Annual Meeting • Atlantic City • June 6-10, 1955

This Issue Exceeds 165,000 Copies

THE JOURNAL

OF THE

American Medical Association

APRIL 30, 1955

ORIGINAL ARTICLES

ROLE OF THE MEDICAL SCHOOL IN INDUSTRIAL AMERICA 1587
Ward Darley, M.D., Denver

INDUSTRY'S STAKE IN MEDICAL EDUCATION 1590
R. E. Wilson, Chicago

MEDICINE IN INDUSTRY 1592
H. A. Vonachen, M.D., East Peoria, Ill.

CLINICAL STUDY OF A NEW TRANQUILIZING DRUG 1594
L. S. Selling, M.D., Ph.D., Dr. P. H., Orlando, Fla.

STUDY OF EFFECT OF MILTOWN (2-METHYL-2-N-PROPYL-1,3-PROPANEDIOL DICARBAMATE) ON PSYCHIATRIC STATES 1596
J. C. Borrus, M.D., New Brunswick, N. J.

DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT OF IDIOPATHIC FACIAL PARALYSIS (BELL'S PALSY) ... 1599
F. B. Moor, M.D., Los Angeles

THE PHYSICIAN AND THE MEDICAL LIBRARY 1601
Lieut. Col. E. J. Pulaski (MC), U. S. Army, and Estelle Brodman, Ph.D., Washington, D. C.

FREEDOM AND PROGRESS IN MID-TWENTIETH CENTURY MEDICAL EDUCATION AND RESEARCH 1604
H. W. Woltman, M.D., Rochester, Minn.

PULMONARY COIN LESION 1607
J. F. Higginson, M.D., Portland, Ore., and D. B. Hinshaw, M.D., Los Angeles

CLINICAL NOTES

INSULIN SYRINGE CONTROL 1610
D. E. Yochem, M.D., Columbus, Ohio

TREATMENT OF HERPES ZOSTER WITH GAMMA GLOBULIN 1611
I. I. Weintraub, M.D., Gainesville, Fla.

SPECIAL REPORTS

Council on Industrial Health

DERMATOSES DUE TO OILS USED IN INDUSTRY 1611

EDITORIALS

Renal Homotransplantation 1614
Joint Commission on Accreditation of Hospitals 1614
Dietary Deficiency in the Captive Gorilla 1615
Industry's Share in Medical Education .. 1616
Artificial Insemination 1616

THE PRESIDENT'S PAGE

A Monthly Message 1617

ORGANIZATION SECTION

A. M. A. Boston Clinical Meeting 1618
Physicians Who Move 1618
Federal Medical Legislation 1618

REGULAR DEPARTMENTS

Medical News 1619
Meetings 1625
Examinations and Licensure 1627
Magazine-Television Report 1628
Deaths 1629

Foreign Letters:
Denmark: Treatment of Lumbago and Sciatica. Bronchogenic Carcinoma. Obese Children 1630
England: Sir Alexander Fleming. Carcinoma of the Lung. Future of Neurology. No Confidence in the Minister of Health. Music in Medicine. Leprosy Control. Arsenic Content of Food. Anthrax. Hospital Costs in Scotland. Mass Radiography in Liverpool. Diphtheria Prophylaxis. A New Journal. Dr. Schweitzer Honored 1630
Italy: Psychosomatics in Psychiatry. Trauma of the Brain. Rheumatic Fever. Cells' Thirst 1633
Spain: International Union Against Tuberculosis 1633
Correspondence:
Fracture of Hips of Elderly Patients. Drug Addiction. Catfish Bone in Trachea. Maimonides—Physician, Astronomer, Philosopher, Talmudist. Warning Against Poisoning 1635
Medicine and the Law:
Medicolegal Aspects of Artificial Insemination: A Current Appraisal 1638
Medical Film Reviews 1640
Miscellany:
Vaccine for Poliomyelitis. Aero Medical Association Meeting 1642
Medical Literature Abstracts 1644
Book Reviews 1660
Queries and Minor Notes:
Coronary Patients Treated at Home. Operations During the Menstrual Period. Tetanus Immunization. Infectious Mononucleosis. Primary Amenorrhea. Ringing in the Ear. Pigment in the Eye. Silicosis. Wetting Agents in Antibiotic Mists. Contamination of Operating Rooms. Headaches Following Encephalitis. Is Cancer Hereditary? Offspring of Radiologists. Causalgia After a Stroke. Theory for Investigation of Canker Sores. New Diseases 1663

WASHINGTON NEWS

Grants for Construction of Laboratory Facilities. Five-Year Mental Health Program. Protection Against Radioactive Dust. Bills for Aid to Nursing Education. Miscellany ..... Adv. Page 13
National Organizations of Medical Interest ..... Adv. Page 33
Tonics and Sedatives ..... Adv. Page 52
The Bright Side ..... Adv. Page 72
Index to Advertisers ..... Adv. Page 76

Volume 157, No. 18 Published Weekly at 535 North Dearborn Street, Chicago 10, Illinois. Subscription, $15. Single Copy, 45 cents

Deutschberger—**Fluoroscopy in Diagnostic Roentgenology**

New! A complete exposition of the principles and techniques of fluoroscopy in one lavishly illustrated volume. Designed to broaden the diagnostic potential of every physician. Details inside.

See **SAUNDERS** *Advertisement on next 2 pages*

ISADORE LAMPE MD
RADIOLOGY DEPT
UNIV HOSP
ANN ARBOR MICH

New!

Deutschberger's Fluoroscopy in Diagnostic Roentgenology

Gives you complete use, potentials and limitations

Here is the *first* all-inclusive work on the complete range of use of the fluoroscopic method of diagnosis. *Any physician interested in increasing his diagnostic ability and potential* will find far more help here than he imagined possible.

With this new book before him, even the physician with little experience in using the fluoroscope will be able to handle the equipment competently—and arrive at diagnoses based on full knowledge and understanding of what he has observed.

Here are just a few of the important benefits you can obtain from this exhaustive volume:

How to properly evaluate and select fluoroscopic equipment

How to get the utmost use from your equipment

Close integration throughout of radiography and fluoroscopy in diagnosis

Techniques of clinical examination covering the entire body

How to observe and evaluate what you see

Over 800 illustrations—a magnificent presentation of images exactly as they appear on the screen. Plus many drawings and photos of equipment and technique

How to pit sign against sign in arriving at a satisfactory differential diagnosis

How to overcome hazards and operate equipment in virtually complete safety

General physician, roentgenologist, surgeon, urologist, cardiologist can all enrich their practices with the world of help in *Fluoroscopy in Diagnostic Roentgenology*.

By OTTO DEUTSCHBERGER, M.D., Assistant Clinical Professor of Radiology, New York Medical College; Roentgenologist in Charge, Bird S. Coler Memorial Hospital, N. Y.; Associate Visiting Roentgenologist, Metropolitan Hospital, N. Y. 780 pages, 7" x 10", with 888 illustrations on 523 figures. $22.00 Just Ready!

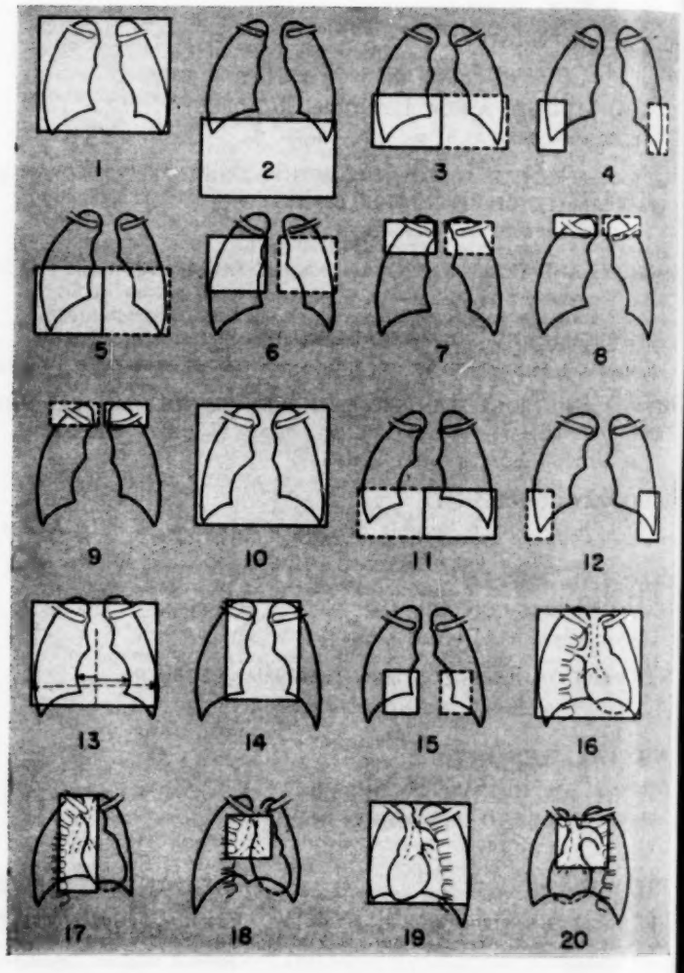


Figure 91 (reduced)—**Routine Fluoroscopy of the Chest**

In this systematic approach considering each chest area and its peculiarities, Dr. Deutschberger tells you: How to adjust the field of vision—What level of kilovoltage should be used—How the patient should breathe and position himself—Signs and indications to look for in each area—Pitfalls of examination to avoid—Special 'tricks' for obtaining a clearer or more meaningful image.

Saunders books

Handy SAUNDERS order form on next page

THE JOURNAL of the American Medical Association is published weekly by the American Medical Association. Subscription price, $15.00 a year, 45c a copy. Canadian $17.00. Foreign $21.50. Entered as second class matter June 25, 1885, at the Postoffice at Chicago, Ill., under act of March 3, 1879. Address all communications to American Medical Association, 535 N. Dearborn St., Chicago 10, Illinois

THE JOURNAL
of the American Medical Association
Published Under the Auspices of the Board of Trustees
VOL. 157, NO. 18 CHICAGO, ILLINOIS APRIL 30, 1955
COPYRIGHT, 1955, BY AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

ROLE OF THE MEDICAL SCHOOL IN INDUSTRIAL AMERICA

Ward Darley, M.D., Denver

The word "medicine," to use it in its broadest sense, represents an area of human endeavor that has ramifications extending into all phases of the structure and function of our society. In fact, medicine is a function of society. I can think of no art or science, no human interest or enterprise, that does not take from, add to, or depend on medicine in one way or another. The increasing effectiveness of medicine and the fact that continued research and the proper education of medical personnel will increase this effectiveness justifies the implications of this statement; but I think that people are taking medicine's effectiveness for granted and that they fail to appreciate the magnitude and the complexity of the educational enterprise that is essential to this effectiveness. It is the magnitude and the complexity of this educational enterprise that I shall discuss. In giving you an understanding of this, I first want to point up the breadth and depth of medicine as a body of knowledge. It must be remembered that medical science is a composite of many sciences. The figure shows the whole of medicine as a pie with each of its component sciences as a separate segment. The whole of medicine is greater than the sum of its parts. This is because while scientific facts and technical gadgets play an important role in medicine's effectiveness, it still takes a person to apply the fact and use the gadget in the solution of another person's problem.

No two persons are alike or respond alike to the same situation. A piece of scientific information or a technical procedure, therefore, represents the only fixed quantity in an equation in which the human patient and the human physician are both variable considerations. In the last analysis the ultimate situation in medical care is one in which two persons are working together on the basis of a close interpersonal relationship. This relationship is the atmosphere in which scientific and technical medical knowledge is applied. The development, control, and constructive use of this relationship by the physician is known as the art of medicine. While definite skills and tools, applicable to the field of interpersonal relationships, are coming to be recognized and taught as such, it must be realized that in the effective practice of the art of medicine, the physician's own personality and his emotional and spiritual make-up will always be of great importance.

Capacity in the art of medicine as I have described the art and those factors in effective service that depend on a motivation to serve humanity and on the physician's own personality and emotional and spiritual make-up cannot be represented as pieces of pie. It is these components that give depth to medicine as a body of knowledge. If these components of medicine are to be given diagrammatic representation, they might best be indicated as the crucible—the platter, a priori the physician as the proper kind of person who must develop the knowledge and skills—that the segments of the pie represent. If this is true, the importance of selecting the right kind of men and women for the study of medicine should be self-evident. It is my feeling that the rapid scientific development of the past years has so taken the limelight that medical educators have tended to lose sight of the importance of providing the students with an experience in the art of medicine. Medical educators have been preoccupied with the diseases of people and the treatment of these diseases and have neglected the people with disease and the treatment of these people.

I am directing this paper principally to business and industrial leaders—men who of necessity must think in terms of capital investment, operating expense, profits and losses, and organizational efficiency. In speaking to these leaders, I am aware that I am also speaking to men who realize that if business and industry are to be efficient, they must be concerned not only with the efficiency of their machines and organizations but also with the efficiency of the men and women who run these machines and organizations. Be all of this as it may, since medical educators until recently have been remiss in keeping humanistic values in medical education in proper focus, I want to take this opportunity to point out that as business and industry develop an interest in medical education, I hope that this will continue to be a general interest as well as one that is concerned with the education of men and women who may be attracted to the practice of industrial medicine as a specialty. In fact, a little later I think I can point out that the future of medicine's effec-

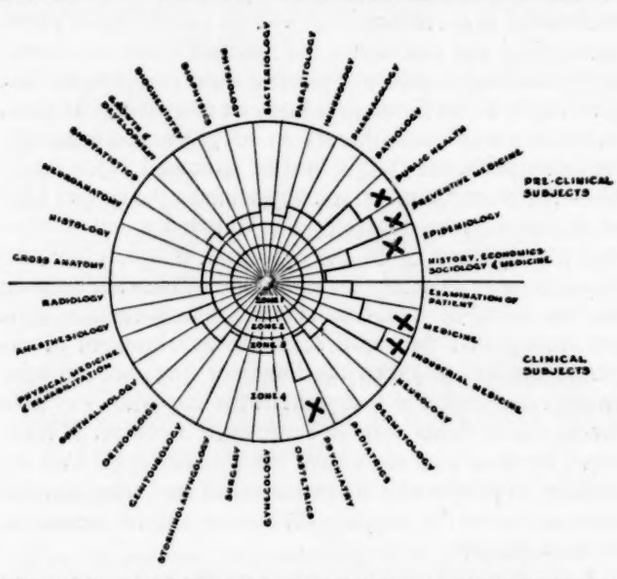
President, University of Colorado.
Read at the Conference on the Modern Corporation and the Nation's Health, sponsored by National Fund for Medical Education, Chicago, Feb. 8, 1955.

tiveness is such that the industrial physician, as much as or more than any other, must have capacity and ability in the humanistic as well as the scientific aspects of medicine.

Now to get back to my pie that I may have been letting get a little cold. If it is divided into two hemispheres, the upper one is limited to those sciences, such as anatomy and physiology, that are basic to the more practical, the clinical, sciences. These practical, or clinical, sciences, such as medicine and surgery, are grouped in the lower hemisphere.

ADJUSTMENTS IN MEDICAL EDUCATION

So much for a brief consideration of the breadth and depth of medicine as a body of knowledge. No one person can master such a vast amount of knowledge. How can one dig into it, carry away but a portion, and still have enough to make him or her a useful and an effective physician? If something is to be pulled out of such an array of subject matter, it is essential that the faculty and other resources of the medical school be such that all of this is



Content of medicine as an area of knowledge as it must be approached by the four levels of medical education. Zone 1, undergraduate education. Zone 2, intern training. Zone 3, graduate (residency or specialty training). Zone 4, postgraduate education (continuation education).

put together in such a way that the student can appreciate medicine as an integrated and unified body of knowledge —as a carefully constructed building and not as unrelated piles of bricks and boards. In order to do this, many adjustments are necessary. I can only discuss those adjustments that are necessitated by the fact that the knowledge important to medicine is expanding very rapidly. The adjustments to this have been three: (1) the packing of more and more information into the medical school curriculum, (2) the lengthening of the curriculum, and (3) the development of specialism.

The first adjustment, the packing—the tamping—of more and more content into the curriculum needs no discussion. Suffice it to say that it is done and done close to the limit of human tolerance. Ask any medical student. In discussing the second adjustment, the lengthening of the curriculum, let me remind you that a general education is essential before a student even begins the formal study of medicine—eight years of grade school, four years of high shool, and three to four years of liberal arts college work. Most students applying to medical school began to point to medicine as freshmen in college, so that beginning with a minimum of three years of college work, four years of medical school, one year of internship and two to five years of graduate work (education for the practice of one of the specialties), we must realize that the formal education for the practice of medicine involves from 10 to 13 years.

This lengthening is best visualized in the figure. From this figure I will lead into a discussion of the third way in which medical education has adjusted to the growing body of medical knowledge, the development of specialism. The entire pie represents the whole of medical knowledge and the pieces its most important components. As I have said before, this body of knowledge is such that no one person can know all there is to know. How do we cope with this situation? In clarifying this, I have divided the pie into four zones. The inner zones, 1 and 2, represent the knowledge and concepts that all physicians should share in common. Thus zone 1 represents the four formal years of medical school and zone 2 the usual one year of internship. Note how little of the total body of medical knowledge can be brought into this five year experience. The selection and integration of the proper amount and kind of subject matter and its translation into something useful and effective during these five years is both important and difficult. It is also expensive.

Before I proceed further, I would like to define three terms: (1) undergraduate medical education: the term applied to the classical four years of medical school; (2) graduate medical education: the education that continues after the intern year and precedes entry into practice; and (3) postgraduate medical education: any and all of the educational effort necessary to keep up after the physician enters practice. The internship is "sandwiched" in between the finishing of medical school and the beginning of graduate work.

Zone 3 represents the period of graduate or specialty education (residence training). In a field as large as medicine, segmentation or specialism is inevitable. Even general practice has assumed specialty status, in that those men and women who are going to emphasize it must undergo a period of from one to three years of special training. Since the educational experience during the graduate years will vary according to the individual's choice of study, the outline of this zone will be irregular and the pattern of the irregularity will depend on the relative amount of emphasis that the specialty requires of the various basic and clinical sciences. The zone 3 outline (profile) I have shown is the one that would be set up for a physician taking training for the specialized practice of industrial medicine. Note how much of the total body of medical knowledge the specialist must still leave untouched. Postgraduate or continuing education is represented by zone 4. This is the educational effort that the physician, if he is to keep up, must make on his own after he has left the confines of the educational institution. Here again the educational effort must be confined to special interests. I have marked with an "x" those areas in which the industrial physician would most likely maintain a postgraduate interest.

In appreciating the significance of the figure, it is important to know that the four years of undergraduate medical education (zone 1) must take place in a medical school. The intern (zone 2), graduate (zone 3) and some of the postgraduate (zone 4) educational experience may or may not take place in an institution of which a medical school is the essential core. In other words, intern, graduate and postgraduate education is offered, and effectively so, by nonmedical-school-connected hospitals and related institutions. On the other hand, if a medical school is to be effective, it must be a part of a set-up in which intern, graduate, and postgraduate education also plays an important part. This is so because the kind of faculty, the kind of research, and the kind of patient and community service that is essential to good undergraduate teaching cannot be gotten and held together unless good intern, graduate, and postgraduate teaching is also going on. In fact, the medical school is the absolute essential on which and from which our entire system of education for all health service must stand. This is a point that I elaborated on at length in the preliminary remarks in a paper published in 1953 that was reprinted and widely distributed by the National Fund for Medical Education.[1]

PUBLIC HEALTH AND PREVENTIVE MEDICINE

Previously I indicated the importance of the industrial physician being one who has capacities, interests, and abilities in the humanistic aspects of medicine. I say this because of the importance of preventive medicine in industrial practice. In the immediate years ahead I believe that one of the most important advances in the field of medicine will be in the promotion and maintenance of health, in the prevention of deformitive disease, and in the prevention of and the rehabilitation from disease. The staggering costs of absenteeism from work because of illness and its concomitant in human misery and domestic dislocation are well known. The answer lies in the maintenance of health and the prevention of ill health. Health is more than the absence of disease. It is defined by the World Health Organization as a "state of complete physical, mental and social well being." Like disease, health has its causes and is subject to evaluation and management. Also like disease, the causes of health and therefore the factors important to its evaluation and management are often to be found in the individual's personal and community environment. But health, unlike disease, is relative and can therefore be thought of as perfect, fair, or poor. Finally, in between the extremes of manifest disease on the one hand and good health on the other, preventive medicine, must concern itself with the recognition and control of nonmanifest or asymptomatic disease. Cancer, heart disease, tuberculosis, and diabetes can be discovered and brought under management long before their victims are aware that anything is wrong.

Until rather recently the terms public health and preventive medicine have been considered synonymous. While both fields are concerned with the preservation of health and while the concerns and functions of both may overlap to a great extent, it is important that the two fields be understood. The approach and philosophy of the professional people in public health is very different from that of the physician in the practice of personal health maintenance and personal preventive medicine. Health development and protection at the public health level implies the feasibility of assembly line methods and the involvement of very little personal responsibility on the part of the individual recipient of service. The application of health and preventive services at the level of the physician-patient relationship is the very antithesis of the assembly line method and implies the greatest of responsibility on the part of the individual receiving service. In other words public health is concerned with the health of the group more than with the health of any one person. Since the industrial physician will be dealing with both groups and single individuals, he must have considerable knowledge of public health as well as of the knowledge, techniques, and art that make him effective in the personal patient-physician relationship. The practitioner in industrial medicine will find himself depending on both assembly line and "made-to-order" individualized methods.

If all of these concepts are to be added to medicine's armamentaria, the basic philosophy of the continuing care of health will gradually replace that of the episodic care of illness; and as a consequence in the education of the physician, emphasis will shift away from the patient on his back to the individual on his feet, and from the patient in the hospital to the individual in his home and community. Such are the broadening challenges facing medicine and the institutions that are responsible for the training of its practitioners. These challenges cannot be fully met unless the teaching activity can be extended beyond the physical limits of the institution into the community—into the places where people work and live —where people stay well and get sick. That is why many medical schools are leaning away from the classical curriculum. Deviation from the status quo implies the trying of something new, something different. The financing of something new or something different in education is always difficult, particularly at a time when financing is already short. Yet if progress is to be made, the something different must be tried. While the class A and B grants of the National Fund for Medical Education are essential to the strengthening and the maintaining of the basic educational programs of all of our medical schools, it is to be hoped that before long class C grants, those that will make experimentation in medical education possible, will be forthcoming. This will be necessary if the teaching of preventive medicine is to catch up and keep up with its potential. The research, the teachers, and the development of model programs, so that the undergraduate student can see the challenge and the graduate student can satisfy the challenge that is inherent in the practice of preventive medicine, are essential if the service need is to be met.

While industrial medicine involves more than preventive medicine, and may involve specialists other than those primarily interested in preventive medicine, it seems to me that the ideal in industrial medicine must be prevention. It is my firm conviction that preventive medicine according to the concepts I have outlined will be the next most important development in medicine's effec-

1. Darley, W.: Financial Status of Medical Education, J. M. Educ. 28: 11-20 (Feb.) 1953.

tiveness. The industrial or commercial concern employing large numbers of individuals plus the community in which these individuals live should constitute the near perfect laboratory in which the effectiveness of preventive medicine can be demonstrated. Here is the cooperative situation in which health inventories, case-finding programs, and programs of health education can take place.

It was my privilege to be present at the first two meeting that eventually led to the organization of the National Fund for Medical Education. Since the organization of the fund, because of my position with the Association of American Medical Colleges, it has been my privilege to watch the development of the fund's program with a great deal of interest and pleasure. Speaking for the medical colleges in general and the University of Colorado in particular, I can say that the annual A and B grants have been the difference between weaker and stronger medical education. The fund has been in successful operation long enough so that I think its continued and growing success is assured. For this we are truly thankful. The foresight and interest of those of our business and industrial leaders who have brought the National Fund for Medical Education into being and who have built it to its present stature is deeply appreciated, particularly by those of us who have been struggling with the day-to-day problems of building up a program of education that can satisfactorily translate the growing body of medical knowledge into effective service. Medical schools must keep the gap between what is known and what is done as narrow as possible. In this day of hustle and bustle and at a time when medical knowledge is advancing so very rapidly, this is not easy. To me, this much is certain: the continued help and interest of industry and business is essential if we are to do our job.

CONCLUSIONS

I would like to conclude with a suggestion. In four years of medical school we cannot turn out individuals proficient in industrial medicine. We cannot do this any more than we can turn out accomplished surgeons. But we might produce graduates who have more of an appreciation for and an interest in the medical and health problems of industry. If this appreciation and interest is to be translated into the attraction of physicians into full-time industrial practice, much will depend on the development and maintenance of the best possible professional challenge in this field. Therefore, to the end that the need for industrial physicians might be filled better, I wonder if a working conference involving carefully selected representatives from (1) those medical schools with access to resources for research and training in industrial medicine, (2) industrial management and labor, and (3) the more successful industrial health services might be of help.

Time and space do not permit me to speculate as to what the nature of the "best possible" challenge would have to be. Suffice it to say that there must be a challenge and that its breadth and depth must be well understood. A meeting, patterned after the Colorado Springs Conference on the Teaching of Preventive Medicine,[2] might serve to define this challenge and, once this was done, to give consideration to ways and means of attracting and developing the men and women needed to meet it.

2. Darley, W.: Preventive Medicine in Medical Schools, Report of Colorado Springs Conference, November, 1952, J. M. Educ. 28: 1-123 (Oct., pt. 2) 1953.

INDUSTRY'S STAKE IN MEDICAL EDUCATION

Robert E. Wilson, Chicago

This conference was comprised of leaders in medical education and physicians in industry sitting down to discuss mutual problems with representatives of the business community. The latter group, whom I represent, listened with profit to Ward Darley, president of the University of Colorado, as he has told of today's role of the medical school, and to Dr. Vonachen, with his wide experience of medicine in industry. I wish I could be as helpful and constructive in presenting the thinking of business as it relates to the medical problem. As a spokesman for management, it is with great satisfaction that I point out that corporate management has made much progress in our business generation, recognizing values and responsibilities in the conduct of its affairs that were undreamed of by our predecessors. This shift in emphasis is one of the most significant achievements of the American business community in the past 20 or 25 years.

American business has long demonstrated world preeminence in the areas of invention and production. Corporate management is now accepting the responsibility of corporate citizenship—for corporations are social institutions as well as producers of goods and services. It is now generally recognized that a corporation is not just a soulless entity run by management for the short-run benefit of stockholders, but a complex organization embracing its customers and workers, their families, and the community in which they live. Far from being just a static entity, as it may have once been regarded, today's business enterprise is a progressive force—its every action inescapably woven into the fabric of national and community life. To use a homely Quaker phrase, good business has a "concern" for the public good. We now see what escaped us a generation ago, that in this quality of enlightened management, this social responsibility, lies the departure of democratic capitalism from the feudalism of the past. Herein lies the great difference that sets our way of life apart from totalitarianism. It is not paternalism, but it is partnership.

In this context, American business today recognizes its responsibility toward higher education. Both business and education flourish in the American culture, springing from common roots. The interest of educators in preserving academic freedom is closely related to that of

Chairman of the Board, Standard Oil Company (Ind.).

Read at the Conference on the Modern Corporation and the Nation's Health, sponsored by National Fund for Medical Education, Chicago, Feb. 8, 1955.

businessmen in preserving freedom of enterprise. In a narrower sense, business leadership and enlightened management are increasingly dependent on our system of higher education. Each year a greater proportion of people in management, from the top echelons down through the ranks, are college graduates. This is even more true with respect to the engineers, technicians, and other specialists on whom our industrial economy increasingly relies. Colleges, universities, and graduate schools supply the vital force for productive America, and the supply of new graduates, especially in the fields of science, engineering, and medicine, seems never to meet the demand. This is undoubtedly a great incentive to our young men and women with their expanding opportunities for education, but it likewise puts heavy demands on institutions facing the huge task of meeting the needs we have posed. Thus, it is just plain self-interest on our part to safeguard the sources of our leadership—in the business community as in our civic, political, and social life.

There is a national interest at stake here, too. To maintain high productivity and national security during this protracted cold-war period, we must give unremitting attention to our educational institutions—the sources of the scientists and engineers and other trained men necessary for sustaining our position of world leadership. Do not think our present leadership is going unchallenged. A recent survey by the *New York Times* describes the enormous acceleration in technical education behind the Iron Curtain. They are today turning out many more engineers than we are, though I am inclined to be doubtful of their quality under a totalitarian system of education.

But to turn to medical education, at the annual meeting of the World Medical Association in Rome last fall it was revealed that the United States now stands fourth among the nations in the ratio of doctors to the population. Austria, traditional source of the "Viennese surgeon" and other medical specialists, still leads in saturation of medical care, with 17 doctors for every 10,000 persons. Germany comes next with 15, Switzerland follows with 14, and the United States figure is 13.3 doctors per 10,000 people. Those figures are, of course, quantitative, and it is my belief that our country is still unmatched in the quality of its medical education and its medical care. But the figures at least show that we cannot afford to relax our efforts in the field of medical education.

RELATIONSHIP OF INDUSTRY AND MEDICINE

The relationship between industry and medicine is familiar to all of you. Dr. Vonachen has made crystal clear the tremendous contribution being made today by medicine in industry. My purpose is to make equally clear why industry, from large corporate management to the smallest business enterprise, has a stake not only in industrial medicine but in all medical practice and, hence, in all medical education. I think businessmen should consider this problem mainly from the community rather than merely the employee point of view. Corporations are today social institutions exerting a wide influence beyond the plant gates in the areas where they operate—and the community attitude in turn affects the corporation. On this premise, management surely has a responsibility toward the entire community. Our corporate well-being is directly related to the quality of the schools in our plant community, to the efficiency of police and fire protection, to the good operation of the health department, and to the medical and hospital care available.

There are various ways in which a corporation can help the various health agencies in a community. Community Chest funds help solve part of the problems created by a multiplicity of different needs that a corporation cannot appraise separately. Individual disease drives and hospital campaigns involve much duplication of effort, and create almost impossible problems of appraisal for the larger corporations, except for hospitals directly related to their major plants. It seems to me that the larger corporations in particular can most properly and efficiently do their part by supporting medical schools whose financial problems are staggering. All of these hospitals, all of these health services, all of our medical care—whether operating in the plant or across the town—are dependent on one common source of medical knowledge, the medical schools themselves. Our 80 medical schools are the seed-beds wherein our doctors are trained—at a current rate of about 7,000 per year. These schools are also centers for much vital medical research that is prolonging life and our ability to enjoy it. These very advances are, however, placing an increasing burden on medical education, coming at a rate that challenges the teaching programs and makes medical education the most costly kind of education. Schools not only must keep their high standards of medical training but must hasten to translate medical discovery into practice, to bridge the gap between the research laboratory and the patient.

The medical schools are not simply local institutions. In truth, there is today no such thing as a local medical school. Surveys show that each medical faculty has a high proportion of talented teachers trained in other schools, in other states, while more than half the graduates of a medical school go forth to practice in states other than those in which they were educated. Thus, American medical education is a national network of teaching, research, and clinical centers, calling for broad national support. The National Fund for Medical Education appears to me to constitute a logical national "Community Chest" for effective solicitation and distribution of corporate gifts. Last year it made much progress in getting corporate gifts, though they still are far less than minimum needs.

I have perhaps spoken in rather general terms of the relationship of American business to American medical education. I have tried to set forth, as one who daily deals with the problems of corporate management, the increased community and national obligation of industry in America today. There is, happily, a growing understanding and cooperation between business and higher education, including, of course, medical education. This partnership stems from a recognition of the social responsibility of all of us—management and shareholders, workers and the entire community—who have together made our country great and wish to keep it a good place to live in—in peace and contentment—and in good health. Business cannot and should not shoulder the main responsibility for aid to education in general, or for medical education in particular; however, we should certainly examine the needs and then, with all the wisdom and judgment at our command, assume our fair share of responsibility in solving this tremendous problem.

MEDICINE IN INDUSTRY

Harold A. Vonachen, M.D., East Peoria, Ill.

The impact of medicine on industry has been so well established that there can be no returning, for industries with well-established medical programs are continuously searching for more ways of utilizing the potentialities that make for optimum health in all facets of their organization. Medicine's contribution to industry lies particularly in the fields of prevention and medical education, with the benefits thus derived extending to the family physician and the community at large.

Physicians feel that any financial advantage that might accrue as a result of an adequate medical program should be considered a by-product, for the main purpose of good medical services is not to make money but to make health. However, industrial medicine does save funds in the following ways: 1. Prompt treatment prevents infections and other complications, thereby shortening the length of the disability. 2. It helps control medical, hospital, and insurance expenses. 3. Good medical care is more economical than high compensation payments and settlements. 4. Healthy workers are more productive. 5. Costly disabling injuries and diseases are prevented before they occur. 6. It decreases absenteeism from illnesses nonoccupational in origin. 7. It helps prevent the loss of management persons through illness or emotional failure.

A well-defined medical program benefits the employer as it affords better job placement, assures a healthy work force, improves employer-employee relations, promotes safety and good community relations, and permits proper placement and use of handicapped persons. The employee benefits because it affords proper job placement, informs him about his physical condition, aids in adjustment to his work, protects fellow employees, assists in up-grading, increases period of gainful productive employment, insures a more stable economic security, and prevents development of disabling diseases. Adequate proof has repeatedly been found to demonstrate that a complete health program in industry contributes directly to the health of a community. Who can doubt that preplacement and return to work examinations, periodic physical examinations for management people, and emotional health counseling are tremendous tools in helping the family physician make a proper diagnosis?

A specific example may be found in a recent report by the Peoria Municipal Tuberculosis Sanitarium. It revealed that in 1944 there were 174 new cases of tuberculosis with 41 deaths in the city of Peoria. That same year, the Caterpillar Tractor Company began its program of routine chest roentgenograms of all new employees. In 1954—10 years later—there were only 40 new cases of tuberculosis with eight deaths. Dr. Daniel Morse, medical director at the sanitarium, asserted in his report that one of the contributing factors was "the pre-employment X-rays taken in Peoria's largest industries as a method of safeguarding employees." It would be impossible to discuss here in detail the entire gamut of services encompassed in the functions of an industrial medicine program. A well-rounded medical program would include such services as preemployment examinations; job placements; periodic and return-to-work examinations; transfers; handicaps; occupational hazards and control; health education; nutrition; vision and audiometric testing; mental health; management and administrative health; compensation medicine; control of syphilis, tuberculosis, and alcoholism; and many other day-by-day, ever-changing functions. Let us focus on just three of the aforementioned duties: mental health, health education, and management health.

MENTAL HEALTH AND HEALTH EDUCATION PROGRAMS

The importance of mental and emotional health in industry was recognized many years ago by top management persons and medical personnel at Caterpillar Tractor Company. Consequently, a mental health section was established within the medical division. Three psychologists interpret routine placement tests, provide counsel in mental health problems (such as family and marital difficulties, psychosomatic complaints and personal adjustment problems), assist in the promotion and placement of executives, screen applicants for vehicle operators, and conduct a supervisory program in human relations. The importance of the problems of mental health is reflected in the many statistics throughout the United States on this subject, particularly as they pertain to the number of admissions to and the lengths of stay in hospitals. However, aside from the problems of mental health in terms of hospital facilities, it has been estimated by the National Association for Mental Health that one-half of the calls made on physicians for medical care for any reason, especially those involving complaints of abnormality of the heart, head, or digestive tract, are emotional in origin.

In reviewing the mental health problem in industry, 60 to 80% of all separations from the job are said to be due to social incompetence, while only about 20 to 40% are caused by technical incompetence. We find that a major weakness in the systems of health maintenance operating at this time has been the lack of knowledge and effort concerning the emotional factors in illness. The majority of the people in the United States are either gainfully employed or are dependents of gainfully employed individuals. This means that the problem of mental health is related primarily to the employee and, therefore, to the industry in which he works. This is obviously reflected in the problems that are encountered on the job. For example, the life of the worker outside of his employment situation may determine his success or failure at work. Family health problems may keep him off the job. Domestic conflict can cause absenteeism and accident-proneness. Alcoholism, now considered an illness, is a serious problem in some industries. Occupational health aims at the promotion and maintenance of the highest degree of physical, mental, and social well-

Medical Director, Caterpillar Tractor Company.

Read at the Conference on the Modern Corporation and the Nation's Health, sponsored by National Fund for Medical Education, Chicago, Feb. 8, 1955.

being of workers in all occupations. The newer approach calls for an understanding of the attitude of the workers; it calls for a knowledge of group morale, and it calls for psychological insight about top management itself.

Another important function of the medical program at Caterpillar is health education. Physical and emotional abnormalities uncovered during examinations and tests are discussed with the individual concerned. Health suggestions or referrals to physicians and community agencies are made when advisable and requested. The nurses, physicians, and psychologists daily counsel employees and applicants on health problems. Articles on health matters are published in plant periodicals. Pamphlets, placards, and bulletins on current medical and health problems are available for distribution or posting. In this manner we cooperate with community groups and with local, state, and federal public health agencies. We are particularly interested in conveying to all employees the value of proper nutrition and a well-balanced diet. Studies have shown that such practices are advantageous not only in the industrial environment but also in the home and in the entire community.

MANAGEMENT HEALTH PROGRAM

Finally, there is the management health program. It was recognized as early as 1940 that the health of the executives needs constant guidance and observation, so that the development of any impairment may be detected in ample time to avoid losing the services of these key people through illness or emotional failure. There are certain factors that constitute a particular danger to this group. Their hours, for example, are undefined. Their work is not measured by time served, but by goals achieved; and their working day often extends far beyond recognized hours of employment. The tension of their activities becomes the tension of much of the entire day, with its accompanying physical and mental manifestations. The physical examination given to executives is complete and includes a chest roentgenogram, eye examination, urinanalysis, blood determinations, basal metabolism, and an electrocardiogram. Other laboratory measures are utilized when indicated.

These examinations contribute materially to daily health through attention to minor deviations from the norm in respect to weight, blood pressure, headaches, tension states, indigestion episodes, and fatigue. We are consulted promptly for any unusual symptoms that may appear. In this manner, we, as medical men, can be looked on as "trustees of human health." Because we have the individual's confidence, because he is acquainted with our type of health service, and because he is aware of the value of early symptom evaluation and diagnosis, he benefits accordingly at a time when he can really be helped. The annual physical examination program for Caterpillar executives is voluntary and is in charge of company medical personnel. For many years participation has been 99.9%, due in large part, we believe, to the close kinship developed between the executive and the examining physician. This has helped persuade the executive to consult the physician on all matters pertaining to his mental and physical health, as well as on health problems of workers under his supervision. All laboratory and x-ray work is conducted in the company's completely equipped medical quarters. When there is need for more specialized tests, the medical director arranges for examinees to see outside specialists at company expense.

Another area of the management health program is that of medical counseling about health and job attitudes, family life, religious affiliations, and recreational habits. During the interview at the time of the annual physical examination, the importance of following through on recommended remedial work is impressed on the examinee. He usually makes an appointment for follow-up treatment at that time. For overweight executives there is what is known as a Fat Man's Club. Any company executive who is overweight automatically becomes a member of the club. He is presented a membership card which states: "Membership will be relinquished when weight reaches 'x' number of pounds." A whimsical touch, perhaps, but it is surprising how effective it is.

Another phase of the management health program is the requirement that all executives take annual vacations. The doctor enforces this ruling by contacting the superior officers of those who may be inclined to neglect annual leaves and pointing out the importance of getting those persons away from the job.

Over-all benefits accruing to Caterpillar's management health program may be summarized as follows: 1. The program is a morale builder because it is a positive approach to health. 2. Through the close relationship formed between the executives and the examining physician, the executive attains a clear understanding of his physical condition and learns to take care of his health. 3. The program reveals incipient physical impairments that may be remedied before they become serious. 4. As the physical examinations continue year after year, they become a medical audit of the management group. So successful has been the executive health program that we are in the process of extending these facilities to all our people in management.

COMMENT

From the analysis of the above functions, it becomes clear that industrial medicine today is indeed a specialty. Because a physician in industry must have knowledge of all its complex workings, he must have special training and education. Over and above his medical education, he should be trained in industrial hygiene, workmen's compensation, insurance medicine, safety, psychiatry, medicine for the aged, and departmental administration. We are living in an industrial world, and the need for highly trained specialists in industrial medicine is becoming more and more apparent. It may be noted that over 99% of the nation's employers maintain a roster of less than 500 people, about 60% of whom are industrial workers. Yet few of these people have access to a planned health program. In industry emphasis today is on people, the most important and most valuable asset that it has. The individual's capacity to work safely, productively, and in good health must be brought into play. The industrial health program has played, and is playing, a most important role in safeguarding the health of the nation's work force, which is our greatest bulwark to assure our survival as a nation.

CLINICAL STUDY OF A NEW TRANQUILIZING DRUG

USE OF MILTOWN (2-METHYL-2-*n*-PROPYL-1,3-PROPANEDIOL DICARBAMATE)

Lowell S. Selling,† M.D., Ph.D., Dr. P.H., Orlando, Fla.

Anxiety neuroses or tension states occur so frequently that there is a real need for rapid therapy to relieve the patient and enable him to recover. Attempts to find a useful drug are being made constantly, and among the most promising of these drugs are the propanediol derivatives developed by Berger.[1] Studies of mephenesin suggested that tension states and other psychoneurotic conditions could be alleviated,[2] but the drug was not consistent in its activity. The second propanediol derivative to appear was 2,2-diethyl-1,3-propanediol, which showed much more promise.[3] Although it was consistent in its control of tension states, its duration of action was too short. The most recent compound of this type, Miltown (2-methyl-2-*n*-propyl-1,3-propanediol dicarbamate), is the subject of the present study. The pharmacology of Miltown was described by Berger. The drug has a selective blocking action on interneurons. It produces relaxation of skeletal muscles without affecting respiration and other vital functions and also has important effects on the brain.

MATERIAL AND METHODS

The present study was made on 187 patients who came into my office between Jan. 15, 1953, and April 1, 1954. All were examined physically, by the referring physician, by a medical consultant, or by myself. If any patient showed signs of an organic neurological disorder, or any other physical ailment, either during the physical examination or in the laboratory tests, he was eliminated from the study. Patients who were clearly psychotic were also excluded, although some are included here who were felt to be on the borderline between an anxiety neurosis and a psychotic depression. If the depressed patient did not respond to Miltown in one week, he was treated in some other manner; however, any patient who received Miltown as part of his treatment is tabulated. There was no separate group of control patients, but some of the patients taking Miltown later received placebos for control observations.

Miltown was supplied in 400 mg. tablets. The usual dose was one tablet after each meal and one at bedtime. During the study reported here, 54,100 tablets were dispensed. The largest amount of drug consumed by a single patient, over a period of more than 15 months, was 860 gm. The maximum daily dose was eight tablets for a 105 lb. (47.6 kg.) patient who was in a tension state. The dose was reduced after three weeks. Most patients were maintained on a standard dose of Miltown: one tablet (400 mg.) after each meal and one at bedtime. As soon as possible the dose was reduced, and finally the drug was withdrawn. All patients had regular sessions of psychotherapy in addition to treatment with the drug. Usually there were three sessions a week for the first two weeks and two a week for the next two. Then the appointments were stretched out until a maximum interval of six weeks was reached. Soon after this, both drug therapy and psychotherapy could usually be discontinued.

RESULTS

The diagnoses and results of treatment are summarized in the table. The following remarks will clarify some of the terms used in the table. The patients in a tension state were those who complained primarily of feeling "tight." They frequently said, "I get so tight and my muscles are so taut that I can't sleep." Very frequently, they had a headache that they located at the base of the skull. These patients had a minimum of fear or anxiety. In the anxiety state group are those who have very obvious symptoms of anxiety psychoneurosis.[4] Alcoholism, as used in 10 cases here, applies to persons who came to the psychiatrist while they were drinking. The children with behavior problems were all restless and tense. Most patients with involutional depression who are listed here were primarily depressed rather than tense and had a great deal of difficulty in standing the heat. I use the term psychasthenia to refer particularly to the obsessive-compulsive-ruminative type of psychoneurotic. These patients complained primarily of ideas that kept forcing themselves back into their consciousness and of actions they had to perform in order to remain comfortable. The patients with paranoid states who are listed were nonpsychotic with fairly intact personalities and had some mild delusions, usually of infidelity.

It appears that Miltown was of considerable value in anxiety and tension states. Related psychoneurotic conditions, such as behavior problems and conversion hysteria, were also favorably influenced. In alcoholism, Miltown helped to avoid serious withdrawal symptoms and assisted in keeping alcoholics sober after withdrawal was completed. In frank psychoses, the results are not so favorable but may merit additional studies. It is interesting to note how patients with various types of symptoms responded to treatment with Miltown. These results are summarized below.

Headache.—The most dramatic reports of recovery or improvement in the patients who were given Miltown came in those cases where the patient's chief complaint

---

† Dr. Selling died Jan. 18, 1955.

The Miltown for this study was supplied through F. M. Berger, M.D., Research Director, Wallace Laboratories, New Brunswick, N. J.

1. Berger, F. M.: The Pharmacological Properties of 2-Methyl-*N*-Propyl-1,3-Propanediol Dicarbamate (Miltown), A New Interneuronal Blocking Agent, J. Pharmacol. & Exper. Therap. **112**: 413 (Dec.) 1954. Hendley, C. D.; Lynes, T. E., and Berger, F. M.: Effect of 2-Methyl,2-*n*-Propyl-1,3-Propanediol Dicarbamate (Miltown) on Central Nervous System, Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med. **87**: 608 (Dec.) 1954. Berger, F. M., and Bradley, W.: The Pharmacological Properties of α:β-Dihydroxy-γ-(2-Methylphenoxy)-Propane (Myanesin), Brit. J. Pharmacol. **1**: 265 (Dec.) 1946. Berger, F. M., and Ludwig, B. J.: The Anticonvulsant Action of 2,2-Diethyl-1,3-Propanediol (DEP) and Some of Its Homologues and Esters, J. Pharmacol. & Exper. Therap. **100**: 27 (Sept.) 1950.

2. Hermann, I. F., and Smith, R. T.: 3-o-Toloxy 1,2-Propanediol in the Treatment of Rheumatic Diseases, Journal-Lancet **71**: 271 (July) 1951. Paul, L.: Mephenesin in Anxiety-Tension States, Psychosom. Med. **14**: 378 (Sept.-Oct.) 1952.

3. Selling, L. S.: Findings in Patients Suffering from Anxiety States Treated with a Muscle Relaxant, South. M. J. **46**: 1204 (Dec.) 1953.

4. Selling, L. S.: Synopsis of Neuropsychiatry, ed. 2, St. Louis, C. V. Mosby Company, 1947, p. 450.

was tension headache. The tension headaches are characterized by being located at the base of the skull and usually were linked up with a feeling of tension or a feeling of being "keyed up." Of 27 patients with this complaint, 23 either recovered or reported sufficient improvement so that they were not concerned with this symptom.

Tension, Anxiety, and Fear.—Miltown was of considerable value in relieving tension. Of 86 patients complaining of this symptom, all but 7 showed marked improvement. The tension state was usually relieved in three to four months. The average office patient had great difficulty in distinguishing between anxiety and fear. I have not differentiated but rather have included both symptoms to show the value of this therapy in such cases. Ninety per cent of the patients showed improvement with therapy.

Depressive and Manic Symptoms.—Patients who coupled the complaint of depression with vague fears and a feeling of tension and anxiety usually derived benefit from Miltown, but those who were suffering from a psychotic depression did not markedly improve. There were 14 patients who had to have electroshock treatments after Miltown had been tried, with unsatisfactory results. One other problem faced by the psychiatrist in office practice has been the control of hypomanics who were obviously disturbed but were not committably psychotic. Four patients had obvious manic symptoms. This number is insufficient to justify a dogmatic statement, but, in all four patients, treatment with Miltown made it possible for the family to keep the patient at his daily occupation in such a way as to cause a minimum of trouble or comment by fellow workers. The manic symptoms recurred almost immediately when use of Miltown was discontinued.

Menstrual Stress and Psychosomatic Symptoms.—Five patients with menstrual stress, so called because their tension was limited only to the time of their period, stated that while taking Miltown the stress diminished markedly until they were symptom-free and were discharged. Psychosomatic pain, which was found in 23 patients with stomach distress, and peripheral pain, found in 2 patients, responded to Miltown in the majority of cases. In three patients with neurodermatitis who were treated with Miltown, the condition cleared within a reasonable time (from one month to six weeks).

Sleep.—It was apparent at the start of this study that poor sleeping behavior was easily corrected. Since receiving my first shipment of Miltown for clinical trial in January, 1953, I have not needed to use a barbiturate or similar somnifacient to engender sleep in any patient. By adjusting the dose of Miltown, it has been possible to produce sleep in every patient except in those suffering from a true psychotic depression. Twenty-one patients who were recovering from electroshock treatment had considerable difficulty in going to sleep without medication for a period of from two to four weeks. In each of these patients, a single Miltown tablet helped to bring on sleep, and the nightmares that so often occur on discontinuance of electroshock treatments were not usually noted. Dreams almost never occurred with Miltown. When Miltown was used to replace other soporifics when dreams were the source of complaint, the dream disappeared. An interesting feature of therapy with Miltown is the lack of drowsiness during the morning when the medicament has been administered the previous night.

Miltown as an Adjunct to Psychotherapy.—The psychotherapist has patients with whom he cannot achieve rapport. It was found that all patients became more responsive to suggestion, to hypnosis, and to free association (conversational or discursive) therapy. Several patients who had emotional blocking in early psychotherapy sessions responded adequately after taking Miltown. The feeling of ease and relaxation that Miltown brought about very definitely increased the patient's confidence in the physician and broke down his emotional defenses.

Comparison of Miltown with Phenobarbital and Placebos.—I have records of 19 of the patients treated with Miltown who had taken phenobarbital before coming to me for treatment. None of these patients preferred phenobarbital to Miltown. Two patients were given phenobarbital instead of Miltown because they complained of sleepiness while taking Miltown, but, in a short time, they asked for a restoration of Miltown administration. Placebos identical with Miltown in all but taste were given to 16 patients who had been receiving Miltown. Before the end of a week, all of them complained so much about the return of their symptoms that they had to be returned to Miltown therapy immediately. Miltown is not habit forming in the pharmacological sense, and tolerance did not develop. Most of my patients discontinued taking Miltown without difficulty and usually of their own volition. Long-time users did not require increased doses to get the Miltown effect but spontaneously were able to cut down the dosage.

Results of Miltown Treatment in Psychiatric Patients

Diagnosis	No. of Patients	Recovered	Improved	Not Improved	Improved or Recovered, %
Tension state	43	17	24	2	95
Anxiety state	29	10	17	2	90
Alcoholism	10	5	4	1	90
Behavior problems, children	10	1	6	3	70
Conversion hysteria	19	6	6	7	60
Involutional depression	16	6	7	3	80
Situational depression	7	3	2	2	..
Psychasthenia	4	0	3	1	..
Postelectroshock confusion	13	9	3	1	90
Organic confusion	9	2	5	2	..
Paranoid psychosis	4	2	2	0	..
Psychotic personality	5	0	1	4	..
Manic-depressive psychosis, manic state	4	2	2	0	..
Manic-depressive psychosis, depressed state	6	0	3	3	..
Schizophrenia	5	0	1	4	..
Other diagnoses	3	1	2	0	..
Total	187	64	88	35	..

Duration of Treatment.—Patients were treated for periods of time ranging from less than a month to more than eight months. Most of these are considered to have recovered, but 12 patients have remained in the same condition, although the dose of Miltown has been cut to one tablet a day and is probably providing only psychological support. In about half the patients, withdrawal from Miltown could be effected within a week. In the

other half, careful and gradual withdrawal was necessary, and, toward the end, placebos were sometimes substituted.

Adverse Reactions.—Only three patients were truly allergic to Miltown. The first had two fainting spells and a temperature of 102 F two and a half hours after administration of two tablets. He was given 150 mg. of tripelennamine (Pyribenzamine) orally every four hours, but it took two days for his temperature to go down and for edema to disappear. He was not given any more Miltown. Urticaria developed in the second patient after four days of treatment with Miltown. She was given 50 mg. of diphenhydramine (Benadryl) hydrochloride with each dose of Miltown, which controlled the urticaria. An angioneurotic edema developed in the third patient after Miltown had been taken for six days. The edema cleared up in one day after discontinuance of Miltown therapy. Five patients complained of gastric discomfort after taking Miltown. One woman weighing 107 lb. (48.5 kg.), who was suffering from an anxiety neurosis, took 20 gm. of Miltown over a period of 24 hours. When seen, she was markedly sleepy and her pulse rate had slowed to about 40 per minute. She was kept awake by keeping her moving and by administering hot coffee over a period of two hours. Later she was allowed to go to sleep, and she awoke after 10 hours. A male patient hoarded a supply of Miltown and probably ingested about 100 tablets (40 gm.) within 24 hours. He suffered no serious adverse effects. From these examples, I believe that this drug can be considered comparatively nontoxic.

SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS

Miltown (2-methyl-2-*n*-propyl-1,3-propanediol dicarbamate) is a practical, safe, and clinically useful central nervous system depressant. It is not habit forming. Miltown is of most value in the so-called anxiety neurosis syndrome, especially when the primary symptom is tension. Miltown is also useful in keeping alcoholics sober after withdrawal is completed, and it has much value in accomplishing withdrawal with a minimum of discomfort. Favorable results have also been obtained in neurogenic conditions of the skin, in abdominal discomfort, and in several kinds of headache. Miltown is an effective dormifacient and appears to have many advantages over the conventional sedatives except in psychotic patients. It relaxes the patient for natural sleep rather than forcing sleep.

STUDY OF EFFECT OF MILTOWN (2-METHYL-2-N-PROPYL-1,3-PROPANEDIOL DICARBAMATE) ON PSYCHIATRIC STATES

Joseph C. Borrus, M.D., New Brunswick, N. J.

The search for a medicament with sedative and relaxant properties has been a never-ending one in the progress of medicine. The earlier agents used included paraldehyde, chloral hydrate, and bromides. In 1903,[1] the use of barbituric acid and its derivatives was a significant advance in this field, until the accompanying hazards of addiction, overdosage, and toxicity became apparent. While barbiturates are still the most widely used medicaments, the search progressed with the use of anticonvulsants (especially hydantoin derivatives). Even antihistaminic agents play a lesser role as sedatives. Meparfynol has also been introduced as a sedative-hypnotic, but here one must be alert to the possibility of liver damage.

In recent years, mephenesin[2] has entered the field. Partial success has been obtained with its use in certain anxiety states,[3] in certain neurological and muscular disorders,[4] and as an adjunct in alcoholism. The relative success of this preparation suggested the possibility of other synthetic compounds having potential relaxant qualities but at the same time being entirely unrelated to anything heretofore used. Miltown (2-methyl-2-*n*-propyl-1,3-propanediol dicarbamate) is such a preparation. It was first synthesized by Ludwig and Piech[5] in 1950. Berger[6] reports its use as an interneuronal blocking agent and muscle relaxant. In addition, he cites possible anticonvulsant effects[7] and points out the lack of a stimulating effect common to most sedatives and hypnotics.

EXPERIMENTAL STUDIES

Experimental and toxicity studies were carried out first on animals and later on human beings.[6] The results failed to reveal any significant toxic effects from Miltown. In studies on animals, some sedative effect was noted, and the abolition of certain reflexes for several hours was seen with the administration of massive doses, a period significantly longer than in similar experiments with mephenesin. Berger[6] further reports that Miltown served to protect animals from electroconvulsive seizures more effectively than did trimethadione or mephenesin. In addition, it appeared to act as an antagonist toward pentylenetetrazole-produced seizures. Experimentally, it appeared to be about one-fifth as toxic as most barbiturates. Reports of clinical trials on human beings at the Metropolitan and Queens general hospitals in New York City[8] confirmed this lack of toxicity and listed drowsiness

---

The Miltown used in this study was supplied by the Wallace Laboratories, Inc., New Brunswick, N. J.

1. Goodman, L., and Gilman, A.: The Pharmacological Basis of Therapeutics: A Textbook of Pharmacology, Toxicology, and Therapeutics for Physicians and Medical Students, New York, the Macmillan Company, 1942.

2. Berger, F. M., and Bradley, W.: The Pharmacological Properties of α:β-Dihydroxy-γ-(2-Methyl-Phenoxy) Propane (Myanesin), Brit. J. Pharmacol. **1**: 265, 1946.

3. Schlan, L. S., and Unna, K. R.: Effects of Myanesin in Psychiatric Patients, J. A. M. A. **140**: 672 (June 25) 1949. Paul, L.: Mephenesin in Anxiety-Tension States, Psychosom. Med. **14**: 378, 1952. Dixon, H. H.; Dickel, H. A.; Coen, R. A., and Haugen, G. B.: Clinical Observation on Tolserol in Handling Anxiety-Tension States, Am. J. M. Sc. **220**: 23, 1950.

as a minimal side-effect. The present study involved 104 patients, 45 females and 59 males, who were a random selection from those referred to me in private practice for neuropsychiatric examination and treatment during a 12 month period in 1953-1954. All of these were patients who had failed to respond to barbiturate and mephenesin therapy. The diagnostic categories of these patients are shown in the table.

A study of the table shows that the largest group of patients had anxiety reactions. There were two cases of drug addiction and two of psychopathic personality. One patient with paralysis agitans and four chronic alcoholics were given the medicament but were not included in the group. The alcoholics failed to keep appointments; hence the reliability of their reports could not be established. An attempt was made to observe these patients over a six month period, whenever possible. As would be expected, only those patients who were getting favorable results could be followed over this length of time. Those who showed poor results, that is, who noted no change with medication, usually discontinued use of the medicament after a two to four week trial and are included in the 40 cases mentioned below. There was also a group who received sufficient benefit from Miltown so that their symptoms subsided after four to six weeks. This group discontinued use of the medicament voluntarily at this time, since it was no longer necessary. In all, 40 cases were followed for one month and 64 cases were followed from two to six months.

RESULTS

The medicament was offered to each patient with the following statement: "I am going to give you this medicine to see if it will help you." Every effort was made to avoid influencing the results by suggestion. The complete blood cell count and urinalysis, made before starting therapy and again after a two month trial period, were described as routine procedures to determine general health, and they seemed to be accepted as such by all patients. The results were evaluated and interpreted according to the following criteria: (1) patients whose symptoms subsided completely, both subjectively and objectively, and who returned to work and became socially productive—recovered (24 cases, or 24%); (2) patients in whom the symptoms subsided considerably, subjectively and objectively, and who, when they returned to work, became socially productive and either tolerated the minor symptoms or were undisturbed by them—very favorable (17 cases, or 16%); (3) patients in whom there were some favorable effects after medication, subjectively, and who became socially productive but were still looking for something further in the way of improvement—some favorable effect (30 cases, or 29%); and (4) patients who reported no effects on their symptoms from medication—no change (32 cases, or 31%).

Favorable results were reported in 71 patients, or in 68% of those studied. If this is broken down further into the categories mentioned earlier (see table), we note that 24 patients showed complete recovery from symptoms and were listed in the recovered group, 17 patients obtained very favorable results and were listed in this category, and 30 reported some favorable effect and were listed in the third, or favorable, category. The remaining 32, or 31% showed no change or no appreciable benefit from this medicament.

TOXICITY

Complete blood cell counts and urinalyses taken prior to and two months after continuous use of Miltown failed to reveal any evidence of toxic effect of the drug. A study of the afore-mentioned blood cell counts and urinalyses showed no evidence of anemia, leukopenia, glycosuria, acetonuria, albuminuria, or other alterations of the microscopic picture of the blood and urine. Thus, within the limits of the dosage used, one to six 400 mg. tablets daily, no serious side-effects or toxic manifestations were noted. The chief side-effect was drowsiness, which was mentioned by about one-half of the patients; however, this occurred primarily during the first two weeks of medication and gradually subsided as therapy was continued. In a few instances, reduction in the dosage eliminated this factor. One or two patients described an intensification of a preexisting headache, while others with similar complaints of headache felt that they had obtained considerable relief from the medication. There were no complaints of dizziness, vertigo, nausea, vomiting, diarrhea, or dermatological manifestations while the patients received medication. This would appear to be in accord with the findings of other investigators.[9]

Response of Patients to Miltown

Psychiatric State	No. of Patients	Results			
		Recovered	Very Favorable	Some Favorable Effects	No Change
Anxiety reactions	67	20	12	20	15
Acute	30	11	6	9	4
Chronic	37	9	6	11	11
Obsessive-compulsive neurosis	5	0	2	3	0
Conversion reaction	5	2	0	1	2
Reactive depression	9	1	0	3	5
Post-traumatic neurosis	3	0	1	0	2
Manic-depressive depression	3	0	0	1	2
Schizophrenia	8	1	2	2	3
Drug addiction	2	0	0	0	2
Psychopathic personality	2	0	0	0	2
	104	24	17	30	32

4. Berger, F. M., and Schwartz, R. P.: Oral Myanesin in Treatment of Spastic and Hyperkinetic Disorders, J. A. M. A. **137**: 772 (June 26) 1948. Frantz, C. H.: Orally Given Mephenesin in Infantile Cerebral Palsy, ibid. **143**: 424 (June 3) 1950. Bickers, D. S.; Cohn, G. A., and Rheinberger, M. B.: Progress in the Clinical Use of 3-(Ortho-Toloxy)-1,2-Propanediol (Mephenesin) in Neurologic Disorders, New England J. Med. **242**: 502, 1950.

5. Ludwig, B. J., and Piech, E. C.: Some Anti-Convulsant Agents Derived from 1,3-Propanediols, J. Am. Chem. Soc. **73**: 5779, 1951.

6. Berger, F. M.: The Pharmacological Properties of 2-Methyl-2-*n*-Propyl-1,3-Propanediol Dicarbamate (Miltown), A New Interneuronal Blocking Agent, J. Pharmacol. & Exper. Therap. **112**: 413, 1954.

7. Berger, F. M.: Anticonvulsant Activity of 2,2-Disubstituted-1,3-Propanediols in Electroshock Seizures, Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med. **78**: 277, 1951.

8. Berger, F. M.: Personal communication to the authors.

9. Footnotes 6 and 8.

COMMENT

The medicament seemed most effective in patients with both acute and chronic anxiety reactions. In this group of 67 patients, 20 were classified in the recovered group, 12 in the very favorable group, and 20 were in the favorable group, thus making a total of 52, or 78%, of these patients who obtained good results from Miltown, as opposed to 15 in whom no change was reported. The patients with anxiety neuroses composed the largest number of cases studied and are a much more reliable index statistically, of the effectiveness of Miltown than patients with the other diseases. The reports here revealed a reduction in tenseness, restlessness, easy fatigability, tremulousness, and palpitations and in the degree of hyperhidrosis. The ability to obtain more restful sleep was also a prominent finding.

The results in the remaining patients with neuroses, 22 in all, fluctuated between the favorable categories (13 persons) and the no change category (the remaining 9). Miltown proved more helpful in the obsessive-compulsive and conversion neuroses and less beneficial in the reactive depressions and post-traumatic neuroses. The number of cases studied that were classified as psychoses was unfortunately rather small, only 11. Three of these fell into the manic-depressive group and eight into the schizophrenic. It is difficult, therefore, to draw any conclusions from this small number, even though some favorable results were observed in five of the eight patients with schizophrenia. At this point, it must be mentioned that the schizophrenics were all ambulatory and were making marginal adjustments. In those cases where improvement was observed, the social adjustment seemed to be enhanced. It is questionable whether this medicament is sufficiently potent in ordinary dosage to be effective in the more severe psychoses.

Other investigators [8] have reported hypnotic and soporific effects from Miltown generally and in anxiety states. These findings have been confirmed by the present study. All patients who reported positive results described the following chief effects: lessening of tension, more complete relaxation, more prolonged and more restful sleep, and ability to feel at ease in groups and when speaking before groups, as well as in the presence of authoritarian figures. Thus, Miltown may be regarded as having not only sedative, hypnotic, and soporific qualities but also muscle-relaxing qualities that are of equal importance in alleviating the distressing symptoms of anxiety without (after a few days' use) the associated symptoms of dizziness and grogginess common to the usual sedative preparations and without the stimulating effect of most sedative-hypnotics. The findings of anticonvulsant activity experimentally points up the need for further investigation of the use of this medicament in petit mal and grand mal epilepsy. Likewise, its use as a muscle relaxant may offer some promise in paralysis agitans, both alone and in conjunction with other preparations. In the case mentioned in this study, Miltown was used as an adjunct to trihexyphenidyl hydrochloride and permitted the use of smaller amounts of the latter.

In view of the nature of its reaction on the body—that is, sedative, hypnotic, and muscle relaxing—it is suggested that perhaps the major relaxant effect may be primarily in the hypothalamus. While this is of course theoretical, on the basis of clinical observation, a site of action here would most nearly fit the reported results. The effectiveness of Miltown in anxiety and tension states is very encouraging and emphasizes its value as an adjunct to psychotherapy. As an additional measure of control, all of these patients had received mephenesin for a two week period before they received Miltown. In each case, they had either failed to respond to mephenesin or felt only a very slight effect from it; hence, for clinical and practical purposes, Miltown proved more effective than mephenesin in offering relief for anxiety and tension states. Also, the lack of toxicity, in amounts up to six 400 mg. tablets daily, further adds to its usefulness. One added factor relating to toxicity may be mentioned, even though no serious toxic effects were observed. The antagonistic action of this preparation to pentylenetetrazole-produced convulsions suggests pentylenetetrazole as a possible counteractant or therapeutic adjunct in the event of an accidental or deliberate (suicidal) overdosage.

SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS

Miltown (2-methyl-2-*n*-propyl-1,3-propanediol dicarbamate) proved most effective in anxiety and tension states through a lessening of tension, reduced irritability and restlessness, more restful sleep, and generalized muscle relaxation. It appeared to be less effective in psychoses, although it may be of value, and is certainly worth a trial in ambulatory schizophrenics. It also offers promise for further investigation in such diseases as epilepsy and paralysis agitans. In 68% of all the cases studied and in 78% of the anxiety states, there were favorable results in terms of relief of symptoms and a return to social productivity. The absence of toxicity, both subjectively and objectively, is an important feature in favor of Miltown. In addition, there were no withdrawal phenomena noted on cessation of therapy, whether it was withdrawn rapidly or slowly.

105 Carrol Pl.

Ichthyosarcotoxism.—Poisonous fishes, which are endemic to all warm seas, constitute a serious hazard. . . . Numerous outbreaks of intoxication and deaths . . . have been reported. Ichthyosarcotoxism . . . appear[s] to vary in severity, types of symptoms, and species of fish. The disease can be defined as a type of intoxication resulting from the ingestion of a neurotoxin which is present in the bodies of certain fishes, and variously manifested by symptoms of extreme weakness, malaise, pruritus, myalgia, paresthesias of the mouth and extremities, paralyses, and convulsions, generally associated with such gastrointestinal symptoms as nausea, vomiting, diarrhea, and abdominal pain. Death, when it occurs, is from respiratory paralysis. The treatment is symptomatic. A poisonous fish cannot be recognized by its appearance. The public health . . . significance of this disease is grossly underestimated and is worthy of much greater attention than it has received.—B. W. Halstead, M.D., and W. M. Lively Jr., M.D., Poisonous Fishes and Ichthyosarcotoxism, *United States Armed Forces Medical Journal*, February, 1954.

DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT OF IDIOPATHIC FACIAL PARALYSIS (BELL'S PALSY)

Fred B. Moor, M.D., Los Angeles

Idiopathic facial paralysis was first described by Sir Charles Bell in 1821.[1] Bell's original series of cases, however, was not made up exclusively of the idiopathic type of paralysis. Bell's palsy, or idiopathic facial paralysis, is understood to be a paralysis of sudden, usually unexplained, onset with or without pain. The involved side of the face is immobile, smooth, and expressionless. The duration of the disease varies from two weeks to six months, depending on the extent of damage that has occurred in the seventh nerve. The prospect for complete recovery is good in 80 to 90% of cases.

ETIOLOGY AND PATHOLOGY

Park and Watkins[2] in a study of 517 cases of facial paralysis from all causes at the Massachusetts General Hospital found that 87.2% were of the idiopathic type. The condition was more frequent in women than in men by a ratio of 9 to 7. The exact cause of Bell's palsy is unknown. In many cases there is a history of local chilling preceding the onset of the paralysis. The majority of interested medical men consider local chilling to be a frequent causative factor. In Park and Watkin's series, among the 398 patients with idiopathic facial paralysis, there were 42 with a history of chilling; in only one instance did the authors feel that the exposure was of significance in the cause. In some cases there is a history of upper respiratory infection. One can theorize that local chilling causes a primary vasoconstriction with ischemia of the nerve and its sheath followed by a reactionary phase in which there is vasodilatation resulting in edema and pressure on the nerve. Some have suggested that idiopathic facial paralysis may be caused by a virus. Skinner[3] thinks it is due to local vasospasm.

From the pathological standpoint, observations have been made in the operating room; very few cases have come to autopsy. Duel and Ballance[4] observed edema of the nerve at the time of doing neurolysis and concluded that the paralysis was due to ischemia caused by pressure. The studies of Kettel,[5] Hall,[6] Lewis, Pickering, and Rothschild,[7] and Denny-Brown[8] confirm this concept. When pressure is prolonged and severe, ischemic necrosis occurs in the compressed segment and peripheral Wallerian degeneration results.

DIAGNOSIS

In the typical case of idiopathic facial paralysis, diagnosis is usually easy. The history, physical examination, and electrical testing are important features of the diagnostic study. There may be an occasional case in which the help of the neurologist and/or the otolaryngologist should be sought. The most familiar electrical test is for loss of faradic sensitivity; some doubt the reliability of this test. Simple chronaxy testing and the plotting of the intensity-duration curve are helpful procedures. I have depended usually on the simple chronaxy test repeated at intervals to observe the progress of the case. A chronaxy value of 1 sigma or less is considered normal.

Electromyography, if carefully done, is a valuable diagnostic and prognostic procedure but is not generally available. Electromyographic study of the delicate muscles of the face is more painful, difficult, and time consuming than study of larger muscles elsewhere. Martin[9] remarked that electromyography in seventh nerve paralysis is as good as the neurologist who performs and interprets it. Some even doubt its value. Although I have electromyography available, I seldom use it, chiefly because of the added expense for the patient.

PROGNOSIS

The prognosis in Bell's palsy depends upon the severity of the lesion and the manner of treatment. The severity of the lesion is best determined by electrical testing, as indicated many years ago by Erb.[9a] If the electrical tests, such as faradic sensitivity, chronaxy determination, and/or electromyography show only a mild degree of damage, early recovery may be expected. If reaction of degeneration is present, recovery will be a matter of months. Bierman[10] has shown that early intensive treatment of Bell's palsy does shorten the course of the disease and improve the prognosis. Recent developments in the use of cortisone, stellate ganglion block, and the intravenous use of histamine have also improved the immediate prognosis in Bell's palsy. It has been estimated that 10 to 20% of patients suffering from Bell's palsy fail to recover with conservative treatment. Judging by Bierman's excellent results, this figure is much higher than it should be, provided patients are adequately treated. For those patients who do not respond to conservative treatment, surgical decompression of the seventh nerve is advocated.

TREATMENT

In my experience, patients suffering from Bell's palsy frequently are not seen until reaction of degeneration is already present. When the patient is seen early, i. e.,

---

Read before the Section on Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation at the 103rd Annual Meeting of the American Medical Association, San Francisco, June 24, 1954.

1. Bell, C.: On the Nerves: Giving an Account of Some Experiments on Their Structure and Functions, Which Leads to a New Arrangement of the Systems, Phil. Tr., Lond. **3**: 298, 1821.

2. Park, H. W., and Watkins, A. L.: Facial Paralysis: Analysis of 500 Cases, Arch. Phys. Med. **30**: 749 (Dec.) 1949.

3. Skinner, D. A.: Histamine in Bell's Palsy, Tr. Am. Acad. Ophth. **56**: 283 (March-April) 1952.

4. Duel, A. B.: Clinical Experiences in the Surgical Treatment of Facial Palsy by Autoplastic Nerve Grafts: Ballance-Duel Method, Arch. Otolaryng. **16**: 767 (Dec.) 1932.

5. Kettel, K.: Bell's Palsy: Pathology and Surgery: Report Concerning 50 Patients Who Were Operated on After Method of Ballance and Duel, Arch. Otolaryng. **46**: 427 (Oct.) 1947.

6. Hall, A.: Pathology of Bell's Palsy, A. M. A. Arch. Otolaryng. **54**: 475 (Nov.) 1951.

7. Lewis, T.; Pickering, G. W., and Rothschild, P.: Centripetal Paralysis Arising out of Arrested Bloodflow to the Limb, Including Notes on a Form of Tingling, Heart **16**: 1 (Oct.) 1931.

8. Denny-Brown, D., and Brenner, C.: Paralysis of Nerve Induced by Direct Pressure and by Tourniquet, Arch. Neurol. & Psychiat. **51**: 1 (Jan.) 1944.

9. Martin, R. C.: Symposium on Facial Paralysis: Bell's Palsy, A. M. A. Arch. Otolaryng. **55**: 405 (April) 1952.

9a. Erb, W. H.: Hand-Book of Electro-Therapeutics, translated by L. Putzel, New York, William Wood & Company, 1883, pp. 59-94.

10. Bierman, W.: Diagnosis and Treatment of Bell's Palsy, J. A. M. A. **149**: 253 (May 17) 1952.

during the first two weeks, however, vigorous treatment should be instituted. Bierman [10] demonstrated that intensive daily physical therapy for the first 2 weeks, followed by treatment three times weekly, resulted in a 69% recovery rate in 4 weeks and a 90% recovery rate in 12 weeks. When physical therapy was given three times weekly for the first two weeks and three times weekly thereafter, the four-week recovery rate was only 38% and the 12-week recovery rate was only 72%. In 26 weeks, the recovery rate was 92%, approximating the figure of 90% accomplished by the more intensive treatment in 12 weeks. From these figures, the importance of intensive early treatment is clear. Except in the matter of frequency of treatment, the management of early and late cases of Bell's palsy is essentially the same. Bierman,[10] however, uses the static brush discharge in his early cases. The procedures employed in the physical therapy of Bell's palsy are: (1) local heat, (2) electrical stimulation, (3) massage, (4) exercise, and (5) splinting of the face.

Local Heat.—The purpose of local heat in the treatment of Bell's palsy is mainly to prepare the facial muscles for electrical stimulation and massage. A convenient form of heat for this purpose is infrared radiation. The lamp should be placed at a comfortable distance for about 15 to 20 minutes. Another satisfactory form of heat is the warm moist pack or fomentation.

Electrical Stimulation.—Heat is followed immediately by electrical stimulation. Since denervated muscle requires a stimulus at least as long as its predetermined chronaxy value, a stimulus of sufficiently long duration must be employed. If the muscle is denervated, it will not respond to faradic stimulation. The simplest effective stimulating current for denervated muscle is the interrupted direct current, which I use in my work. Any electrical stimulus, however, of sufficiently long duration may be used. Solandt, DeLury, and Hunter,[11] found the 25 cycle alternating current to be the most effective for prevention of atrophy in denervated muscle.

It has been shown by Kosman, Osborne and Ivy [12] that frequent and vigorous stimulation is necessary to obtain optimal results in the maintenance of the weight and strength of denervated muscle. Three periods of brief vigorous stimulation daily were found to be best by these authors; more frequent stimulation than this did not improve results. I therefore stimulate as frequently as possible and to the limit of the patient's tolerance. Pain is the only contraindication. Since it is usually not possible for patients to come to the clinic daily, I frequently have them obtain direct current equipment and do their own stimulation three times daily at home. Frequency of treatment is more important than duration. In their experimental work on rats, Kosman, Osborne, and Ivy used 30 second periods of stimulation. Two to five minutes is a suitable duration of stimulation in the human patient.

Massage.—I believe that massage is of definite value in conjunction with other physical measures in the treatment of Bell's palsy. It has been shown by Suskind and others [13] to help maintain muscle strength but not muscle mass. In facial paralysis, care must be used not to increase the facial sagging by massage. The chief movement is gentle pétrissage or kneading and is directed against gravity and the pull of contralateral muscles. Some recommend that the massage of the lower facial muscles be done with one finger inside the mouth. The patient may be taught to do this himself.

Exercise.—Bierman,[10] and Pickerill and Pickerill,[14] as described below, recommend that an attempt be made to immobilize the face during the course of Bell's palsy. When voluntary motion appears, I have encouraged patients to exercise the facial muscles, endeavoring to confine movement to the involved side of the face. Exercise may be done before a mirror. I have observed no deleterious effects from this program. It is assumed, of course, that the exercise is carried out under the direction of a qualified physical therapist. The preceding heat, massage, and electrical stimulation have been aimed at keeping the muscle in the best possible condition for the time when recovery of nerve function occurs and voluntary movement begins.

Splinting.—Opinions appear to differ as to the value of splinting of the face in Bell's palsy. I have not routinely splinted the face in this disease. The old splint, which hooks in the corner of the mouth and passes around the ear, is thought by some to be of little value. Pickerill and Pickerill [14] have recommended adhesive strapping, which aims to support the lower eyelid and to prevent stretching of the paralyzed muscles by gravity and by the pull of the contralateral muscles. Others have found that adhesive strapping is poorly tolerated by the average patient. Allen and Northfield [15] recommend an intraoral splint made of clear plastic that anchors the sagging angle of the mouth to the teeth or, in case the patient is edentulous, to an upper plate. The splint supports the corner of the mouth and prevents stretching of the paralyzed muscles by the contralateral muscles. This is undoubtedly the best method of splinting the face but requires the services of a dentist or technician to prepare the splint. Whether the face is splinted or not, the eye should be protected by a patch, by goggles, or even by suturing the lids, if necessary.

COMMENT

The present outlook for the patient with facial paralysis is encouraging, provided he seeks treatment early and is treated intensively. This statement applies whether the treatment be by physical therapy or by medicinal means. It is now evident that complete recovery of function can be restored even in severe cases if therapy can be started within a few hours or days of onset and carried out with daily treatment during the first two or three weeks of observation. A delay in starting an intensive treatment program is likely to prolong by months the duration of the paralysis. Some persons maintain that the value of physical therapy in the treatment of Bell's palsy is chiefly as a

11. Soldant, D. Y.; DeLury, D. B., and Hunter, J.: Effect of Electrical Stimulation on Atrophy of Denervated Skeletal Muscle, Arch. Neurol. & Psychiat. **49**: 802 (June) 1943.

12. Kosman, A. J.; Osborne, S. L., and Ivy, A. C.: Influence of Duration and Frequency of Treatment in Electrical Stimulation of Paralyzed Muscle, Arch. Phys. Med. **28**: 12 (Jan.) 1947.

13. Suskind, M. I.; Hajek, N. M., and Hines, H. M.: Effects of Massage on Denervated Skeletal Muscle, Arch. Phys. Med. **27**: 133 (March) 1946.

14. Pickerill, H. P., and Pickerill, C. M.: Early Treatment of Bell's Palsy, Brit. M. J. **2**: 457 (Oct. 6) 1945.

15. Allen, A. G., and Northfield, D. W. C.: Intra-Oral Splint for Facial Palsy, Lancet **2**: 172 (Aug. 5) 1944.

morale builder. It is a morale builder certainly, but the evidence is that it is more than this. I do not claim that the physical therapy program will hasten nerve regeneration, when this becomes necessary, but it will maintain the muscles in better condition pending the time when reinnervation occurs.

SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS

The exact cause of idiopathic facial paralysis (Bell's palsy) is not known, but ischemia caused by edema of the nerve and its sheath within the unyielding bony canal has been shown to occur. The diagnosis of Bell's palsy is usually not difficult and depends on the history, physical examination, and electrical testing. Physical therapy should be started early and intensively to insure rapid and complete recovery. The physical therapy program consists of local heat, electrical stimulation, gentle massage, carefully controlled exercise, and splinting of the face. The prognosis in Bell's palsy depends on early and intensive treatment before irreversible damage has been done to the seventh nerve and complete regeneration of the peripheral segment becomes necessary.

312 N. Boyle Ave. (33).

THE PHYSICIAN AND THE MEDICAL LIBRARY

Lieut. Col. Edwin J. Pulaski (MC), U. S. Army
and
Estelle Brodman, Ph.D., Washington, D. C.

It is highly possible that medicine could be practiced today without the aid of any medical literature other than that in THE JOURNAL.[1] However, for a really high level of practice, advances in the field must be followed through many books and journals, and advice on puzzling cases and unusual diseases must be sought for in print. For all of these a medical library, like a spare tire on a car, is very comforting to have around, even though it is used only occasionally; like that spare tire, the medical library, when needed, is needed immediately. The physician, therefore, might well be concerned with the status of his local medical library.

PRESENT STATUS OF MEDICAL LIBRARIES

The number of medical libraries now in existence in the United States is not definitely known, but some 400 such libraries are members of the Medical Library Association, a professional organization international in scope but predominantly American in character. This association has set certain standards for membership. A collection of 1,000 or more medical and allied books must be maintained, of which at least 500 must have been published in the preceding 10 years. There must be regular receipt of a minimum of 25 journals appropriate to the institution. Regular hours for keeping the library open are mandatory, and a regular attendant must be in charge. In addition to the Medical Library Association, the American Medical Association [2] and the American College of Surgeons [3] have also promulgated standards for medical libraries. The American Dental Association [4] and the National League of Nursing Education [5] have developed standards for libraries in their fields, especially in hospitals that have been approved by them for training. The American Medical Association, the American College of Surgeons,[6] the National League of Nursing Education,[7] and the Veterans Administration [8] have published lists of books and journals useful to such libraries. The American College of Surgeons has also added hints on the administration of the collection.[9] In the military field, the Office of the Surgeon General, U. S. Army, has long had a board that regularly reviews and publishes lists of officially "approved" medical books and journals.[10] Another very useful tool is the "Handbook of Medical Library Practice," [11] now out of date, but with a new edition scheduled for publication.

Although all these groups have set up guides and minimum standards, the size of medical libraries in the United States varies enormously from collections of a few hundred out-of-date volumes and broken runs of a few journals to such mammoth collections as the Armed Forces Medical Library, with its stock of close to one million books and its receipt of over 4,000 periodicals. The majority of American medical libraries however, contain between 20,000 and 40,000 volumes, receive about 200 magazines regularly, spend about $800 annually for books, and have one or two professional librarians and a clerical assistant on their staffs. The kind and quality of the services rendered by medical libraries, like their size, vary enormously. Part of this variation is due to the needs of the users of the particular library, part to budgetary considerations, and part to the knowledge and ability of the librarian.

Assistant Chief, Department of Surgery, Tripler Army Hospital, Honolulu, T. H. (Lieutenant Colonel Pulaski); and Assistant Librarian for Reference Services, Armed Forces Medical Library (Miss Brodman).

1. Flaxman, N.: How to Keep up with Medical Literature, J. A. M. A. **154**: 1409-1410 (April 24) 1954.

2. Hospital Medical Library Suggestions, Chicago, Council on Medical Education and Hospitals, American Medical Association, 1951.

3. Manual of Hospital Standardization, Chicago, American College of Surgeons, 1946, pp. 72-73.

4. The Dental Library, Council on Dental Education, American Dental Society, J. Am. Coll. Dent. **12**: 202, 1945.

5. Essentials of a Good School of Nursing, New York, Education Committee on Standards, National League of Nursing Education, 1952, pp. 55-57.

6. The Hospital Medical Library, Chicago, Department of Literary Research, American College of Surgeons, 1947.

7. Manual for the Nursing School Library, New York, Committee on the Nursing School Library, National League of Nursing Education, 1947; Guide for the Development of Libraries in Schools of Nursing, New York, National League of Nursing Education, 1952.

8. Basic List of Medical Books and Journals for VA Hospitals, Centers, and Domiciliaries, October 1952, rev., Special Services, Library Services, Veterans Administration, 1952.

9. Prime, L. M.: The Hospital Library and Its Administration, Bull. Med. Lib. A. **28**: 81-90, 1939-1940.

10. Books (and Journals) Having Approval of SGO Board of Review of Medical Professional Books and Periodicals, Office of Surgeon General, U. S. Army, 1952.

11. Medical Library Association: Handbook of Medical Library Practice, Doe, J., editor, Chicago, American Library Association, 1943.

LIBRARY USERS

Every physician uses at least one medical library—his own. At the least, this consists of files of THE JOURNAL and the state medical journal, which the physician receives because he is a member of these societies, and of the books he acquired in his medical school courses, plus a few he has purchased since graduation. It may be much more extensive than this. It probably contains some promotional material put out by pharmaceutical houses, some of which is of very high quality. In the United States the physician usually has access to the library of his own county medical society or to a small hospital library; even though he does not live in the particular city where the hospital or medical society is, he probably makes occasional use of these libraries. At the worst, if there is no local medical library, the American physician can call upon the services of certain "mail order" libraries, such as the state medical library, the package libraries of the American Medical Association and American College of Surgeons, and the Armed Forces Medical Library, all of which are very efficient. Moreover, once he is in touch with any medical library in the United States, the physician, through the interlibrary chain, can obtain almost anything he needs from practically any other collection in the chain.

The general practitioner is likely to consider his own library as the basis of his graduate education and to use it as the source of information for new diagnostic and therapeutic aids and for reference in puzzling cases when, for one reason or another, he is unprepared to seek help elsewhere. On the other hand, the clinical or laboratory research worker is less of a "lone wolf." He is usually connected with a hospital—otherwise he would be without the necessary facilities for his research —and there is almost sure to be a library available to him in the hospital. Frequently he is even a member of the hospital library committee and concerns himself with choosing the librarian, noting how the library works, and helping improve it by suggesting new accessions, a larger budget, or larger quarters. Such a research worker uses the medical library to determine what has been published on a problem on which he is engaged and to gain support or discouragement for what he considers a "new" idea. In addition to the literature used by the general practitioner, the research worker is likely to be interested in the specialty journals and the specialized monographs in his field. He is usually a member of such specialized societies as the American Association of Chest Surgeons, and from these he receives publications, some of which he may deposit in the hospital library after he has read them. The physician working in a medical center or a teaching institution is the most fortunate so far as library facilities are concerned, for almost all centers have good medical collections presided over by comparatively large staffs of librarians. It should be pointed out, however, that these medical center libraries differ from good hospital libraries only in the quantity, not in the quality, of the literature they make available.

KINDS OF LIBRARIES

Based on this diversity of use, several kinds of libraries have come into being, each responding to a definite need. As far as can be determined, it appears that the earliest medical libraries in many local communities grew out of the pooling of books and the exchanging of journals among a small group of physicians associated together for one reason or another. The present growth of group practice clinics in various parts of the country also shows a repetition of this pattern. As the group grew, provision had to be made for space in the clinic or in the society building for a repository for the pooled books and journals; usually some kind of custodian was appointed to look after the collection and to see that the material was received regularly, the journals were bound, and the bills were paid.

Both the small hospital library and the medical society library, with their more formal setup, have sprung from this basic development. They have usually come into existence because the members of the hospital staff or the physicians in the community, realizing their need for ready access to the literature, attempted to do what they could with the limited resources and time available during an active practice. Such local libraries almost invariably carry much dead wood in the form of gifts from widows and children of physicians, and, since there is usually no one with time and knowledge to go through these gifts and salvage the worth-while items (usually of a historical nature or in a specialized field), the small hospital or society library frequently contains many outdated textbooks and broken files of standard journals.

As the size of the community grows, the number of physicians increases, so that the library collection must become larger to satisfy the demands placed on it. The library staff then enlarges and the library becomes more complex to administer and to use. Such libraries as those attached to the Mayo Clinic or the Massachusetts General Hospital show the size that hospital libraries can attain, while the library of the New York Academy of Medicine, the Boston Medical Library, and the library of the College of Physicians of Philadelphia are examples of large and complicated medical society collections housed in huge buildings and employing many librarians.

CHOICE OF THE COLLECTION

The most important part of any medical library is its stock. With a well-chosen collection of books, journals, and indexes to the literature, the library will be of use to anyone truly seeking information. Of course, the ease with which it can be used and the helpfulness of the library staff are also important. Hospital libraries, to be most useful to their readers, might well contain as large a number as the budget will allow of the specialty journals that provide information not obtainable in the state and national journals customarily subscribed to by the general practitioner, as well as such periodicals as the *Medical Clinics of North America* or the *American Journal of Medicine,* whose primary purpose is to offer postgraduate refresher courses. The library committee and the librarian might well add to these the textbooks that have gained acceptance after being reviewed by competent authorities. For this purpose, a scanning of book reviews in such organs as THE JOURNAL is extremely helpful. The short delay in obtaining the book after publication, due to the time lag in reviewing, may not be as serious as spending money on journals of only limited usefulness. In many even quite small libraries, sets of

the standard loose-leaf systems, such as those of Nelson, Oxford, and Tice, are provided. If not kept up to date these are comparatively worthless, and even when they are scrupulously maintained their information is likely to be somewhat behind that of good journals and new texts; they do provide fine background material for the intern or resident, however, and for that reason should not be completely eliminated.

To the research worker, all the foregoing literature is helpful, but for his particular use the library might well add subscriptions to abstract journals, such as "Excerpta Medica," and to indexing organs, such as the Current List of Medical Literature or the Quarterly Cumulative Index Medicus. These tools would be helpful to all other library users, of course, but it is unlikely that they would be consulted as extensively by others as by the research worker. The abstract sections in such journals as THE JOURNAL and *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics* give a limited but valuable span of the medical literature, especially when the annual indexes to them are received. It is regrettable that it is not often realized how many such tools are at hand in even a small collection.

Having collected the worth-while material in the library, the next problem is to arrange it in an easily usable manner. Journals probably should be arranged alphabetically. Books might best be collected together by subject groupings that reflect the specialties of medicine. Magazines that are bound regularly are most easily used. In this connection, the library staff should accept graciously, and even encourage, the donation of numbers of magazines to fill in gaps for binding. Whether the library is large or small and whether it consists of one large reading room or a number of smaller study rooms, it will serve the user's purpose satisfactorily if it is well lighted and reasonably quiet and if its books and magazines are readily accessible. The simpler the organization, the better, as a general rule.

SERVICES

The least a medical library can do is to see that its collection is available for use. This custodial care is often assigned to the executive officer of the society in charge, to a departmental secretary, or, in small hospitals or clinics, to an assistant in the office of the administrator; frequently, arrangements are made for the use of the collection by residents and interns at all hours of the day and night. As the collection grows, it acquires a full-time attendant, and the custodial function, while always present, sinks into comparative insignificance as other services are made available. Usually the earliest such service added is use by the librarian of the next larger source in the chain of libraries. As a result the library becomes the local clearing house for obtaining material not in its own collection. Such material may be obtained on interlibrary loan from nearby libraries; from the American Medical Association, which will also lend journals to the individual physician; from state library collections; or from the Armed Forces Medical Library in Washington. For those who desire to retain the material, the medical librarian will frequently request reprints from authors or arrange for microfilm or photoprint copies.

As the medical librarian grows more proficient and as the library committee gives advice and support, other services may be added. New acquisitions are made regularly and are called to the attention of the staff, either by formal listing in the local news sources or on bulletin boards, by pasting reviews of the book in each new accession, or by individual messages to staff members regarding books or journal articles in their particular specialties. A librarian who shares knowledge of methods of locating literature on specific subjects with the medical staff, especially in such sister services as *Chemical Abstracts* or *Biological Abstracts,* adds still another service to those already mentioned. It is a moot question whether the library should ever offer indexing and abstracting services. Unless the librarian is especially trained in this field and unless there is enough staff to take care of more fundamental library needs, it is perhaps better that this be an extracurricular activity of the medical library and be paid for as such. This is also true of the compiling of bibliographies and reviews of the literature. Moreover, it is usually so difficult to represent accurately in brief form what the author of a piece of medical writing has in mind that it is usually wiser for the physician to examine and evaluate the writings himself than to ask someone else to do it for him.

TRAINING OF MEDICAL LIBRARIANS

To accomplish all this, most medical librarians are trained both academically, in colleges and in schools for librarians, and through on-the-job internships. At present there are more than 25 schools of librarianship in the United States, each requiring a college degree for entrance. Many students who expect to work in medical libraries obtain some academic scientific background before entering library school; unfortunately, however, not all have this desirable background. Here is where the local physician, in his capacity as family counselor, may well help by suggesting medical librarianship to college students interested in science but not in reasearch or laboratory work. Another prerequisite for good work, for a medical librarian, is a knowledge of foreign languages; for while it may be true that at present a large portion of medical research is reported in English, there is still a sizable amount in other languages. The past literature, on which the present is based, contains perhaps 80 to 90% of foreign material; therefore, the more German, French, Italian, and Russian a medical librarian can understand, the more valuable he or she will be.

The Medical Library Association has set up a voluntary certification program that will aid persons responsible for selecting medical librarians. This program of certification calls for college and library school training, with a special course in medical librarianship, a course now given at Columbia University in New York, at Emory University in Emory, Ga., and at the University of Southern California in Los Angeles. Scholarships for these courses are also provided by the association. Naturally, the more skilled and better trained the librarian, the better will be the library; it is, therefore, to the advantage of all concerned for the library committee to take responsibility for the selection and training of medical librarians.

LIBRARY COMMITTEES

Most medical libraries are aided by a board or committee of from three to seven persons appointed by the dean of the medical school, the hospital administrator, the

director of research, or some other competent authority. The librarian is usually a member of the committee. Occasionally he is the chairman, but more often he is the committee's secretary. The board exists to give advice and help to the librarian and to act as liaison between the library and the institution. It usually makes over-all policy decisions about the administration of the library but leaves the actual running of the library to the librarian. It commonly chooses the chief librarian, draws up the budget, allots the funds, prescribes the hours of opening, and determines the kind and amount of service to be offered; frequently it also aids in the selection of the book and journal stock. Subcommittees may be set up for specific purposes, such as planning for new quarters. The chairman of the full committee is usually consulted more than any other member, and his real interest will often determine just how far the library advances.

The physician is the *raison d'être* of the medical library. His writings constitute its stock-in-trade. His needs and use dictate its content and services. The library will be only as good as he helps to make it, and, unless he is willing to support it in time, thought, and money, it may not be in a position to support him when he needs it.

APO 438, San Francisco (Colonel Pulaski).

FREEDOM AND PROGRESS IN MID-TWENTIETH CENTURY MEDICAL EDUCATION AND RESEARCH

OPPORTUNITY AND RESPONSIBILITY IN NEUROLOGY

Henry W. Woltman, M.D., Rochester, Minn.

This is a happy occasion, for this group is assembled to dedicate the Mayo Memorial Building, a gift cheerfully bestowed by the people of Minnesota and an investment confidently made by the state government. Also, the mid-20th century has been reached, thus far the high tide of scientific achievement. At the same time, this is a solemn occasion, for a dedication engenders somber reflections, and mankind is living in a time of crisis. But, reflection is the mother of wisdom, and Kohn [1] wrote, "The historian knows that throughout most of history men have lived in critical times," that "perspective may help . . . in regarding the present as not too bad and in expecting not too much from the future."

A THING OF THE HUMAN SPIRIT

But it is not so much a building that is being dedicated as it is what Dean Theodore Blegen called "a thing of the human spirit." And what, one may ask, is this "thing of the human spirit?" The men in whose shadow this building was reared set unto themselves a task that was impossible. As Osler [2] wrote, somewhere "on the 'Prairies,' about 1000 [sic] miles north-west of Chicago . . . two young Irish-Americans called Mayo" would give to the ill the best that medicine could offer; they would learn what lies beyond the horizon; they would give to young physicians of promise the opportunity to pursue the study of medicine according to the principle, "guidance without pampering; help without meddling," [3] and they would imbue them with the tradition of medicine, thereby adding to their scientific education a moral philosophy. Soon after President George Edgar Vincent came to the university in 1911, he could report that in this prairie town there had been established a graduate school with 36 fellows in training that was as good as any. On Sept. 17, 1917, articles making permanent the affiliation of the Mayo Foundation for Medical Education and Research with the University of Minnesota were signed. Patients were getting good care, and by midcentury more than 2,500 fellows had received graduate training through the foundation. William James Mayo had said rightly, "I have done the thing in life that I have wanted to do." [4]

HERE IS AN OPPORTUNITY: WHAT YOU MAKE OF IT IS YOUR RESPONSIBILITY

Meanwhile the University of Minnesota, too, was in ferment. For years every good medical school had been giving unsystematized postgraduate work in the clinical branches, but the pattern of clinical training at a true university graduate level, it is now known, was set by what has been called the "Minnesota experiment." Pioneers of this experiment included such men as George Edgar Vincent, William James Mayo, Guy Stanton Ford, Elias Potter Lyon, and Louis Blanchard Wilson. The elements of this experiment were enumerated by Dean Lyon [5] in the following almost self-evident propositions: that the important facts of medical science had become too complex and numerous for one man to master; that systematic graduate training in clinical specialties and in the underlying sciences was a necessity; that safeguarding of the public demanded some method of certification of specialists and the conferring of a moral, if not a legal, right of the specialist to work independently; that progress in medicine was of the utmost importance to civilization, to human need, and to the profession of medicine; that the leaders of medicine, as exemplified by the class of specialists, should be more than practitioners, they should be scientists; that leadership in the profession should rest on productive scholarship; and that each of these propositions involved a task appropriate to a university.

From the Section of Neurology, Mayo Clinic and Mayo Foundation.

Read at the dedication of the Mayo Memorial Building, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn., Oct. 21, 1954.

The Mayo Foundation is a part of the Graduate School of the University of Minnesota.

1. Kohn, H.: A Historian's Creed for Our Time, Am. A. Univ. Professors Bull. **39**: 608-615, 1953-1954.
2. Osler, W.: Remarks on the Medical Library in Post-Graduate Work, Brit. M. J. **2**: 925-928 (Oct. 2) 1909.
3. Hewitt, R. M., quoted by Clapesattle, H. B.: The Doctors Mayo, Minneapolis, the University of Minnesota Press, 1941, pp. 712, 799.
4. Clapesattle, H. B.: The Doctors Mayo, Minneapolis, the University of Minnesota Press, 1941.
5. Lyon, E. P.: Graduate Education in the Clinical Branches, and the Minnesota Experiment, J. A. M. A. **69**: 1307-1313 (Oct. 20) 1917.

In the academic year 1914-1915, the large task was undertaken "conservatively and gradually but nevertheless without delay" [5] to systematize such work and give it a "local habitation and a name." These objects were to be attained by establishing, for the first time in the history of a clinical science, teaching fellowships that called for the successful meeting of requirements corresponding to those of other graduate schools and thereafter the granting of earned degrees. This historic experiment was followed with an interest of which I was not then aware. Since it was my privilege to be among the first group of 11 vertebrates used in this experiment, I should like to give you the subject's point of view. A provision of the utmost importance had not escaped the men who were named a moment ago. They combined their plan of education with a full-time, small-salaried, temporary clinical assistantship, a fruitful idea that had been adopted by the University of Michigan. This small but essential salary ranged from $500 for the first year to $1,000 for the third. We assistants did some teaching, but I must confess that we were grossly overpaid. There was in the position nevertheless something substantial that was made clear to us by Dean Ford: "Here is a laboratory and here are the keys to the building; here are patients and here is a library; here is the staff, get their advice and educate yourself; in short, here is an opportunity; what you make of it is your responsibility."

The Minnesota experiment represented the birth of a great idea. The immediate result was not exactly such as would have provoked Disraeli to remark, as he did of Gladstone's wife, "There goes a woman without one redeeming fault." The rugged contours of the earlier days of this experiment have all but disappeared, and the graduate student of the mid-20th century encounters scarcely any trace of them. His greatest loss had been our greatest inspiration. Chiseled over the doorway of the Alexandrian library was a message that has lived on: "A good book is the precious life blood of a master spirit embalmed and treasured up on purpose to a life beyond life." All but one of the bold draftsmen of the Minnesota experiment are gone, but to the graduate medical student they bequeathed a maxim: "Here is an opportunity, what you make of it is your responsibility."

PROGRESS IN TEACHING

With the passing years came many changes in graduate medical education and its reciprocal relationships to specialty practice, but I shall continue to speak only of those with which I am best acquainted, namely, those related to neurology. Influences outside the universities also made themselves felt. In 1934, the American Board of Psychiatry and Neurology, Inc., was formed, and it, rather than the universities, determined the fitness of a physician to practice this specialty. Therefore, preparation to surmount the many obstacles that the aspirant might encounter became of vital concern to him. Instructors came to his rescue, and the former concentration of effort in some field of the student's choice gradually gave way to a scattering of effort. For him the day of freedom was put off once more. But teaching improved, and the result was good. Since some students are heedlessly curious and many teachers inspiring, the result was also refreshingly varied. And here one discovers that Dean Lyon, in stating that the conferring of a moral, if not a legal, right of the specialist to work independently involved a task appropriate to a university, drew an exceedingly penetrating distinction.

With World War II (1939-1945) came the need for specialists of all kinds. Time was precious and undergraduate techniques, less costly in time, displaced what remained of the privilege and responsibility to hack one's own way through the forest. The student emerged much better informed than had his predecessor. However, a subtle change had taken place. While educators of the graduate school, as has been seen, had placed responsibility on the student, the student now placed responsibility on the teacher. Student polls bear this out. The instructor became keenly aware of his responsibility; the student, not always. But by midcentury another shift was apparent, and now both share responsibility equally.

The problem of assimilating and passing on to the next generation the pyramiding discoveries of an accelerated science had to be faced with courage, and now it is generally agreed that lengthening the curriculum is not the solution. Now minutiae are considered to be primarily the concern of the researcher; broad considerations, however difficult their formulation may be, are more especially the province of the teacher.[6] Harlow Shapley's [7] essay entitled "Cosmography: An Approach to Orientation," although it deals with a very different theme, is a sensitive presentation of what appear to be the basic entities of the universe: space, time, matter, and energy—a large subject indeed. Here the very scope of the inquiry adds force and clarity to the presentation. A closely related problem is how to survey the flood that comes from the presses. Time and again Osler [2] spoke of what and how to read, and, already in 1909, he also warned against reading too much.

And now perhaps one may consider briefly a greatly neglected instrumentality of research. This is communication. Although a moral obligation is involved, the investigator sometimes does not go to the trouble to make himself understood. Were it to receive the attention it deserves, communication would indeed rank as importantly as does a basic medical science. It is therefore pleasing to note that, this year, four-year courses in medical journalism, as conceived by Hewitt,[8] were instituted in three Midwestern universities. The cataloguing of ascertained facts is germane. Handbooks, such as those used so widely in physics, chemistry, and engineering, and even more elaborate devices, have been advocated. They help to remove essential facts from the realm of the unindexed, and they serve as readily accessible repositories. Vannevar Bush [9] chose a meaningful title, "We are in Danger of Building a Tower of Babel," under which to speak of this problem, and Ralph Gerard is doing something about it in his field.

---

6. Report of the First Teaching Institute, Association of American Medical Colleges, Atlantic City, Oct. 19-23, 1953, J. M. Educ. **29**: 3-196 (July, pt. 2) 1954.

7. Shapley, H.: Cosmography: An Approach to Orientation, Am. Scientist **42**: 471-486 (July) 1954.

8. Hewitt, R. M.: 1953 Report of the Educational Committee, American Medical Writers' Association, Mississippi Valley M. J. **76**: 3-6 (Jan.) 1954.

9. Bush, V.: We Are in Danger of Building a Tower of Babel, Pub. Health Rep. **68**: 149-152 (Feb.) 1953.

CLINICAL MEDICINE THEN AND NOW

An important area of study and research lies around the patient. During the first half of the 19th century, the fortunes of neurology fluctuated widely and, in some places and times, neurology almost became extinct. Although neurology has been called the "queen specialty of medicine," because of its close correlation with the sciences of anatomy and physiology, it was also regarded as a therapeutically hopeless field, and its practitioners were looked on as clinical epicures. But neurology never was in danger of complete extinction because it concerns too vital an area of medicine. Out of this vitality came the American Academy of Neurology, founded in 1949, under the able and inspiring leadership of A. B. Baker. During the past half century, striking changes have taken place in clinical neurology. Especially to be noted are the impressive progress in treatment, the advancements made by neurosurgeons, the withdrawal of psychiatrists from neurology, and the increasing interest and collaboration of workers in basic medical sciences. By midcentury the teacher of clinical neurology had found no substitute for study of the patient. Neurologists find diagnosis much more difficult than it was. Perhaps this is because patients come earlier for help and are not so ill when they meet the neurologist as they formerly were. Often, therefore, the only clue to the nature of a patient's illness is his story; the history of necessity has become more helpful than examination. It may almost be said that diseases have acquired personalities and that diagnosis has become a study of behavior.

Because of the progress in treatment already alluded to, diseases that were encountered almost daily at the start of the century have all but disappeared. Among these are tabes dorsalis, dementia paralytica, subacute combined degeneration of the spinal cord and other overt deficiency diseases, abscess of the brain, blindness and coincidental disappearance of headache caused by tumor of the brain, and death from meningitis. Mechanical causes, long suspected, of many of the neuritides have been uncovered and traced to their site. Through physical medicine many residua have been alleviated and other approaches, especially pharmacological and surgical, are being explored.

The important discovery that abnormal copper metabolism is related to hepatolenticular degeneration justifies the hope that other metabolic diseases may yield their secrets far in advance of the anticipated time. Studies in genetics have been rewarding; they suggest that hereditary and familial diseases may not be as hopeless as they were once thought to be. It still is necessary to guess vaguely regarding the nature of certain primary degenerative diseases: encephalopathies, myelopathies, neuropathies, and myopathies. The possibility that tumors may synthesize growth hormones allows the neurologist to perceive dimly some approach to better treatment of malignant tumors of the nervous system. Of immediate concern are the circulatory and viral diseases. Much has been learned of the nature of consciousness and its disorders, and it can be expected that still more of the physiological basis of psychological processes will be learned. The special sensory organs and the behavior of impulses arising from them are being studied with renewed interest. It is well known that impulses in nerve fibers have effects on adjacent nerve fibers, and while these effects are not in the nature of initiation of impulses in normal adjacent nerve fibers, such effects have been known to be exerted on injured adjacent fibers. The possibility that effects such as have been described may take place also in the central nervous system deserves study; their occurrence in the central nervous system would allow a more satisfactory explanation of many phenomena observed in patients than now is possible.

Time does not permit even enumeration of the many new and promising techniques that workers in the basic sciences have adopted or devised. These techniques are broadening the horizon of knowledge day by day. A survey more extended in time would permit a view of the past, where may be uncovered some neglected treasures such as René Dubos identified.[10] In his delightful essay, "The Gold-Headed Cane in the Laboratory," he reminds one that the etiology of most human diseases is multifactorial, and a return to this broad approach commands attention. E. G. D. Murray,[11] looking into the future, cautions against a homocentric stand; "the living agents of disease," he says, "are still actively following the processes of evolution and anything may come of it. . . . For Man thinks this is his world, but the microbes don't know that." In this connection one has but to think of the ravages of epidemic encephalitis. And Murray gives yet another timely word of caution: "And so we must take thought to ourselves to devise it that the taint of man's world does not infect Nature beyond the limit of forbearance, lest we become known only by our bones. For the very nature of an extinct fossil is the perfect expression of a sorry failure."

POSTSCRIPT

When one at last surveys neurology's midcentury task, one finds it great, but one finds, also, the means, or plans, of doing it at hand. The ratio of experienced practicing neurologists to population has been estimated at 1 to 125,000, the incidence of neurological diseases as 12 to 14% [12] of patients, the ratio of deaths from disease of the nervous system to total deaths as at least 1 in 7.[13] In Minnesota, deaths caused by intracranial vascular lesions alone rank third (12.8%), exceeded only by cancer (16.4%) and by heart disease (36.6%).[14] Fortunately, a long overdue survey of the prevalence and distribution of neurological diseases is being undertaken by the United States Public Health Service, but this important study cannot be completed before 1960. Members of the American Neurological Association are aware of the implications of this survey. In 1952 they urged its earliest completion and asked all members to cooperate.

10. Dubos, R. J.: The Gold-Headed Cane in the Laboratory, Pub. Health Rep. **69**: 365-371 (April) 1954.

11. Murray, E. G. D.: The Place of Nature in Man's World, Am. Scientist **42**: 130-135, 142 (Jan.) 1954.

12. Wolff, H. G., and Dunning, H. S.: The Teaching of Clinical Neurology, J. A. Am. M. Coll. **22**: 263-273 (Sept.) 1947. Wolff, H. G.: Teaching of Neurology, ibid. **24**: 142-149 (May) 1949.

13. Deaths and Crude Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States 1950, Vital Statistics—Special Reports: National Summaries, U. S. Public Health Service, Office of Vital Statistics **37**: 115-148 (Feb. 16) 1953.

14. Public Health: Investment Not Expenditure, Minnesota's Health **8**: 1 (July-Aug.) 1954.

The illnesses neurologists treat also take rank among the worst. All are distressing and often they disable for life. Their visitation lays on patient, family, and society a spiritual and financial blight. But, if anyone desires to take his measure in research, he will discover that many of the physical, chemical, and electric processes that are utilized by the nervous system still lie far beyond the range of his imagination. "It makes the study of mankind by man," as Vannevar Bush [9] so pertinently said of the nervous system, "the most challenging problem that man can conceive." With the need so great and the prospects so thrilling, one might well ask in words from Shakespeare's "Merchant of Venice" (Act 1, scene 1):

> How can a man, whose blood is warm within,
> Sit like his grandsire cut in alabaster?

The answer is, he cannot. And the people of the United States want something done about it. They have made themselves vocal through the organization of societies for the study of neurological diseases, and, in August, 1950, the Congress of the United States authorized establishment of the National Institute of Neurological Diseases and Blindness, adding work in these fields to the responsibilities of the United States Public Health Service. Already the remarkable staff of this institute has measured up to the traditions of medicine and of its parent service and has won the esteem of the medical profession, the cooperation of the universities, and the gratitude of the ill.

"These are the days of great opportunities" [2] and there is at hand a "way of making mortality, in a manner, to be immortal; the time past we make our own by remembrance, the present by use, and the future by providence and foresight. That only may properly be said to be the long life that draws all ages into one; and that a short one that forgets the past, neglects the present, and is solicitous for the time to come." [15]

15. Seneca: Morals, Epistle VII, of Impertinent Studies and Impertinent Men: Philosophers the Best Companions.

PULMONARY COIN LESION

John F. Higginson, M.D., Portland, Ore.
and
David B. Hinshaw, M.D., Los Angeles

The problem of the asymptomatic, solitary, coin-shaped, pulmonary lesion was first fully presented by O'Brien and others,[1] who studied 21 patients in whom coin-shaped pulmonary roentgenographic shadows were seen on routine or survey chest roentgenograms. In all instances an exact diagnosis was impossible by clinical methods. Since an appreciable number of the lesions were probably serious in nature, an exploratory thoracotomy was performed on each patient in order to establish a histological diagnosis. Eight, or 38%, of the 21 patients had bronchogenic carcinoma, and the others had tuberculomas or other nonmalignant lesions. The natural conclusion of their study was that all such solitary, benign-appearing, pulmonary lesions should be treated by exploratory thoracotomy rather than by a long period of observation. Subsequent studies of solitary lung lesions by other investigators [2] show considerable differences in the selection of cases and in the types of lesions found at surgery. The percentage of malignant tumors (including bronchogenic carcinoma, lymphoma, metastatic carcinoma, and various types of sarcoma) that have been found has varied from 15 to 55%. The percentage of bronchogenic carcinoma only has ranged from 4.6% [2a] to 49%.[2d] The other common entities found have been tuberculomas and hamartomas.

The criteria for selecting patients have varied with different authors; however, all have agreed that the pulmonary shadows in question must be solitary, essentially asymptomatic, and reasonably circumscribed. It has also been agreed that the lesions must be in the lung parenchyma and that they must be inaccessible to histological diagnosis except by exploratory thoracotomy. On the other hand, some authors have included cavitating lesions and some have not, and there has also been a difference of opinion as to whether calcific lesions should be included in this category; however, the lack of agreement regarding the size of the lesion has been most apparent. Except for Sharp and Kinsella [2b] and Storey, Grant, and Rothmann,[2g] no authors have specified the exact size of the roentgenographic shadows found in their patients. Sharp and Kinsella confined their study of lesions to those between 1 and 4 cm. in diameter, while Storey used 5 cm. as his maximal size limitation. It is apparent from the roentgenograms published in various papers that many patients with roentgenographic shadows much greater in diameter than 4 cm. have been included. O'Brien, Tuttle, and Ferkaney used the term "coin" and thereby implied definitely small, solitary le-

Attending Consultant in Thoracic Surgery, Veterans Administration Hospital (Dr. Higginson); formerly Resident in Surgery, Veterans Administration Hospital, Portland, Ore., and now Instructor in Surgery, College of Medical Evangelists (Dr. Hinshaw).

Reviewed in the Veterans Administration and published with the approval of the Chief Medical Director. The statements and conclusions published by the authors are the result of their study and do not necessarily reflect the opinion or the policy of the Veterans Administration.

1. O'Brien, E. J.; Tuttle, W. M., and Ferkaney, J. E.: Management of Pulmonary "Coin" Lesion, S. Clin. North America **28**: 1313-1322 (Oct.) 1948.

2. (*a*) Effler, D. B.; Blades, B., and Marks, E.: The Problem of the Solitary Lung Tumors, Surgery **24**: 917-928 (Dec.) 1948. (*b*) Sharp, D. V., and Kinsella, T. J.: Significance of Isolated Pulmonary Nodule, Minnesota Med. **33**: 886-888 (Sept.) 1950. (*c*) Husfeldt, E., and Carlsen, C. J.: Diagnostic Thoracotomy for Solid Pulmonary Infiltrates, Thorax **5**: 229-232 (Sept.) 1950. (*d*) Davis, E. W., and Klepser, R. G.: Symposium on Diagnosis and Treatment of Premalignant Conditions: Significance of Solitary Intra-Pulmonary Tumors, S. Clin. North America **30**: 1707-1715 (Dec.) 1950. (*e*) Wolpaw, S. E.: The Diagnosis and Management of Asymptomatic Isolated Intrathoracic Nodules, Ann. Int. Med. **37**: 489-505 (Sept.) 1952. (*f*) Hood, R. T., Jr.; Good, C. A.; Clagett, O. T., and McDonald, J. R.: Solitary Circumscribed Lesions of the Lung, J. A. M. A. **152**: 1185-1191 (July 25) 1953. (*g*) Storey, C. F.; Grant, R. A., and Rothmann, B. F.: Coin Lesions of the Lung, Surg., Gynec. & Obst. **97**: 95-104 (July) 1953.

sions. They gave no exact size limitation however, and some of the roentgenograms show solitary shadows that appear to be considerably more than 4 or 5 cm. in diameter. In view of these differences in criteria of selection, it is not surprising that such different reports have been published on the incidence of solitary pulmonary shadows subsequently proved to be malignant tumors.

It is our purpose to emphasize the problem of the small, solitary, pulmonary lesion commonly referred to as a coin lesion with regard to the criteria of case selection and also to present a study that we feel is pertinent in the evaluation of the many benign-appearing pulmonary lesions of this type being found in chest surveys. This has seemed especially important to us because of the common and persistent connotation of benignancy associated with the use of the term "coin lesion."

CRITERIA FOR SELECTION OF CASES

The patients in this study were all seen by the thoracic surgeon after a solitary, isolated, round or oval (coin-shaped), asymptomatic pulmonary shadow was found either on a routine chest roentgenogram or on a chest survey roentgenogram for tuberculosis. Exploratory thoracotomy was performed in each case. The following criteria for selecting the cases were carefully observed. 1. Only a solitary lesion was noted on the roentgenogram of the chest. 2. There was no evidence of attachment of the lesion to the chest wall. 3. The lesion was located in the lung parenchyma and was surrounded by aerated lung tissue. 4. There was no cavitation. We consider the presence of cavitation in any unidentified pulmonary lesion simply an additional indication for surgical exploration. 5. The lesion was well circumscribed. 6. No adjacent pulmonary infiltration was noted. 7. No lesion was more than 4 cm. in diameter. If larger lesions were included, the series would be much greater; however, larger lesions are automatically considered, not only by surgeons but also by most roentgenologists and practitioners, to demand exploration. Difficulties and dangers arise in the procrastination that occurs with smaller, or coin-sized, lesions. The 4-cm. limitation proposed by Sharp and Kinsella agreed with our experience. 8. There were no symptoms that in themselves encouraged surgical exploration. 9. It was not possible to establish a histological diagnosis by bronchoscopy or by other means.

Chest roentgenograms of the patient in case 1. *A*, showing coin lesion 4 cm. in diameter just before surgery. *B*, one year previously, showing 2 cm. coin lesion. Bronchogenic carcinoma was found.

It is not feasible to give a detailed presentation of all 39 cases included in this study. In all instances these patients had any indicated sputum studies, including cultures for Mycobacterium tuberculosis, tuberculin and coccidioidin skin tests, multiple chest roentgenograms, and bronchoscopy. Six brief clinical case summaries are presented that are representative of the whole group. The preoperative diagnosis in all cases was pulmonary coin lesion of an undetermined nature. There was no surgical mortality, and the surgical morbidity was low. Twenty-eight of the patients were in the Veterans Administration Hospital, Portland, Ore., and 11 were private patients of one of us (J. F. H.).

REPORT OF CASES

CASE 1.—A 57-year-old white man was admitted to the hospital after a routine preemployment chest roentgenogram showed a circumscribed, coin-shaped, solid lesion, 4 cm. in diameter, in the upper lobe of the right lung (see figure, *A*). The patient had had a nonproductive cough for three months. One year before a roentgenogram of his chest had been taken for the same purpose, and a review of this earlier film revealed the same lesion, which was 2 cm. in diameter at that time (see figure, *B*). At the time the first roentgenogram was taken the patient had had no symptoms referable to the chest. Investigation, including bronchoscopy, was negative. An exploratory thoracotomy was performed, and a frozen section of the excised lesion revealed bronchogenic carcinoma. An upper lobectomy was performed, and the patient made an uneventful recovery.

CASE 2.—A 64-year-old white man had a solitary, circumscribed pulmonary lesion, 4 cm. in diameter, in the upper lobe of the right lung, seen on a survey chest roentgenogram. The patient was seen in the Veterans Administration Hospital, where thoracotomy was advised, but he refused because he was asymptomatic. The patient was under observation for nine months, with roentgenograms taken repeatedly. No appreciable change was noted in the appearance of the lesion. The patient finally consented to exploratory thoracotomy, and a small lesion that appeared grossly benign was removed by local excision. However, microscopic sections of the lesion proved it to be an anaplastic bronchogenic carcinoma, and a lobectomy of the upper lobe of the right lung was performed.

CASE 3.—A 48-year-old white man was admitted to the hospital with an asymptomatic, coin-shaped lesion, 2.5 cm. in diameter, in the middle of the left lung that had been observed on roentgenograms for four years with no change being noted. Thoracotomy was performed, and the lesion, which proved to be a hamartoma, was excised.

CASE 4.—A 45-year-old white man was referred to the Veterans Administration Hospital with a sharply circumscribed, round lesion, 3 cm. in diameter, in the parenchyma near the hilum of the right lung, which was found on a survey chest roentgenogram. Thoracotomy was done, and the lesion, which was excised, was a hamartoma.

CASE 5.—A 43-year-old white man was admitted to the hospital with a coin-shaped, discrete lesion, 3 cm. in diameter, in the lower lobe of the left lung. He had had a slight, productive cough for one month. All sputum studies and bronchoscopy were negative. The tuberculin skin test was positive. Thoracotomy with local excision of the lesion was accomplished, and it proved to be a tuberculoma.

CASE 6.—A 54-year-old white man was admitted to the Veterans Administration Hospital with a small, round, solid lesion, 2 cm. in diameter, that was seen in the upper lobe of the left lung on a routine chest roentgenogram. He complained of a nonproductive chronic cough, thought to be associated with excessive cigarette smoking, that had been present for the past 30 years with no recent change or hemoptysis. All studies were negative except for an equivocal coccidioidin skin test. Thoracotomy was performed, and the lesion, which was locally excised, was a coccidioidal granuloma.

COMMENT

The incidence of bronchogenic carcinoma in this series was 10.3%, which is higher than the 4.6% recorded by Effler, Blades, and Marks.[2a] These authors pointed out,

however, that their series was drawn largely from a relatively young age group. It would seem, as one might anticipate, that the older the patients the higher the incidence of bronchogenic carcinoma. The figure of 10.3% is far lower, however, than the 49.0% incidence of bronchogenic carcinoma reported by Davis and Klepser.[2d] The average age of the patients in our series was 49 years, which is essentially the same as the average age of the group reported by Davis and Klepser. The wide difference between the 10.3 and 49.0% incidence of bronchogenic carcinoma is possibly a result of differences in the maximal size of the lesions that have been included in the respective studies. Our criteria for selection of cases are otherwise similar to the criteria outlined by Davis and Klepser.

One case of solitary melanoma of the lung was included in this series; no extrapulmonary primary source of this was found. With the inclusion of this case, a case of a patient with alveolar cell carcinoma, and the cases of patients with bronchogenic carcinoma, the incidence of malignant coin lesions becomes 15.3% of the total. We believe that the frequency of bronchogenic carcinoma in small circumscribed, pulmonary (coin) lesions is actually nearer to 10.3% than to some of the much higher percentages that have been reported. The high incidence of coccidioidal granulomas (see table) in this study is probably a simple reflection of the fact that many of our patients live or have lived near areas where this disease is endemic. Cotton and Birsner[3] have suggested that coccidioidal granulomas should be called coccidiomas. The entire significance of these "coccidiomas" is not fully known.

Pulmonary Coin Lesions Found in Exploratory Thoracotomy

Diagnosis	No.	%
Bronchogenic carcinoma	4	10.3
Alveolar cell carcinoma	1	2.6
Melanoma (metastatic?)	1	2.6
Tuberculoma	12	30.7
Hamartoma	9	23.0
Coccidioidal granuloma	7	18.0
Bronchogenic cyst	2	5.0
Neurofibroma	1	2.6
Lipoma	1	2.6
Bronchial adenoma (peripheral)	1	2.6
Total	39	100

The wisdom of surgical exploration and histological identification of these solitary, benign-appearing, coin lesions is evident. The possibility of primary bronchogenic carcinoma being present is alone sufficient justification for exploration. The custom until recently was to observe these patients with a presumptive clinical diagnosis of tuberculoma or benign neoplasm over a long period of time. Unfortunately, some physicians still treat patients with this type of lesion by prolonged observation. The danger of this is well illustrated in cases 1 and 2. The roentgenographic appearance of the lesion or any combination of clinical and laboratory tests will not show what the histological nature or bacteriological threat may be in an individual patient. A coin lesion in the lung should be considered as one considers a small lump in the breast, i. e., as malignant until proved otherwise.

It is generally accepted that the proper treatment for a known tuberculoma is removal by surgery. It has been shown that many so-called tuberculomas contain viable tubercle bacilli. These tuberculomas can and do caseate, cavitate, and produce widespread pulmonary disease.[4] Mitchell[4d] believes that approximately 25% of the tuberculomas that are not treated by surgery or prolonged chemotherapy "break down." Of the lesions in this study, 31% proved to be tuberculomas. Some authors have emphasized the presence of calcification (particularly laminated calcification) in the belief that it is frequently not necessary to identify further the lesion if this is present. We believe that the presence of calcium in a coin lesion should not lend toward deferring surgical exploration unless the patient concerned is a poor surgical candidate with systemic disease or unless the lesion is less than 1.5 cm. in diameter and is solidly calcified. After the surgeon is satisfied as to the histopathological diagnosis, he may then perform whatever definitive surgical treatment is indicated. In view of the many chest roentgenogram surveys that are being conducted throughout the United States, it is particularly important that all physicians be made aware of this problem in order that they may properly advise the patients referred to them from the survey centers.

SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS

Results in a series of 39 cases of solitary, parenchymal, so-called pulmonary coin lesions show that a significant number of these lesions are malignant neoplasms or tuberculomas and should, for this reason alone, be treated by exploratory thoracotomy and identification rather than by a period of observation. Prompt surgical attack on the so-called pulmonary coin lesion affords one of the best opportunities for early discovery and early treatment of bronchogenic carcinoma.

2455 N. W. Marshall St. (10) (Dr. Higginson).

3. Cotton, B. H., and Birsner, J. W.: Surgical Treatment in Pulmonary Coccidioidomycosis: Preliminary Report of 30 Cases, J. Thoracic Surg. **20**: 429-443 (Sept.) 1950.

4. (*a*) Medlar, E. M.: Pathogenesis of Minimal Pulmonary Tuberculosis: Study of 1,225 Necropsies in Cases of Sudden and Unexpected Death, Am. Rev. Tuberc. **58**: 583-611 (Dec.) 1948. (*b*) Medlar, E. M.: Symposium on Tuberculosis: Pathogenetic Concepts of Tuberculosis, Am. J. Med. **9**: 611-622 (Nov.) 1950. (*c*) Grenville-Mathers, R.: The Natural History of So-Called Tuberculomas, J. Thoracic Surg. **23**: 251-252 (March) 1952. (*d*) Mitchell, R. S.: Late Results of Treatment of the Solitary Dense Tuberculous Pulmonary Focus (Tuberculoma) Without Resection or Chemotherapy, Ann. Int. Med. **39**: 471-478 (Sept.) 1953.

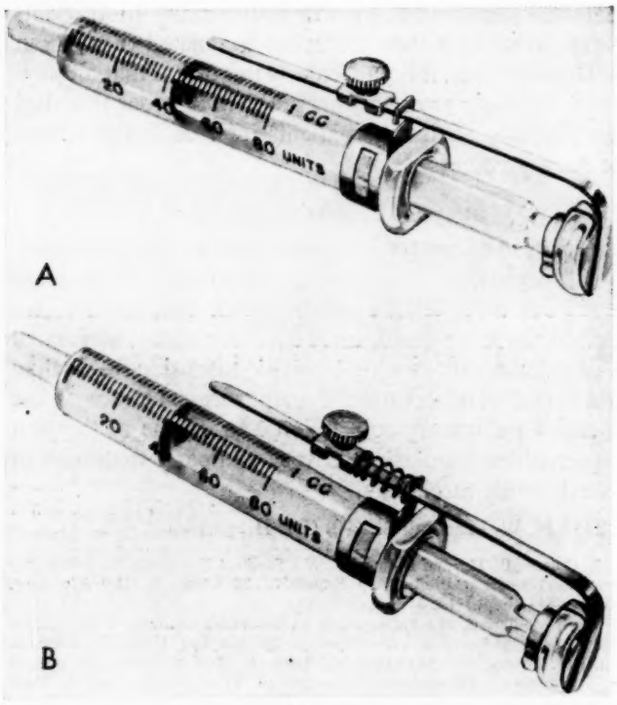
Cat Scratch Fever.—The skin test using an antigen prepared from materials obtained from lymph nodes of patients with the disease [cat scratch fever] appears to be the best available diagnostic procedure at present. This conclusion is substantiated by the results of skin-test studies on a large number of cases of cat scratch disease and normal controls. The serologic examination and the histopathology of the biopsied node, although suggestive, can in no way be considered specific. In the presence of a history of contact with cats, especially a history of a cat scratch, and a positive skin test, biopsy of an affected enlarged lymph node is not considered essential for the establishment of the diagnosis of cat scratch fever. The etiology of this disease remains obscure, as does its relation to the lymphogranuloma venereum-psittacosis group. Caution in the use of antigenic material for skin testing from patients with a history of jaundice is emphasized.—S. S. Kalter, J. E. Prier, and J. T. Prior, Recent Studies on the Diagnosis of Cat Scratch Fever, *Annals of Internal Medicine*, March, 1955.

CLINICAL NOTES

INSULIN SYRINGE CONTROL

Donald E. Yochem, M.D., Columbus, Ohio

The instrument described here fulfills the need for a satisfactory device that will accurately control the amount of insulin that is drawn into the syringe. It maintains accurate control of the prescribed units and simplifies preparation for the injection. It is compact, inexpensive, and easy to use. This device enables the patient to remove the plunger easily for cleaning and sterilizing the syringe, without changing the adjustment of the control or detaching it from the syringe. It is not an automatic injecting device.



Instrument to accurately control the amount of insulin that is drawn into the syringe. *A*, without spring, for use when the plunger need not be retracted. *B*, with spring, to permit retraction of plunger.

This instrument consists of (see figure, *A*): (1) a clasp and stop that are readily adaptable to the syringe barrel, (2) a gauge piece that can be easily attached to or removed from the plunger head, and (3) a small set screw mounting. To adjust for use, it is only necessary for the physician (or patient when instructed) to place the plunger at the number of units prescribed and tighten the set screw securely while the set screw mounting is against the clasp stop. This stop then limits the retraction of the plunger so the amount of insulin withdrawn is exactly the number of units prescribed. Since the retraction of the plunger is properly limited, the volume of air forced into the vial equals the volume of insulin withdrawn. This prevents a vacuum or pressure in the vial. Therefore, there is no tendency for the plunger to change position and alter the dose of insulin from this cause when the needle is withdrawn from the vial. The unique construction of the gauge piece greatly reduces the possibility of losing insulin and prevents aspiration of air, due to accidental movement of the plunger, while preparing for the injection. It also prevents the plunger from sliding out of the barrel, thus eliminating broken plungers from this common cause.

It has been observed that some diabetic patients often take more or less insulin than prescribed. This is frequently due to defective vision, which makes it difficult to see the small unit markings on the syringe. Thus, there are several reasons that may be responsible for patients receiving doses of insulin that deviate from the prescribed amount. The importance of accuracy in unit measurement is even greater when the higher concentrations of insulin, as U-80, are used. This instrument is especially useful to those who are afflicted with blindness or defective vision, or for other reasons experience difficulty with preinjection procedures. In most of these cases it eliminates the necessity of having a nurse, relative, or other person give the insulin. Totally blind patients can administer their own insulin with this instrument. They will know that the vial is empty or does not contain a full dose if, when withdrawing insulin, the plunger moves without the usual resistance at any time before reaching the stop. Even patients with normal vision find that this instrument enables them to administer their insulin more easily, accurately, and with greater confidence. Although this instrument was developed primarily for the administration of insulin, it is adaptable to other parenteral medications that require constant, accurate dosage, whether administered by the patient or another person, especially when such medications are withdrawn from multiple dose vials. Also, its use for large-scale immunization is feasible, since it insures accuracy and saves time. Clinical trials with this instrument, without the spring, were made in the diabetes clinic, College of Medicine, Ohio State University. The models used were hand tooled, but commercial models are now available.

In cases in which it is deemed necessary to retract the plunger before injecting, a small spring (that is provided) can be readily placed between the set screw mounting and the clasp stop (see figure, *B*).

246 N. High St.

This instrument can be used on B-D Yale, C-M-D TruFit, Ideal, Lilly, and Wocher's 1 cc. short-type insulin syringes. It is available separately for attachment to these syringes, or already attached to a Vim short-type insulin syringe. It can be obtained from MacGregor Instrument Co., Needham, Mass., and is manufactured by Columbus Medical Devices, Inc., 945 King Ave., Columbus 12, Ohio.

Use and Abuse of Blood.—Blood is a potentially lethal commodity requiring precise care in its preparation and use. Dangers include hemolytic reactions and circulatory overload as the most common. Pyrogenic and allergic reactions, disease transmission, gas embolism and septicemia from contamination further enhance the potential difficulties. Mismatched transfusions must be diagnosed immediately and treated promptly if one is to prevent death from renal shutdown. Circulatory overload resulting in cardiac failure is more common than usually appreciated and must be watched for, especially in older patients. Whole blood depresses bone marrow activity so that inhibition of red blood cell regeneration usually more than offsets any temporary advantage gained through transfusion unless the latter is specifically indicated.—D. T. Hall, M.D., Use and Abuse of Blood, *Northwest Medicine*, September, 1954.

TREATMENT OF HERPES ZOSTER WITH GAMMA GLOBULIN

I. Irving Weintraub, M.D., Gainesville, Fla.

With the exception of a report by Gros [1] in 1952, there are no publications concerning the therapeutic effectiveness of gamma globulin in the treatment of herpes zoster. The report by Gros concerns 11 German patients who responded very well to the treatment even though the supply of gamma globulin was limited.

METHOD

I have used gamma globulin to treat six patients, three men and three women ranging in age from 20 to 60 years; the classic symptoms of herpes zoster, systemic manifestations, radicular pain, and herpetic skin lesions were present in all but one of the patients treated, and he had typical postherpetic neuralgia of two years' duration. The characteristic herpetic lesions were distributed over the thoracic region on one side in three patients, over the lumbosciatic area in one patient, and over the abdominal area in one patient. The area of involvement of the one patient with postherpetic neuralgia was the supra-orbital nerve; it had been injected twice, and a neurectomy had been performed, with no appreciable benefit. All the patients were observed daily for the first three days and then twice weekly. With the exception of one patient, who received an initial dose of 20 cc. of gamma globulin, all of the patients received an initial dose of 10 cc. The gamma globulin was given intramuscularly, half the dose in each buttock; 5 cc. was given every second day until the pain ceased and the vesicles began to disappear.

Use of Gamma Globulin in Treatment of Six Patients with Herpes Zoster

Case	Age	Sex	Duration of Disease Before Treatment, Days	Area of Eruptions	Complication of Disease	Time Required for Relief of Pain, Hr.	Time Required for Skin Eruptions to Begin to Clear	Initial Dose of Gamma Globulin, Cc.
1	56	F	12	Abdominal	Hemorrhagic skin lesions	12	2 days	20
2	59	M	7	Lumbosciatic	None	48	4 days	10
3	42	F	2	Thoracic	None	12	24 hr.	10
4	26	M	5	Thoracic	None	12	12 hr.	10
5	20	F	3	Thoracic	None	24	2 days	10
6	60	M	2 yr.	Ophthalmic	Postherpetic neuralgia	No relief	No rash	10

RESULTS

In four of the six patients, a dramatic relief of pain occurred within the first 24 hours. There was no further progression of the skin lesions in any case after the first injection, and there was no evidence of any secondary infection. The patient whose lesions had been present for seven days before the first treatment was relieved of pain within 48 hours; the one whose disease had lasted for 12 days had hemorrhagic skin lesions at the time treatment with gamma globulin was instituted; the lesions that were just beginning to form at the time of the gamma globulin injection disappeared completely without scarring; those that were already hemorrhagic at the time of injection receded rapidly, without any gangrene or ulcer formation. In all cases, the inflamed, reddened halo on the vesicles disappeared after the first injection. Complete healing of the skin lesions progressed in the usual manner and required one to three weeks. The rate of healing of the superficial lesions seemed to vary with the duration of the lesions prior to the first injection of gamma globulin. In the one case of postherpetic neuralgia, the patient showed no improvement whatsoever. No complications or sequelae were observed in the other five cases. All of the patients except the one with hemorrhagic skin lesions, who was hospitalized, continued their work in the usual manner, in spite of extensive involvement in some cases.

108 N. W. 7th St.

Dr. Frank Hall, of the Alachua County Health Department, supplied the gamma globulin used in this series.

1. Gros, H.: Die Behandlung des Herpes zoster mit Humanglobulin, Deutsche med. Wchnschr. **77**: 1074-1076 (Sept. 5) 1952.

COUNCIL ON INDUSTRIAL HEALTH

DERMATOSES DUE TO OILS USED IN INDUSTRY

This report has been prepared by the Committee on Occupational Dermatoses of the Council on Industrial Health, American Medical Association. The Committee consists of Drs. John G. Downing, Chairman, Donald J. Birmingham, Harry Foerster, James W. Jordan, George E. Morris, Ray O. Noojin, and Leonard F. Weber.

C. M. PETERSON, M.D., *Secretary, Council on Industrial Health.*

Dermatoses caused by exposure to cutting oils are common eruptions among industrial workers in America. These eruptions are seen in lathe and drill press operators, tool makers, and others who are constantly exposed to these oils used in various industrial operations. Such dermatoses from cutting oils cause from 10% to 15% of all eruptions seen by dermatologists.[1] The number of cases seen by general practitioners cannot be estimated, but a recent survey of the membership of the American Academy of General Practice notes that 94% of its members "see industrial cases." [2] Thus, most practitioners have had to treat cutting oil dermatoses. The importance of the problem is further emphasized by the fact that there were over one-half million employed machinists and tool makers in the United States according to the 1950 census,[3] and, with the rapid expansion of industry, this figure is probably much greater today.

1. Downing, J. G.: Analysis of Claims in Industrial Dermatoses, J. A. M. A. **111**: 1536-1542 (Oct. 22) 1938. Schwartz, L.: Incidence of Occupational Dermatoses and Their Causes in Basic Industries, ibid. **111**: 1523-1528 (Oct. 22) 1938. Klauder, J. V., and Gross, B. A.: Actual Causes of Certain Occupational Dermatoses: Further Study with Special Reference to the Effect of Alkali on Skin, Effect of Soap on pH of Skin, Modern Cutaneous Detergents, A. M. A. Arch. Dermat. & Syph. **63**: 1-23 (Jan.) 1951.

2. Kilgus, J. F., Jr.: Industrial Medicine: Legitimate Field for General Practitioner, Indust. Med. **22**: 225 (May) 1953.

COMPOSITION AND PURPOSES OF CUTTING OILS

Cutting oils are of several types: insoluble oils (true cutting oils), soluble-type products, chemical coolants (alkaline coolants), and sulfurized fats and kerosene.

Insoluble Cutting Oils.—The true cutting oils are usually insoluble oils of the paraffinic or naphthenic types. The insoluble oils may be used in one of the following forms: 1. Straight mineral oil. 2. Mineral oil to which elemental sulfur has been added. Lard oil may also be added to this mixture. 3. Mineral oil plus sulfurized fatty oil (lard or oleic acid) containing 6 to 8% sulfur. This type is adaptable for heavy cutting operations. 4. Mineral oil plus sulfochlorinated fat. 5. Mineral oil plus sulfur and/or chlorinated additives. Additives containing sulfur and/or chlorine may be added to the above oils. Organic phosphorus compounds may also be used, but they are not common additives in all oils.

Soluble-Type Products.—The soluble-type products may represent a number of different compounds. They are roughly composed of mineral oil and emulsifiers such as petroleum sulfonates and soaps. In addition, inhibitors and disinfectants, such as phenols, cresols, phenolic amines, or nitrobenzenes, are added to prevent deterioration of the oil and to act as bacteriostatic agents. Manufacturers of cutting oils incorporate bacteriostatic agents, usually in not over 1 to 2% concentration. Occasionally users add such agents to the oil in excessive amounts, sometimes up to 10%. These mixtures are then diluted many times with water to form emulsion-type cooling agents. Although these products are sometimes termed "soluble oils," they are not soluble in the strict sense of the word, but are actually emulsifiable oils. The alkalinity (pH 8-9) of the emulsions is considered to be effective as a rust control measure. Dermatoses from these oils are now being seen with increasing frequency.

Chemical Coolants and Sulfurized Fats and Kerosene.—Another form of machining compound is called the chemical coolant, which is frequently made of sodium nitrite plus an amine, such as triethanolamine, plus water and a dye, usually fluorescein. Still a fourth type of machining oil is a combination of sulfurized fats and kerosene used for honing operations.

Cutting oils are primarily used in order to allow high production, fast cutting, and a good finish surface to the machined part. In addition, they lessen the friction, cool and lubricate the parts, and preserve the cutting tool tips. The soluble oils, because of their high water content, are better cooling agents than are the insoluble oils.

VARIETY OF DERMATOSES CAUSED BY CUTTING OILS

When cutting oils contact the skin of the worker, they may cause dermatoses of the following types [4]: comedones or blackheads, folliculitis, erythema and defatting of the skin, eczematization, granulomas, melanoderma, infected wounds, and chloracne. The most common dermatoses caused by insoluble oils are comedones or blackheads, appearing particularly on the forearms, the dorsa or proximal phalanges of the hands, the thighs, and on the face. This may progress to a true folliculitis, in which one has comedones, pustules, papules, abscesses, and carbuncles. The latter may leave disfiguring scars. Comedones are due to plugged follicles and sweat pores. When the hair follicles become infected, the condition is known as folliculitis.

The typical condition present in a worker with oil dermatitis is erythema of the skin on the dorsa or proximal phalanges, broken-off hairs, and the presence of comedones in the hair follicles. Erythema may also occur on other parts of the body, because some oils have the ability to defat the skin so as to cause redness, dryness, and fissures, leading to eczematization. It is the custom in certain operations to use compressed air to blow oil off machined parts. The oil is dispersed in a fine spray and contaminates the entire working area, saturating the clothing of the individual. Such a procedure is hazardous and frequently results in a diffuse redness of much of the body from the defatting action of the oil. True eczematized eruptions of the hands and forearms may occur especially from the soluble oils and may be due to the oil itself, to the inhibitor, to rancidity of the oil, or to the presence of bacteriostatic agents contained within the oil. Workers with this eruption show minute vesicles on the hands, especially on the sides of the fingers, in the finger webs, and on the dorsa of the hands. These vesicles may become infected, and superficial pustules may be seen at times.

Two types of granulomas may occur from these oils, when they plug the follicles. The most common are the small, matchhead sized, yellowish, slightly raised, solid papules that usually occur on the forearms; these are multiple in nature and at times even show a linear characteristic. Many of them show a central comedone, and they are sometimes pruritic. The large, single granuloma is of less frequent occurrence, is about a centimeter and a half in diameter, usually is a hard, firm, raised (4 to 6 mm.) nodule in the skin, not fixed to underlying structures, and shows a slight depression with a darkened center. Hard, dry brown or black keratoses may occur on the dorsa of the hands and fingers in those who are exposed to oils derived from shale or tar.

Melanoderma is a brownish-yellow pigmentation of the extensor surfaces of the forearms or of the face and neck. It is frequently seen in the Mediterranean nationality groups. The affected area is usually brownish to tan-pigmented, slightly thickened, and may show plugged follicles. The latter are not numerous, however, and the diagnosis does not depend on their presence. Oils containing chlorinated hydrocarbons tend to produce melanoderma more readily than do other oils. Melanoderma is also seen among workmen who manufacture certain of these compounds.

Small slivers of metal may cause wounds, especially where waste contaminated with metal particles is used for wiping the skin or cleaning the machine. These wounds frequently become septic. Vesicles or pustules occur and may spread peripherally, resulting in vesicular areas of various sizes, especially on the forearm or back of the hand. Small particles of metal also may cause foreign body granulomas. Allergic, eczematous contact-type dermatitis may be caused by the inhibitors, disinfectants, and other additives. Other eruptions sometimes are caused by the end-products that occur during the breakdown of the oil in the machining process. Although sensitivity to some of the metals is not common, reports concerning this type of allergic reaction have appeared in the literature.

The use of solvents, such as naphtha, gasoline, kerosene, harsh abrasive skin cleansers, or those waterless cleansers that are high in hydrocarbon or alkali content, are additional causes of dermatitis. Chloracne is caused by exposure to certain chlorinated hydrocarbons and is not uncommon among those who handle the insoluble cutting oils that contain such compounds.[5] The chlorinated hydrocarbons are present in some formulations; however, sometimes they may be added to the oil by the user. This form of cutting oil is used for heavy-duty work, and while the machine is in use, vapors and mists generated by the friction tend to contact the exposed parts of the body and frequently succeed in impregnating the clothing so that lesions of chloracne may be seen on any area of the body. Inhalations of such mists and vapors in sufficient amounts may cause adverse liver and other systemic effects. The lesions are not caused by contact with chlorine alone or with the hydrocarbon alone but by certain combinations of these two materials. Several of the above dermatoses may become secondarily infected and the worker may develop cellulitis and lymphangitis, with erythema locally or with a red streak extended up the forearm and arm to the axilla. These patients usually have chill and fever.

DIFFERENTIAL DIAGNOSIS

The differential diagnosis of these conditions may be difficult for the following reasons. Comedones and pustules are the typical lesions of "teen-age" acne. Close examination of the patient, however, will reveal that industrial acne is seen on the extensor surfaces of the forearms and on the thighs and rarely confines itself to the face, upper chest, and back, as does nonoccupational acne. Further, it is unusual to see widespread acne in men beyond the age of 30. Erythema and dryness of the skin can

3. Census of Population, vol. 1-2, U. S. Bureau of the Census, 1950, table 124.

4. Recognition and Prevention of Industrial Dermatitis, with Additional Reference to Oil Dermatitis and Folliculitis: Report of the Committee on Occupational Dermatoses, American Medical Association, Report of the Council on Industrial Health, J. A. M. A. **122**: 370-375 (June 5) 1943.

5. Peck, S. M.: Dermatitis from Cutting Oils, Solvents and Dielectrics, Including Chloracne, J. A. M A. **125**: 190-196 (May 20) 1944.

be caused by solvents, abrasive soaps, and other cleaning agents that may be contacted either at work or at home. Small papillomatous lesions on the forearms and hands are clinically suggestive of flat warts. A solitary granuloma may resemble the foreign body reaction produced by beryllium, silica, or asbestos or may suggest a carcinomatous reaction of the skin. In this instance, histological examination may be the only method of determining the true nature of the lesion. Keratoses on the hands, forearms, or face may resemble the clinical appearance of the senile keratoses. Melanoderma may be mistaken for ordinary effects of sunlight or possibly adrenal cortical hypofunction (Addison's disease). The occurrence of the pigmentation in the cold months of the year will assist in ruling out the tanning effect of sunlight, and other clinical diagnostic means can be employed to eliminate the possibility of Addisonian pigmentation. Eczematous contact-type dermatitis of the hands may be caused by any number of primary irritants or sensitizers contacted at work or at home. Valuable help in determining the causative factor can often be accomplished by the use of the patch test when the eruption is suspected of being due to a sensitizing agent. Chloracne may be mistaken for cystic acne; however, the presence of comedones may be more prominent than with regular acne.

Value of Patch Tests.—Cutting oils and solvents, as previously indicated, may produce an eczematized contact dermatitis in two ways: 1. Prolonged or repeated skin contact with these substances may cause a defatting of the skin with subsequent dryness, scaling, erythema, and fissuring (primary irritation). 2. Workers may develop a specific hypersensitivity to one of the ingredients present in the cutting oils or solvents and display papulovesicular eruptions. Conventional patch tests admittedly do not always reproduce actual work conditions, thus they can easily be falsely interpreted. However, when specific hypersensitivity to one of the ingredients of the cutting oils or solvents does develop, properly applied patch tests are usually positive. Patch tests are of no value in testing primary irritants. In performing these tests, it is essential that proper dilution of the oils and solvents be employed. Space does not permit a listing of dilutions to be employed, but these may be found in any text on occupational dermatoses.

Other Predisposing Factors.—Besides direct contact with the oils, there are important adjuvant factors that predispose to the occurrence of the dermatoses associated with oils used in machining operations. Lack of cleanliness is the prime factor in the establishment of all industrial dermatoses. If, through negligence by the workmen or lack of proper cleaning facilities within the plant, oils or other cutting agents are not removed from the workmen's skin, they can cause one or more of the above-described dermatological conditions. If work-soiled clothing is allowed to maintain contact with the skin for long periods of time, dermatoses are very apt to ensue. The wipe rags and waste material used by the workers to remove oil from the skin, even though they appear clean, often contain sufficient amounts of oil to cause skin eruptions. Continued usage causes an accumulation of considerable amounts of oil and metal slivers within the waste material. Swarthy, oily, hairy skins, particularly of persons in the Mediterranean nationality groups, show a greater predisposition for the inception of occupational acne. Further, individuals affected with previous acne vulgaris are more prone to oil folliculitis than are others. Most industrial dermatoses are more prevalent in the summertime, when the workmen wear less clothing and are less likely to wear protective clothing and when increased sweating and subsequent maceration of the skin can bring about a greater vulnerability of the skin.

PREVENTION OF OIL DERMATITIS

Inasmuch as dermatitis from cutting oils represents a common form of industrial dermatosis, the remedy must be directed toward keeping contact with the offending agents at a minimum by environmental control measures and personal control measures. The accomplishment of this recommendation is dependent upon the efforts of progressive or informed management in providing and maintaining a clean working environment with proper washing facilities. The worker should also be thoroughly instructed as to the hazards involved and the methods of protection afforded him. A clean working environment can be obtained by shielding or enclosing the machines to protect the workers from oil splashes, providing good ventilation within the work area so that mists and vapors will not collect in the workroom, keeping the machinery as clean as possible, and maintaining clean floors, tables, and other equipment needed in the machining operations.

The personal cleanliness practices of the individual workman are extremely important. Employees should wash, preferably with warm water, and a suitable skin cleanser at lunch time and when quitting work. If the skin of the body becomes oil-soaked, the employee should take a shower and put on clean clothing. Employees should change to clean work clothes weekly or oftener if necessary. There are numerous industrial skin cleansers on the market, and, although not all skin cleaners will adequately remove the oil from a machinist's hands, as Cruickshank [6] pointed out after a series of tests made in England in 1948 and as was confirmed in another series of studies as late as 1952-1953,[7] still certain types of cleaning agents will perform a reasonably adequate removal. The plant physician, the safety engineer, and the industrial hygienist should be thoroughly familiar with the types of cleansers, their detergent qualities, and their effects upon the skin. By close coordination with the purchasing agent and by intelligent instruction of the workmen, maximum benefits can be expected from the use of good cleaning agents. Every effort should be made to discourage the use of solvents (gasoline, kerosene, etc.), harsh abrasive scrubbers, and other cleaners known to have a harmful effect upon the skin. Usually, proper and thorough washing procedures will leave the skin in good condition; however, some individuals with very dry skins may find it helpful to apply a bland skin cream or lotion to the hands and forearms after washing up at quitting time.

Impervious aprons and sleeves, such as the polyvinyl or Pliofilm plastics, should be used whenever they can be worn without creating an accident hazard. These types of clothing are valuable in shielding the body and extremities from oil splashes and sprays. They should be kept clean by frequent washing. Protective ointments do not categorically protect against all of the oils, but they may aid in preventing dermatoses by causing the workmen to wash thoroughly in order to remove them from their skin.

CONCLUSIONS

Many of the occupational dermatoses caused by cutting oils can be prevented. Such prevention depends upon an enlightened management and upon cooperative employees to gain the maximum efficiency in applying the preventive technique. When management is aware of the existing hazards within an industrial establishment and is willing to provide the proper environmental control measures, good results can be obtained by educating new and old workmen in regard to the existing hazards and by constantly stimulating their interests in their own health and safety. It is only by the combined efforts of management and labor, however, that a program dealing with preventing occupational dermatoses from oils can be effective.

6. Cruickshank, C. N. D.: The Evaluation of Skin Cleansers and Protective Creams for Workers Exposed to Mineral Oil, Brit. J. Indust. Med. **5**: 204-212 (Oct.) 1948.

7. Morris, G. E., and Maloof, C. C.: Cutting-Oil Dermatitis, Indust. Med. **21**: 573 (Dec.) 1952. Morris, G. E., and Maloof, C. C.: Some Causes of Cutting-Oil Dermatitis: II. A Study of Protective Creams, ibid. **22**: 28 (July) 1953.

Responsibility of Attending Physician.—The physician in charge of the case is responsible for treatment of the patient. Consequently, he may prescribe for the patient at any time and is privileged to vary the treatment outlined and agreed on at a consultation whenever, in his opinion, such a change is warranted. However, after such a change, it is best to call another consultation; then the physician in charge should state his reasons for departing from the course decided at the previous conference. When an emergency occurs during the absence of the physician in charge, a consultant may assume authority until the arrival of the physician in charge, but his authority should not extend further without the consent of the physician in charge.—Principles of Medical Ethics of the American Medical Association, chapter 5, section 6, June, 1954.

THE JOURNAL
OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION
535 N. DEARBORN ST. . . . . CHICAGO 10, ILL.
Editor . . . . . AUSTIN SMITH, M.D.
Associate Editor . . . . . JOHNSON F. HAMMOND, M.D.
Editor for Medical Literature Abstracts . GEORGE HALPERIN, M.D.
Assistant Editor . . . . . WAYNE G. BRANDSTADT, M.D.

Subscription price . . Fifteen dollars per annum in advance
Cable Address . . . . . "Medic, Chicago"

RENAL HOMOTRANSPLANTATION

The possibility of combating chronic renal insufficiency by the use of a transplanted kidney has attracted considerable attention in recent years. Unfortunately, premature claims of success have led many to believe such a procedure is imminently feasible. The detailed report by Hume, Merrill, Miller, and Thorn on their experience with this procedure in nine patients is therefore of timely interest.[1] At the outset, these authors emphasize that their studies were undertaken with full cognizance of the fact that renal transplantation is as yet not a justifiable therapeutic procedure. Their purpose, rather, was to gather information concerning the possible influence of chronic renal disease on the fate of renal homotransplants and to determine whether the fate of the transplanted kidney in man was similar to the fate of the transplanted kidney in lower animals. It was also considered possible that studies in humans might yield new lines of approach to the problem that could then be further evaluated in the laboratory animal.

All the patients studied were in terminal irreversible uremia and were prepared for surgery by the use of an artificial kidney. In most instances the transplanted kidney was buried in the medial aspect of the upper thigh of the recipient, the renal artery being anastomosed to the profunda femoris artery and the renal vein to the common femoral vein. The ureter was then brought through a stab wound in the skin. With this procedure it was possible to study independently the urine from the transplanted kidney and that from the recipient's own kidneys while the easily visible vascularity of the ureter provided a good index of the circulation of the transplant. Furthermore, biopsy of the transplant was simple, as was its removal in case of infection or necrosis.

In six cases, the donor kidneys were obtained from cadavers. In one case, the kidney had been removed from a live donor suffering from cancer at the lower end of the ureter, while in the remaining two cases the kidneys were obtained from donors who underwent a surgical procedure that involved draining the cerebrospinal fluid into the ureter for the relief of hydrocephalus. Wherever possible, the homograft was obtained from a donor whose blood type was similar to that of the recipient. In all cases, testosterone was given because of its reported anticatabolic effect and its reported beneficial effect on the kidney, and in six cases corticotropin or cortisone or both were given. Five of the nine transplanted kidneys failed to develop any measurable function. Four, however, actively secreted urine for periods lasting for 37 to 180 days. The period of activity in all cases followed an initial period of anuria lasting for 9 to 19 days that was attributed to ischemic nephrosis secondary to the anoxia incidental to the transplantation. During the period of maximum function, the donor kidneys performed better than the recipient's own kidneys, and in two cases there was considerable reduction in the blood urea nitrogen accompanied by improvement in the clinical status of the recipient.

The appearance of the transplanted kidneys at postmortem examination was typical of severe ischemic nephrosis in eight of the nine cases. In a patient with glomerulonephritis secondary to periarteritis nodosa, however, the findings were characteristic of a severe acute glomerulonephritis. Similar changes were not observed in transplants placed in two patients suffering from chronic glomerulonephritis. The authors raise the question as to whether in chronic glomerulonephritis the titer of the postulated antikidney autoantibodies falls after a period of time to ineffective levels. Another interesting finding was the widespread atherosclerosis in one transplant. The kidney was taken from a patient with mitral and aortic stenosis, and it was suggested that the atherosclerosis was the outcome of severe hypertension applied to a kidney from a hypotensive cardiac patient.

The authors compare their results with those reported by other investigators using dogs. They conclude that whereas the terminal histological picture is quite similar the clinical course was less stormy and the survival period of the graft was longer in the human being. They suggest that this may indicate that patients suffering from chronic nephritis have a decreased ability to form antibodies against homotransplants, and, in this regard, they note that their most successful transplant had been encased in a plastic bag with a view to isolating it from local lymphatic drainage in the hope of decreasing the antibody formation against it.

The authors felt their small series of observations did not permit any conclusions regarding the effect of such factors as blood group compatibilities and hormone administration on the outcome of renal homotransplants. They conclude, however, that since there are important species differences in renal homograft response animal experiments must be supplemented with continued clinical experience if progress is to be made in the field of homotransplantation.

1. Hume, D. M.; Merrill, J. P.; Miller, B. F., and Thorn, G. W.: Experiences with Renal Homotransplantation in the Human: Report of Nine Cases, J. Clin. Invest. 34: 327-382, 1955.

JOINT COMMISSION ON ACCREDITATION OF HOSPITALS

Within the past few years, there have developed a number of cooperative efforts on the part of national organizations in the health field, including the American Medical Association, for the purpose of exploring and, whenever possible, of taking concerted action in resolving problems of mutual concern. An outstanding example of this type of cooperation is the Joint Commission on Accreditation of Hospitals. The Joint Commission came into being on December 15, 1951, when the first meeting

was held in Chicago. Since that time, the program of the commission has become well established and accepted by the medical profession and the hospital field alike as the best mechanism through which high standards of patient care can be achieved in hospitals throughout the country on a voluntary basis.

The Joint Commission on Accreditation of Hospitals is sponsored by five great medical and hospital organizations: the American Medical Association, the Canadian Medical Association, the American College of Surgeons, the American College of Physicians, and the American Hospital Association. It is an independent, voluntary, nonprofit corporation organized to render a public service. Its main purpose is to improve the quality of care rendered to patients in hospitals. Its method of achieving this goal is to establish minimum standards of quality of patient care and then to invite all hospitals and physicians that offer care to the sick to meet or surpass those standards by improving their services and their facilities. The commission's basic philosophy is that a better job can be done by pooling the interests of the five member organizations in their common desire and goal to improve patient and hospital care than by each group acting independently. That such an approach is effective can be seen in two important changes that have occurred in the orientation of the program since it was taken over from the American College of Surgeons: 1. Emphasis is placed on the quality of patient care given to all types of patients rather than primarily to those with surgical conditions, as had formerly been the case. 2. In evaluating the hospital, stress is placed on the human factor in rendering patient care, not alone on the "brick and mortar" of the physical plant. The finest facilities mean nothing unless there is a high quality of patient care from a humane, interested, and responsible medical, nursing, and hospital staff.

The structure, organization, and facilities of a hospital determine its acceptability for accreditation. Any institution listed in the *Administrator's Guide* of the American Hospital Association that has 25 or more beds and has been in operation for at least one year is eligible for inspection. Eligibility extends not only to the typical voluntary nonprofit hospital operated by a religious, educational, or other philanthropic organization but to proprietary hospitals operated as private corporations and federal, state, county, township, and city hospitals, whether general or specialized in facilities offered.

Thus, nearly 4,000 hospitals in the United States are eligible. About 3,000 of these have met minimum standards for accreditation and have obtained certificates attesting to this fact. All standards for accreditation are based on what time and experience have shown to be the best means of assuring proper care of the hospital patients. These requirements include: (1) a physical plant and administration providing x-ray, laboratory, and other facilities for the adequate nursing care, feeding, and housing of patients with proper protection from fire, explosion, and other hazards; (2) restriction of the hospital's medical staff to physicians and surgeons who are graduates of approved medical schools, legally licensed, competent in their fields, and ethical in conduct; (3) maintenance of complete medical records on each patient, so that not only the physician but all concerned in the present or future may know what was found and what was done; (4) a well-organized staff of physicians permitted to practice in the hospital according to written rules and regulations subject to the ultimate authority of the hospital governing board; and (5) medical supervision of the staff to assure that each member is restricted to what he is competent to do and to enable each member individually and all collectively to increase diagnostic accuracy and good results of treatment. These are the essentials of a first-class hospital, representing the accumulated wisdom of years of scientific progress in medical care. The purposes, aims, and standards of the Joint Commission deserve wholehearted support by physicians, nurses, hospital personnel, and all others interested in the welfare of the sick.

Since the commission has been in existence for a little over three years, it is to be expected that there remain areas in which complete unanimity of opinion has not been reached. Uninformed criticism, however, can serve no useful purpose in resolving such problems. A clear understanding of the commission's program and of the manner in which it is being developed can only lead the thoughtful physician and his co-workers in the health field to the conclusion that the establishment of the Joint Commission on Accreditation of Hospitals represents another step forward in achieving the goal of the highest quality of medical care for the citizens of the United States and its good neighbor to the north. The American Medical Association, the Canadian Medical Association, the American College of Physicians, the American College of Surgeons, and the American Hospital Association are to be commended for their foresight in creating such an agency with its high-minded and worthy objectives.

DIETARY DEFICIENCY IN THE CAPTIVE GORILLA

The comparative approach is often a necessary and usually a fruitful one in solving problems of human physiology and pathology. Considerable interest is therefore attached to the necropsy findings, reported by Steiner, Rasmussen, and Fisher,[1] in Bushman, the famous gorilla who died four years ago in Chicago's Lincoln Park Zoo at the age of 22. His death was preceded by a seven-month illness, characterized by paresis of the legs and one arm that at the time was attributed to a combination of senile changes, arteriosclerosis, and peripheral neuritis. Autopsy, however, revealed much more far-reaching findings, the elucidation of which might serve to throw light on certain human nutritional disorders as well as aid in the preservation of this important subhuman primate, now in grave danger of extinction.

Briefly, autopsy revealed severe retrogressive changes, selective in location and involving chiefly the spinal cord, testes, and heart and circulatory system. Thus the neurons of all levels of the spinal cord and of the dorsal root ganglions showed degenerative changes, and there was secondary demyelination and disappearance of axis cylinders in the peripheral nerves and demyelination in the ascending tracts of the spinal cord. Only a few neurons in the medulla and pons and none of the cells in the upper

1. Steiner, P. E.; Rasmussen, T. B., and Fisher, L. E.: Neuropathy, Cardiopathy, Hemosiderosis, and Testicular Atrophy in Gorilla, A. M. A. Arch. Path. 59: 5-25 (Jan.) 1955.

brain stem, cerebellum, or cerebrum were similarly affected. The testes showed virtually complete atrophy and sclerosis of the seminiferous tubules, with absence of spermatozoa or germinative epithelium and an apparent increase of interstitial cells. The heart showed dilation, particularly of the right chambers; interstitial myocardial edema; diffuse fatty changes in the myocardial fibers with considerable fragmentation of the fibers; and focal and diffuse myocardial fibrosis. There were sclerotic changes in the blood vessels of the heart and nervous system. In addition to these changes there was hemosiderosis and atrophy of the liver and of the spleen and atrophy of the limb muscles, presumably secondary to degeneration in the nervous system.

The authors of this report consider these pathological changes are consistent with a dietary deficiency. The fact that the animal was obese and the musculature well developed supports the idea of a lack of a specialized requirement rather than insufficient caloric intake. They compare the lesions to those seen in deficiencies of the vitamin B group in man and vitamin E deficiency in animals. While the findings are compatible with a hypovitaminosis of several members of the vitamin B group and possibly also of vitamin E, the fact that the zoo diet was adequate according to available knowledge suggests gorillas may have certain unique quantitative or qualitative nutritional requirements. This is supported by other reports of testicular atrophy and paralytic disease in captive gorillas and by the fact that the natural habitat of gorillas is limited to two areas in equatorial Africa, one in the Cameroons and one in the Eastern Belgian Congo. It is to be hoped that this report will stimulate further study on the dietary needs of a species so closely allied to man.

INDUSTRY'S SHARE IN MEDICAL EDUCATION

Leaders of business, medical education, and industrial medicine met in February in a panel discussion (see this issue, page 1587) on the modern corporation and the nation's health at the Northwestern University Medical School under the sponsorship of the National Fund for Medical Education. At this meeting Dr. Ward Darley, president, University of Colorado, and former president, Association of American Medical Colleges, said that industry's help is essential if the medical schools are to be successful "in building up a program of education that can translate our growing body of medical knowledge into effective health services for the American people." He stressed the fact that medical science is a composite of many sciences, basic and clinical, and that in order to prepare students to be useful physicians it has been necessary to pack more and more information into the curriculum, to lengthen the training period, and to develop the various specialities. One important function of medical education is to reduce the lag between new discoveries and their clinical application. He pointed out that in the modern trend to greater emphasis on preventive medicine the industries may become ideal laboratories for testing the effectiveness of various health promoting measures.

The dollars-and-cents value of industrial medicine and its close relation to community health was described by Dr. H. A. Vonachen, medical director of the Caterpillar Tractor Company, who also stressed the importance of prevention in any program of industrial medicine. The importance of medicine to industry can be shown by the saving that results from (1) prompt treatment of disease or injury in a worker, thereby shortening periods of absence from work; (2) controlling medical, hospital, and insurance expenses; (3) preventing injuries that would result in compensation claims; (4) aiding production through maintenance of better levels of general health; (5) preventing disabling diseases and injuries from occurring; (6) decreasing absences due to nonoccupational illness; and (7) preventing loss of management personnel through illness or emotional failure. Dr. Vonachen described a well-rounded inplant program as one that includes preemployment and periodic examinations, job placement counseling, health education, control of occupational hazards, testing of vision and hearing, and communicable disease and alcoholism control.

Dr. Robert E. Wilson, chairman of the board, Standard Oil Co. (Indiana), said that corporations could help community health agencies by supporting our medical schools, whose financial problems are staggering because the rapid advances of the medical sciences are placing new burdens on medical education at a rate that challenges their teaching programs. He said that, because the United States stands only fourth in the ratio of physicians to a unit of population, industries have recognized the neccessity for preventing any slackened output of physicians by our medical schools. The fact that industry is willing to assume a just share of the financial burden that the medical schools must bear and that they cannot bear unaided is shown by the strides already made by the National Fund for Medical Education. This fund was formed in 1949 under the leadership of President Dwight D. Eisenhower, then president of Columbia University, and has already distributed nearly 7 million dollars in unrestricted grants to the 80 medical schools in the United States. An amount equal to about half of this has been contributed by the medical profession through the American Medical Education Foundation. The continued support of the National Fund for Medical Education will mean that medical education can continue to advance.

ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION

Elsewhere in this issue (page 1638) is a current appraisal of the medicolegal aspects of artificial insemination. The paucity of law relating to the procedure suggests that the public has given little serious consideration to its many implications. There are legal, social, and moral questions associated with the use of the procedure that have not been resolved. The rights of husbands, wives, children, donors, and physicians are not clear. The obligations and liabilities of all who participate in or who are affected by artificial insemination procedures are subject to conjecture and doubt. Medicine has made a scientific procedure available to society, but until the people individually and collectively determine and express public policy, in the form of legislation or otherwise, the uncertainties associated with the procedure will remain.

THE PRESIDENT'S PAGE

A MONTHLY MESSAGE

Any decision that is reached through the dominance of power over reason is usually a bad decision and either will be reversed later or, if not, marks a retreat from civilization. Unfortunately, a controversy has arisen between hospital administrations and the heads of certain departments of the hospital who are concerned directly with the practice of medicine. This controversy has to do with the terms of contracts and the degree of administrative control over these departments. Both parties, in some instances, have resorted to arbitrary methods of enforcing their point of view. This situation works to the detriment of all concerned, particularly to the patient, since the quantity and quality of medical care received depends upon an orderly and effective development of the services rendered by these particular departments.

I believe that these differences have arisen as a result of the changing pattern of medicine. The machinery of medicine, in these areas, has become massive and expensive. Its operation requires a constantly increasing number of skilled and highly trained workers. It must be housed in hospitals or other large institutions, and considerable capital is required to purchase and service it. The ownership of these tools of the profession has, to a large extent, passed from the hands of the physician.

Most hospitals are controlled by a lay board and directed by a lay administrator. These boards are usually made up of able and conscientious members of the community who have demonstrated their interest in the welfare of their community. It does not follow, however, that all of them have acquired an adequate understanding of the basic problems of medicine or of the differences that must exist in the administration of the professional and nonprofessional departments of a hospital. Faced by financial deficits, they may look to the professional departments as a source of income to bolster their failing finances.

Often, in seeking justification for this, they attempt to differentiate between the machine and its technicians, on the one hand, and the physician who, by reason of his training in his special field, directs it. They fail to see that medical intelligence developed the machine and trained its technicians and that physicians are responsible for the quality of the article produced. The continued maintenance and improvement of the department, from the standpoint of the quality of medical service rendered, is the responsibility of the department head. Since the welfare of the patient is dependent upon the quality as well as the quantity of service available, any resolution of the differences between the institution and a professional department head that does not recognize these facts is not consistent with the best interests of the public.

Medicine is not primarily interested in the exact financial terms of a contract between a hospital and a physician. The individual and an institutional board have a right to determine financial terms satisfactory to both of them. Medicine, however, is vitally concerned with those conditions of employment that affect the quality of medicine produced. We deem it proper, therefore, to point out those conditions of operation that are most favorable to the production of good care and that also will protect the just financial interests of the hospital.

Where an institution furnishes equipment, regular maintenance, floor space, and services of various kinds, it should be fully reimbursed, on an accounting basis, for all of these services rendered, including interest at the usual rate on capital investment. The physician concerned should be paid on the basis of training, experience, capabilities, and the extent of his responsibilities. The residual sum, after these primary obligations are met, should be set up under the joint control of the department head and the hospital administration. The sum should be used for amortization of the capital investment and for major replacement of equipment. It should further be used for improvement and extension of the plant and the equipment and for strengthening the personnel with the purpose of making available the volume and quality of service required. If, after these needs are satisfied, a surplus still remains, it might well be applied to lowering the cost to the patient by a suitable adjustment of fees.

In order to maintain and further extend the services of his department, the physician must be the final authority in determining the physical needs of the plant and the number and qualifications of his technical staff. He should set fees in general agreement with the accepted rates in a particular community, with due regard to the financial capabilities of the patient and the financial needs of the department. The physician rendering the service should be identifiable by the patient and the amount of his charge should be made known to the patient.

As long as such funds remain under complete control of either the department head or the administration of the hospital, controversy will continue to the detriment of the physician, the hospital, and the patient. The hospital and the physician have a true partnership of interest in striving to provide a high quality of care for the patient and at as reasonable a cost as is compatible with good service. They should have as close and as just a partnership in the administration and utilization of the funds derived from the operation of a medical department of a hospital.

WALTER B. MARTIN, M.D., Norfolk, Va.

ORGANIZATION SECTION

A. M. A. BOSTON CLINICAL MEETING

All persons who desire a place on the lecture program at the Boston Clinical Meeting of the American Medical Association Nov. 29-Dec. 2, 1955, are urged to communicate immediately with the Chairman of the Program Committee, Theodore L. Badger, M.D., care of Massachusetts Medical Society, 22 the Fenway, Boston 15. Applications for space in the Scientific Exhibit are now available and will be sent on request. Exhibits will supplement the lectures as far as possible and should portray subjects of a broad general interest. Requests for applications should be sent to: Secretary, Council on Scientific Assembly, American Medical Association, 535 N. Dearborn St., Chicago.

PHYSICIANS WHO MOVE

Letters have been received from physicians inquiring about what happens to their A. M. A. membership when they move from one state to another. To clarify the matter, Mr. George Hall, Secretary of the A. M. A. Council on Constitution and By-Laws, prepared the following memo:

"Prior to last June, a physician who, for any one of a number of personal reasons, found it advisable to move his practice from one state to another was allowed only six months to become a member of the new constituent society before running the risk of losing his A. M. A. membership. Since many component societies have waiting periods of one year, and sometimes more, it became virtually impossible for a physician to join a new constituent society within the six months' period. In recognition of this situation, the House of Delegates amended Chapter II, Section 2, of the By-Laws in June, 1954, to permit a member's name to be continued on the membership roster of the A. M. A. for a period of two years. This added time should obviate loss of A. M. A. membership in all but the most extreme cases.

"Although the By-Laws do not spell out administrative detail, the Secretary's Office would remind physicians moving from one state to another that they must pay their A. M. A. dues during the two year transfer period. Forfeiture of A. M. A. membership for non-payment of dues is provided for in another Section of the By-Laws and was affected by the change in Chapter II, Section 2. Such dues may be paid directly to the A. M. A. Secretary's Office since no constituent society membership exists through which they may be forwarded."

FEDERAL MEDICAL LEGISLATION

Eighth Installment, First Session, 84th Congress

Practical Nurses' Training

Senators Hill (D., Ala.), Murray (D., Mont.), McNamara (D., Mich.), Lehman (D., N. Y.), and Neely (D., W. Va.), members of the Labor and Public Welfare Committee, propose, in S. 929, to amend the Vocational Education Act of 1946 to establish a training program for practical nurses and auxiliary hospital personnel under the U. S. Commissioner of Education in the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. The bill sets the standards for states to follow in training and supervision and provides for an advisory council of 6 to 10 members, one of whom must be a physician. State plans for training would require the approval of the U. S. Commissioner of Education. State allotments would be decided by a per capita-income-population formula, insuring relatively more assistance to low-income states. The program on a state level would be administered by the state board of vocational education. No matching funds would be required from the states until July 1, 1957, when a 25% state or local contribution would be required. Beginning July 1, 1959, the government would pay half the cost. If not used, the funds could be carried over for a year. The bill would authorize an appropriation of 5 million dollars for the first year. This bill was referred to the Committee on Labor and Public Welfare.

The Federal Legislation was prepared by the Washington Office of the American Medical Association.

Social Security

Removing Limitations on Outside Income.—Senator Bender (R., Ohio) has introduced, in S. 999, a measure which would remove the limitations on outside income any individual may earn while receiving Old-Age and Survivor's Insurance benefits. Under the present law the outside earnings are restricted to $1,200 per year from ages 65 to 72 if the individual is to receive OASI benefits. This measure is identical with H. R. 27 by Canfield (R., N. J.), previously reported, and essentially similar to H. R. 3465 by Congressman Radwan (R., N. Y.), H. R. 2168 by Congressman Ostertag (R., N. Y.), and H. R. 3006 by Congressman Yates (D., Ill.). The House measures were referred to the Committee on Ways and Means, and the Senate measure was referred to the Committee on Finance.

Social Security for All.—Congressman Blatnik (D., Minn.), in H. R. 4471, and Congressman Gubser (R., Calif.), in H. R. 4472, propose to substitute for the present Social Security law measures that would require individuals or companies to pay to the federal government 2% of their gross income derived from any or all sources, except that in personal incomes there would be an exception of $250 per month. From the resultant fund, matched yearly with tax funds, persons over 60, persons between 18 and 60 when disabled over six months, and unemployed widows with a child under 18 would receive incomes from this fund. The bill does not state how the disability would be determined. These bills are similar to H. R. 852 by Van Zandt (R., Pa.) in this Congress and H. R. 2446 by Angell (R., Ore.), H. R. 2447 by Secrest (D., Ohio), and H. R. 3105 by Van Zandt (R., Pa.) in the last Congress. These bills were referred to the Committee on Ways and Means.

Private Benefit Plans in Lieu of Social Security.—Congressman Curtis (R., Mo.), by H. R. 3890, would authorize a waiver of Old-Age and Survivor's Insurance payroll taxes for an individual participating in a private insurance benefit and/or retirement plan. The benefits of the private plan would have to be at least equal to Old-Age and Survivor's Insurance benefits to which the individual would be entitled. The cash surrender value of the private plan would have to equal the payroll taxes that would have been paid to the OASI plan. If the individual cease to participate in the private plan the insurer would have to pay into the OASI fund the taxes that would have been paid had the individual not been in the private plan. This measure was referred to the Committee on Ways and Means.

Compulsory Social Security for Dentists.—Senator Bender (R., Ohio), in S. 1344, Congressman Schenck (R., Ohio), in H. R. 4619, and Congressman Van Zandt (R., Pa.), in H. R. 4752, would extend coverage under the federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance system to include dentists (but not physicians) on a compulsory basis. The Senate measure was referred to the Committee on Finance and the House measures to the Committee on Ways and Means.

Compulsory Social Security for Lawyers.—Congressman Van Zandt (R., Pa.), in H. R. 855, and Congressman King (D., Calif.), in H. R. 4574, would amend the Social Security Act to extend the federal OASI system to make coverage compulsory for persons engaged in the practice of law. These measures were referred to the Committee on Ways and Means.

Voluntary Social Security Coverage for Physicians and Dentists.—Congressman Reuss (D., Wis.) proposes, in H. R. 4957, to amend the Social Security Act to make social security coverage voluntary for physicians and dentists. Once social security has been elected the election would be irrevocable. The effective date would be Jan. 1, 1956. This measure was referred to the Committee on Ways and Means.

Total Disability Insurance.—Congressman Byrd (D., W. Va.), in H. R. 4834, would amend the Social Security Act to provide disability insurance benefits equivalent to the primary insurance to a person eligible under social security who becomes physically and totally incapacitated before retirement age. He would receive monthly benefits after six months of disability. This bill was referred to the Committee on Ways and Means.

MEDICAL NEWS

ARIZONA

State Medical Meeting in Tucson.—The 64th annual meeting of the Arizona Medical Association will convene at the Hotel El Conquistador, Tucson, May 4-7, under the presidency of Dr. Oscar W. Thoeny, Phoenix. A symposium on glaucoma has been scheduled for 2 p. m., Thursday. Friday morning Drs. George C. Griffith, Los Angeles, and Robert W. Oblath, North Hollywood, Calif., will present a symposium, "Complications of Myocardial Infarction: Prevention and Management." Other presentations by out-of-state speakers include:

Factors in the Differential Diagnosis Between and the Treatment of Extrinsic and Intrinsic Asthma, Stanley F. Hampton, St. Louis.
Spinal Anesthesia Can Be Safe, Nevin H. Rupp, Los Angeles.
Current Status of Coccidioidal Infection, Charles E. Smith, Berkeley, Calif.
The Ethical, Personal and Professional Obligations of the Physician, Louis J. Regan, Los Angeles.
Aging Lungs, William H. Oatway Jr., Altadena, Calif.
Study of Stress Reactions Following Orthopaedic Operations and Injuries upon the Bones and Joints, Philip D. Wilson, New York.
Pediatric Poisoning, Robert H. Alway, Denver.
New Light on the Etiology of Gastric and Duodenal Ulcer, Lester R. Dragstedt, Chicago.
Ocular Signs of Endocrine Exophthalmos, Michael J. Hogan, San Francisco.
Present Status of Tracheotomy, Walter P. Work, San Francisco.
The 1955 Look at Problems of Rheumatoid Arthritis, Richard H. Freyberg, New York.
A Consideration of the Drugs Used in the Treatment of Duodenal Ulcer, Carl A. Dragstedt, Chicago.

The annual handicap golf tournament (stag) will be held Saturday, 10 a. m., at the El Rio Golf and Country Club, West Speedway, Tucson. The Arizona Society for Crippled Children will have a program open to the public Saturday afternoon. The president's dinner-dance Saturday, 7:45 p. m., will be preceded by a reception. The woman's auxiliary to the Arizona Medical Association will hold concurrent meetings.

ARKANSAS

Meeting of Pathologists.—A joint meeting of the South Central Region, College of American Pathologists, and the Arkansas Society of Pathologists will be held in Little Rock, May 7. The morning session will be devoted to a slide seminar conducted by Drs. Albert C. Broders, Temple, Texas, and William R. Mathews, Shreveport, La. In the afternoon "Cytology, Its Place in Pathology" will be presented by Dr. Cyrus C. Erickson, Memphis, Tenn., and "Carcinoma in Situ" by Dr. James P. Dewar, Oklahoma City. At 4 p. m. there will be a tour of the new medical center and at 7 p. m. dinner, with Dr. Merlin J. Kilbury, Little Rock, as host.

CALIFORNIA

Meeting of Chest Physicians.—The California chapter of the American College of Chest Physicians will meet at the Sheraton-Palace Hotel, San Francisco, April 30. All physicians are invited to attend the scientific program, which will open at 2 p. m. with "New Experimental Surgical Methods for the Correction of Myocardial Ischemia," followed by "Direct Spatial Vectorcardiography: The Clinical Applications," "Problems in Bronchial Drainage," and "The Effect of Cortisone on the Irradiation Reaction of the Lung." The sessions will close with a panel on tuberculosis, followed by questions from the floor. There will be a cocktail hour at 5:30 p. m. to which ladies are invited.

Pathologists Meet in San Francisco.—The California Society of Pathologists will meet in San Francisco, April 30-May 4 at the Sheraton-Palace Hotel, where an all-day slide conference on gynecologic tumors (CMA Cancer Commission) will be presented Saturday. Dr. H. Russell Fisher, Pasadena, president of the society, will be chairman and Dr. Dominic A. DeSanto, San Diego, moderator. At the dinner "Medicine and Hospitals in Western Europe" will be considered by Mr. George U. Wood, executive vice-president, Peralta Hospital, Oakland. Sunday morning will be devoted to a joint meeting with the section on radiology, in the Civic Auditorium. The session will consist of case presentations and panel discussion.

Physicians are invited to send to this department items of news of general interest, for example, those relating to society activities, new hospitals, education, and public health. Programs should be received at least three weeks before the date of meeting.

CONNECTICUT

Association of Tumor Clinics.—The spring meeting of the Connecticut Association of Tumor Clinics will be held at the Norwalk Hospital, May 5, 4 p. m. The speakers will be Dr. Harold W. Dargeon, attending pediatrician, Memorial Center for Cancer and Allied Diseases, New York, who will discuss "Cancer in Children," and Dr. Emerson Day, director, Strang Prevention Clinic at the center, whose topic will be "Detection of Early Cancer in Office Practice."

Guest Speakers at Hartford Hospital.—In its guest speaker program, Saturdays, 11 a. m., the Hartford Hospital presents Dr. Philip M. Stimson, associate professor of clinical pediatrics, Cornell University Medical College, New York, "Recent Development in Poliomyelitis," May 7; Dr. Levin L. Waters, associate professor of pathology, Yale University School of Medicine, New Haven, "The Pathology of Arteriosclerosis," May 14; Dr. Fiorindo A. Simeone, professor of surgery, Western Reserve University School of Medicine, Cleveland, "The Study and Treatment of Peripheral Arterial Disease," May 21; and Prof. J. A. V. Butler, professor of chemistry, University of London, London, England, "Radiation Research," May 28.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Lecture by Dr. Gold.—The Psi chapter of Phi Delta Epsilon fraternity at the George Washington University School of Medicine, Washington, D. C., will hold its eighth annual lectureship May 7 at 12 noon. The guest lecturer will be Dr. Harry Gold, department of pharmacology, Cornell University Medical College, New York, who will discuss "The Management of Congestive Heart Failure."

Hospital Centennial.—Saint Elizabeths Hospital, Washington, D. C., which is observing its 100th anniversary this year, will be the meeting place May 5-6 of psychiatrists and other authorities on mental illness from the United States, South America, and abroad. Dr. Winfred Overholser, superintendent of Saint Elizabeths, will preside at the meetings. Participants will include Dr. Arthur P. Noyes, Norristown, Pa., president, American Psychiatric Association and formerly first assistant physician at Saint Elizabeths; Dr. Nolan D. C. Lewis, Skillman, N. J.; Dr. Henry W. Brosin, Pittsburgh; Dr. Alfred H. Stanton, Wellesley Hills, Mass.; Gardner Murphy, Ph.D., Topeka, Kans.; Dr. G. Ronald Hargreaves, director of the mental health division of the World Health Organization, Geneva, Switzerland; Dr. Paul D. Sivadon, director of mental hospitals, Department of the Seine, France; and Dr. Honorio F. Delgado, director of the department of neuropsychiatry, University of San Marco, Lima, Peru. Dr. Gregory Zilboorg, New York, will address the dinner meeting at the Willard Hotel, Friday. The program will include an historical pageant depicting the life and works of Miss Dorothea Lynde Dix, whose efforts were largely responsible for the founding of the hospital in 1885. Physicians and members of related professions are invited to attend.

GEORGIA

State Medical Meeting.—The 105th annual session of the Medical Association of Georgia will be held at the Bon Air Hotel in Augusta, May 1-4 under the presidency of Dr. Peter B. Wright, Augusta. Sunday afternoon has been reserved for specialty section programs, to which all physicians are invited. At 2:15 p. m. there will be a joint section meeting on pediatrics and

obstetrics and gynecology, which will include presentation of "Cytomegalic Inclusion Body Disease in Newborn Infants" by Dr. Edith L. Potter, Chicago. This lecture, sponsored in honor of the late Dr. W. A. Mulherin by Mr. Edward E. Rader, Baker Laboratories, will be followed by "Management of Obstetrical Difficulties with Relation to Fetal Outcome" by Dr. F. Bayard Carter, Durham, N. C. Dr. Potter and Dr. Carter will also participate in a panel, "Important Factors in Perinatal Mortality," Monday at 8 a. m. Dr. Gould A. Andrews, Oak Ridge, Tenn., will present "Radioactive Isotopes in Medical Research" during the medicine and heart joint section meeting. The concluding lecture at the joint section meeting on orthopedics and radiology, "Radiation Therapy in Bone Malignancy," will be delivered by Dr. Richard H. Chamberlain, Philadelphia, who on Monday will open the meeting of the radiology section at 2:30 p. m. with "Practical Application of Isotopes in Medicine." Dr. Ted F. Leigh, Atlanta, will serve as moderator for a film-reading session Sunday at 4:30 p. m. The house of delegates, meeting at 5 p. m., will hear Dr. George F. Lull, Secretary-General Manager of the American Medical Association, deliver an address entitled "It's Your American Medical Association." The delegates will meet jointly with the woman's auxiliary, which is holding its sessions concurrently with those of the parent organization.

Monday has been designated G. P. Day. The panel, "Important Factors in Perinatal Mortality," at 8 a. m., will be followed by "Disability Evaluation for General Practitioners" by Dr. Earl D. McBride, Oklahoma City, after which there will be a panel on radioactive isotopes in medicine. Dr. McBride is also scheduled to address the industrial surgery section Tuesday at 10:40 a. m., his topic being "Standardizing Medical Evaluation of Industrial Disability." At 11:35 a. m. Monday, addresses of welcome will be made by the Hon. Hugh L. Hamilton, mayor of Augusta, and Dr. Clinton M. Templeton, Augusta, president, Richmond County Medical Society. Dr. Elmer Hess, Erie, Pa., President-Elect of the American Medical Association, will then deliver an address on the American Medical Association immediately preceding the president's address at 12 noon. Dr. Hess will also address the urology section at 2:30 p. m., his topic being "Management of Cancer of the Bladder." The afternoon session will open at 2:30 p. m. with "Problems in the Diagnosis and Treatment of Chronic Pancreatitis," by Dr. Champ Lyons, Birmingham, Ala., after which "The Scope of Anesthesia in Office Practice" will be considered by Dr. Stuart C. Cullen, Iowa City. Dr. Cullen is scheduled to address the anesthesiology section Tuesday, 2:30 p. m., when he will present "Recent Advances in the Use of Analgesics." At 3:30 p. m. Monday Dr. Edith H. Lincoln, New York, will give "Indications for Antimicrobial Therapy of Tuberculosis in Children" and, at 9:30 a. m., Tuesday, will discuss the results of antimicrobial therapy of tuberculosis in children before the thoracic diseases section. At 4 p. m., Monday, Dr. John R. Fowler, Barre, Mass., president, American Academy of General Practice, will discuss the philosophy of office procedure. Tuesday will be devoted to specialty section programs. At 9:30 a. m. the surgery and anesthesiology joint section will present a panel, "Factors Influencing Morbidity and Mortality in the Surgical Patient," with Dr. Perry P. Volpitto, Augusta, as moderator, and Drs. Lyons, Cullen, and Julian K. Quattlebaum, Savannah, and David A. Davis, Chapel Hill, N. C., as speakers. Dr. Davis will also appear before the meeting of the anesthesiology section, 3:30 p. m., to talk on carbon dioxide poisoning. The subject of the panel to be presented by the industrial surgery section at 8:30 a. m. Tuesday is "Fees for Medical Services Rendered in Industrial Accidents." The thoracic diseases section will present a panel, "Chemotherapy of Tuberculosis," Tuesday at 10 a. m., for which Mrs. Shirley Ferebee, United States Public Health Service, Washington, D. C., will be one of the speakers. At 12 noon Dr. Frank B. Berry, assistant secretary of defense, Washington, D. C., will deliver the Abner Wellborn Calhoun Memorial Lecture, "The Medical Manpower Situation in This Country and Overseas." The pathology section, meeting at 2:15 p. m., will have as a guest speaker Dr. Russell S. Fisher, Baltimore, who will discuss medicolegal investigations and will participate in a panel on legal medicine and medical examiners.

ILLINOIS

Fellowship in Pediatric Neurology.—A fellowship in pediatric neurology is available in the Children's Division of the Cook County Hospital under the auspices of the Dr. Julian D. Levinson Memorial Research Foundation; stipend, $5,000 per year. For information, contact Dr. Abraham Levinson at Cook County Hospital, 1825 W. Harrison St., Chicago 12.

Chicago

Zeit Memorial Lecture.—The 12th annual F. Robert Zeit Memorial Lecture sponsored by the undergraduates and alumni of Alpha Kappa Kappa at Northwestern University Medical School will be delivered at 4 p. m., May 4, in Thorne Hall on the Chicago campus. Dr. Maxwell M. Wintrobe, head, department of internal medicine, University of Utah School of Medicine, Salt Lake City, will discuss "Blood Production, Blood Destruction, the Spleen and Splenectomy."

Dr. Vollan Named Dean.—Dr. Douglas D. Vollan, who had served as assistant secretary of the Council on Medical Education and Hospitals of the American Medical Association since June, 1952, was appointed dean of the faculty of the Chicago Medical School, as of April 1. A veteran of World War II, Dr. Vollan served in the Navy as a lieutenant in the medical corps from 1944 to 1946. He also has the degree of Master of Public Health from the School of Public Health at Columbia University.

Lectures on Low-Sodium Diet.—Physicians are invited to send patients on a low-sodium diet or those who prepare meals for them to lectures and demonstrations in the auditorium of the Peoples Gas Building, 122 S. Michigan Ave., at 2 p. m. May 6-13. These lectures are part of a course sponsored by the Chicago Heart Association, Chicago Dietetic Association, Chicago Home Economics in Business, and Chicago Nutrition Association. Written referral is required, but reservations are not necessary.

KANSAS

State Medical Meeting in Hutchinson.—The Kansas Medical Society will hold its 96th annual meeting May 1-5 in Hutchinson under the presidency of Dr. Murray C. Eddy, Hays. The scientific sessions will open at the Sports Arena, northeast edge of Hutchinson, Tuesday at 9:15 a. m. with an address of welcome by Dr. Leland F. Glaser, Hutchinson, president of the Reno County Medical Society, after which the following presentations will be made by guest speakers:

Acute Medical Emergencies, Thomas Flint Jr., Richmond, Calif.
Gallbladder Disease, Philip Thorek, Chicago.
Liver Disease, William E. Ricketts, Park Forest, Ill.
Acute Surgical Emergencies, Frank F. Allbritten Jr., Kansas City.

Tuesday afternoon Dr. Edward H. Hashinger, Kansas City, will serve as moderator for a symposium, "How to Keep the Medical and Surgical Patient Alive," for which the participants will be the morning speakers. The following program will be presented Wednesday morning:

Functional Aspects of Heart Disease, Walter S. Priest, Chicago.
Gastrointestinal Functional Disorders, Thomas E. Machella, Philadelphia.
Psychosomatic Aspects of the Female Pelvis, Edward C. Hughes, Syracuse, N. Y.
Headaches, John M. Lyon, Denver.

In the afternoon the speakers at the morning program will participate in a symposium on functional disorders, for which Dr. Karl A. Menninger, Topeka, will serve as moderator. The eye, ear, nose, and throat section will have as guest speakers Drs. Theodore E. Walsh, St. Louis, and Frederick R. Carriker, Denver, each of whom will present four papers. The Kansas chapter, American Academy of General Practice, has scheduled a clinical pathological conference for its luncheon meeting Monday, 12:10 p. m. at the Baker Hotel. Dr. William J. Reals, Wichita, will serve as moderator, with Col. James A. Wier, M.C., Fitzsimons General Hospital, Denver, and Dr. Allbritten as participants. Colonel Wier and Dr. Allbritten will also participate in a round-table discussion at 3:45 p. m. following presentation of "Herniae" by Dr. Allbritten and "Diagnostic Approach to Pulmonary Disease" and "Diagnostic Significance

of Pulmonary Cavity" by Colonel Wier. The cocktail hour at 6 p. m. will precede the dinner at which Kenneth McFarland, Ph.D., Topeka, educational consultant for General Motors, will be the guest speaker.

The woman's auxiliary to the Kansas Medical Society will hold concurrent meetings. The annual banquet of the society will be held at the Hotel Baker, Wednesday, 7 p. m. On Monday preceding the meetings sports events will be held: the golf tournament of the Kansas Medical Golfing Association at 10 a. m. at the Prairie Dunes Country Club; practice shooting, scheduled by the Kansas Medical Skeet and Trapshooting Association at the Arkansas Valley Rod and Gun Club at 10 a. m. and competitive shooting at 1 p. m. Tournament banquet and awarding of prizes are scheduled for 6 p. m. at the Prairie Dunes Country Club.

KENTUCKY

Pediatric Postgraduate Course.—A postgraduate course in pediatrics will be presented by the department of pediatrics of the University of Louisville School of Medicine each Tuesday morning during May and part of June from 9:30 a. m. to 12:30 p. m. at Childrens Hospital, Louisville. Lecturers will include members of the pediatrics department and the following guest speakers: Dr. Daniel G. Costigan, instructor in orthopedic surgery; Dr. Adolph B. Loveman, associate professor of dermatology and syphilology; Dr. Hugh B. Lynn, assistant professor of surgery; Dr. Everett G. Grantham, associate professor of neurosurgery; and Dr. Robert Lich Jr., professor of urology and chief of the section on urology. This course has been approved for 24 hours formal credit for members of the American Academy of General Practice. There will be a registration fee of $20. For information, contact Dr. William W. Nicholson, 1947 Douglass Blvd., Louisville.

LOUISIANA

State Medical Meeting at New Orleans.—The 75th annual meeting of the Louisiana State Medical Society will convene at the Hotel Roosevelt, New Orleans, May 2-4 under the presidency of Dr. Walter O. Moss, Lake Charles. Drs. Vincent P. Collins, Houston, Texas, Edgar Hull, New Orleans, Louis S. Smith, Dallas, Texas, and Morton J. Tendler, Memphis, Tenn., will participate in a clinical pathological conference at the membership luncheon Tuesday, 12 noon. A special meeting for members and members of the woman's auxiliary, which will meet concurrently, is scheduled for Tuesday evening, 8 p. m. Mr. Leo E. Brown, Chicago, Director of Public Relations, American Medical Association, will discuss "Medicine and the Public Eye," and Dr. Joseph D. Martin, New Orleans, Louisiana State Department of Health, will present "Highlights of Public Health in Louisiana." During the Tuesday morning session Dr. Vernon B. Link, Atlanta, Ga., will have as his topic "A Century of Progress in the Control of Communicable Diseases," and Tuesday afternoon Dr. Herman Yannet, Southbury, Conn., will discuss "Management of the Mentally Retarded Child." The other out-of-state speakers, who will participate in the clinical pathological conference, will read papers during the general sessions. The dinner dance will be held Wednesday at the Hotel Roosevelt. The annual golf tournament is scheduled for Tuesday and Wednesday at the Metairie Country Club.

MASSACHUSETTS

Program for School Physicians.—In programs for school physicians, presented by the Massachusetts School Physicians' Association in cooperation with the Harvard School of Public Health and the Massachusetts Department of Public Health, a panel presentation on health needs of school-aged children has been scheduled for May 4, 2-4 p. m. in the lecture room of the Harvard School of Public Health, 55 Shattuck St., Boston. The moderator will be Dr. R. Gerald Rice, Boston, director, division of maternal and child health, Massachusetts Department of Public Health, and discussion will be by the members of the school of public health.

MICHIGAN

County Society Clinic.—The Medical Society of Ingham County will sponsor its 27th annual May Clinic May 5, at the Hotel Olds in Lansing. The following program will be presented at 2 p. m.:

Anesthetic Management in Acute Emergency Situations, Frederick H. Van Bergen, Minneapolis.
Combined Chemotherapy in Infectious Diseases, Wesley W. Spink, Minneapolis.
Surgical Management of Cancer, Owen H. Wangensteen, Minneapolis.
Complete Investigation of the Suspected Cervix, Allan C. Barnes, Cleveland.

A social hour, 5:15 p. m., will precede the subscription dinner at which "Primary Carcinoma of the Lung" will be discussed by Dr. Leo G. Rigler, professor of radiology, University of Minnesota Medical School, Minneapolis.

NEW JERSEY

Cardiological Symposium.—The medical profession is invited to attend the following symposium, "Structural Defects of the Heart," which will be presented by the Union County Heart Association at the Elizabeth Carteret Hotel in Elizabeth, May 4, 2-5 p. m.:

Mitral Defects—Medical Aspect, Laurence B. Ellis, Boston.
Mitral Defects—Surgical Aspect, Dwight E. Harken, Boston.
Congenital Defects, Helen Brooke Taussig, Baltimore.

Dedication of Lewis Library.—The Nolan D. C. Lewis Library, recently donated to the New Jersey Neuro-Psychiatric Institute, Princeton, will be dedicated on May 4, 2:30-4 p. m. Dr. Daniel Blain, Washington, D. C., medical director, American Psychiatric Association, will give observations on current trends in psychiatry, and Dr. Earl Bond, Philadelphia, past president of the association, will speak on psychiatry as depicted in books. Dr. Lewis will present the library with books, journals, scientific photographs, and reprints accumulated over a period of some 40 years. Some of the historical volumes bear dates of over a hundred years ago.

NEW MEXICO

Annual Medical Meeting in Albuquerque.—The 73rd annual meeting of the New Mexico Medical Society will be held in conjunction with the eighth Rocky Mountain Medical Conference, May 4-6, at the Hilton Hotel, Albuquerque. This conference is a joint enterprise of the New Mexico Medical Society, Colorado State Medical Society, Montana Medical Association, Utah State Medical Association, and the Wyoming State Medical Society. Dr. Stuart W. Adler, Albuquerque, president of the New Mexico Medical Society, will deliver the first address of welcome and will preside over the opening ceremonies and the Wednesday sessions, which will include the following presentations by out-of-state speakers:

The Anatomic Basis for Jaundice, Frank B. Queen, Portland, Ore.
Clinical Physiology of the Thyroid, Benjamin B. Wells, Omaha.
Surgical Treatment of Adenoma of the Thyroid—Single and Multiple, John deJ. Pemberton, Rochester, Minn.
New Light on the Etiology of Gastric and Duodenal Ulcers, Lester R. Dragstedt, Chicago.

At 6:30 p. m. the Bernalillo County Medical Society, of which Dr. Louis A. McRae, Albuquerque, N. Mex., is president, will sponsor a smoker and entertainment at the Fez Club. Dr. John J. Malee, Anaconda, Mont., president, Montana Medical Association, will preside over the Thursday morning session at which the presentations will include "Current Status of Anticoagulant Therapy," by Dr. William T. Foley, New York; "Mucocutaneous Ocular Syndromes," by Dr. Phillips Thygeson, San Jose, Calif.; "Some Physiologic Variables in Hypothermia," by Col. Harvey C. Slocum, M.C., Washington, D. C. The out-of-state speakers will participate in the surgical and medical round-table luncheons at noon. Dr. Bernard J. Sullivan, Laramie, president, Wyoming State Medical Society, will preside at the Thursday afternoon session, which will include "Treatment of Primary Carcinoma of the Breast," by Dr. L. Henry Garland, San Francisco; "Sex Definition in Children," by Dr. Merl J. Carson, Los Angeles; and a panel discussion on thyroid disease. A social hour at 6:30 p. m. will precede the banquet at the Alvarado Hotel. Presiding over the Friday morning session will be Dr.

Charles Ruggeri Jr., Salt Lake City, president, Utah State Medical Association. At 10:45 a. m. a panel discussion on jaundice disease will follow presentations by out-of-state speakers. Surgical and medical round-table luncheons will be held at 12 noon. Friday afternoon Dr. Samuel P. Newman, Denver, president, Colorado State Medical Society, will preside at a program by four of the guest speakers.

NEW YORK

Teaching Day on Office Practice.—An all-day symposium, "Practical Therapeutics and Office Procedures for the General Practitioner," will be presented by the Brooklyn Academy of General Practice, May 4, at the Hotel Granada, Brooklyn, under the sponsorship of Lederle Laboratories. The program, which is open to all general physicians of Brooklyn and is approved for AAGP credit, will include the following presentations by out-of-state speakers:

Walter C. Alvarez, Chicago, Gastroenterology.
William Likoff, Philadelphia, Cardiology.
Leo H. Criep, Pittsburgh, Management of Asthma.
Alejandro F. Castro, Washington, D. C., Office Proctology.
Edmund R. Novak, Baltimore, Office Gynecology.
Oliver E. Van Alyea, Chicago, Management ENT Problems.

Conference on Rehabilitation.—"How the Compensation Insurance Company May Make the Most of Rehabilitation" is the theme of the Fourth Annual Conference for Compensation Insurers and Physicians at the Institute for the Crippled and Disabled, 400 First Ave., New York City, May 4. During the luncheon session, over which Mr. Bruce Barton, president of the institute, will preside, the Hon. Angela R. Parisi, chairman of the New York State Workmen's Compensation Board, will be the principal speaker. The morning session, beginning at 9 a. m., will feature a presentation on stage and on color film, showing the full mobilization of a community's resources in the rehabilitation of a representative industrial accident case. A panel discussion and forum will follow. A new institute service to insurers, the specialized placement of compensation claimants, will be announced and dramatized during the morning session. Tours of the institute's rehabilitation facilities will be conducted. Those wishing to attend are invited to contact the Director, Mr. Willis C. Gorthy, Institute for the Crippled and Disabled, 400 First Ave., New York 10. Attendance will be limited to 350, and tickets will be issued on a first-come first-serve basis. There is no charge for the meeting.

Child Research Clinic.—The Woods Schools of Langhorne, Pa., in collaboration with the department of special education, Teachers College, Columbia University, and the School of Education, the City College, New York, will present a conference of the Child Research Clinic, May 6-7, on "The Exceptional Child Faces Adulthood." The Friday session will be held at 8 p. m. in the McMillin Theatre Auditorium of Columbia University. The keynote speaker, Maurice H. Fouracre, Ph.D., head of the department of special education, Teachers College, Columbia University, will discuss "Adjusting the Exceptional Adolescent to Adult Life" and Salvatore G. DiMichael, Ph.D., executive director, National Association for Retarded Children, New York, will present "The Problem of Post-Adolescence." The second session will be held Saturday morning in the Corpus Christi Auditorium, Broadway and 121st St., where Dr. Herman Yannet, medical director, Southbury Training School, Southbury, Conn., will have as his subject "The Exceptional Child Becomes the Exceptional Adult—Problems of Management Incident to Increasing Age." His address will be preceded by "Changing Attitudes Toward the Mentally Handicapped" by Mr. Ernest N. Roselle, superintendent, Southbury (Conn.) Training School, and will be followed by "Occupational Adjustment" by Mr. James F. Garrett, chief, Division of Program Services, Office of Vocational Rehabilitation, Washington, D. C. The Saturday afternoon session at Horace Mann Auditorium, Broadway and 120th St., will be devoted to a panel discussion "Planning for Social Adjustment."

New York City

Dr. Huggins to Address Cancer Society.—At its dinner meeting, May 3 (open to members only), the New York Cancer Society will hear Dr. Charles B. Huggins, director, Ben May Laboratories for Cancer Research, University of Chicago, discuss "Present Status and Future Horizons in Cancer Research."

Ewing Memorial Lecture.—At its meeting, May 5, 8:30 p. m., the New York Academy of Medicine will present the 10th James Ewing Memorial Lecture, "The Treatment of Primary and Metastatic Tumors in the Liver," by Dr. George T. Pack, attending surgeon, Memorial Center for Cancer and Allied Diseases, and associate professor of clinical surgery, Cornell University Medical College.

Conference on Cataract.—The New York Society for Clinical Ophthalmology will present a round-table conference on cataract May 2, 8 p. m., in the New York Academy of Medicine Building, 2 E. 103rd St. The moderator will be Dr. Frederick H. Theodore and the panel of discussers, Drs. John G. Bellows, Chicago; Ray K. Daily, Houston, Texas; John M. McLean, New York; and Harvey E. Thorpe, Pittsburgh. The medical profession is cordially invited.

Bancroft Lecture in Surgery.—The seventh annual Frederic W. Bancroft Lecture in Surgery, sponsored by the Beth David Hospital Alumni Association, will be delivered by Dr. George T. Pack, attending surgeon, Pack Medical Group, at 8:30 p. m., May 4, at Beth David Hospital, 161 E. 90th St. Dr. Pack, who is attending surgeon at the Memorial Center for Cancer and Allied Diseases, and associate professor of clinical surgery at Cornell University Medical College, will have as his subject "Cancer of the Stomach."

NORTH CAROLINA

Fellowship in Neurosurgery.—The Raymond C. Henyan fellowship at Duke University School of Medicine, Durham, which is part of a large research project in neurosurgery at Duke under the direction of Dr. Barnes Woodhall, has been renewed for 1955.

State Meeting in Pinehurst.—The 101st annual session of the Medical Society of the State of North Carolina will convene at the Carolina Hotel, Pinehurst, May 2-4 under the presidency of Dr. Zack D. Owens, Elizabeth City. Postgraduate instructional courses have been scheduled for Sunday afternoon and all day Monday. A symposium on trauma will be presented at 2 p. m., Sunday; a symposium on gallbladder disease at 10 a. m., Monday; a panel discussion on problems related to obstetrics and gynecology at 3 p. m., Monday; and panel discussion on problems in pediatrics at 4 p. m. At 8:20 a. m., Tuesday, a breakfast for officers of state and county societies will be addressed by Mr. Thomas Hendricks, Secretary, Council on Medical Service, American Medical Association, Chicago, who will discuss "Progress in Medical Services." The general sessions will open at 9:10 a. m. At 9:40 a. m. Dr. Hugh H. Hussey, associate professor of medicine, Georgetown University School of Medicine, Washington, D. C., will consider "Recognition of Pulmonary Embolism." "Poliomyelitis—Control Measures" by Dr. Hart E. Van Riper, New York, medical director, National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis, will precede an address at 11 a. m., "The A. M. A. and Its Services and Responsibilities," by Dr. Walter B. Martin, Norfolk, Va., President of the American Medical Association, which will be followed by "Median Neuritis: Corpal Tunnel Syndrome: Diagnosis and Treatment" by Dr. J. Grafton Love, chief of the neurosurgical department, Mayo Clinic, Rochester, Minn. The general session Wednesday morning will be addressed by Dr. George F. Lull, Secretary and General Manager, American Medical Association, Chicago, on "This Is Your A. M. A." The scientific sessions will close Wednesday with the address, "Carcinoma of the Lungs," by Dr. Otto C. Brantigan, professor, thoracic and clinical surgery, University of Maryland School of Medicine and College of Physicians and Surgeons, Baltimore. The president's dinner is scheduled for Tuesday, 7 p. m., and at 8:30 p. m. Dr. Karl B. Pace, Greenville, N. C., A. M. A. General Practitioner of the Year 1954-1955, will be presented to the assembly. At 8:40 p. m. an address will be delivered by Dr. Louis A. Krause, clinical professor of medicine, University of Maryland School of Medicine and College of Physicians and Surgeons, Baltimore.

The section on practice of medicine and surgery has scheduled a panel, "Infections of the Heart—Diagnosis and Treatment," Tuesday, 2:30 p. m., with Dr Hussey as moderator. The section on pediatrics, meeting Tuesday afternoon, will have as guest speaker Dr. Conrad M. Riley, the Babies Hospital, Columbia-Presbyterian Medical Center, New York, whose topic will be "The Use and Abuse of ACTH and Cortisone in Pediatric Practice." Panel discussion on complications of peptic ulcer has been scheduled by the section on surgery for Wednesday, 2:30 p. m., with Dr. Felda Hightower, Winston-Salem, as moderator. During the meeting of the section on radiology Wednesday afternoon, Dr. Everett F. Hurteau, Akron, Ohio, will discuss "Interbody Fusion." Dr. G. Grady Dixon, Ayden, president of the North Carolina State Board of Health, will preside over a joint session of his organization and the Medical Society of the State of North Carolina Wednesday, 11:30 a. m. The auxiliary to the Medical Society of the State of North Carolina will hold concurrent meetings.

NORTH DAKOTA

Dr. Saiki Honored.—Dr. Arthur K. Saiki, professor of pathology, University of North Dakota School of Medicine, Grand Forks, was guest of honor at the December meeting of the Grand Forks District Medical Society, which paid tribute to his 25 years of service at the university.

State Medical Meeting in Bismarck.—The annual meeting of the North Dakota State Medical Association will convene at the Hotel Prince in Bismarck, May 2-3 under the presidency of Dr. P. H. Woutat, Grand Forks. The session will open at 9:30 a. m., Monday, with greetings by Norman Brunsdale, governor of North Dakota, and Evan Lips, mayor of Bismarck, after which Dr. John G. Freeman, Jamestown, will talk on facilities at the Jamestown State Hospital; Dr. William T. Peyton, Minneapolis, will discuss "Surgery for Relief of Pain"; Dr. Ford K. Hick, Chicago, will consider "Selection of Cases for Armchair Treatment of Coronary Thrombosis"; and Dr. E. Perry McCullagh, Cleveland, will present "Choice of Treatment in Hyperthyroidism." Frank G. Dickinson, Ph.D., Chicago, Director, A. M. A. Bureau of Medical Economic Research, will open the afternoon meeting with "Pensions for Self-Employed Physicians." Dr. Walter F. Kvale, Rochester, Minn., will have as his subject "Diagnosis and Treatment of Occlusive Abdominal Aortic Disease and Abdominal Aortic and Popliteal Aneurysms." At 3:30 p. m. Dr. Owen H. Wangensteen, Minneapolis, will deliver the inaugural E. P. Quain Lecture in Surgery, "Current Accomplishments in the Bowel Obstruction Problem." The Monday session will end with a panel discussion, "Treatment of Hypertension," by Drs. Kvale, Hick, and Peyton. The television program Monday evening will include (1) "Carcinoma of the Lung Problem" and (2) brief presentation of some medical economic problems by Dr. Dickinson. Papers by out-of-state speakers on Tuesday will include:

Psychiatric Aspects of Dysmenorrhea, Irving C. Bernstein, Minneapolis.
Certain Aspects of Carcinoma of the Stomach, Malcolm B. Dockerty, Rochester, Minn.
Use and Abuse of Fluoroscopy, Laurence L. Robbins, Boston.
Avoidance and Treatment of Postoperative Lung Complications, Francis M. Woods, Brookline, Mass.
Some Misconceptions About the Eyes, Malcolm A. McCannel, Minneapolis.

The sessions will close with panel discussion on carcinoma of the lung by Drs. Woods, Robbins, and Dockerty.

OHIO

Joseph Freedman Lectures.—On May 7-8 Dr. Felix G. Fleischner, associate clinical professor of radiology, Harvard Medical School, and director, department of radiology, Beth Israel Hospital, Boston, will deliver the seventh annual Joseph Freedman Lectures in Diagnostic Roentgenology at the University of Cincinnati College of Medicine, Cincinnati. Radiologists desiring to attend are requested to write Dr. Benjamin Felson, X-Ray Department, Cincinnati General Hospital, Cincinnati 29, for details.

Alumni Reunion.—The Ohio State University College of Medicine, Columbus, will hold a reunion on the campus, May 6-7, of the classes of 1910, 1915, 1920, 1925, 1930, 1940, 1945, and 1950; the class of 1935 will hold its reunion earlier in Cincinnati. On Friday there will be a tour of the University hospital and the Health Center. In the afternoon a scientific program in Starling-Loving Hall will precede a faculty reception. Saturday morning Dr. Robert M. Zollinger, chairman, department of surgery, and Dr. Bruce K. Wiseman, chairman, department of medicine, will conduct grand rounds.

OKLAHOMA

Meeting of Medical Assistants.—The Oklahoma State Medical Assistants Society will meet at the Hotel Tulsa in Tulsa May 6-8. Dr. Elmer Hess, Erie, Pa., President-Elect, American Medical Association, will be the dinner speaker on Saturday at 7 p. m., when his subject will be "The Doctor's Assistant." Other physicians who will participate in the meeting are Dr. Winfred A. Showman, Tulsa, and Drs. John F. Burton and Leo J. Starry, Oklahoma City.

PENNSYLVANIA

Postgraduate Seminar.—The Montour County Medical Society announces that its next postgraduate seminar will be held at the Geisinger Memorial Hospital, May 5. Guest speakers for the all-day session will be Dr. Gordon W. Douglas, professor, obstetrics and gynecology, Cornell University Medical College, New York; Dr. William L. Proudfit, Cleveland Clinic, Cleveland; and Dr. Jonathan T. Lanman, professor of pediatrics, New York University Medical School, New York.

Pittsburgh

Dental Health Conference.—"The Dental Health of Children—Whose Responsibility?" and "Insurance and Group Plans for Dental Care" will be the areas of discussion at the eighth annual Conference on Dental Health, sponsored jointly by the School of Dentistry of the University of Pittsburgh and the Odontological Society of Western Pennsylvania, May 4, in the Mellon Institute. Participants will include Drs. Samuel M. Wishik, professor of maternal and child health, Graduate School of Public Health of the university; Arthur G. Baker, Pittsburgh Department of Health; Morris A. Brand, medical director, Sidney Hillman Health Center, New York; and Leslie A. Falk, area medical administrator, United Mine Workers of America.

RHODE ISLAND

Hospital News.—Dr. William Bennett Bean, chairman, department of internal medicine, State University of Iowa College of Medicine, Iowa City, will serve as physician-in-chief pro tem at the Rhode Island Hospital, Providence, May 5-7.

Personal.—Dr. Charles J. Ashworth, Providence, a past president of the Rhode Island Medical Society, has been elected president of Physicians Service, the society's surgical-medical insurance plan, to succeed the late Dr. Joseph C. O'Connell. Dr. Orland F. Smith, Providence, was chosen treasurer to succeed Dr. Ashworth, who held that office since the inception of the program in 1949.

State Medical Meeting in Providence.—The 144th annual meeting of the Rhode Island Medical Society will be held May 4-5 at the Rhode Island Medical Society Library, Providence. The presidential address, "Meeting Our Pledges," will be delivered at 4:30 p. m., Wednesday, by Dr. Henri E. Gauthier, Woonsocket. The sessions will open at 2 p. m., Wednesday with "The Importance of Plasma Protein Abnormalities in Myelomatosis," by Dr. Herman A. Lawson, Providence, chief of medical service, Veterans Administration Hospital. "Diagnostic Significance of a Lump in the Neck" will be presented by Dr. Hayes Martin, New York; "Observations on Drug Therapy," by Dr. Dale G. Friend, Boston; and "Use and Abuse of Hormone Therapy," by Dr. Somers H. Sturgis, Boston. At 8:30 p. m. "Cryptorchidism" will be discussed by Dr. Charles C. Higgins, head, department of urology, Cleveland Clinic, and at 9 p. m. the Charles V. Chapin Oration, "Growth of Poliomyelitis Virus in Tissue Culture: Applications to Diagnosis and Prevention of Poliomyelitis," will be delivered by John F. Enders, Ph.D., chief, Research Division of Infectious Diseases, Children's Medical

Center, Boston, who was the recipient of the Nobel prize in Physiology and Medicine in 1954. On Thursday afternoon the following program will be presented:

Management of Children with Abdominal Pain, James M. Baty, Orvar Swenson, and Carroll Z. Berman, Boston.
Progress Notes on the Surgery of Acquired Heart Disease, Dwight E. Harken, Boston.
Neglected Aspects of the Tongue in Medical Practice, William B. Bean, Iowa City.

At the annual dinner Thursday "From Quonset to Quonset—1944-54" will be the subject of Rear Adm. John M. Hoskins, U. S. N., Commander Fleet Air Quonset, U. S. Naval Air Station, Quonset Point.

VIRGINIA

Lecture on Anesthesia.—The Alpha Mu chapter of Phi Delta Epsilon fraternity at the Medical College of Virginia, Richmond, will hold its sixth annual lectureship April 30. John C. Krantz Jr., Ph.D., professor of pharmacology at the University of Maryland School of Medicine and College of Physicians and Surgeons, Baltimore, the guest speaker, will discuss "Anesthesia—Consciousness and the Living Cell."

WISCONSIN

State Medical Meeting in Milwaukee.—The annual meeting of the State Medical Society of Wisconsin will be held at the Milwaukee Auditorium May 3-5 under the presidency of Dr. Arthur J. McCarey, Green Bay. The scientific sessions will open Tuesday at 9 a. m. with a discussion on the diagnosis and treatment of gastric ulcer, for which Dr. Leander J. Van Hecke, Milwaukee, will serve as moderator. Many of the round-table luncheons scheduled for each day will be led by out-of-state speakers, who will give the following presentations during the general sessions:

Role of Cortisone and Corticotropin in Gastrointestinal Disorders, Jacob A. Bargen, Rochester, Minn.
Rehabilitation of the Patient with Cardiovascular Disease, Joseph G. Benton, New York.
Proper Role of the Anesthesiologist in the Management of Pain, John J. Bonica, Tacoma, Wash.
Modern Management of the Hypertensive Patient, James A. Evans, Boston.
Periorbital Lesions, F. Bruce Fralick, Ann Arbor, Mich.
Shoulder Presentation, William F. Geittmann, Chicago.
Emergencies in the Newborn Period, Lee Forrest Hill, Des Moines, Iowa.
Investigation of the Unknown Dead, Charles P. Larson, Seattle.
Present Therapy of Benign and Malignant Breast Conditions, Herbert C. Lee, Richmond, Va.
Place of Image Amplifiers and X-Ray Movies in Radiology, Earl R. Miller, San Francisco.
Importance of Early Treatment of Injuries to Athletes, Don H. O'Donoghue, Oklahoma City.
Doctor-Patient Relationship, John Romano, Rochester, N. Y.
What Does Surgery Offer the Cardiac Patient? Harris B. Shumacker Jr., Indianapolis.
Unjustified Gynecological Operations, Richard W. TeLinde, Baltimore.
Fire and Explosion Hazards in Hospitals, and Their Control, George J. Thomas, Pittsburgh.
Adenomas and Hemorrhoids: Problems of Rectal Bleeding, Robert Turell, New York.
Esophageal Hiatus Hernia: Its Fate and Treatment, Ivan D. Baronofsky, Minneapolis.
Treatment of External Otitis, Ben H. Senturia, St. Louis.

The president's reception, Thursday, 5:30 p. m., will precede the annual dinner at the Hotel Schroeder.

HAWAII

Medical Meeting in Honolulu.—The 99th annual meeting of the Hawaii Medical Association will convene at the Mabel Smyth Building, Honolulu, May 5-8 under the presidency of Dr. Nils P. Larsen, Honolulu. The scientific sessions will open Thursday afternoon with the following program:

The History of Tuberculosis at Kalaupapa Settlement, Claude V. Caver, Honolulu.
Cardiac Arrhythmia Due to Mephenesin, Morton E. Berk and Arthur V. Molyneux, Honolulu.
Jaundice Due to Methyl Testosterone Therapy, Thomas S. Min, Honolulu.
Recognition and Handling of Eye Injuries in Emergencies, Clarence W. Trexler, Honolulu.

Thursday evening the movie, "Conization of the Cervix Uteri with a Simplified Technique," by Dr. Frank C. Spencer, Honolulu, at 7:30, will be followed by "Medical Uses of Radioactive Isotopes" by Dr. Jun-Ch'uan Wang, Honolulu; "Plasma Expanders," Dr. Edwin J. Pulaski, colonel, Medical Corps, U. S. Army, Washington, D. C.; "The Detection of Gastrointestinal Bleeding with a Barium-Hydrogen Peroxide Medium," Dr. George W. Henry, Honolulu; and "Therapeutic Considerations in the Hypochromic Anemias of Infancy and Childhood," Richard E. Ando, Honolulu. The scientific sessions will close Friday afternoon with the following presentations:

Closure of Perforations of the Ear Drum, Lup Q. Pang, Honolulu.
Management of Incarcerated Hernias in Infants and Children, George H. Nip, Honolulu.
The Scope of Plastic Surgery, Merton H. Mack, Honolulu.
Duodenal Atresia and Stenosis, Roy T. Tanoue, Honolulu.
Acid Phosphatase and Prostatic Cancer, Joseph H. Iwano, Honolulu.

The presidential address will be delivered at 7:30 p. m. Friday, after which a movie, "Nephrosis in Children," will be shown, and Dr. William M. M. Kirby, associate professor of medicine, University of Washington School of Medicine, Seattle, will discuss "Recent Advances in Antibiotic Therapy." Among the social events are the annual banquet and dinner at LeRoy's, 669 Ala Moana, Saturday evening; golfers' breakfast at the Oahu Country Club (courtesy of Pfizer Laboratories) Sunday morning, followed by the golf tournament for Hawaii Medical Association members; and a picnic Sunday, 12:30 p. m., for physicians and their wives at the home of Dr. and Mrs. Liljestrand, 3300 Tantalus Drive.

GENERAL

New Publication for Allergists.—The *International Archives of Allergy and Applied Immunology*, beginning with the issue of January, 1955, appears regularly on a monthly schedule. American authors should send their manuscripts for editorial consideration to the American editor-in-chief, Dr. William Kaufman, 540 Brooklawn Ave., Bridgeport, Conn.

Heart Association Invites Papers.—The American Heart Association, which will hold its annual meeting Oct. 22-26 at the Jung Hotel, New Orleans, announces that all those wishing to present papers must submit abstracts (not more than 300 words) in duplicate before July 1 to the Medical Director, American Heart Association, 44 E. 23rd St., New York 10. Abstracts should contain in summary form the results obtained and conclusions reached.

Hearing Week.—The annual National Hearing Week will be observed May 1-7 under the sponsorship of the American Hearing Society, 817 14th St., N. W., Washington 5, D. C. Cooperating in the campaign are 111 chapters of the society. The society supplies information and through its chapters provides scientific hearing tests, instruction in lip reading, auditory training, speech correction, assistance in the selection and use of hearing aids, instruction for preschool hard-of-hearing children and their parents, employment guidance, and recreational activities.

Association of American Physicians.—The 68th annual meeting of the Association of American Physicians will be held at Chalfonte-Haddon Hall, Atlantic City, N. J., May 3-4. The sessions will open Tuesday at 9:30 a. m. with an address by the president, Dr. Robert F. Loeb, New York. In all, 28 papers will be presented and 23 read by title. Wednesday at 9:30 a. m. the George M. Kober medal will be presented to Dr. William C. Stadie, Philadelphia. The association dinner is scheduled for 7:30 p. m., Tuesday. Dr. Oswald H. Robertson, Stanford, Calif., will deliver an address, "Science, Salmon and Trout."

Meeting on Clinical Research.—The American Federation for Clinical Research will meet May 1 at the Steel Pier Theater, Atlantic City, N. J. The presidential address will be delivered at 2 p. m. by Dr. William H. Beierwaltes, Ann Arbor, Mich. Single author presentations will include:

Autonomic Hyperreflexia and Its Control Following Cervical Spinal Cord Injury, Nathaniel B. Kurnick, Long Beach, Calif.
Effects of Digitalis and Anoxia on Potassium Transport in the Heart: Correlation with Electrocardiographic Changes, Hadley L. Conn Jr., Philadelphia.
Blood Volume in Patients with Laennec's Cirrhosis as Determined by Radioactive Chromium-Tagged Red Cells, Seymour Eisenberg, Dallas.

Forty-one persons will participate by invitation in the presentation of the 26 papers scheduled.

Tri-State Hospital Assembly.—Dr. Elmer Hess, Erie, Pa., President-Elect, American Medical Association, will speak at the Silver Anniversary Banquet of the Tri-State Hospital Assembly, Palmer House, Chicago, May 4, 7 p. m., on "Hospital-Physician Relationships." In the afternoon, a meeting of special interest to physicians is the Joint Conference of Medical Staff Members and Trustees in the Red Lacquer Room of the Palmer House, 3:45-5:45, with Dr. F. Lee Stone, Chicago, presiding and Dr. Josiah J. Moore, Chicago, as moderator. The speakers will include a trustee, a chief of medical staff, an administrator, an industrial physician, a lawmaker, and representatives of the police department, the coroner's office, and the Illinois Public Aid Commission. Dr. Malcolm T. MacEachern, Chicago, is chairman of the Tri-State Hospital Assembly, which will convene May 2-5 under the sponsorship of the hospital associations of Illinois, Indiana, Wisconsin, and Michigan, in which 36 sections and 75 organizations participate.

Rocky Mountain Medical Conference.—The sixth biennial meeting of the Rocky Mountain Medical Conference will be held at the Hilton Hotel in Albuquerque, N. Mex., May 4-6. The following guest speakers will appear on the scientific program: Drs. William T. Foley, New York; Merl J. Carson, Los Angeles; L. Henry Garland, San Francisco; Frank B. Queen, Portland, Ore.; John Pemberton, Rochester, Minn.; Benjamin B. Wells, Omaha; Phillips Thygeson, San Jose, Calif.; Lester R. Dragstedt, Chicago; and Col. Harvey C. Slocum, Washington, D. C. There will be panel discussions Thursday and Friday on jaundice and thyroid disease. The guest speakers will comprise the panel and will also present two papers each. The Bernalillo County Medical Society will be host to all visiting physicians at a stag smoker Wednesday evening. An informal dinner-dance is scheduled for Thursday evening. The physicians of the five state medical societies in the Rocky Mountain Conference are invited to attend the scientific sessions. There will be a $10 registration fee. Separate tickets will be sold for the dinner-dance and round-table luncheons.

Scholarship in Dermatology and Syphilology.—A three year scholarship in dermatology and syphilology is announced by Dr. Marion B. Sulzberger, professor and chairman of the department of dermatology and syphilology, New York University Postgraduate Medical School, a unit of New York University-Bellevue Medical Center. The scholarship, which pays $3,000 per annum, plus tuition, is open to graduates of approved medical schools who have completed one year of acceptable internship. Recipients will be selected on the basis of academic background and character. Applicants should include a transcript and other pertinent data from the medical school from which they graduated, a letter of recommendation from the dean, and one from the individual responsible for their internship. At least one other letter of recommendation is required. No applications will be accepted after May 31 for the class beginning Oct. 1. Applications should be sent to the Dean of the Postgraduate Medical School, 550 First Ave., New York 16.

Flying Physicians Meet in Chicago.—The Flying Physicians Association, established in 1954, announces that its first sectional meeting will be that of the Midwest chapter, May 7, at the Veterans Administration Research Hospital, 333 E. Huron St., Chicago. The following program will begin at 9:30 a. m.:

Physiological Problems in Altitude Flying, John P. Marbarger, Ph.D., research director, Aero-Medical Laboratory, University of Illinois College of Medicine, Chicago.

Chest Problems Related to Aviation Medicine, Stanford Sweany, staff physician, V. A. Research Hospital, Chicago.

Cardiac Problems Related to Aviation Medicine, Robert Gilbert, staff physician, V. A. Research Hospital, Chicago.

Medical Symposium—Wet Clinic.

Surgical Symposium—Wet Clinic.

Analysis of Causes for Light Airplane Accidents, C.A.A. Inspector, Chicago.

An address by Dr. George J. Kidera, Chicago, director, United Airlines Medical Department, 1-3 p. m., will be followed by demonstration of 11 planes, including a helicopter and equipment, and by a cocktail party by the Chicago Air Club at Meigs Field. If flying weather is bad, the meeting will be held anyway, and all physicians within driving distance are urged to attend. Co-chairmen of the meeting are Drs. Edward E. Avery and Lawrence A. Sadlek, Chicago.

American Psychosomatic Society.—The 12th annual meeting of the American Psychosomatic Society will be held at the Hotel Claridge, Atlantic City, May 4-5. Dr. Lawrence S. Kubie, New York, will deliver the presidential address at the close of the scientific sessions, Thursday, 3:15 p. m. The sessions will open Monday at 9 a. m. with a lecture, "Renal Excretion of Fluid and Electrolyte in Association with Vascular Headache," by Dr. William W. Schottstaedt, assistant professor of medicine, University of Oklahoma School of Medicine, Oklahoma City. Thursday at 9 a. m. Dr. Carlos Alberto Seguin, associate professor of psychiatry, University of San Marcos, and head of the psychiatric department, Hospital Obrero, Lima, Peru, will present "Migration and Psychosomatic Disadaptation," after which there will be a panel discussion on technical innovations in psychosomatic research. The film session Thursday afternoon will include "Emotional Preparation of Children for Surgery," "Hypnosis in Obstetrics," and "Behavior and Gastric Secretion: The Study of an Infant with a Gastric Fistula." The data in the last film will be discussed in the first paper of the afternoon session, which will be presented by Drs. Franz Reichsman, George L. Engel, and Harry L. Segal, Rochester, N. Y. The registration fee for nonmembers will be $5; for students, interns, residents, fellows, and those in full-time academic positions, $1.

MEETINGS

AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION: Dr. George F. Lull, 535 North Dearborn St., Chicago 10, Secretary.

1955 Annual Meeting, Atlantic City, N. J., June 6-10.
1955 Clinical Meeting, Boston, Nov. 29-Dec. 2.

1956 Annual Meeting, Chicago, June 11-15.
1956 Clinical Meeting, Seattle, Nov. 27-30.

1957 Annual Meeting, New York, June 3-7.

AMERICAN ACADEMY OF TUBERCULOSIS PHYSICIANS, Ritz-Carlton Hotel, Atlantic City, N. J., June 4. Dr. Oscar S. Levin, P. O. Box 7011, Denver, Secretary.

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR CLEFT PALATE REHABILITATION, Statler Hotel, Boston, May 13-14. Dr. Jack Matthews, 1617 Cathedral of Learning, University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh 13, Secretary.

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF GENITO-URINARY SURGEONS, Monterey Lodge, Monterey, Calif., May 22-25. Dr. John A. Taylor, 2 East 54th St., New York 22, Secretary.

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF THE HISTORY OF MEDICINE, Hotel Park Shelton, Detroit, May 12-14. Dr. Samuel X. Radbill, 7043 Elmwood Ave., Philadelphia 42, Secretary.

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION ON MENTAL DEFICIENCY, Statler Hotel, Detroit, May 24-28. Dr. Lloyd N. Yepsen, New Lisbon, N. J., Secretary.

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR THE STUDY OF NEOPLASTIC DISEASES, Lord Baltimore Hotel, Baltimore, May 5-7. Dr. Bruce H. Sisler, P. O. Box 268, Gatlinburg, Tenn., Secretary.

AMERICAN COLLEGE OF ANGIOLOGY, Brighton Hotel, Atlantic City, N. J., June 4. Dr. Hugh Murphy, 151 East 83d St., New York, Secretary.

AMERICAN COLLEGE OF CARDIOLOGY, Hotel Biltmore, New York, May 19-21. Dr. Philip Reichert, 140 West 57th St., New York 19, Secretary.

AMERICAN COLLEGE OF CHEST PHYSICIANS, Atlantic City, N. J., June 2-5. Mr. Murray Kornfeld, 112 East Chesnut St., Chicago 11, Executive Director.

AMERICAN DIABETES ASSOCIATION, Chalfonte-Haddon Hall, Atlantic City N. J., June 4-5. Dr. John A. Reed, 1 East 45th St., New York 17, Secretary

AMERICAN ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPHIC SOCIETY, Palmer House, Chicago, June 10-12. Dr. W. T. Liberson, EEG Research Laboratory, Veterans Administration Hospital, Northampton, Mass., Secretary.

AMERICAN FEDERATION FOR CLINICAL RESEARCH, Haddon Hall, Atlantic City, N. J., May 1. Dr. Lawrence E. Hinkle Jr., 525 East 68th St., New York 21, Secretary.

AMERICAN GASTROENTEROLOGICAL ASSOCIATION, Claridge Hotel, Atlantic City, N. J., June 3-4. Dr. H. Marvin Pollard, University Hospital, Ann Arbor, Mich., Secretary.

AMERICAN GASTROSCOPIC SOCIETY, West Room, Haddon Hall, Atlantic City, N. J., June 2. Dr. John Tilden Howard, 12 East Eager St., Baltimore 2, Secretary.

AMERICAN GYNECOLOGICAL SOCIETY, Chateau Frontenac, Quebec, Canada, May 23-25. Dr. John I. Brewer, 104 S. Michigan Blvd., Chicago 3, Secretary.

AMERICAN MEDICAL WOMEN'S ASSOCIATION, Hotel Dennis, Atlantic City, N. J., June 2-5. Miss L. T. Majally, 1790 Broadway, New York 19, Executive Secretary.

AMERICAN NEUROLOGICAL ASSOCIATION, Palmer House, Chicago, June 13-15. Dr. H. Houston Merritt, 710 West 168th St., New York 32, Secretary.

AMERICAN OPHTHALMOLOGICAL SOCIETY, Greenbrier Hotel, White Sulphur Springs, W. Va., June 2-4. Dr. Maynard C. Wheeler, 30 West 59th St., New York 19, Secretary.

AMERICAN ORTHOPEDIC ASSOCIATION, Greenbrier Hotel, White Sulphur Springs, W. Va., June 19-22. Dr. George O. Eaton, 4 East Madison St., Baltimore 2, Secretary.

AMERICAN PEDIATRIC SOCIETY, Chateau Frontenac, Quebec, Canada, June 13-17. Dr. Aims C. McGuinness, Medical Laboratories, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia 4, Secretary.

AMERICAN PROCTOLOGIC SOCIETY, Hotel Statler, New York, June 1-4. Dr. Karl Zimmerman, 3500 Fifth Ave., Pittsburgh 13, Secretary

AMERICAN PSYCHIATRIC ASSOCIATION, Traymore and Claridge Hotels, Atlantic City, N. J., May 9-13. Dr. William Malamud, 80 East Concord St., Boston 18, Secretary.

AMERICAN PSYCHOSOMATIC SOCIETY, Claridge Hotel, Atlantic City, N. J., May 4-5. Dr. Theodore Lidz, 333 Cedar St., New Haven 11, Conn., Secretary.

AMERICAN RHEUMATISM ASSOCIATION, Hotel Dennis, Atlantic City, N. J., June 3-4. Dr. William H. Kammerer, 33 East 61st St., New York 21, Secretary.

AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR ARTIFICIAL INTERNAL ORGANS, Hotel Chelsea, Atlantic City, N. J., June 4-5. Dr. Peter F. Salisbury, Institute for Medical Research, 4751 Fountain Ave., Los Angeles 29, Acting Secretary.

AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR CLINICAL INVESTIGATION, Haddon Hall, Atlantic City, N. J., May 2. Dr. J. D. Meyers, Duke University School of Medicine, Durham, N. C., Secretary.

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF MAXILLOFACIAL SURGEONS, Brown Hotel, Louisville, Ky., May 9-11. Dr. John A. Drummond, 1414 Drummond St., Montreal, Canada, Secretary

AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR THE STUDY OF STERILITY, Ritz-Carlton Hotel, Atlantic City, N. J., June 3-5. Dr. Herbert H. Thomas, 920 South 19th St., Birmingham, Ala., Secretary.

AMERICAN THERAPEUTIC SOCIETY, Shelburne Hotel, Atlantic City, N. J., June 2-5. Dr. Oscar B. Hunter Jr., 915 Nineteenth St. N.W., Washington 6, D. C., Secretary.

AMERICAN TRUDEAU SOCIETY, Schroeder Hotel, Milwaukee, May 23-27. Dr. W. G. Childress, 1790 Broadway, New York 19, Secretary.

AMERICAN UROLOGICAL ASSOCIATION, Hotel Biltmore, Los Angeles, May 16-19. Dr. Charles H. deT. Shivers, 121 South Illinois Ave., Atlantic City, N. J., Secretary.

ARIZONA MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, El Conquistador, Tucson, May 4-7. Dr. Dermont W. Melick, 401 Security Building, Phoenix, Secretary.

ARKANSAS MEDICAL SOCIETY, Arlington Hotel, Hot Springs, May 29-June 1. Dr. J. J. Monfort, 215 Kelley Bldg., Fort Smith, Secretary.

ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN PHYSICIANS, Chalfonte-Haddon Hall, Atlantic City, N. J., May 3-4. Dr. W. Barry Wood Jr., 600 S. Kingshighway Blvd., St. Louis 10, Secretary.

ASSOCIATION FOR RESEARCH IN OPHTHALMOLOGY, Dennis Hotel, Atlantic City, N. J., June 7-9. Dr. Lorand V. Johnson, 10515 Carnegie Ave., Cleveland 6, Secretary.

CALIFORNIA MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, Palace Hotel, San Francisco, May 1-4. Mr. John Hunton, 450 Sutter St., San Francisco 8, Executive Secretary.

CATHOLIC HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION OF THE U. S. AND CANADA, Kiel Auditorium, St. Louis, May 16-19. Mr. M. R. Kneifl, 1438 South Grand Blvd., St. Louis 4, Executive Secretary.

GEORGIA, MEDICAL ASSOCIATION OF, Bon Air Hotel, Augusta, May 1-4. Mr. Milton D. Kreuger, 875 West Peachtree St., Atlanta, Executive Secretary.

HAWAII MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, Honolulu, May 5-8. Dr. Samuel L. Yee, 510 South Beretania St., Honolulu 13, Secretary.

IDAHO STATE MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, Sun Valley, June 19-22. Mr. Armand L. Bird, 364 Sonna Bldg., Boise, Executive Secretary.

ILLINOIS STATE MEDICAL SOCIETY, Hotel Sherman, Chicago, May 17-20. Dr. Harold M. Camp, 224 South Main St., Monmouth, Secretary.

KANSAS MEDICAL SOCIETY, Baker Hotel, Hutchinson, May 1-5. Dr. J. A. Butin, 315 West Fourth St., Topeka, Secretary.

LOUISIANA STATE MEDICAL SOCIETY, Roosevelt Hotel, New Orleans, May 2-4. Dr. C. Grenes Cole, 1430 Tulane Ave., New Orleans 12, Secretary.

MAINE MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, The Samoset, Rockland, June 19-21. Mrs. Esther M. Kennard, 142 High St., Portland 3, Secretary.

MASSACHUSETTS MEDICAL SOCIETY, Hotel Statler, Boston, May 17-19. Dr. Robert W. Buck, 22 Fenway, Boston 15, Secretary.

MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSOCIATION, Hotel Schroeder, Milwaukee, May 17-20. Miss Esther Judkins, Rockefeller Institute, 66th St. at York Ave., New York 21, Secretary.

MEDICAL SOCIETY EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE, Ritz-Carlton Hotel, Atlantic City, N. J., June 4. Mr. W. H. Bartleson, 3036 Gillham Road, Kansas City 8, Mo., Secretary.

MEDICAL SURGICAL CONFERENCE, Great Falls, Mont., June 20-21. Dr. Carl Nelson, 600 Central Ave., Great Falls, Mont., Secretary.

MINNESOTA STATE MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, Hotel Radisson, Minneapolis, May 23-25. Mr. R. R. Rosell, Lowry Medical Arts Bldg., St. Paul 2, Executive Secretary.

MISSISSIPPI STATE MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, Hotel Buena Vista, Biloxi, May 10-12. Mr. Rowland B. Kennedy, 860 Milner Bldg., Jackson, Executive Secretary.

NATIONAL TUBERCULOSIS ASSOCIATION, Hotel Schroeder, Milwaukee, May 23-27. Dr. James E. Perkins, 1790 Broadway, New York 19, Managing Director.

NEBRASKA STATE MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, Hotel Paxton, Omaha, May 16-19. Dr. R. B. Adams, 1315 Sharp Bldg., Lincoln, Secretary.

NEW MEXICO MEDICAL SOCIETY, Hilton Hotel, Albuquerque, May 4-6. Mr. Ralph R. Marshall, 223 First National Bank Bldg., Albuquerque, Executive Secretary.

NEW YORK, MEDICAL SOCIETY OF THE STATE OF, Hotel Statler, Buffalo, May 9-13. Dr. Walter P. Anderton, 386 Fourth Avenue, New York 16, Secretary.

NORTH AMERICAN CHAPTER, INTERNATIONAL SOCIETY OF ANGIOLOGY, Chalfonte-Haddon Hall, Atlantic City, N. J., June 4. Dr. Henry Haimovici, 105 East 90th St., New York 28, Secretary.

NORTH CAROLINA, MEDICAL SOCIETY OF THE STATE OF, Hotel Carolina, Pinehurst, May 2-4. Mr. James T. Barnes, 203 Capitol Club Building, Raleigh, Executive Secretary.

NORTH DAKOTA STATE MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, Hotel Prince, Bismarck, April 30-May 3. Dr. E. H. Boerth, Box 1198, Bismarck, Secretary.

OKLAHOMA STATE MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, Mayo Hotel, Tulsa, May 8-11. Mr. R. H. Graham, 1227 Classen Drive, Oklahoma City, Executive Secretary.

PACIFIC NORTHWEST SOCIETY OF PLASTIC AND RECONSTRUCTIVE SURGEONS, Spokane, Wash., May 21. Dr. E. E. Banfield, Medical Arts Bldg., Tacoma 2. Washington, Secretary.

RHODE ISLAND MEDICAL SOCIETY, Rhode Island Medical Society Library, Providence, May 4-5. Dr. Thomas Perry Jr., 106 Francis St., Providence 3, Secretary.

ROCKY MOUNTAIN MEDICAL CONFERENCE, Hilton Hotel, Albuquerque, N. Mex., May 4-6. Mr. Ralph R. Marshall, 223-224 First National Bank, Albuquerque, N. Mex., Secretary.

SOCIETY OF AMERICAN BACTERIOLOGISTS, Statler Hotel, New York, May 8-13. Dr. John Hays Bailey, Sterling Winthrop Research Institute, Rensselaer, N. Y., Secretary.

SOCIETY OF BIOLOGICAL PSYCHIATRY, Palmer House, Chicago, June 11-12. Dr. George N. Thompson, 2010 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles 5, Secretary.

SOCIETY FOR INVESTIGATIVE DERMATOLOGY, Ritz-Carlton Hotel, Atlantic City, N. J., June 4-5. Dr. Herman Beerman, 255 South 17th St., Philadelphia 3, Secretary.

SOCIETY FOR PEDIATRIC RESEARCH, Chateau Frontenac, Quebec, Canada, June 15-18. Dr. Sydney S. Gellis, 330 Brookline Ave., Boston 15, Secretary.

SOCIETY FOR VASCULAR SURGERY, Atlantic City, N. J., June 5. Dr. George D. Lilly, 333 Ingraham Bldg., Miami 32, Fla., Secretary.

SOUTH CAROLINA MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, Francis Marion Hotel, Charleston, May 10-12. Dr. Robert Wilson, 165 Rutledge Ave., Charleston, Secretary.

SOUTH DAKOTA STATE MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, Lawler Hotel, Mitchell, May 21-24. Dr. G. I. W. Cottam, 300 First National Bank Bldg., Sioux Falls, Secretary.

SOUTHERN BRANCH, AMERICAN PUBLIC HEALTH ASSOCIATION, New Orleans, May 11-13. Dr. Frank M. Hall, P. O. Box 491, Gainesville, Fla., Secretary.

STUDENT AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, Sherman Hotel, Chicago, May 6-8. Mr. Russell F. Staudacher, 510 N. Dearborn St., Chicago 10, Executive Secretary.

THE ENDOCRINE SOCIETY, Chalfonte-Haddon Hall, Atlantic City, N. J., June 2-4. Dr. Henry H. Turner, 1200 N. Walker St., Oklahoma City 3, Secretary.

UNITED STATES-MEXICO BORDER PUBLIC HEALTH ASSOCIATION, Hotel del Bosque, Mexico, D. F., May 6-9. Dr. Sidney B. Clark, 204 U. S. Court, El Paso, Texas, Secretary.

UPPER PENINSULA MEDICAL SOCIETY, Gateway Hotel, Land O'Lakes, Wis., June 17-18. Dr. William H. Wacek, Box 680, Ironwood, Mich., Secretary.

WESTERN INDUSTRIAL MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, Sir Francis Drake Hotel, San Francisco, April 30. Dr. Edward J. Zaik, 740 S. Olive St., Room 320, Los Angeles 14, Secretary.

WISCONSIN, STATE MEDICAL SOCIETY OF, Hotel Schroeder, Milwaukee, May 3-5. Mr. Charles H. Crownhart, 704 East Gorham St., Madison 3, Secretary.

WOMAN'S AUXILIARY TO THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, Haddon Hall, Atlantic City, N. J., June 6-10. Miss Margaret Wolfe, 535 N. Dearborn St., Chicago 10, Executive Secretary.

WYOMING STATE MEDICAL SOCIETY, Hotel Connor, Laramie, June 5-7. Mr. Arthur R. Abbey, Box 2036, Cheyenne, Executive Secretary.

FOREIGN AND INTERNATIONAL

AUSTRALASIAN MEDICAL CONGRESS, Sydney, N.S.W., Australia, Aug. 20-27. For information write: Federal Council of the B.M.A. in Australia, 135 Macquaire St., Syndey, N.S.W., Australia.

BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, Representative Meeting, London, England, June 1-4. Dr. A. Macrae, B.M.A. House, Tavistock Square, London, W.C.1, England, Secretary.

CANADIAN AND BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATIONS, Joint Meeting, Toronto, Canada, June 20-22. Dr. Arthur D. Kelly, 244 St. George St., Toronto, Canada, General Secretary.

COMMONWEALTH HEALTH AND TUBERCULOSIS CONFERENCE, Royal Festival Hall, London, England, June 21-25. Mr. J. H. Harley Williams, Tavistock House North, Tavistock Square, London, W.C.1, England, Secretary General.

CONGRESS OF INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF APPLIED PSYCHOLOGY, London, England, July 18-23. Dr. C. B. Frisby, National Institute of Industrial Psychology, 14 Welbeck St., London, W.1, England, President.

CONGRESS OF INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF PSYCHOTECHNOLOGY, London, England, July 18-23. For information write: Dr. C. B. Frisby, Director, National Institute of Industrial Psychology, 14 Welbeck St., London, W.1, England.

CONGRESS OF THE INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR THE STUDY OF THE BRONCHI, Stockholm, Sweden, June 18-19. For information write: Dr. J. M. Lemoine, 187 boulevard St. Germain, Paris 7°, France.

CONGRESS OF INTERNATIONAL DIABETES FEDERATION, Cambridge, England, July 4-8. Mr. James G. L. Jackson, 152 Harley St., London, W.1, England, Executive Secretary General.

CONGRESS OF INTERNATIONAL SOCIETY OF SURGERY, Copenhagen, Denmark, July 23-29. Dr. L. Dejardin, 141 rue Belliard, Brussels, Belgium, General Secretary.

EUROPEAN CONGRESS ON RHEUMATISM, Scheveningen, The Hague, Netherlands, June 13-17. Dr. H. van Swaay, Pieter Bothstraat 12, The Hague, Netherlands, Secretary.

INTERNATIONAL ANATOMICAL CONGRESS, Paris, France, July 25-30. Prof. Gaston Cordier, 45, rue des Saints-Pères, Paris 6°, France, Secretary General.

INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF ACUPUNCTURE, Paris, France, May 14-17. Dr. J. Gillet, Avenue Franklin D. Roosevelt, 8/111, Paris 8°, France, Secretary.

INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF ALLERGOLOGY, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, S. A., Nov. 6-13. Dr. Bernard N. Halpern, 197 boulevard St. Germain, Paris 7°, France, Secretary General.

INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF ANGIOLOGY AND HISTOPATHOLOGY, Fribourg, Switzerland, Sept. 2-5. For information write: Dr. Gerson, 4 rue Pasquier, Paris 8°, France.

INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF BIOCHEMISTRY, Brussels, Belgium, Aug. 1-6. Prof. C. Liebecq, 17 Place Delcour, Liège, Belgium, Secretary General.

INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF COMPARATIVE PATHOLOGY, Lausanne, Switzerland, May 26-31. Professor Hauduroy, 19 rue Cesar Roux, Lausanne, Switzerland, Secretary General.

INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF CRIMINOLOGY, London, England, Sept. 11-18. For information write: Dr. Carroll, 28 Weymouth St., London, W.1, England.

INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF EUROPEAN SOCIETY OF HAEMATOLOGY, Freiburg i,Br., Germany, Sept. 20-24. Prof. Dr. L. Heilmeyer, Hugstetter Strasse 55, Freiburg i,Br., Germany, Chairman.

INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF LIBRARIANSHIP AND DOCUMENTATION, Brussels, Belgium, Sept. 11-18. For information write: Dr. A. C. Breycha-Vauthier, Librarian, United Nations, Geneva, Switzerland.

INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF NEUROPATHOLOGY, London, England, Sept. 12-17. Dr. W. H. McMenemey, Maida Vale Hospital for Nervous Diseases, London, W.9, England, Secretary.

INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF PLASTIC SURGERY, Stockholm, Sweden, Aug. 1-4, and Uppsala, Sweden, Aug. 5. Dr. Tord Skoog, Uppsala, Sweden, General Secretary.

INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS ON URINARY LITHIASIS, Evian, France, Sept. 2-4. Mr. Rossollin-Grandville, Direction Cachet, Evian (Hte-Savoie), France, Secretary General.

INTERNATIONAL HOSPITAL CONGRESS, Lucerne, Switzerland, May 29-June 3. Capt. J. E. Stone, International Hospital Federation, 10 Old Jewry, London, E.C.2, England, Hon. Secretary.

INTERNATIONAL MEDICAL CONGRESS, Verona, Italy, Sept. 1-4. For information write: c/o Offices of the International Verona Fair, Piazza Bra., Verona, Italy.

INTERNATIONAL OFFICE OF DOCUMENTATION OF MILITARY MEDICINE, Istanbul, Turkey, Aug. 28-Sept. 1. Dr. J. Voncken, 79 rue Saint Laurent, Liege, Belgium, Secretary-General.

INTERNATIONAL SOCIETY FOR THE STUDY OF BIOLOGICAL RHYTHMS, Stockholm, Sweden, Sept. 15-17. For information write: Prof. Ture Petrén, Karplinska Institutet, Stockholm 60, Sweden.

INTERNATIONAL SURGICAL CONGRESS, Geneva, Switzerland, May 23-26. Dr. Max Thorek, 1516 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago, Illinois, U. S. A., Secretary General.

INTERNATIONAL SYNDICATE OF GYNECOLOGISTS AND OBSTETRICIANS, Meeting Hall of Medical Societies, Paris, France, June 27-28. Dr. Jacques Courtois, 1, rue Racine, Saint-Germain-en-Laye (S & O), France, Secretary General.

IRISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, Trinity College, Dublin, Ireland, July 4-8. Dr. P. J. Delaney, 10 Fitzwilliam Place, Dublin, Ireland, Secretary.

IRISH OPHTHALMOLOGICAL SOCIETY, Dublin, Ireland, May 12-14.

NEURORADIOLOGIC SYMPOSIUM, London, England, Sept. 13-17. Dr. R. D. Hoare, National Hospital, Queen Square, London, W.C.1, England, Secretary.

PAN AMERICAN CONGRESS OF OPHTHALMOLOGY, Santiago, Chile, S. A., Jan. 9-14, 1956. Dr. Rene Contardo, Huerfanos 930, Of. 74, Santiago, Chile, Secretary General.

PAN AMERICAN CONGRESS ON RHEUMATIC DISEASES, Rio de Janeiro and Sao Paulo, Brazil, S. A., Aug. 14-20. For information write: Dr. Waldemar Bianchi, 126 Avenida Franklin D. Roosevelt, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, S. A.

VENEZUELAN CONGRESS OF MEDICAL SCIENCES, Caracas, Venezuela, S. A., Nov. 18-26. Dr. A. L. Briceno Rossi, Apartado 4412, Ofic. del Este, Caracas, Venezuela, S. A., Secretary General.

WORLD CONGRESS OF ANESTHESIOLOGISTS, Scheveningen, Netherlands, Sept. 5-10. For information write: Mr. W. A. Fentener van Vlissingen, Noord-Houdringelaan, 24, Bilthoven, Netherlands.

WORLD FEDERATION FOR MENTAL HEALTH, Istanbul, Turkey, Aug. 21. For information write: Miss E. M. Thornton, 19 Manchester St., London, W.1, England.

WORLD MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, Vienna, Austria, Sept. 20-26. Dr. Louis H. Bauer, 345 East 46th St., New York 17, N. Y., U. S. A., Secretary General.

EXAMINATIONS AND LICENSURE

BOARDS OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS

ALABAMA: *Examination.* Montgomery, June 21-23. Sec., Dr. D. G. Gill, 537 Dexter Ave., Montgomery 4.

ARKANSAS:* *Examination.* Little Rock, June 9-10. Sec., Dr. Joe Verser, Harrisburg.

CALIFORNIA: *Written.* San Francisco, June 20-23; Los Angeles, Aug. 22-25; and Sacramento, Oct. 17-20. *Oral and Clinical Examinations for Foreign Medical School Graduates.* San Francisco, June 19; Los Angeles, Aug. 21; and San Francisco, Nov. 13. *Oral Examination for Reciprocity Applications.* San Francisco, June 18; Los Angeles, Aug. 20; and San Francisco, Nov. 12. Sec., Dr. Louis E. Jones, Room 536, 1020 N Street, Sacramento.

COLORADO:* *Examination.* Denver, June 14-15. Final date for filing applications is May 13. Exec. Sec., Miss Beulah H. Hudgens, 831 Republic Bldg., Denver 2.

DELAWARE: *Examination.* Dover, July 12-14. *Endorsement.* Dover, July 21. Final date for filing applications is June 15. Sec., Dr. Joseph S. McDaniel, Dover.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA:* *Examination.* Washington, May 9-10. Deputy Director, Mr. Paul Foley, 1740 Massachusetts Avenue, N.W., Washington.

FLORIDA:* *Examination.* Jacksonville, June 26-28. Sec., Dr. Homer L. Pearson, 901 N.W. 17th St., Miami.

GEORGIA: *Examination.* Atlanta and Augusta, June 7-8. *Reciprocity.* June 9. Sec., Mr. R. C. Coleman, 111 State Capitol, Atlanta.

INDIANA: *Examination.* Indianapolis, June 21-23. Exec. Sec., Miss Ruth V. Kirk, 538 K. of P. Building, Indianapolis.

IOWA:* *Examination.* Iowa City, June 13-15. Exec. Sec., Mr. Ronald V. Saf, State Office Bldg., Des Moines.

KANSAS: *Examination and Endorsement.* Kansas City, June 8-9. Sec., Dr. O. M. Davidson, 872 New Brotherhood Bldg., Kansas City.

KENTUCKY: *Examination.* Louisville, June 6-8. Asst. Sec., Mr. Raymond F. Dixon, 620 S. 3rd St., Louisville.

LOUISIANA: *Regular. Examination and Reciprocity.* New Orleans, June 2-4. Sec., Dr. Edwin H. Lawson, 930 Hibernia Bank Bldg., New Orleans. *Homeopathic. Examination and Reciprocity.* Subject to Call. Sec., Dr. F. H. Hardenstein, 903 Pere Marquette Bldg., New Orleans 12.

MAINE: *Examination and Reciprocity.* Augusta, July 12-13. Sec., Dr. Adam P. Leighton, 192 State St., Portland.

MARYLAND: *Regular Examination.* Baltimore, June 21-24. Sec., Dr. Lewis P. Gundry, 1215 Cathedral St., Baltimore 18. *Homeopathic Examination. Written.* Baltimore, June 20-22. Sec., Dr. Robert H. Reddick, Eastern Shore State Hospital, Cambridge.

MASSACHUSETTS: *Examination.* Boston, July 12-15. Sec., Dr. Robert C. Cochrane, Room 37, State House, Boston.

MICHIGAN:* *Examination.* Ann Arbor and Detroit, June 15-17 (tentative). Sec., Dr. J. Earl McIntyre, 118 Stevens T. Mason Bldg., Lansing 8.

MINNESOTA:* *Examination.* Minneapolis, June 14-16. Sec., Dr. F. H. Magney, 230 Lowry Medical Arts Bldg., St. Paul 2.

MISSISSIPPI: *Examination and Reciprocity.* Jackson, June 27-29. Asst. Sec., Dr. R. N. Whitfield, State Board of Health, Jackson.

MISSOURI: *Examination.* St. Louis, June 1-2. *Reciprocity.* St. Louis, June 5. Sec., Mr. John A. Hailey, P. O. Box 4, Jefferson City.

NEBRASKA:* *Examination.* Omaha, June. Director, Bureau of Examining Boards, Mr. Husted K. Watson, State Capitol Bldg., Room 1009, Lincoln 9.

NORTH CAROLINA: *Examination.* Raleigh, June 20-23. *Reciprocity.* Pinehurst, May 2, Blowing Rock, July 29. Sec., Dr. Joseph J. Combs, 716 Professional Building, Raleigh.

NORTH DAKOTA: *Examination.* Grand Forks, July 6-8. *Reciprocity.* Grand Forks, July 9. Sec., Dr. C. J. Glaspel, Grafton.

OHIO: *Written.* Columbus, June 13-15. Sec., Dr. H. M. Platter, 21 W. Broad St., Columbus 15.

OKLAHOMA:* *Examination.* Oklahoma City, June 7-8. Sec., Dr. C. Gallagher, 813 Braniff Bldg., Oklahoma City.

PENNSYLVANIA: *Examination.* Philadelphia and Pittsburgh, June 27-29. Acting Sec., Mrs. Marguerite G. Steiner, Box 911, Harrisburg.

SOUTH CAROLINA: *Examination.* Columbia, June 27-29. *Reciprocity.* Charleston, May 10. Sec., Mr. N. B. Heyward, 1329 Blanding St., Columbia.

SOUTH DAKOTA:* *Examination and Reciprocity.* Rapid City, July 19-20. Exec. Sec., Mr. John C. Foster, 300 First National Bank Bldg., Sioux Falls.

TEXAS:* *Examination and Reciprocity.* Fort Worth, June 20-22. Sec., Dr. M. H. Crabb, 1714 Medical Arts Bldg., Fort Worth 2.

VIRGINIA: *Examination.* Richmond, June 16-18. *Reciprocity.* Richmond, June 15. Address: The Secretary, 631 First St., S.W., Roanoke.

WASHINGTON:* *Examination and Reciprocity.* Seattle, July 10-13. Sec., Mr. Edward C. Dohm, Capitol Bldg., Olympia.

WEST VIRGINIA: *Examination and Reciprocity.* Charleston, July 11-12. Sec., Dr. N. H. Dyer, State Office Bldg., No. 5, Charleston.

WYOMING: *Examination and Reciprocity.* Cheyenne, June 6. Sec., Dr. Franklin D. Yoder, State Office Bldg., Cheyenne.

ALASKA:* On application. Sec., Dr. W. M. Whitehead, 172 South Franklin St., Juneau.

GUAM: The Commission on Licensure will meet whenever a candidate appears or submits his credentials. Sec., Dr. John E. Kennedy, Agana.

HAWAII: *Examination.* Honolulu, July 11-14. Sec., Dr. I. L. Tilden, 1020 Kapiolani St., Honolulu.

VIRGIN ISLANDS: *Examination and Reciprocity.* St. Thomas, June 8-9. Sec., Dr. Earle M. Rice, St. Thomas.

BOARDS OF EXAMINERS IN THE BASIC SCIENCES

ARKANSAS: *Examination.* Little Rock, May 3-4. Sec., Mr. S. C. Dellinger, Zoology Dept., University of Arkansas, Fayetteville.

FLORIDA: *Examination.* Miami and Gainesville, May 14. Sec., Mr. M. W. Emmel, Box 340, University of Florida, Gainesville.

NEBRASKA: *Examination.* Omaha, May 3-4. Director, Mr. Husted K. Watson, 1009 State Capitol, Lincoln.

OREGON: *Examination.* Portland, June 4, Sept. 10, and Dec. 3. Sec., Mr. Charles D. Byrne, State Board of Higher Education, Eugene.

SOUTH DAKOTA: *Examination.* Vermillion, June 10-11. Sec., Dr. Gregg M. Evans, 310 E. 15th St., Yankton.

WASHINGTON: *Examination.* Seattle, July 6-7. Sec., Mr. Edward C. Dohm, Capitol Bldg., Olympia.

WISCONSIN: *Examination.* Milwaukee, May 14, Madison, Sept. 23. Sec., Mr. William H. Barger, 621 Ransom St., Ripon.

ALASKA: On application. Juneau or other towns in Territory as decided by Board. *Reciprocity.* On application. Sec., Dr. C. Earl Albrecht, Box 1931, Juneau.

*Basic Science Certificate required.

MAGAZINE–TELEVISION REPORT

The following list of current medical articles appearing in mass-circulation magazines on medical subjects is published each week only for the information of readers of THE JOURNAL. *Unless specifically stated, the American Medical Association neither approves nor disapproves of the articles and programs herein reported.*

MAGAZINES

Life, April 18, 1955

"A Real-Life 'Medic'" (Picture Story)

In Atlanta, Ga., television station WSB-TV cooperated with local medical agencies in the presentation of an operation for lung cancer. The program originated live from the Baptist General Hospital.

Woman's Home Companion, May, 1955

"Reinsurance Has No Magic," by Hazel Holly

The magazine's Public Affairs Editor discusses the health reinsurance bill. She says: "It is quite possible that the reinsurance proposal is not only no cure-all, as Mrs. Hobby said, but a cure-little-or-nothing. If this is true, the new baby—already puny—may die in this Congress, just as a similar proposal did last year."

Cosmopolitan, May, 1955

"Polio—1955," by Donald Cooley

Written before the Salk vaccine announcement, Mr. Cooley's article seeks to answer many of the general questions about poliomyelitis and inoculations against it. He discusses natural immunity, live virus versus killed virus vaccines, and personal precautions that can be taken.

"Is Yours a 'Tired Family?'" by Robert Mines

"Dr. Dwight L. Wilbur, professor of medicine at Stanford University, recently reported that over half of all patients seen by American physicians complain of feeling tired." According to the author, the "tired feeling" runs in families. He quotes the views of numerous experts on the cause of such fatigue and what can be done to prevent it.

"A Retarded Child's Mother," by Flora Rheta Schreiber

The personal campaign of Mrs. Dorthea Forester, Knoxville, Tenn.—mother of a retarded child—to provide proper facilities for training of such youngsters.

Look, May 17, 1955

"Air Force Doctor," by Roland H. Berg

This six-page picture and text story follows Capt. Robert V. Dermott, M.D., Philadelphia, through internship at Walter Reed Medical Center to active duty with the 7373rd Air Force Hospital in Chateauroux, France.

Reader's Digest, May, 1955

"Facts About Mental Illness," by Lois Mattox Miller

The author says "public opinion has not caught up with the facts" of mental illness. She answers questions on the subject ranging from "What is mental illness?" to "How successful is modern therapy?" and "Can mental illness be prevented?"

"Pre-Menstrual Tension: the Needless Misery," by Dr. Robert B. Greenblatt with Richard L. Frey

Dr. Joseph H. Morton, New York Medical College, combined results of research into prevention of premenstrual tension into one formula. Volunteers at Westfield State Farm, a woman's reformatory near New York City, showed marked improvement during a three month study of the effects of this formula.

"She Was 'Dead' for 50 Minutes," by A. A. Hoehling

Published originally in February, 1955, in *McCall's,* the article tells how a medical team worked for 50 minutes to resuscitate a patient whose heart stopped during an operation.

Better Homes and Gardens, May, 1955

"Medicine's Newest Weapon," by Lawrence Galton

The author reports experimental use of a "combination of two natural substances" (vitamin C and bioflavonoids) with a capillary-strengthening ability for such things as poliomyelitis, rheumatic fever, prevention of miscarriage, diabetes, high blood pressure, respiratory infection, menstruation, and bruising. He says one version of the preparation (CVP) is being sold over the drug counter while the other (Hesper-C) is available only on prescription.

"Tonsils—Should They Come Out or Not?" by Mary Jean Tapscott

A discussion of tonsils and adenoids. Miss Tapscott explains why the trend is to leave them in unless there is a special reason for surgery.

Parents' Magazine, May, 1955

"Preparing a Child for the Hospital," by Jack Allan Weiss, M.D.

An associate professor at Chicago Medical College points out ways to make a trip to the hospital less fearsome for a youngster.

DEATHS

Abu-Khair, Dahir Elias, Brooklyn, N. Y.; Loyola University School of Medicine, Chicago, 1934; member of the Medical Society of the State of New York; died March 25, aged 62, of coronary thrombosis.

Aldrich, Fred Noble ⊕ Macon, Ga.; University of Vermont College of Medicine, Burlington, 1908; past president of the Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat Society of Georgia; served during World War I; died Feb. 25, aged 69, of acute myocardial infarction.

Almquist, Reuben Emanuel ⊕ Gary, Ind.; Rush Medical College, Chicago, 1928; served during World War II and was awarded the Legion of Merit; died March 10, aged 54.

Batson, Theodore Thomas, New Orleans; Tulane University of Louisiana School of Medicine, New Orleans, 1915; on the staffs of the Charity Hospital of Louisiana and the Hotel Dieu, Sisters' Hospital, where he died March 13, aged 65, of bronchogenic carcinoma of the right lung with metastasis to the brain.

Bell, Samuel Hayward, Monterey Park, Calif.; Denver College of Medicine, 1896; died in Bellflower March 12, aged 81, of congestive heart failure and diabetes mellitus.

Blair, Thomas Harmon ⊕ Adrian, Mich.; University of Michigan Medical School, Ann Arbor, 1931; served during World War II; on the staff of the Emma L. Bixby Hospital, where he died Feb. 21, aged 51, of acute myocardial infarction.

Brandon, Ben Bernard ⊕ Edgewood, Texas; Baylor University College of Medicine, Dallas, 1910; died Feb. 6, aged 76, of heart disease.

Carle, Horace Woodward ⊕ St. Joseph, Mo.; University of Louisville (Ky.) School of Medicine, 1940; served during World War II; past president of the Missouri Heart Association; on the staffs of Missouri Methodist and St. Joseph's hospitals; died Feb. 24, aged 39, of coronary disease.

Conway, Marinus Willett, Laguna Beach, Calif.; University of Cincinnati College of Medicine, 1910; specialist certified by the American Board of Psychiatry and Neurology; while practicing in Cheney, Wash., was on the school board; served as superintendent of the Eastern State Hospital at Medical Lake, Wash., and the Arizona State Hospital in Phoenix; died Feb. 25, aged 66, of leukemia.

de Saussure, Henry William ⊕ Charleston, S. C.; Medical College of the State of South Carolina, Charleston, 1897; formerly on the faculty of his alma mater; at one time associated with the U. S. Public Health Service; member of the South Atlantic Association of Obstetricians and Gynecologists; died in the Roper Hospital March 13, aged 79, of myocardial infarction.

Dobbins, Royal Bolton ⊕ Warren, Ohio; University of Pennsylvania School of Medicine, Philadelphia, 1913; member of the founders group of the American Board of Surgery; fellow of the American College of Surgeons; on the staff of the Warren City Hospital; died in Los Angeles Feb. 12, aged 63, of malignant melanoma with metastases and thrombosis of the left femoral artery.

Eagle, Henry Rolfe ⊕ Redding, Calif.; Cornell University Medical College, New York City, 1943; certified by the National Board of Medical Examiners; specialist certified by the American Board of Internal Medicine; served during World War II; died March 5, aged 36, of injuries received in an automobile accident.

Evans, Robert Morris ⊕ Russiaville, Ind.; Washington University School of Medicine, St. Louis, 1926; president of the Howard County Medical Society; on the staff of St. Joseph Hospital in Kokomo; died Feb. 21, aged 58, of coronary thrombosis.

⊕ Indicates Member of the American Medical Association.

Franklin, Horace Greeley, Thorsby, Ala.; University of Louisville (Ky.) School of Medicine, 1930; died Dec. 22, 1954, aged 48.

Gallego, Louis Nathaniel, Asheville, N. C.; Long Island College Hospital, Brooklyn, N. Y., 1912; died in the Memorial Mission Hospital Jan. 29, aged 67, of uremia.

Goodman, Robert S., Charlottesville, Va.; Medical College of Virginia, Richmond, 1899; died in the Western State Hospital, Staunton, Jan. 27, aged 81, of carcinoma of the lung.

Harrell, Roy W. ⊕ St. Louis; Loyola University School of Medicine, Chicago, 1917; member of the Illinois State Medical Society; formerly on the staffs of the Veterans Administration hospitals in Marion, Ill., and in Poplar Bluff, Mo.; on the staffs of Barnes and Washington University hospitals; died Feb. 24, aged 63, of carcinomatosis.

Jones, Bernard Walter, Houghton, Mich.; Rush Medical College, Chicago, 1881; served as health officer of Norway township; died in St. Joseph's Hospital in Hancock March 12, aged 98, of cardiac failure.

Kerr, John French ⊕ Connellsville, Pa.; Western Pennsylvania Medical College, Pittsburgh, 1899; affiliated with Connellsville Hospital, where he died March 5, aged 84, of a cerebral accident.

Leary, William Joseph, Seattle; John A. Creighton Medical College, Omaha, 1905; served during World War I; for many years physician and surgeon for the U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, U. S. Department of Commerce; died in the U. S. Public Health Service Hospital Feb. 25, aged 74, of a heart attack.

Meisenheimer, Harold Orrin ⊕ Arlington Heights, Ill.; University of Illinois College of Medicine, Chicago, 1935; served as a member of the local health board; on the staffs of St. Joseph and Sherman hospitals in Elgin; died in a plane crash near Oconomowoc, Wis., March 6, aged 45.

Mignin, Charles Frederic, Castile, N. Y.; Michigan College of Medicine and Surgery, Detroit, 1895; died in Lamont Feb. 17, aged 86, of cerebral thrombosis, arteriosclerosis, and carcinoma of the prostate.

Nowlin, J. Burton, Charlotte, N. C.; College of Physicians and Surgeons, Baltimore, 1896; died Jan. 4, aged 81, of bronchopneumonia.

O'Brien, Tracy Marvin, Plainfield, Ind.; University of Louisville (Ky.) School of Medicine, 1922; died Jan. 26, aged 59.

Procopio, Joseph ⊕ Verona, Pa.; University of Pittsburgh School of Medicine, 1929; interned at the Elizabeth Steel Magee Hospital in Pittsburgh; served during World War II; instructor in medicine at his alma mater; associated with the Pittsburgh Hospital; died Dec. 3, 1954, aged 54, of coronary infarction.

Reis, Louis Norman ⊕ Middleton, Wis.; Creighton University School of Medicine, Omaha, 1950; served overseas during World War II; on the staffs of the St. Mary's and Methodist hospitals in Madison; died Feb. 5, aged 47.

Schmid, Charles Frank ⊕ Hermosa Beach, Calif.; Chicago College of Medicine and Surgery, 1913; district school physician; an associate member of the American Medical Association; died Feb. 19, aged 68.

Thompson, Frank P. ⊕ Chicago; Jenner Medical College, Chicago, 1901; died in the Michael Reese Hospital March 26, aged 83, of coronary sclerosis.

Wadsworth, William Scott, Philadelphia; University of Pennsylvania Department of Medicine, Philadelphia, 1897; for many years coroner's physician; author of "Post Mortem Examinations"; died March 20, aged 87, of cancer of the pancreas.

Wallace, Jesse Emmons ⊕ Tulsa, Okla.; University of Tennessee Medical Department, Nashville, 1906; veteran of the Spanish-American War; died March 19, aged 75.

FOREIGN LETTERS

DENMARK

Treatment of Lumbago and Sciatica.—In the *Ugeskrift for læger* for Jan. 20, Jensen and Lund reported a series of 235 consecutive cases of lumbago and sciatica treated between 1948 and 1951 in the Odense County and City Hospital; 210 were the subject of a follow-up examination in the Fall of 1953 after an observation period of two to five years. Operative treatment had been undertaken in 66 patients, and the others received only conservative treatment. Most of the patients operated on had first been given conservative treatment for 6 to 12 weeks, without any appreciable effect. Conservative treatment had consisted of absolute rest in bed, short wave diathermy, and/or massage. The operations for herniated nucleus pulposa were disappointing, as about half of them were followed by relapse. With the patients operated on being, on the whole, only slightly better off than those who received conservative treatment only, the authors recommended more careful selection of patients for operation.

In the same issue Bang and Sury reported a series of 100 patients with lesions of the nucleus pulposa treated by traction. They used a modification of the apparatus devised at St. Thomas Hospital, London, England. Traction increasing from 25 to 75 kilos is maintained for about half an hour. About 10 treatments are given on alternate days. This treatment was found to be especially useful in patients with recent herniation. Cheap, safe, and capable of ambulant application, it may in some patients obviate prolonged rest in bed and operative treatment. Definite improvement in a few weeks was observed in about half the patients in this series. Most of them had previously been treated in other ways without any benefit.

Bronchogenic Carcinoma.—At surgical departments D and R of the Rigshospital in Copenhagen encouraging progress has been made in the operative treatment of bronchogenic carcinoma. F. Therkelsen and H. R. Sörensen have reported in *Nordisk medicin* for Jan. 20, a study of 555 such cases representing either the comparatively benign plate-epithelium-cell carcinoma (planocellular carcinoma) or the more malignant adenocarcinoma or the still more malignant undifferentiated carcinomas. The operative mortality was 29.8% in the period 1942 to 1948, but was only 11.3% for the year 1953. Parallel with the falling mortality in the period under review, there was a rising operability reflecting the growing experience in this field. The five year survival rate among the patients undergoing lung resection was 40%—an improvement on the reported achievements of other surgeons possibly due to the comparatively larger proportion of planocellular carcinomas in the present series. For patients under the age of 60 who suffered from planocellular carcinoma without gland metastases and without involvement of the pericardium, pleura, or other structures, the five year survival rate was 70%. Follow-up examinations showed that many patients had been able to resume heavy work.

Obese Children.—*Danish Science Press* has published a study by Dr. Flemming Quaade entitled "Obese Children: Anthropology and Environment" based on a series of 188 obese and 998 normal children aged 6 to 16 years. These children were from four municipal schools in Copenhagen in which there were 3,771 children aged 6 to 16 years. An intensive study of environmental factors was undertaken with 36 obese children and their families. The author concluded that obesity in childhood does not depend on any endocrine disturbance but rather on the conditions under which the children are fed. Hence he recommends health education regarding feeding habits. Many of his conclusions run contrary to the teachings of Bruch who believes that obesity in childhood is often the outcome of a psychopathological reaction of the child to his environment.

The items in these letters are contributed by regular correspondents in the various foreign countries.

ENGLAND

Sir Alexander Fleming.—The sudden death on March 11 of Sir Alexander Fleming came just over two months after he retired from the principalship of the Wright-Fleming Institute of Microbiology at St. Mary's Hospital. Official retirement, however, did not mean his retirement from research, and he had been working in the room reserved for him in the institute on the day before his death. It is an interesting coincidence that the first and last papers that he published under his own name were published in *The Practitioner*. In 1908, the year in which he graduated from the University of London, there appeared in the May issue his first solo article: "Some Observations on the Opsonin Index with Special Reference to the Accuracy of the Method and to Some Likely Sources of Error." His last article appeared as the foreword to a symposium on penicillin published in the January, 1955, issue to commemorate the 25th anniversary of the publication of his first report on his discovery of penicillin. In that foreword he said of penicillin that it "is still the least toxic and, within its range, the most effective" of antibiotics; that "there is not going to be a general development of resistant organisms which would render penicillin useless"; and its unique feature of having no basic patents and its cheapness, the price being "so low that the manufacturer gets less for the penicillin that the cost of the package in which it is marketed."

Fleming was a farmer's son, born in Ayrshire, in the southern uplands of Scotland, on Aug. 6, 1881. He was educated as he once said, "in a wee school out in the country away beyond Darvel. But that wee school up on the hill, that's where they really taught you something." His father died when young Alexander was only 8. In 1895, at the age of 14, he joined his older brothers in London, and continued his education there, entering a shipping office in 1897. Four years later he received a small legacy and his brother, Thomas, who was a physician, persuaded him to study medicine. He once said, "There are twelve medical schools in London. I did not know any of them, but I had played water-polo against St. Mary's, so to St. Mary's I went." He had a brilliant undergraduate career and graduated with honors and a gold medal. His interests were widespread. In his early days he was a competent and enthusiastic shot. As an amateur painter he made many friends in the world of art. Motoring and gardening were among his other interests. This soft-voiced son of Scotland was entirely unspoiled by the honors that fell to him in his later years. There was no false modesty about him—in his quiet undemonstrative way he appreciated the recognition he received for his great discovery, but he always gave credit to others for what they had done to put penicillin on the therapeutic map. His epitaph might well be taken from a speech he made in 1946: "It is the glory of a good bit of work that it opens the way for better things and thus rapidly leads to its own eclipse. The object of research is the advancement not of the investigator, but of the knowledge."

Carcinoma of the Lung.—According to Sir Clement Price Thomas there is evidence that both cigarette smoking and atmospheric pollution are causative factors in the production of cancer of the lung. It is possible that neither will prove to be the initiating cause but they are possibly the factors that determine the site in which the cancer arises in a given patient (*Practitioner* **174**:298, 1955). An analysis of the 416 patients on whom the author has operated during the period 1935 to 1953 shows that resections were performed in 272 and thoracotomy in 144. Of those who had resections, about two-thirds (187) were considered to be operable, and one-third merely resectable (those patients in whom portions of the diaphragm, pericardium, auricular wall, superior vena cava, esophageal wall, or chest wall had to be resected or in whom there were large masses of obviously involved glands). Owing to the uniformly bad results,

the practice of excision of the last group, that with large masses of secondarily involved glands, has been abandoned. There were enlarged glands in practically all patients in the operable group, and in a large proportion of these, microscopic evidence of metastasis was present. Enlargement of the lymph nodes does not necessarily indicate metastasis, though gross microscopic metastases, when present, cannot be mistaken. An analysis of the 133 patients operated on before November, 1948, reveals a five year survival rate of 25.5%. Among the 97 operable cases in this group, the five year survival rate was 32.9%, and 40.2% died within a year of operation. Of the 36 resectable cases, 5.5% survived more than five years, and 55.5% died within the first year. The analysis also revealed a change in the ratio between operable and resectable cases in favor of the latter, with a lowering in the general mortality. In the same period there was also an increase in the number of cases subjected to resection from 60 to just over 75%, i. e., fewer cases are now being subjected to thoracotomy alone.

Radiotherapy is of great value as a palliative procedure. It has little effect on pleural effusion, but in at least 50% of the patients thus responds to the introduction of radioactive gold into the pleura. In certain patients the tumor can be made to disappear with adequate x-ray therapy. He has records of four cases in which this was confirmed at necropsy and of another confirmed by postoperative removal. The survival rates for radiotherapy are: 15% survive more than two years, 6.4% more than three years, and 5.9% more than five years. The author quotes a case record in justification of his statement that the patient is able to control the disease when it is apparently firmly established, for some years at least. The patient was a woman physician in whom at operation secondary deposits from a carcinoma of the lower lobe were found to cover the visceral and parietal pleura in such a way that a finger could not be placed on the pleura without touching a deposit. A lobectomy was performed for psychological reasons, so that the patient, although she knew she had a tumor, could be told it had been removed. The postoperative convalescence was uneventful. The patient lived for five and one-half years, during five of which she did not miss one day's work and remained in excellent health. She died with a malignant pleural effusion in the right contralateral pleura, and secondary deposits in the contralateral lung, the originally affected side remaining normal.

Future of Neurology.—Because he is concerned for the future of neurology and has grave doubt as to whether we are giving sufficient thought to the problems that surround it if it is to remain an active, advancing, and fruitful branch of medicine, Sir Francis Walsh, one of the few clinicians to have been made a Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine, recently discussed this matter before the section of neurology of the society (*Proc. Roy. Soc. Med.* **48**:120, 1955). A century of nosography and morbid anatomy has left us with many crucial problems of etiology and treatment. Neither the neuroanatomists nor the neurophysiologists have contributed much to the elucidation of these problems. The root of the trouble is the persisting assumption among neurologists that research in anatomy and physiology is all that matters. Although the study of the structure and the function of the nervous system must always be an important element in the formation of the neurologist's mind, they can no longer continue to be the principal field of his research, or his chief tools in the approach to the problems of the disease; partly because they are largely irrelevant to his primary responsibilities, and even more because we now have other disciplines that offer hopeful prospects for research of a kind from which patients may derive greater advantage. The speaker advocated a coordinated survey to determine what the neurologist's research responsibilities are. All major contributions to curative treatment (apart from those we owe to the neurosurgeon) have come, not from the neurophysiological laboratory or from the clinical neurologist, but from workers and laboratories not primarily concerned with diseases of the nervous system. The speaker said that if a young physician who has had a residency in clinical neurology, spent two or three years studying some aspect of biochemistry so that he might be better equipped to do clinical work he would probably find the narrow gate of neurological opportunity closed to him, while some more worldly-wise young man had slipped through it along the well-worn track of electrophysiology. No one disputes that morbid anatomy and histology have made a fundamental contribution to neurology but to continue to regard neuropathy as concerned solely or even mainly with what can be seen in a microscope or a postmortem room is now an obsolete view. The crux of the matter is that the young man who today aspires to become a neurologist is aiming higher than the state or the neurology committee, who plan as though all that neurological medicine needs to survive is a supply of men able to meet the day-to-day needs of a state hospital and to provide consultant services.

No Confidence in the Minister of Health.—Last year a storm of protest was aroused by the action of the Minister of Health in closing down the only maternity hospital available to general practitioners in Blackburn, Lancashire. The matter has again been brought to the fore by a letter signed by 46 physicians (Supplement to the issue of the *British Medical Journal* for March 5, 1955) which reads:

"We, the general practitioners of Blackburn, wish to bring to the notice of the profession the following facts. On January 8, 1954, Springfield Maternity Home, Blackburn, was closed by the Blackburn and District Hospital Management Committee. This decision was made by the hospital management committee without consultation with the executive council and the local medical committee. . . . The secretary of the hospital management committee visited the wards of the home at 8 p. m. on January 7 and announced, to the great surprise of the patients, that they had the option of being transferred the following morning to a maternity home seven miles away or of being returned to their own homes. Some of the medical advisers of these patients were informed by the same person at 9 a. m. the following morning by telephone that their patients were in the process of transfer. One doctor, whose patient had been delivered a few hours previously, on hearing a rumour that Springfield was closing, telephoned the home at 10 a. m. for information. He was informed by the secretary that the transfer of patients was already in progress. His energetic protest that his patient was not fit to be moved was brushed aside, with the observation that his views were irrelevant. In spite of deputations to the Ministry and the Minister himself from local B. M. A. representatives and the General Medical Services Committee of the B. M. A., and strong protests from the floor of the House of Commons, this flagrant overriding of the doctor's clinical responsibility for his patient by a lay official has been consistently condoned by the Minister of Health. . . . We therefore feel it our duty to state that we have no confidence whatsoever in the present Minister of Health, and wish to alert the profession to this new tendency to subordinate the doctor's clinical judgment to the irresponsible dictates of the lay administrator."

Music in Medicine.—The role of music as a therapeutic measure was reviewed recently by Mr. Frank Howes, the music critic of *The Times*, in an address before the Royal Society of Arts on Feb. 21. Galen played music to cure snake bite, and Pythagoras recommended music for the relief of depression. Howes said that in one mental hospital soothing music was played to disturbed patients at bedtime, but the only result was a fight. On another occasion the playing of the last two movements of Williams' F minor symphony to a group of neurotic patients brought into the open their hostility to psychiatrists in no uncertain terms. In another mental hospital music was played to patients and they were then asked to paint their response. Their pictures showed either depression (after Mahler's "Adagietto") or elation (after Britten's "Variations on a Theme of Purcell"). The result of Mendelssohn's "Overture to a Midsummer Night's Dream" was that 13 of 17 pictures were of violence: robbery, war, murder, and suicide. This inconstancy of the effects of music was very marked. Thus, with some, music provoked an emotional explosion and release that was beneficial, in a few it provoked epileptic seizures, and others were unaffected. On the other hand, it is possible to classify listeners as: Cecilians, who are susceptible to pure sound; Dionysiacs, in whom the response is emotional; and Oppolonians, the "purely musical." In other words, the response to music is a sensuous, emotional, or intellectual experience. Only those in the second group are likely to be therapeutically benefited. Howes did not accept Dr. Licht's thesis, in

"Music in Medicine," that the music played should be bad music—an endless succession of oldtime favorites. Rather, he believed that patients are a cross section of the public, with the same musical tastes and that they need something not too long or complicated, but not too well known either. His own summing up of the value of music in the hospital was that it might awaken a new and lasting interest. Above all it was a communal activity and brought the solitary into contact with their fellows.

Leprosy Control.—The modern treatment of leprosy based on the sulfone group of drugs is unsatisfactory, according to Dr. J. R. Innes, director of the East African Research Center, in a lecture to the Edinburgh branch of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine on March 2. Leprologists should express their dissatisfaction as a preparation for further advance. On the asset side were the facts that (1) sulfones result in clinical arrest and bacterial negativity in 70 to 80% of active cases, (2) the relapse rate is low, (3) relapses are easily reversed, (4) drug reactions are infrequent, (5) the annual cost of treatment is low, (6) useful adjuvants such as thiacetazone, isoniazid, corticotropin, cortisone, streptomycin, chlorpromazine [10-(γ-dimethylaminopropyl)-2-chlorophenothiazine hydrochloride] and cyanocobalamin are also available, and (7) drug resistance to the sulfones is practically unknown. On the debit side was the fact that it takes too long to achieve bacterial cure in nodular cases. A failure rate of 20 to 25% indicates their inadequacy. Instead of achieving bacterial negativity in 6 to 12 months, which would be a useful period in controlling the spread of the disease, they take three years or more. Patients with leprosy soon learn that the drug has power and wait as patiently as they can for the final happy result, but few escape periods of doubt and despair as month succeeds month. In some of them hope dies, and this reacts unfavorably on their prospect of ultimate cure. Another weakness in the present attack on leprosy is the fact that criteria of cure are vague. Furthermore there is no way of modifying the resistance of the patient with leprosy. The lepromin test does not stimulate direct resistance but merely indicates the degree of resistance already present. Although it has been suggested that BCG vaccine might be a valuable prophylactic there is no evidence that this is so. Innes criticized the over-neglect of hydnocarpus oil. Local intradermal injections are useful in resistant tuberculoid and indeterminate lesions. There should be greater cooperation between tuberculosis and leprosy workers in countries where both diseases exist. In the treatment of leprosy the only sound policy at present is to investigate drugs that act against human tuberculosis.

Arsenic Content of Food.—The Food Standards Committee of the Ministry of Food has recommended the introduction of limits of arsenic in food. Water and milk should not normally contain arsenic, but in any case should not contain more than 0.1 ppm. For other beverages ready to drink they recommend the same limit, and for other foods 1 ppm. There are certain foods, mainly concentrated foods and food adjuncts, to which general limits cannot be applied, and for these the following limits in parts per million are recommended: cider 0.2; black beer, concentrates used in the manufacture of soft drinks and undiluted fruit juices, and ice cream 0.5; liquid pectin, chemicals (other than chalk) used as ingredients or in the preparation of processing of foods 2.0; chalk and chicory (dried or roasted) 4.0; and solid pectin, spices, and food colorings other than synthetic colorings 5.0. The committee believes that the limits proposed are enforceable, and that, under conditions of good commercial practice, there should be no difficulty in conforming to them. They therefore recommend that statutory effect be given to these limits.

Anthrax.—In 1953, Davies and Harvey (*Lancet* **2**:880, 1953) said that in Wales most cases of anthrax in man could be traced to contact with sun-dried bones imported from the Far East. Jamieson and Green of Scotland (*Lancet* **1**:560, 1954) have now reported six patients with anthrax, in all of whom there was a history of contact with bone-meal from the Far East. Three were agricultural workers, one was a dock laborer who had been unloading crude bone-meal, one was a nurseryman, and the sixth was an amateur gardener who had handled bone-meal fertilizer in his garden. Bacillus anthracis was isolated from three of the five samples of bone-meal available for bacteriological examination. The authors believe that bone-meal fertilizer was the cause in all six patients and conclude: "Bone-meal appears to be used extensively as a fertilizer not only by the agricultural community but also by a wide section of town-dwellers in their gardens. It is obviously desirable to ensure that bone-meal used in this country should be rendered safe from the hazards of anthrax."

Hospital Costs in Scotland.—In the year ended March 31, 1954, the average cost of maintaining a patient in a hospital in Scotland, excluding specialists' salaries and overhead charges for empty beds, was $23 a week, an increase of 3.5% over 1953. More than half of this sum went for staff salaries, food, laundry, etc., and $1.48 for drugs, dressings, and surgical appliances. There was a marked difference between types of hospital. Thus, in maternity hospitals the weekly cost per patient was $43.25, compared with $12.32 in institutions for mentally deficient patients. These differences are largely due to differences in staffing. Maternity hospitals, for example, have on the average 4.4 physicians and 90.4 nurses per 100 patients, compared with 0.3 physician and 19.2 nurses in mental institutions. A feature to which official attention is drawn is the marked variation between the charges in hospitals of the same type. For example, in one maternity hospital the weekly cost per patient was $30 and in another it was $50.83. Similarly, the cost in one general hospital was $23 and in another of the same size it was $38.92.

Mass Radiography in Liverpool.—The annual report of the Liverpool Regional Hospital Board for the year ended March 31, 1954, shows that of 50,882 patients who had roentgenograms by the mass radiography unit, 25,723 were referred by general practitioners. The remainder were made up as follows: 12,649 National Service recruits and 12,510 routine cases. The number of persons recalled for a full-size film on account of some suspected abnormality was 6,163 (11.2%). The number of patients in whom active tuberculosis was discovered was 517, of whom 461, or 17.9 per thousand, were referred by general practitioners. There were also 82 patients with neoplasm, 79 of whom were under the care of general practitioners. During the year the board was called on to take roentgenograms of the crew of the liner Gothic in which the Queen and the Duke of Edinburgh made their world tour. One man with active tuberculosis was discovered among the deck hands.

Diphtheria Prophylaxis.—A new low record for diphtheria is shown by the official figures for 1954 (182 cases, with nine deaths). The comparable figures for 1945 were 18,596 cases, with 722 deaths. During the first half of 1954, 305,552 children were immunized, of whom 118,693 were under one year of age. The aim of the authorities is to secure immunization of not less than 75% of babies before their first birthday. Immunization of the children reaching the age of one year increased from 28% in 1951 to 35.8% for the first half of 1954.

A New Journal.—A new quarterly journal, the *British Journal of Haematology*, made its appearance in January. Until now there has been no British journal devoted exclusively to hematology, with the result that papers on this subject by British authors have been scattered not only among a variety of British journals but also quite frequently among American or continental journals. Contributions to the new journal will be welcomed both from home and overseas.

Dr. Schweitzer Honored.—The Queen has appointed Dr. Albert Schweitzer, the French philosopher, musician, and medical missionary, an honorary member of the Order of Merit. The only other living person with honorary membership of the order is President Eisenhower, who, in 1945, became the first American to receive the distinction. In 1947 it was conferred on another American, Mr. John G. Winant, who was American ambassador to Britain from 1941 to 1946.

ITALY

Psychosomatics in Psychiatry.—On the 79th anniversary of the Medical Academy of Rome, Prof. Mario Gozzano said that one group of scientists believe a psychological factor to be the only cause of mental disease, while the other asserts that mental diseases are somatic diseases, and that psychological symptoms are the expression of cerebral impairment. He stated that the extremes of Wartenberg must be avoided. Wartenberg believed that mental diseases do not exist but that we must admit that the somatic problem exists as the organic basis of mental diseases and presents itself under three aspects—histopathological, biochemical, and neurobiological. Each one of these aspects has had its moment of triumph. The histopathological aspect, characterized by the discovery of the bases of progressive paralysis, was weakened when it became certain that pathology did not supply information about the genesis and the significance of the psychological symptoms. The biological aspect seemed more appealing because alterations of the metabolism and the hormonal balance as well as intoxications are often found in psychological diseases. Although a constant relation between a certain disease and a certain chemical substance has not yet been shown experimentally, substances have been found outside the organism that cause disturbances nearly identical to those caused by various mental diseases. Thus bulbocapnine causes loss of the motor initiative and the passivity of catatonia. Mescaline acts on the psychological components of the human organism and has a marked disturbing action, because it causes sensory illusions and delirium, at the same time leaving a total lucidity of consciousness as in schizophrenia.

The neurophysiological aspect includes the psychological symptoms caused by cerebral lesions. A good example is the demolition of the frontal lobes, or lobotomy, which causes an interruption of the correlations and integrations between thought and sentiment. The same holds true for the stimulation of the hypothalamus, which produces manic excitement, anger, or sleep, according to which of its areas is stimulated, and for the phenomena of depersonalization and of body-image agnosia due to lesions of the parietal lobe. The question arises as to what importance psychogenic factors can have in view of the fact that anything may occur without their intervention. The psychological cause does not explain the onset of the psychiatric disease in which there is a pathogenetic factor, which in turn causes states of anxiety and psychological phenomena, thus establishing a vicious circle.

Trauma of the Brain.—At the National Convention of the Society of Surgery held in Rome, October, 1954, Professor Fasiani of the University of Milan and his co-workers reported that understanding of the movements of acceleration and deceleration of the brain inside the cranium has made it possible to localize lesions with greater precision. The large lacerative and contusive foci of the brain become the site of processes that lead to the formation of space-occupying masses that can cause progressive compressions within the cranium. The identification of cones of pressure or internal hernias as the expression of the displacement of part of the brain by hypertensive processes or by pathological space-occupying masses has become important. Temporal involvement frequently occurs in the evolution of an intracranial hematoma.

In the acute phase of a traumatic cerebral disease, the alterations of the blood circulation, the vegetative and metabolic disorders, and the choroidomeningeal reactions determine the diverse and changing course of the disease. As a consequence of this new way of looking at the traumatic diseases of the brain, the classical clinical syndromes of concussion, contusion, and compression were given up and other classifications were introduced, which, although still indefinite and unorganized, better meet the necessities of diagnosis and therapy. Of late years pneumoencephalography, cerebral angiography, and electroencephalography have been used to diagnose cerebral trauma. These methods have made it possible to decrease the number of wrong diagnoses and to establish with greater certainty the surgical indications. Carotid angiography is the simplest and most suitable of the modern diagnostic tools, because it can reveal the existence and location of space-occupying masses that displace other parts, differentiating them from the other lesions. Although the evaluation of the electroencephalographic findings is difficult, electroencephalography is harmless and should be used more extensively.

Rheumatic Fever.—At the sixth convention of physicians from the Sannio area in Benevento, October, 1954, Prof. Guido Bossa of the University of Naples stated that rheumatic fever is not increasing and in some countries appears to be decreasing. In the school population the incidence of acute rheumatic fever is about 1%. Although some have believed the disease to be due solely to streptococci, it is now generally believed that these organisms are only one factor in the pathogenesis and that an unidentified virus may play a role. What is known is that this disease is characterized by an abnormal reactivity of the connective tissues. It is also known that anti-infectious therapy alone does not cure the disease. If treatment is instituted before the disease becomes manifest, it can be prevented. Relapses can also be prevented. It is thus possible to prevent the acute attacks by the prophylactic administration of chemotherapeutic agents. Hormonal therapy has proved more useful against the abnormal reactivity of the connective tissues than the salicylates. The spread of the disease to the heart and other organs is related to the abnormal reactivity of the connective tissues. In the earliest stages there are alterations in the oropharynx, tonsils, and the upper respiratory pathways with a complex of general phenomena. Later alterations in the heart and the joints appear. These are mainly characterized by the varied and simultaneous involvement of several joints, a predilection for the large joints, the frequency of the relapses, and recovery without sequelae. Such other forms as nervous, serositic, and pulmonary may arise from the various localizations of the disease. Although the average life expectancy of persons with acute rheumatic fever in whom there are marked residual heart lesions is 20 to 30 years from the onset, more than 30% of such patients die within the first five years.

Sodium salicylate is still the drug of choice in the treatment of this disease. It must be administered in doses large enough to give blood levels of at least 30 mg. per 100 cc. and should be combined with sodium bicarbonate to prevent gastrointestinal disturbances. Brilliant results have been obtained with phenylbutazone and hormones. As regards tonsillectomy, the latest studies indicate that tonsils that are definitely and chronically diseased should be removed, but never during the period of active rheumatic infection. The operation must be preceded and followed by intense antibiotic therapy.

Cells' Thirst.—Professor Holter of the Copenhagen Carlsberg Laboratory reported at the Institute of Health in Rome on the results of his cytochemical studies on the drinking property of the cell in amebas. During drinking channels are formed in the cytoplasm. These channels run from the periphery to the inside, and through them the fluids of the environment are actively sucked by a mechanism (pinocytosis) that differs greatly from that of osmosis. Pinocytosis is induced only by some substances, especially proteins. During this process, large quantities of fluid are ingested. It was assumed that the substances that are found dissolved in the absorbed water during pinocytosis must play an important part in the cellular metabolism when they can be absorbed and used. This assumption was confirmed by studies on the absorption and metabolism of glucose. It was found, however, that glucose in solution induces the phenomenon of pinocytosis only in the presence of proteins. These proteins enter the cytoplasm, although the mechanism of their passage through the vacuolar membrane is unknown.

SPAIN

International Union Against Tuberculosis.—The 13th Conference of the International Union Against Tuberculosis was held in Madrid, October, 1954. Dr. Georges Canetti, of the Pasteur Institute of Paris, France, reported that the results of the treatment of acute miliary tuberculosis with streptomycin and isoniazid were spectacular. Resorption of the perifocal inflammation, total disappearance of the miliary tubercles, and fibrous or fibrohyaline transformation of the tubercles that do not disappear were observed. Fibrous transformation may occur after

a few weeks. One of the ways in which chemotherapy acts is apparently to prevent the caseation of a large number of the miliary foci. The larger pulmonary, lymph node, and extrapulmonary caseous foci that usually coexist with the miliary dissemination and that are its starting point appear to be less clearly influenced by chemotherapy. In any case, anatomic and bacteriological changes probably also occur in these foci, as shown by the rarity of miliary dissemination, but the chemotherapy is not necessarily its direct cause.

The author studied five kinds of lesions in patients with chronic pulmonary tuberculosis: exudative alveolitis, perifocal inflammation, specific cellular metaplasia, caseation, and cavities. Exudative alveolitis, the first stage of the tuberculous lesion in patients who have not been treated, is almost always absent from lungs removed after chemotherapeutic treatment. Chemotherapy exerts both a curative and a preventive action on this lesion, which is essentially caused by the multiplication of the bacilli. Perifocal inflammation, a lesion accompanying exudative foci, is likewise suppressed by chemical treatment. The specific cellular metaplasias (epithelioid and giant cells) frequently increase under chemotherapy. They occupy more extensive areas, their structure is more varied, they are grouped in more diverse ways, and their involutive aspects are found with greater frequency. Although these formations may become caseous or even liquefy, they usually become sclerosed. Caseous lesions are apt to be refractory to chemotherapy, but the difficulties of evaluation are great. Chemotherapy probably succeeds in transforming a certain number of small, recent, caseous foci completely into collagen. With large old foci, it almost always fails. Probably it often prevents liquefaction of the caseous lesion. Cavities are highly accessible to chemotherapy. The anatomic aspects of cavitary residue after chemotherapy may be divided into three categories. The first is that of failures: cavities not altered by the treatment. Even in these favorable histobacteriological modifications are often seen in the cavity wall. The second category is that of favorable results: fibrocaseous cavitary scars or pure sclerosis. The third category is that of the intermediate states: some cavities closed and some cleansed and sclerosed, with bullous cavities as a subvariant. The closed cavity and the cleansed cavity exemplify the two opposite processes that may operate in the cure of cavities: the first, while permitting the caseous material in the cavity to remain, devitalizes and organizes it; the second eliminates the caseous material and leads to tissue repair.

The study of the bacteriological changes produced by chemotherapy embraces two problems: the sterilization of the lesions and the changes in the sensitivity of the bacilli to the chemical agents. The sterilization of the lesions occurs differently according to whether open cavities or closed caseous lesions are involved. The literature as a whole shows that about 75% of the cavities left open by chemotherapy and not completely cleansed contain viable bacilli. On the other hand, most of the lesions that appear after chemotherapy as closed caseous lesions (which they were before treatment) do not contain viable bacilli; the rates of positivity range from 6 to 36%. In cases of positivity, as shown by culture or guinea pig inoculation, the bacilli contained in such lesions are much fewer than those in the open cavities. The effect of chemotherapy on the rate of negativity of the closed caseous lesions is very slight, if it exists at all. In any case, this result requires correct interpretation; it implies that chemotherapy has no bacteriological effect on the lesion considered to be in the closed caseous state; it does not imply that chemotherapy cannot transform a different initial lesion (cavity) into this state, or that it cannot draw a lesion out of this state, by favoring, for instance, its complete transformation into collagen. About 70% of the closed caseous lesions contain bacilli that are visible but not viable. This poses the problem of determining whether these bacilli are alive or dead. If they are alive, is it possible to restore to them their capacity for reproduction? When such bacilli are found after chemotherapy, can we be sure that the chemotherapy has put them into this indefinite state? The solution to these difficult problems has not yet been found. The sensitivity to the chemical agents of the bacilli isolated from unsterilized tuberculous lesions after chemotherapy appears differently according to whether the agents have been administered alone or in combination. When streptomycin and isoniazid are administered alone, resistant bacilli are found in many of the lesions treated for more than two months. The frequency of the resistance is the greater the richer the lesion is in bacilli, and it is greater for cavities than for nodules. In many cases, lesions containing strains of bacilli of varying sensitivity are found in a single patient.

After the administration of streptomycin with *p*-aminosalicylic acid for three to six months, the frequency of streptomycin resistance is not high. On the other hand, after giving isoniazid with *p*-aminosalicylic acid for three to six months, the frequency of isoniazid resistance is much higher, but when isoniazid is given with *p*-aminosalicylic acid the intensity of the isoniazid resistance is less than when it is given alone. When streptomycin or isoniazid are given with *p*-aminosalicylic acid, lesions containing bacillary strains of differing sensitivity are rarely found in the same patient. The reasons for the lesser effectiveness of combined treatments in preventing isoniazid resistance are not known.

Numerous works have shown that the virulence of the resistant bacilli is greatly diminished. The degree of stability of this attenuation in virulence, and its effect on the subsequent development of tuberculosis are not known. The mechanisms set in operation in the anatomic and bacteriological changes resulting from chemotherapy cannot be understood unless one first knows: (1) the extent of the diffusion of the chemical agents in the tuberculous lesions, (2) the extent of the penetration or nonpenetration of the chemical agents into the cells, (3) the extent of the activity of the chemical agents according to the physiological state of the bacilli, (4) the nature of the action of the chemical agents on the bacilli, and (5) the extent of the development of the bacilli in the interior of the lesions in the absence of chemotherapy. Professors Clarence Craaford, Stockholm, and Kjeld Toerning, Copenhagen, stated that the dietetic-hygienic treatment continues to be the basis of therapy in pulmonary tuberculosis. Surgical treatment has as its principal object the removal of cavities and necrotic lesions. Surgical interventions should be postponed whenever possible until the symptoms depending on acute inflammation have been relieved by absolute rest and chemotherapy. For the patients in whom tubercle bacilli are not demonstrable, surgical treatment is rarely indicated. In most patients in whom the characteristics and the extent of the lesions require permanent collapse, preference should be given to thoracoplasty. Extrapleural or extraperiosteal plombage should be used only exceptionally. Intrapleural or extrapleural pneumothorax is indicated in recent lesions of moderate extent, when it is believed that a temporary collapse will suffice. Empyema is rarely seen since the advent of chemotherapy. Pneumoperitoneum and phrenemphraxis have been almost entirely supplanted by chemotherapy. Lobectomy and pneumonectomy are indicated when there is extensive destruction of a lobe of a lung. Segmental resection, wedge-shaped resection, or simple excision is often preferred when there are important isolated necrotic foci. For minimal lesions of recent origin, exeresis does not give any better results than those obtained by temporary collapse. The drainage of cavities may be of value in some patients. The results of the study of cardiorespiratory function may in some patients contraindicate any surgical intervention. In others, they may influence the choice of the operation.

Dr. Julio Blanco of Madrid made an inquiry among the countries that belong to the International Union to determine whether recent therapeutic advances have had any effect on the programs of the fight against tuberculosis. The number of new cases being reported is declining, in those countries in which morbidity statistics are available, more slowly than the death rate for tuberculosis. The tuberculous section of the population in many countries is still large. Notwithstanding the short time that has elapsed since the new methods of treatment have been used, phthisiologists are aware of the need for changing the antituberculous programs to adapt them to the new state of affairs, but the changes affect only a small part of the total program. The classic preventive structure may receive support from the new prophylactic methods, still not well developed, which make use of isoniazid to prevent the infection of persons exposed to bacillary contamination or to prevent the development of the disease in persons whose tuberculin reaction has just become positive. The indiscriminate use of the new drugs must be controlled.

CORRESPONDENCE

FRACTURE OF HIPS OF ELDERLY PATIENTS

To the Editor:—Since I never heard of anyone successfully operating on a 103-year-old patient who has suffered a fracture of the femur, this is to report on the treatment of hip fractures in one such patient and two others who were over 90. All were treated in a small hospital in a rural community without the help of specialists. Spinal anesthesia was used in each case because it provides better relaxation, thus facilitating quicker reduction of the fracture. The patient is given 8 mg. of morphine and 0.2 mg. of scopolamine subcutaneously about an hour before operation. For the spinal anesthesia I use 150 mg. of procaine and 23 mg. of ephedrine in 2 cc. of spinal fluid; 23 mg. of ephedrine is also given intramuscularly. As soon as the patient is anesthetized he is placed on the affected side for about six minutes, and then he is placed on his back, with his body level and his head slightly elevated. The fracture is quickly reduced by placing one arm under the knee and the hand of the opposite side on the crest of the patient's ilium and abducting the thigh. A lateral roentgenogram of the hip is taken with the thigh flexed at right angles to the long axis of the body. The femur is then brought to the level of the body, with the knee flexed and the foot hanging down at the side of the x-ray table. An anteroposterior roentgenogram is then taken. In that manner the lateral and anteroposterior exposures may be taken without changing the position of the x-ray tube. If the position of the fragments is satisfactory, one assistant sits on a chair and rests the patient's foot on his knee to keep the femur in a constant position of slight internal rotation during the operation. When the plate or nail is driven half way to its final position another anteroposterior and another lateral roentgenogram are taken. If these show the position of the fragments to be satisfactory, operation is completed. Usually whole blood or 5% dextrose is given intravenously at the start of operation.

A 103-year-old man fell on Sept. 22, 1954. Roentgenograms showed an incomplete fracture of the neck of the left femur but no displacement. Weight bearing was prohibited, but the patient was allowed to be up in a chair. On Dec. 19, following another fall, a roentgenogram showed marked deformity at site of the old fracture of the neck of the left femur. There was shortening of the leg with external rotation. The patient had severe pain and swelling of left foot and ankle at this time. On the morning of Dec. 29 the fracture was reduced with the patient under spinal anesthesia and a Smith-Peterson nail (Engle-May type) was inserted. The time required for the operation was 20 minutes. A whole blood transfusion was started when the patient went into the operating room, and oxygen inhalation was given for three hours after the operation. The patient showed no signs of shock at any time, voided normally in the afternoon, and never had enough pain to require opiates, but 400,000 units of crystalline procaine penicillin G was given daily for seven days, although the patient's temperature was never above normal after the first postoperative day. An ounce of port wine was given before meals, and the patient was allowed to smoke his pipe or cigarettes as desired. On Jan. 8, 1955, the stitches were removed and the patient could move his hip freely in bed and had no pain whatsoever. He returned to his home on Jan. 15. Roentgenograms were taken about every two weeks, the last being taken on March 17. All showed the fracture being held in perfect position. The patient is up in a chair most of the day, but no weight bearing will be permitted until about six months after the operation. Because the patient is rather unsteady on his feet, I am afraid to let him use crutches.

A 92-year-old woman fell on Oct. 28, 1951. Roentgenograms revealed an intertrochanteric fracture of her left femur. Spinal anesthesia was given, and the patient went into shock immediately but recovered shortly after being given a subcutaneous injection of epinephrine and artificial respiration with the bag respirator. Then I reduced the fracture and inserted a Moore-Blount blade plate, using a 3 in. blade and a 5 in. plate. The patient was conscious and conversing at the completion of the operation. She was given 500 cc. of whole blood and 1,000 cc. of 5% dextrose intravenously. The wound healed perfectly, and there was no pain when she left the hospital on Nov. 17. Roentgenograms taken on May 5, 1952, showed perfect position of the fragments, and the patient started weight bearing. More than three years have passed since the operation, and the patient will soon be 96 years old. She has completely recovered from the fracture.

A 92-year-old man, who at the age of 89 years had had a strangulated inguinal hernia repaired and had made an uneventful recovery, fell on Dec. 16, 1950. Roentgenograms revealed a fracture of the neck of his right femur, but, because he had a cold, operation was delayed. On Dec. 19 the fracture was reduced with the patient under spinal anesthesia and a Smith-Peterson nail (Engle-May type) was inserted. The patient made an uneventful recovery from the operation and, on Dec. 28, was discharged from the hospital. For the next two and a half months he was comfortable, but, on March 3, 1951, he had an attack of bronchopneumonia and died shortly thereafter.

WILMER C. EDWARDS, M.D.
118 W. Mill St.
Richland Center, Wis.

DRUG ADDICTION

To the Editor:—In THE JOURNAL, March 12, 1955, page 948, there appeared a letter from John Y. Dent, editor of the *British Journal of Addiction*. Evidently he is not convinced that the British and United States laws for handling drug addicts do not differ. To end this confusion, which still exists in the minds of many members of the medical profession on this point, I suggest that you kindly publish the following excerpt from a Statement on the Narcotic Drug Traffic by the Hon. Paul Martin, Minister of National Health and Welfare, before the Special Senate Committee on Traffic in Narcotic Drugs in Canada, Room 262, the Senate, 10:30 a. m., Tuesday, March 15, 1955.

H. J. ANSLINGER
Commissioner of Narcotics
Treasury Department
Bureau of Narcotics
Washington 25, D. C.

Legal Distribution to Registered Addicts

The third proposal made in the Vancouver brief is perhaps the most controversial proposal that has been made in connection with a treatment program. I do not propose to go into the implications of this in detail because I see that Dr. Stevenson, to whom I have already referred, has published in the January issue of The Bulletin an article entitled "Arguments for and against the Legal Sale of Narcotics." In this article, Dr. Stevenson deals adequately and exhaustively with this proposal and I would only add to what he convincingly sets forth that enforcement authorities in Canada and the United States are unanimously opposed to any plan involving free drugs to registered addicts for self-administration.

Perhaps Dr. Stevenson, if he appears before this committee, will wish to explain a further proposal which I understand he has made involving the withdrawal of addicts in general hospitals followed by a specialized rehabilitation program. A proposal for the treatment of addicts under an approved plan, which as part of it would require the administration of narcotic drugs under medical supervision, would not involve any change in the existing law. The provision, however, of drugs to compete with the illicit traffic is not, in my view, proper treatment and is not a matter that I could ever support. Apart from these reasons, there is the additional question of our international commitments by which we have agreed to limit narcotic drugs to medical and scientific use. It is highly doubtful if the provision of drugs to addicts could be said to come within such use.

There is a further suggestion which has been advanced but is not one made in the report which I have referred to. It is, however, one that has been put forth by many experienced enforcement authorities as offering the most practicable and realistic approach to the solution of the drug addict. This involves the establishment of treatment institutions with legal authority for the committal and detention of addicts for such period as is necessary for their treatment and rehabilitation. It would require the legal right to return to such institution an addict who had been released on discharge which, in turn, recognizes that a certain number of addicted persons might be more or less permanent inmates in that little hope could be held out for their successful treatment.

A close study of the operation of the treatment centre at Lexington, Kentucky, which I have already commented upon, is strongly recommended in connection with any such plan. Incidentally, I should point out that the Lexington institution would appear to be a very costly operation because of its size and the very elaborate facilities as well as the staff which is required. There is also a treatment centre for juvenile addicts being operated by the City of New York at Brothers Island in that city. Here again, the cost of the operation on a per patient basis is very high.

The question may arise as to whether, if this is a proposal which has been recommended by enforcement authorities, the Federal Government should not undertake it. I would point out, however, that there would be no legal authority for the Federal Government to enact the kind of legislation requiring the compulsory committal and detention of drug addicts while undergoing treatment. This is a matter with which only the provinces could deal for the reasons which I have previously referred to in discussing the jurisdictional aspects of the problem.

It is pointed out by the authorities that the compulsory committal of drug addicts either upon their own application or upon the application of interested friends or relatives would effectually remove them from access to the illicit market and would thus bring about a reduction and eventual elimination of the traffic. Perhaps others who will appear before the Committee will wish to say something with respect to the operation of such a plan. I merely wished to include it with my other comments so as to give to this Committee the benefit of a brief review of various proposals which have from time to time been urged by persons who are interested in Canada's drug problem.

United Kingdom

Undoubtedly there will be made during the course of this Committee's investigation some reference to the British Treatment plan as constituting something that Canada should adopt.

In this connection, I would refer the Honourable Senators to the article by Dr. G. H. Stevenson in the January issue of The Bulletin to which I have already referred. Mr. Hossick is, I understand, arranging for copies of this article to be made available to the members of the committee, together with other literature which he is assembling. In that article, Dr. Stevenson discusses informatively this so-called British Treatment System and I would recommend a perusal of this to the members of the committee.

I should like to add something to what Dr. Stevenson has said. We have unsuccessfully endeavoured to ascertain through the R. C. M. Police liaison in the United Kingdom, as well as by direct discussion with the United Kingdom authorities, wherein their system of narcotic control differs from ours to an extent that would constitute anything that could properly be called the British Treatment Plan. According to . . . the United Kingdom authorities, they maintain as strict a control over the supply and distribution of narcotic drugs as we do.

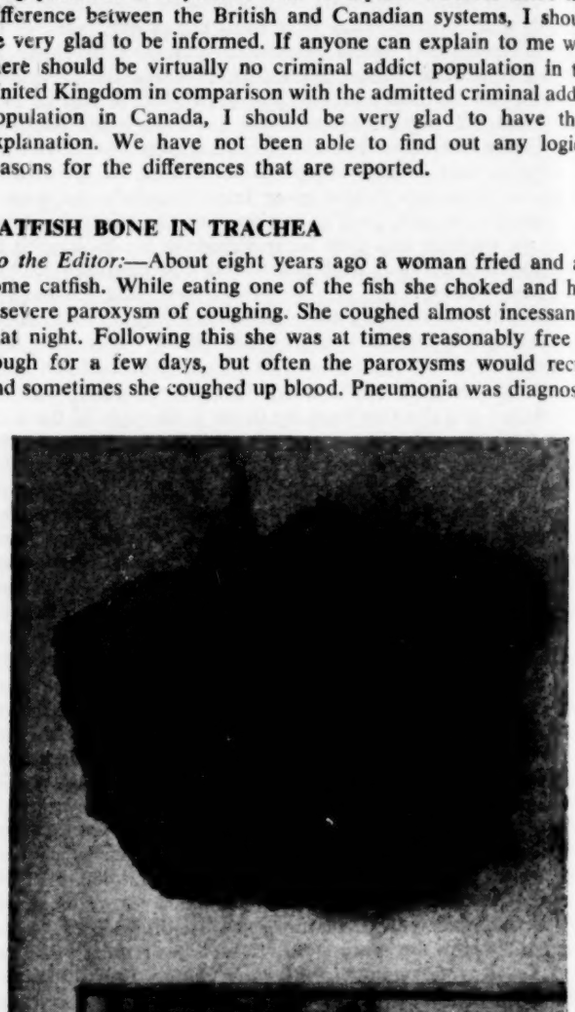
I understand, however, that they do not have the same requirements in that country respecting reports to be made by wholesalers and druggists as we do in Canada. The furnishing of narcotic medication to addicts solely to support addiction is regarded as improper in the United Kingdom. Ambulatory treatment is frowned upon and the authorities advise that they are quick to take appropriate action whenever a case comes to their attention that a doctor is supplying drugs to an addict. Insofar as the criminal addict population is concerned, the authorities report this to consist of a very few persons and nothing like the number that we admit to in Canada.

I am informed that the legal consumption of drugs in Canada on a per capita basis is, if anything, less than it is in the United Kingdom. I do not suggest that there is any significant deduction to be made from this but it is a fact to be taken into account in trying to make a comparison between the two countries.

I thought it appropriate to say something along these lines because so much has been said about the merits of the British System as compared with the system employed in this country as to cast some discredit upon our methods of dealing with our drug problem. If anyone is able to explain wherein there is a difference between the British and Canadian systems, I should be very glad to be informed. If anyone can explain to me why there should be virtually no criminal addict population in the United Kingdom in comparison with the admitted criminal addict population in Canada, I should be very glad to have their explanation. We have not been able to find out any logical reasons for the differences that are reported.

CATFISH BONE IN TRACHEA

To the Editor:—About eight years ago a woman fried and ate some catfish. While eating one of the fish she choked and had a severe paroxysm of coughing. She coughed almost incessantly that night. Following this she was at times reasonably free of cough for a few days, but often the paroxysms would recur, and sometimes she coughed up blood. Pneumonia was diagnosed several times, and once she was sent to a tuberculosis sanatorium for several months of observation. Several times the diagnosis of asthma was made, but the usual measures for the treatment of asthma were ineffective. Eight years after the onset of her cough she sought relief at the Ponce de Leon Infirmary. The first x-ray studies showed swelling in the soft parts posterior to the cricoid and upper trachea and some calcification that was considered to be in the cartilaginous structures. The lungs were clear. It seemed to us that the diagnosis in this case must be a nonradiopaque foreign body. Accordingly, a bronchoscopy was done, and the larynx and the main bronchi appeared normal except for the presence of a large amount of secretion. The patient's cough was aggravated in spite of the liberal use of antibiotics. Though our first endeavor to locate the offending object



Part of an upper catfish vertebra that had remained eight years in the tracheobronchial tree of a woman.

was unsuccessful, we still believed a foreign body was present. We therefore kept the patient in the infirmary for daily mirror laryngoscopy. On the sixth day this examination revealed a rather gray disk, partially concealed by mucus, just below the vocal cords. The patient was promptly anesthetized and the disk was withdrawn. It was a thin, irregularly shaped piece of bone measuring 16 mm. in its greatest diameter. It was identified as part of one of the upper vertebrae of the common channel cat. The patient remained in the hospital two days longer, greatly relieved. A roentgenogram following the second bronchoscopic examination showed that the calcification just below the larynx was gone and the swelling of the soft parts had also disappeared.

This case illustrates Jackson's aphorism, "All is not asthma that wheezes." Though the experience of our group in retrieving foreign bodies in the tracheobronchial tree extends back for 25 years and embraces more than 1,000 cases, we are still astounded at the variety of foreign bodies that can be aspirated or swallowed and what can happen to them afterwards. There seems to be no doubt that this piece of bone had been in the patient's tracheobronchial tree for eight years, and, although it caused her much inconvenience, it did no lasting harm. The vocal cords are exquisitely sensitive. One of their functions is to keep fluids and foreign bodies out of the trachea. In like manner, however, they can serve to obstruct the passage of foreign bodies up from the trachea. We believe this bone during the eight years in the trachea and major bronchi—being 16 mm. in diameter it could not have gotten into any of the smaller bronchi—was constantly changing its position and that this patient's severe paroxysms of coughing resulted from the fish-bone battering against the vocal cords from beneath. We are not sure why the bone, slightly smaller than a dime, was missed on the first bronchoscopic examination. Probably, thick, gray mucus held this bony disk against the wall of the trachea, which was about the same color, and so concealed it. This case proves again the advantage of persistence.

MURDOCK EQUEN, M.D.
GEORGE ROACH, M.D.
ROBERT BROWN, M.D.
TRUETT BENNETT, M.D.
Ponce de Leon Eye and Ear Infirmary
Atlanta, Ga.

MAIMONIDES—PHYSICIAN, ASTRONOMER, PHILOSOPHER, TALMUDIST

To the Editor:—On page 1158 of THE JOURNAL of March 26, 1955, "The Oath and Prayer of Maimonides" was reprinted with the notice: Maimonides—Islamic Philosopher and Sage of Cordova. Although Maimonides' works were published in Arabic language (he wrote Arabic in Hebrew characters), he was neither an Arab nor an Islamic philosopher. Moses Ben Maimon (RaMBaM; usually called Maimonides) was a talmudist (rabbinical teacher), philosopher, astronomer, and one of the most famous physicians of his time. He was born at Cordova, March 30, 1135, and died at Cairo, Dec. 13, 1204; he is known in Arabic literature as Abu "Imran Musa ben Maimun ibn" Abd Allah. The history of the "second Moses," as Maimonides came to be called by his co-religionists, is overlaid with fable. He received his rabbinical instruction at the hands of his father, Maimon, himself a scholar of high merit, and was placed at an early age under the guidance of the most distinguished Arabic masters, who initiated him in all the branches of the learning of that time. Moses was only 13 years old when Cordova fell into the hands of the fanatic Almohades, and Maimon and all his co-religionists there were compelled to choose between Islam and exile. Maimon and his family chose the latter course, and for 12 years led a nomadic life, wandering hither and thither in Spain. In 1160 they settled at Fez, where, unknown to the authorities, they hoped to pass as Moslems. When this dual life became dangerous, last but not least because of the growing reputation of Maimonides as philosopher and poet, in 1165 the family embarked to Jerusalem and then to Cairo, where they settled. There he adopted the medical profession. After several years of practice Maimonides' authority in medical matters was firmly established and he was appointed private physician to the royal family. He published many scientific works in astronomy and medicine and religious philosophical books. His works were translated from Arabic into Hebrew, Latin, French, German, and many other languages and are of great interest and value. An Arabic contemporary sang his greatness as a physician in ecstatic verse. Translated to English it reads as follows:

> Galen's art heals only the body
> But Abu Imram's [Maimonides] the body *and* the soul
> With his wisdom he could heal the sickness of ignorance. . . .

Unfortunately so little is known among physicians about this great physician and philosopher whose influence on medicine in his time was not less than that of Hippocrates and Galen in their era.

JOHN LANZKRON, M.D.
Box 1453
Middletown, N. Y.

To the Editor:—I enjoyed reading Miscellany in the March 26, 1955, issue of THE JOURNAL, page 1158. However, I wish to bring to your attention that Maimonides was a great Jewish philosopher and not an Islamic philosopher. He was persecuted by Islam until he became the friend and physician to the Sultan. Maimonides compiled the laws of the Bible that are still used today. In his great work "The Guide for the Perplexed," he inveighed against incantations, amulets, and magical arts for treatment of illness and insisted upon natural methods. I wish to thank you again for the collection of art and prayers and for the tribute to the physician in Miscellany.

HERBERT BERNER, M.D.
1033 E. Ninth St.
Brooklyn 30, N. Y.

WARNINGS AGAINST POISONING

To the Editor:—I should like to bring to the notice of the readers of THE JOURNAL a new approach to the problem of preventing aspirin poisoning that has recently been undertaken by this department. The Pharmaceutical Council of Greater New York has kindly consented to print and distribute cards to all pharmacists in the City of New York at the request of the Health Department. The card containing information on aspirin poisoning prevention, which is reproduced herewith, is the first in a series of similar informational cards that will be prepared by the New York City Health Department and printed and distributed by the Pharmaceutical Council.

LEONA BAUMGARTNER, M.D.
Commissioner of Health
City of New York
125 Worth St.
New York 13.

NEW YORK CITY
HEALTH DEPARTMENT **NO. 1**

ASPIRIN, Accidental Poisoning

Facts: Aspirin and salicylates were the cause of 185 accidental deaths in the United States in children under 5, from 1949-1951. In New York City, since January 1954, 39 children were hospitalized or given emergency treatment for aspirin poisoning. Two deaths resulted from an overdose given by parents.

Prevention: Warn Your Customers That:

*Medicaments that are pleasantly flavored, attractively colored, sugar or chocolate coated, are especially appealing to children and have caused many accidental deaths and cases of illness.

*Aspirin and other potent drugs should be kept out of reach of children at all times.

*Medicine chests may not be safe enough. They should be locked or placed high above the child's reach.

LEONA BAUMGARTNER, M.D.
October, 1954 Commissioner of Health

PHARMACEUTICAL COUNCIL OF GREATER NEW YORK

MEDICINE AND THE LAW

MEDICOLEGAL ASPECTS OF ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION: A CURRENT APPRAISAL

On Jan. 18, 1955, a decree of divorce was granted in the Superior Court of Cook County, Illinois, in the case of Doornbos vs. Doornbos. It was during the pendency of this action that Mary Doornbos, the plaintiff, through her attorney, petitioned the court for a declaratory judgment as to whether artificial insemination constitutes adultery, whether it is contrary to public policy, and whether a child of artificial insemination is legitimate and the child of the mother only. On Dec. 13, 1954, the trial judge made the following ruling:

"(1) Heterologous artificial insemination (when the donor is a third party) with or without the consent of the husband, is contrary to public policy and good morals, and constitutes adultery on the part of the mother. A child so conceived is not a child born in wedlock and therefore illegitimate. As such it is the child of the mother and the father has no right or interest in said child.

"(2) Homologous artificial insemination (when the donor is the husband of the woman) is not contrary to public policy and good morals and does not present any difficulty from the legal point of view."

This view represents the first decision of any court of record in the United States squarely on the issue: is artificial insemination adultery and contrary to public policy; and is a child so conceived legitimate? It represents further the first case in which testimony was adduced during a hearing that (1) medical tests had been made to determine the sterility of the husband, (2) the artificial insemination procedure was performed by a doctor of medicine, and (3) there was consent to the procedure by the mother and her husband. The decision of the court in this case attracted widespread publicity in the lay press and has been the subject of attention in at least two medical journals.[1]

At the request of the trial judge, the office of the state's attorney has filed a request for permission to intervene and appeal the portion of the decision declaring the child illegitimate. Until this case is finally decided, and then only in the state of Illinois, the legal unknowns incident to the procedure, when the donor is other than the husband of the mother, are still unresolved, by a court of last resort.

LEGAL UNKNOWNS

Since 1939, at least,[2] attention has been directed by the medical profession to the many legal uncertainties that attach to or arise from the performance of this procedure when the donor is other than the husband of the woman inseminated. Even earlier, THE JOURNAL published an article on the medicolegal aspects of this operation.[3] Basically, the question was and still is: Is the procedure lawful? Secondly, and of at least equal importance: Is the child so conceived legitimate? There is no authoritative answer to these questions. As long as they remain subject to debate, speculation, and surmise, an almost limitless number of strictly legal questions concerning the procedure may be asked. The limit to such questions depends only on the imagination, knowledge, and intellectual curiosity of the inquirer. Among other legal questions asked are the following: Can the doctor, the donor, or the husband, in addition to the wife, be found guilty of adultery? Is fraud perpetrated or an illegal act committed by executing a birth certificate without divulging that the mother's husband is not the natural father of the child? Does the donor have any obligation to the child if one results? Does the donor, under any circumstance, have rights of inheritance from the child? Is the child of heterologous artificial insemination an heir of his mother's husband's ancestors? Does the procedure contravene "spurious heir" statutes that have been enacted in some of the states? What is the relation, at law, between a child of heterologous artificial insemination and a naturally conceived child of the same mother and her husband? What are their respective rights? Does the procedure defeat carefully drawn adoption statutes—which have been so sedulously sought after? Might a couple, having been denied the privilege of adopting a child pursuant to adoption statutes, circumvent the statute by resorting to the procedure of heterologous artificial insemination? Might a husband and wife resort to the procedure, even in the absence of sterility of the husband, because of strictly eugenic reason? Must the procedure be limited to married women? If a woman is inseminated without her consent is the physician, the husband, or others guilty of rape?

LEGAL UNKNOWNS AND THE MEDICAL PROFESSION

Presently, the physician who is requested to or does perform heterologous artificial insemination might ask if the procedure is the practice of medicine in the accepted sense of the word. He will undoubtedly ask if it is a lawful procedure.[4] The physician may find reassurance that the performance of the procedure is not a violation of a criminal code or statute. He is not assured that the procedure is not contrary to public policy. If it is contrary to public policy he may rightfully question the validity of the consent executed by the woman and her husband authorizing the procedure. Better legal thinking supports the view that the procedure is not, in the absence of specific statute forbidding it, a crime. And it follows, from well-established principles, that a criminal proceeding will not lie against the doctor for performing the procedure.

The physician also asks if the procedure is adultery. If it is, what is his position in the eyes of the law for having participated in such adulterous relation? It may be said with some degree of assurance, although the statute of the particular state is final authority, that the procedure is not the crime of adultery. By and large, criminal statutes use such expressions as "if any man and woman shall live together in an open state of adultery" or such adjectives as "open" or "notorious" or "cohabit" to define conduct that constitutes the crime of adultery. It is a rule of statutory construction that criminal statutes are to be construed strictly. Thus, in the procedure of heterologous artificial insemination, where there is no cohabitation, openness, notoriety, or living together between the mother and the donor, one of the essential elements of the crime is absent.

Adultery, however, is not subject to the same precise, statutory definitions when used in connection with civil law procedures, particularly in actions of divorce and in descent and distribution proceedings. For example, a relationship between a woman and a man not her husband might be adequate to sustain a decree of divorce but totally insufficient to sustain a prosecution for the crime of adultery.

Were a woman fecundated in an extramarital relation her husband could, under the laws of some of the states, obtain a divorce on the ground of adultery, and the child would be illegitimate. If a woman, desirous of motherhood and precluded therefrom because of the disability or absence of her husband, were to achieve conception in an extramarital relation without her husband's consent it is believed the same holding would obtain. No case has come to the attention of the Law Department of the American Medical Association in which conception was accomplished naturally by a man other than the husband, with the husband's consent. Not only do questions of substantive law, such as the definition of adultery, becloud the issue; questions of adjective law, that is, questions of procedure and evidence are also involved, which depend for answers on the statute and common law of the individual state. Some states, for example, will not permit the introduction of testimony in a divorce action the effect of which would bastardize the child. Generalization is as impossible as it is dangerous. The questions remain: At

1. Field, F. O.: Artificial Insemination, Bull. Los Angeles County M. A. **85**: 23 (Jan. 6) 1955. Legal Opinion, J. Michigan M. Soc. **53**: 1414 (Dec.) 1954.

2. Artificial Insemination and Illegitimacy, editorial, J. A. M. A. **112**: 1832 (May 6) 1939.

3. Seymour, F. I., and Koerner, A.: Medicolegal Aspect of Artificial Insemination, J. A. M. A. **107**: 1531 (Nov. 7) 1936.

4. Artificial Insemination, Queries and Minor Notes, J. A. M. A. **110**: 1857 (May 28) 1938. Tucker, F. B.: Legal Problems of Artificial Insemination, Woman Lawyers J. **33**: 57 (Spring) 1947. Seashore, R. T.: Artificial Impregnation, Minnesota Med. **21**: 641 (Sept.) 1938. Greenhill, J. P.: Artificial Insemination: Its Medicolegal Implications: A Symposium: Medical Aspects, Am. Pract. **1**: 227 (Jan.) 1947. Schlemer, J. H.: Artificial Insemination and the Law, J. Michigan M. Soc. **52**: 418 (April) 1953. Fitts, O. C.: Revelations Telegenesis, Proc. Vermont Bar A. **43**: 17, 1949. Stewart, W.: What Should the Doctor Know About Exogamous Artificial Insemination, Problem Clinic, J. Am. M. Women's A. **9**: 368 (Nov.) 1954.

civil law, is the procedure permitted? Is it adultery? If the procedure is adultery might the physician and donor be named by the husband as co-respondent in an action for divorce against the wife?

If the donor is the husband of the woman inseminated artificially, the application of the ordinary laws relating to malpractice will probably be sufficient to protect the rights of all parties. The child, if one results, will unquestionably be legitimate, and, if the physician exercises due diligence, uses ordinary knowledge and skill and his best judgment, and respects the confidence of his patient, he will probably not be liable for damages even though the resulting baby be defective. What constitutes due diligence, ordinary knowledge, and skill will depend on the accepted practice at the time in the community in which the artificial insemination is performed, or in a similar community, among physicians engaged in or holding themselves out as ready to engage in the practice.

When the physician uses semen from a donor other than the husband, there is a possibility that complications may arise. In such cases the law must be applied to a novel situation, but certainly the physician assumes a certain degree of responsibility as to the suitability of the donor.[5] In selecting a donor, or in passing judgment on the fitness of a donor, the physician assumes responsibility, the nature and limits of which have not been determined by statutory law or defined by the courts. What the law requires of him in the way of investigation of the suitability of a prospective donor, from the standpoint of heredity and present physical condition, and how far he will be held liable for errors of judgment in vouching for the fitness of the proposed donor, no one can say with any degree of certainty. It might reasonably be asked in this connection whether the physician who performs the procedure must make a more thorough examination of the donor than the state premarital examination law requires of an applicant for a marriage license.

How far the courts will recognize a right on the part of a woman who is to be inseminated and of her husband, to assume by express contract the risks of unsatisfactory results due to the unfitness of the donor is impossible to say. A patient may, by express agreement, relieve a physician of some of the obligations imposed on him by the usual implied contract for medical services but not all of such obligations. How far the law will permit a woman or her husband to assume the risks of the fitness of a donor, which is a matter that is, or should be, peculiarly within the knowledge of the physician is uncertain.

With increasing use of the procedure, if it has indeed increased, courts may expect to find from the testimony of competent medical witnesses, who may be offered as experts, what degree of skill and care is possessed and exercised by physicians who engage in the practice and a standard may be established on which an evaluation of the physician's responsibility may be made. A review of medical literature on the subject reflects that the procedure is no longer experimental. Scientifically, it is an established procedure. Indications, contraindications, techniques, refinements, and experiences are discussed in medical literature [6] and are available to the doctor who wishes to weigh and consider the procedure from the medical and scientific point of view and to elect whether in a given instance it is the proper therapy for his patient. One writer on the subject has written to the Law Department suggesting that human artificial insemination is not properly the practice of medicine within the traditional definition of diagnosing, prescribing for or treating human injury, defect, or disease. He suggests that if a woman has a compulsive urge to motherhood it is just as reasonable to urge her to divorce a sterile husband and marry a fertile one; and that the essence of the practice is the use of science to satisfy a desire or craving without therapeutic justification. He asks: "Is medical training necessary to perform the mechanical techniques of the procedure?"

It seems reasonably clear, that if the purely legal aspects of the procedure were resolved, the application of the laws relating to malpractice would pose no more of a medicolegal problem than would result, were litigation to be predicated, for example, on the use of a new operative technique or the use of a new anesthetic.

COURT CASES

A Canadian case decided in 1921, Orford vs. Orford (49 Ontario Law Reports 15), involved an alleged case of artificial insemination performed in England on a woman whose husband was in Toronto, Canada. While the question was not definitely determined by the court, it was strongly intimated that a woman who submits to an artificial insemination without the consent of her husband, the donor being a man other than her husband, commits adultery. The court in its dicta described adultery as "the voluntary surrender to another person of the reproductive powers or faculties of the guilty person."

Another case arose in New York in 1947, Strnad vs. Strnad (78 NYS [2d] 390). The court had previously granted a decree of separation to a wife and had authorized the husband to have week-end custody of a child born to the wife. The wife subsequently asked the court to amend the decree on the ground that the child resulted from an artificial insemination, the donor being a person other than the husband, and that therefore the husband was not the father of the child. In the written opinion of the Supreme Court of New York County, New York (a trial court of general jurisdiction), it was assumed that the plaintiff was artificially inseminated with the consent of the defendant and that the child was not of the blood of the defendant. Predicated on that assumption the court concluded, in part, as follows:

"The child has been potentially adopted or semi-adopted by the defendant. In any event, in so far as this defendant is concerned, and with particular reference to visitation, he is entitled to the same rights as those acquired by a foster parent who has formally adopted a child, if not the same right as those to which a natural parent under the circumstances would be entitled.

"It is the opinion of this court, assuming again that the plaintiff was artificially inseminated with the consent of the defendant, the child is not an illegitimate child. Indeed, logically and realistically the situation is no different from that of a child born out of wedlock who by law is made legitimate upon the marriage of the interested parties.

"The court does not pass on the legal consequences in so far as property rights are concerned . . . nor does the court express an opinion on the propriety of procreation by the medium of artificial insemination." [7] In August, 1939, Mrs. Strnad acquired legal residence in Oklahoma and there filed suit for a divorce. (The New York proceeding was for separation.) She was granted a divorce and the custody of her child by an Oklahoma court. This procedure was not in conflict with the previous action in New York, but rather an adjudication by an Oklahoma court of a matter over which it had jurisdiction. The question of legitimacy was not at issue and the question of right of custody was not contested.

In a case (Ohlson vs. Ohlson) decided in November, 1954, by the Superior Court of Cook County, Illinois, the plaintiff in an action for divorce alleged that her child was the result of heterologous artificial insemination and offered some evidence in support of her contention. Relying on the almost axiomatic legal principle that a child born in lawful wedlock is presumed legitimate, the court found that the presumption of legitimacy was not overcome by the evidence introduced in the case and a finding on the issue of artificial insemination became unnecessary.

Reference is occasionally made in medicolegal literature to several English cases. Among these is Russell vs. Russell (13 British Ruling Cases 246, 1924 AC 687) decided by the House of Lords in 1924. There was but one issue to be decided: Is the husband's evidence of nonaccess inadmissible?

It was held that evidence that would bastardize the child might not be received. This opinion was written in 1924 when artificial insemination procedures were neither notorious nor the subject of any appreciable number of legal or medical articles. In his opinion, Lord Dunedin said, "fecundation ab extra, I doubt not, is adultery." Had artificial insemination been directly involved the statement might have some persuasive effect; however, since the question was whether the wife conceived as

5. Russell, M.: Artificial Insemination: Plea for Standardization of Donors, J. A. M. A. **144**: 461 (Oct. 7) 1950. Guttmacher, A. F.: Role of Artificial Insemination in the Treatment of Sterility, ibid. **120**: 442 (Oct. 10) 1942.

6. Seymour, F. I., and Koerner, A.: Artificial Insemination: Present Status in the United States as Shown by a Recent Survey, J. A. M. A. **116**: 2747 (June 21) 1941.

7. Problems in Artificial Insemination, Editorial, New York J. Med. **48**: 600 (March 15) 1948.

the result of a sexual relation with a man not her husband the expression "fecundation ab extra" cannot reasonably be construed to apply to an artificial relation within wedlock, which was at the time but little known or practiced.

In L vs. L (1 All E. R. 141), decided in 1948, a decree of nullity was granted to a wife on the ground of her husband's incapacity to consummate the marriage, although the wife had borne a child after having been artificially inseminated with her husband's semen. Evidence established that the husband was psychologically unable to have normal sexual relations with his wife. It was further established that he had consented to the artificial insemination to satisfy his wife's desire for a child and her hope that normal relations might be established. Although the marriage was set aside as null and void and the child held to be illegitimate the case can only be taken as authority for the principle that, under English law at the time, artificial insemination of a wife with her husband's semen, normal intercourse being impossible, did not consummate a marriage. The issue was: What consummated a marriage; not the legality of artificial insemination. The English "Law Reforms Act" of 1949 effectively overruled the effect of these and related decisions concerning testimony of nonaccess and consummation of marriage.

LEGISLATION

No legislation has been enacted in any of the states that deals specifically with the several aspects of artificial insemination although bills on the subject have been introduced in the legislatures of six states: New York (1948 and 1950), Virginia (1948), Wisconsin (1949), Indiana (1949), Minnesota (1949), and Ohio (1955).

The New York proposal of 1948 contained the following provision: "A child born to a married woman by means of artificial insemination with the express or implied consent of her husband shall be deemed the legitimate, natural child of both the husband and wife for all purposes, and such husband and wife and child shall sustain toward each other the legal relation of parent and child and shall have all the rights and be subject to all the duties of that relationship including the rights of inheritance." The New York proposal of 1950 contained a similar section, plus a provision to the effect that consent to the procedure should be filed with the county clerk.

The Virginia proposal provided simply that the children born as a result of artificial insemination should be considered the same as legitimate children for all purposes if the husband of the mother consented to the operation.

The Wisconsin and Indiana bills declared a child so conceived to be legitimate and to have full rights of inheritance. In addition, the Indiana bill provided that the physician and the mother of the child should retain copies of the consent to the procedure, while the Wisconsin bill provided the consent should be filed with the registrar of probate.

In Minnesota, three bills were introduced in the house of representatives and three companion bills were introduced in the state senate. One pair provided that artificial insemination is unlawful but that children so conceived are legitimate; another that artificial insemination is lawful if the husband's semen alone is used; and the third that the procedure is lawful. In the latter bill, provisions were set forth regulating and controlling the performance of the operation; mother and donor would have to be found free of a disease, affliction or imperfection likely to be communicated to or inherited by the child; the doctor must be of the opinion that the donor resembles the husband in physique, appearance, and temperament and that the donor's and donee's blood be compatible; and that donor be not nearer in kin to the donee than second cousins.

The Ohio bill, introduced in the Senate in January, 1955, provides: "No female person shall submit to heterologous artificial insemination nor shall any person or persons perform or assist in the heterologous artificial insemination of any female person, in this state. Any child conceived in violation of this section shall be born out of wedlock and illegitimate. Whoever violates this section shall be fined not more than five hundred dollars and imprisoned not less than one nor more than five years."

The Sanitary Code of the City of New York was amended effective July 1, 1947, to impose certain restrictions on the use of donors for artificial insemination. This amendment and the regulations issued pursuant to it, required, among other things, that a donor be given a complete physical examination; that donors found to be suffering from specific conditions may not be used; that the blood of the donor and donee be typed with respect to the Rh factor; and that the physician performing the operation prepare records showing compliance with these requirements.

CONCLUSIONS

Artificial insemination is indeed a parvenu [8] in the field of law. There is nothing in the common law from which we may find precedent to answer the unknowns created by the procedure. Narcoanalysis, lie detectors, chemical tests for intoxication, by way of comparison, although created and developed by science in the 20th century, may be measured by age-old precedents against self-incrimination and due process. Artificial insemination is an operation, or a procedure, or a practice developed chiefly in the field of animal husbandry and has been applied by doctors of medicine to human beings. May osteopaths, chiropractors, naturopaths, and others also use the practice? May a layman, as a "marriage counselor" or "family consultant" utilize the procedure? May a veterinarian? It is a practice that is used to create a life that otherwise would not have come into being.

Presently, only a comparatively small number of people are directly affected by the unknown medicolegal and legal implications of this procedure. If Seymour and Koerner's figures [9] are accepted as the number of births in one year—and it is neither indicated nor understood that the figures are for a single year—it would follow that but 0.003 to 0.001% of all births in the United States (estimated at about 4 million in 1954) would result from this procedure. Although these problems are limited to a few, they are of importance to the children who so result and to the physician who uses the technique.

It is axiomatic that hard cases make poor law. In the absence of precedent and without a legislative declaration of public policy, it can only be stated that each case that reaches the courts will be decided on its own merits. Further, there is no assurance that litigation on this subject will be of such frequency as to afford courts opportunity to resolve the legal unknowns. Legislation would seem to be clearly indicated.

8. A Parvenu Intrudes on Ancient Law, Comment, Yale Law J. 48: 457 (Feb.) 1949.

MEDICAL FILM REVIEWS

Functions of Carotid Sinus and Aortic Nerve: 16 mm., color, sound, showing time 71 minutes. Produced in collaboration with the Department of Physiology, University College, London, England. Procurable on loan from the Film Library, Imperial Chemical Industries (New York) Ltd., 521 Fifth Ave., New York 17.

Part 1 of this film, entitled "Pressoreceptors," begins with Czermak's observations in 1866 and passes on to the effects on blood pressure of clamping the carotid arteries with and without section of the depressor or aortic nerves. The anatomy and histology of the carotid sinus is then demonstrated on the living animal and by diagram. This is followed by a similar series of demonstrations showing the anatomy of the aortic arch, the carotid sinus nerve and its embryologic development, the aortic nerve, and the histology of the carotid sinus nerve. The effect carotid sinus nerve and its embryologic development, the aortic nerve is shown. The fall in blood pressure on stimulation of the aortic nerve is also shown in the cat. Comparable results in the cat are shown following stimulation of the carotid sinus nerve. The experimental set-up and the perfusion equipment, together with its oxygenator, are demonstrated. The dramatic fall in arterial pressure and the slowing of the heart rate resulting from a rise in the perfusion pressure of the carotid sinus preparation in the dog are then shown. Part 1 concludes with a diagrammatic reinterpretation of Czermak's classical experiment and a diagram summarizing the relationship between receptors, centers, and peripheral effector organs.

Part 2 is entitled "Chemoreceptors" and consists of a series of simple demonstrations on the functions of the chemoreceptors. The experimental arrangements enabling different gas mixtures to be administered to a cat are shown. Then follows a demonstration on the effects of changes in hydrogen ion concentration by an intra-arterial injection of lactic acid. A sequence follows that demonstrates that a mild degree of oxygen lack produces a slight but persistent respiratory stimulation, while an intensification of the oxygen lack shows a more vigorous respiratory response. The effects of cyanide injection, before and after chemoreceptor denervation, are shown, and the effects of electrical stimulation on the cat under chloralose anesthesia are demonstrated. At the end of this part of the film, there are animated diagrams recapitulating the main conclusions that can be drawn from these demonstrations. Some of the anatomic details are sketchy, and some of the physiological details are repetitious, while other obvious details of carotid sinus physiology are omitted. The accurate division of the film into two parts follows the known division of functions and serves to emphasize the existence of two functions of the carotid sinus. This is an effective teaching film and would be particularly useful for showing to physiologists, pharmacologists, internists, anesthesiologists, and medical students.

Therapy with Cortone: 16 mm., color, sound, showing time 36 minutes. Produced in 1953 by Audio Productions, New York, for and procurable on loan from Merck and Co., Rahway, N. J.

This film shows results of cortisone (Cortone) therapy in five patients suffering respectively from rheumatoid arthritis, rheumatic fever, pemphigus, bronchial asthma, and acute traumatic iritis. In addition to the presentation of this clinical material, which occupies the major portion of the film, animation sequences are employed to show in graphic form the dosage regimens employed for the case material presented. The continuity is particularly bad in the handling of the rheumatoid arthritis sequence. The film opens with the return of a rheumatoid arthritic to work and then shows him in a flash back several days earlier during an acute phase at his physician's office. The case is then dropped precipitously, and not until several other conditions have been discussed is it again brought back for reconsideration. During the discussion of the various disease states for which cortisone is effective, the hint is definitely left that the lack of endogenous adrenocortical hormone supply may be responsible for the clinical syndromes. The danger of adrenal hypoplasia with continued high dosage is not mentioned, although its occurrence clinically has been reported. Particularly annoying is the voice of the narrator during the demonstration of heart sounds in the case of rheumatoid arthritis. In this same case, the boy's face, in color, appears plethoric, blotchy, and rather moon-shaped, which would make one suspicious of a Cushing-like change. The report states, however, that the gain in weight was normal. This film would benefit by adroit and plentiful editing. Although the photography is excellent, the opening music is distracting, and there are many instances in the picture where irrelevant scenes are used simply to cover narration. In its present form, this film is not recommended.

Children with Nephrosis: (Cleared for television): 16 mm., color, sound, showing time 12 minutes. Produced in 1954 by Campus Film Productions for the National Nephrosis Foundation under the medical supervision of Robert E. Cooke, M.D., Yale University. Procurable on loan from National Nephrosis Foundation, Inc., 1123 Broadway, New York, or Pfizer Laboratories, Division of Chas. Pfizer, Inc., 630 Fushing Ave., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.

The purpose of this film is to inform the general public of the existence and characteristics of nephrosis in children and to facilitate the work and growth of the National Nephrosis Foundation, Inc. It shows the insidious onset and some of the physical and laboratory findings in one case of nephrosis, while other children with nephrosis illustrate the course of the disease and some of its complications. Infections and kidney damage endanger the lives of these children. In recent years, infections have been controlled through the use of antibiotics such as oxytetracycline (Terramycin), enabling a natural process of recovery in as many as 50% of these cases. The massive swelling can also be reduced with hormone treatment. The film touches upon the parents' problem of living with these chronically sick children and the need for funds for hospital facilities and continuing research so that more of these children will live. This film presents a nice picture of the relationship between the physician, the child, and his parents. It points out quite well some of the laboratory procedures that are necessary in helping the physician arrive at his diagnosis, control, and treatment. This excellent picture is recommended for PTA meetings and other parent groups.

The Life Cycle of the Malaria Parasite: 16 mm., color, sound, showing time 20 minutes. An Imperial Chemical Industries production made in collaboration with Col. H. E. Short, C.I.E., M.D., Ch.B. Executed by the W. M. Larkins Studio in association with the Film Producers Guild. Procurable on loan from Imperial Chemical Industries (New York) Ltd., Film Library, 521 Fifth Ave., New York 17.

This film is both artistically and technically a superb representation of the life cycle of the malaria parasite in its developmental stages, both in man and in mosquito. The scientific information is formulated in an interesting and lucid manner. The first section of the film deals with the complete cycle of the malaria parasite in man, including development in the blood and tissues of the liver. The author's theories as to cause of relapse are clearly presented in animation. The major clinical manifestations of each form of malaria are also correlated with the development of the parasite. The last part of the film deals with the different histological characteristics of the blood stages that are found in the four types of human malaria. These differentiations are important both in diagnosis and in prognosis. The main aspects of the film are summarized quickly at the end.

One hesitates to criticize a film as well conceived and presented as this. Nevertheless, the failure of the authors to distinguish clearly between facts that have been clearly established without controversy and those that represent newer concepts still under study and less firmly established constitutes a minor defect in presentation. The editing of this film is so excellent that it should prove of great interest and value in teaching medical students or physicians the major aspects of the parasitology of human malaria. The film is too technical for instruction of the layman and adds no new concepts that would make it of interest to the specialist.

The Management of Obesity: 16 mm., black and white, sound, showing time 24 minutes. Prepared by Norman Jolliffe, M.D., New York. Produced in 1954 by Fordel Film Laboratories for and procurable on loan from E. R. Squibb & Sons, 745 Fifth Ave., New York 22.

This is a lecture film in which Dr. Norman Jolliffe, director of the bureau of nutrition, department of health, city of New York, discusses in detail the diagnosis of obesity and its treatment. He states that obesity is invariably caused by a greater intake of calories in food than expenditure of calories in energy and that all means of reducing obese persons of excess fat are effective only insofar as they aid in producing and maintaining a calorie deficit. He mentions that the following essentials should be provided in prescribing a reducing diet: (1) sufficient high value protein to prevent the wasting of vital body tissues; (2) sufficient carbohydrates in the reducing diet to prevent too-rapid burning of body fat; (3) sufficient minerals and vitamins to insure optimum health, or a supplement if the diet does not contain sufficient of these nutrients; (4) a diet that is psychologically acceptable to the reducer; and (5) dietary reeducation to provide that proper eating habits will continue after the patient has reduced. This is a good, conservative, instructive film, and, generally speaking, scientifically accurate. There is a good deal of narration throughout the film; however, this does not detract from its usefulness. It is highly recommended for general practitioners.

MISCELLANY

VACCINE FOR POLIOMYELITIS

On April 12, 1955, at Ann Arbor, Mich., there was released a report on the evaluation of a field trial of the use of a vaccine for the prevention or modification of anterior poliomyelitis. This is the so-called Salk vaccine, a name applied to it because of the work of Dr. Jonas E. Salk of Pittsburgh. The report was prepared under the direction of Dr. Thomas Francis Jr. and was sponsored by the National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis. It represented an impressive investigation and presented an amazing amount of material, much of which was raw data available for critical review and analysis by any reader. It is a matter of record to which many will refer for years to come. Unfortunately, because of lack of space, it cannot be reported in detail in THE JOURNAL.

THE JOURNAL published in 1953 [1] a report by Jonas E. Salk on his findings following the use of a vaccine he had developed. This study was conducted on children in the Pittsburgh area. In the autumn of 1953 a decision was made for the National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis to conduct an extensive field trial with the vaccine. The evidence already gathered was suggestive and the study timely. The vaccine was to contain the three known types of virus from cultures of monkey kidney cells and inactivated by Formalin. An independent center was organized at the University of Michigan to gather the data and to analyze them. Field trial areas were selected, plans were made for children in certain grades in school, and a program for the development of adequate records was undertaken. All of the work was placed under the supervision of the Poliomyelitis Vaccine Evolution Center at Ann Arbor. There were more than 200 participating study areas in 44 states. Research also was undertaken in Canada and Finland. In the U. S. A. the clinic trial was conducted during April, May, and June, 1954. Approximately 1,800,000 children were involved either as vaccinated subjects or as controls. Efficacy of the vaccine and safety of its use obviously were the two basic questions guiding the study. Clinical observations, examinations of the blood for antigenic response, and other criteria were studied. Also studied were the lots of the vaccines to see if there was significant variation between them.

To summarize briefly the results of an impressive investigation, it was found that some of the batches of vaccines did vary in their elicitation of responses; the response to type 1 poliomyelitis virus was inferior to that for types 2 and 3; and the vaccine did not seem to lessen materially the incidence of poliomyelitis but did lessen the development of the paralytic form (the more severe the complication of poliomyelitis the more effective seemed to be the vaccine). To quote from the Francis report:

"From these data it is not possible to select a single value giving numerical expression in a complete sense to the effectiveness of vaccine as a total experience. If the results from the observed study areas are employed, the vaccine could be considered to have been 60-80 percent effective against paralytic poliomyelitis, 60 percent against Type I poliomyelitis, and 70 to 80 percent effective against disease caused by Types II and III. There is, however, greater confidence in the results obtained from the strictly controlled and almost identical test populations of the placebo study areas.

"On this basis it may be suggested that vaccination was 80-90 percent effective against paralytic poliomyelitis; that it was 60 to 70 percent effective against disease caused by Type I virus and 90 percent effective against that of Type II and Type III virus. The estimate would be more secure had larger number of cases been available."

Dr. Salk is preparing a statement on the use of the vaccine for early publication in THE JOURNAL. At the Ann Arbor meeting he recommended two injections spaced two to four weeks apart and a third or "booster shot" at the end of seven months, as the titer to antibody response seems to decrease several months after two injections. Whether further "booster shots" will be required apparently remains for further study to determine. However, Dr. Salk believes the immunity may last for some time, perhaps even years. There are other questions to be answered, and the field is so big there is room for many to work and almost countless ideas to be explored. For example, the Salk vaccine is made of a killed virus, and yet others are working with a live virus. In fact, at least one center is testing a vaccine administered by mouth. The Salk vaccine is prepared with the use of monkey kidney cells. One other center is using egg yolks as a culture medium. The Salk vaccine offers encouraging protection against the paralytic forms or effects of poliomyelitis. At this time, however, it seems apparent that the so-called Rivers' report reveals poliomyelitis is a strange disease and the Salk vaccine is effective in preventing paralytic poliomyelitis in a high percentage of instances. Perhaps the story can be told simply in the above table (modified from the Rivers' Committee report).

Summary of Study Cases by Diagnostic Class and Vaccination Status (Rate per 100,000)

Study Group	Study Population (1)	All Reported Cases		Poliomyelitis Cases						Not Poliomyelitis *	
				Total		Paralytic		Nonparalytic			
		No. (2)	Rate (3)	No. (4)	Rate (5)	No. (6)	Rate (7)	No. (8)	Rate (9)	No. (10)	Rate (11)
All areas, total	1,829,916	1,013	55	863	47	685	37	178	10	150	8
A. Placebo areas, total	749,236	428	57	358	48	270	36	88	12	70	9
1. Vaccinated	200,745	82	41	57	28	33	16	24	12	25	12
2. Placebo	201,229	162	81	142	71	115	57	27	13	20	10
3. Not inoculated †	338,778	182	54	157	46	121	36	36	11	25	7
4. Incomplete vaccinations	8,484	2	24	2	24	1	12	1	12	...	..
B. Observed areas, total	1,080,680	585	54	505	47	415	38	90	8	80	7
1. Vaccinated	221,998	76	34	56	25	38	17	18	8	20	9
2. Controls ‡	725,173	439	61	391	54	330	46	61	8	48	6
3. 2nd grade not inoculated	123,605	66	53	54	44	43	35	11	9	12	10
4. Incomplete vaccinations	9,904	4	40	4	40	4	40	...	..	...	..

* This column may include doubtful cases of poliomyelitis as well as those that were not clearly poliomyelitic.
† Includes 8,577 children who received one or two injections of placebo.
‡ 1st and 3rd grade total population.

1. Salk, J. E.: Studies in Human Subjects on Active Immunization Against Poliomyelitis: I. A Preliminary Report of Experiments in Progress, J. A. M. A. **151**: 1081 (March 28) 1953.

AERO MEDICAL ASSOCIATION MEETING

Aviators have a robust and benevolent friend in a medical group that is trying to aid in the progress of aviation and to make it less hazardous for those who fly at ever-increasing speed and altitude. This group is the 26-year-old Aero Medical Association, which welcomed some 1,500 persons at its annual meeting in March in Washington, D. C. The program was so attractive that the very last session of the three day meeting was the best attended of all sessions, filling the Presidential Room

of the Statler Hotel to more than its normal capacity. This probably was due to the presence of six famous aviators and test pilots who had made speed and altitude records and who served as a panel that answered questions from the audience. One of these airmen, Major Arthur Murray, U. S. A. F., had flown a plane at a speed of 1,238 miles per hour and, again, higher than any other human being, a mile or more above the 83,235 ft. level reached by a Marine pilot in 1953. The other five members of the panel for years have been flying and testing new types of aircraft in similar daring flights. Thus problems are presented to aviation medicine to aid in devising equipment that will enable the aviator to live in surroundings in which man was never intended by his Creator to enter. It was pointed out in a number of papers that medical men can be of great help in studying these problems cooperatively along with engineers and designers of airplanes and by evaluating the reactions of man to this strange environment.

The program of this meeting was based largely on reports on research projects in aviation medicine that are being conducted by military and civilian agencies throughout the United States. For the uninitiated physician the men in this special field of study have a vocabulary that is confusing because it springs from a knowledge not only of medicine but of physics, chemistry, mathematics, engineering, superaerodynamics, and other sciences.

With the ever-increasing speed of modern aircraft, deceleration becomes a greater problem than it has been in the past, and, to learn more about its effects, an U. S. Air Force officer, Lieut. Col. John P. Stapp, submitted to an experiment on Dec. 10, 1954, on a sled that was propelled forward at a rate of 632 miles an hour and that was decelerated or came to a dead stop in 1.4 seconds. This officer, who wore certain protective gear, came out of the experiment unharmed except for two black eyes and congested conjunctivas.

Others reported on experiments concerned with the health hazards of cosmic rays. Rossi,[1] it was said, pointed out that cosmic ray nuclear particles probably originate as part of the matter ejected by supernovae within our galaxy and are then accelerated by intragalactic magnetic fields over varying paths and periods of time. The primary cosmic ray spectrum was said to include the stripped nuclei of all of the elements hydrogen through iron. Occasionally, heavier nuclei are detected but are not considered a likely health hazard because of their extreme infrequency. An illustration on the screen showed the relative abundance of the various elements in the primary cosmic ray spectrum. Statistically, about 3,000 hydrogen nuclei (protons or beta particles), 300 helium nuclei (alpha particles), and only 0.35 iron nuclei arrive within the same interval of time. The kinetic energy spectrum of primary cosmic radiation observed to date ranges from a minimum of 0.35 Bev per nucleon to 10^5 Bev per nucleon. Another paper brought out that the earth's atmosphere is equivalent to a lead shield of almost a full meter's thickness. If one further realizes, it was said, that the hard component of cosmic radiation penetrates this armor to such an extent that it still accounts for about 25% of the background intensity at sea level, it is immediately visualized how greatly different the background intensities at the lower and upper end of this heavy screen must be.

A report of experiments was presented in which mice, monkeys, and radish seeds were exposed to cosmic rays above 90,000 ft. for a considerable number of hours. The most interesting effect observed to date, the author stated, was the significant increase in frequency of gray hairs on exposed black mice. There was some evidence, he said, that the column of cells damaged by the passage of a particle of primary cosmic radiation through nervous tissue can be demonstrated, but there were no results of these experiments to indicate that cosmic radiation has any biological effect that cannot be explained on the basis of available physical descriptions of the radiation at these altitudes. It was concluded that the results obtained indicated that, for the systems tested, the relative biological effectiveness of primary cosmic radiation is, with the possible exception of the hair-graying effect, not unexpectedly high.

Another speaker considered flight at the upper border of the atmosphere at altitudes of 200,000 ft. and higher. Here air-breathing engines are useless, and big liquid rocket boosters would be used, then dropped after their fuel is exhausted to bring the aircraft to its operational altitude. This author concluded that while hypersonic flight at the upper border of the atmosphere poses many problems, at this time none of them appear to be insurmountable.

Aviators are carefully screened before they are licensed or permitted to fly, and they are comparatively young, but they are sometimes afflicted with diseases that affect ordinary individuals. A speaker reported such occasional diseases in aviators as coronary infarction, hypothyroidism, melanoma, epilepsy, and diabetes—all of which are quite uncommon—and the common cold, which, it was said, is a constant daily problem for the flight surgeon.

An aviation crash injury research project is being carried on at Cornell University, sponsored by the U. S. Navy and Air Force. A paper on this project presented the concept, which is not new, of looking on aircraft injuries from the standpoint of preventive medicine. Years of research have shown most injuries and deaths in survivable accidents are caused by the individual striking some specific objects inside the cabin or cockpit, such as instrument panels, steel tubes in seats, handles, knobs, and other hard objects. Investigation of one such accident showed that about 40% of those killed sustained fatal head injuries from penetration of the skull with sharp steel uprights in the backs of seats. It was emphasized that in the past fatal injuries have been usually listed in a gross manner and that detailed reports have seldom been made on the precise shape, size, and site of injuries, nor have the possible causes of the injuries been reported. Thus, engineers have lacked sufficient information for improving their designing for crash protection. To improve this state of affairs, comprehensive medical data and details of accidents must be obtained from survivable crashes, then analyzed, and results given to safety engineers to use in designing future aircraft and aircraft components. To obtain such information medical men and accident investigators must work together in their investigations and analyses of accidents, the injuries sustained, and the causes of injuries.

An interesting paper was entitled "Aircraft Accidents with Happy Landings." It was said that accidents in which no one is killed or permanently hurt comprise about 85% of all of aircraft mishaps. In one, an engine quit at 3,000 ft., and, while the pilot was trying to land in bad weather, the plane's nose was bashed in by a flock of seagulls, and yet on the third try the craft made a happy landing.

Another happy occasion at the meeting was the honoring of the founder of the Aero Medical Association, Dr. Louis H. Bauer, a cardiologist and a recent past-president of the American Medical Association, who is now secretary-general of the World Medical Association. The first Louis H. Bauer Lecture, established in his honor, was presented at this time by Dr. John F. Fulton, Sterling Professor of the History of Medicine at Yale University.

Preceding the meeting of the Aero Medical Association was the three day meeting of the Civil Aviation Medical Association, first annual meeting of the organization under this name, the previous name having been the Airline Medical Examiners Association. Some of its objectives are to ascertain the basic mental and physical examination of airmen required in civil aviation and to sponsor basic graduate and postgraduate training in aviation medicine as it applies to civil aviation. This organization at its banquet was addressed by Congressman J. Percy Priest of Tennessee on training and research in aviation medicine. One point emphasized at this meeting was that physicians should do all things possible to preserve the health of the present supply of aviation personnel and should help to increase the supply of personnel through new legislation and otherwise encourage young men to become aviators.

1. Rossi, B.: Where Do Cosmic Rays Come From? Scient. Am. **189**: 64, 1953.

MEDICAL LITERATURE ABSTRACTS

INTERNAL MEDICINE

Pulmonary Sarcoidosis. L. E. Siltzbach. Am. J. Surg. **89**:556-568 (Feb.) 1955 [New York].

Mass chest surveys have shown that pulmonary sarcoidosis in its clinically silent stage is by no means rare. The type and degree of lung involvement and the course the lung lesions take largely determine whether the patient will recover or be left with a significant degree of pulmonary insufficiency and cor pulmonale. The number of patients who eventually suffer from respiratory difficulty is substantial and it is among them that many of the deaths from sarcoidosis occur. The disease is systemic and may affect almost any organ, but sarcoidosis of the lung is recognized as having prime importance in both diagnosis and prognosis. The eyes are the only other organ comparably affected. Evidence of mediastinal node or pulmonary involvement at some point in their illness was found in 123 of 134 patients with sarcoidosis seen at Mt. Sinai Hospital over a nine year period. The records of these patients showed six deaths from pulmonary sarcoidosis, in which the immediate cause of death was pulmonary insufficiency. Dyspnea is a handicap to 18 of the living patients and is severe enough to be almost wholly incapacitating in 6. Some loss of vision was suffered by 26 patients, and in 6 blindness in one or both eyes was the result. Scalenus fat pad biopsies and the Nickerson-Kveim intracutaneous reaction are valuable diagnostic aids when the involved tissues are not easily accessible for biopsy verification. Three broad chronologic stages, early, transitional, and late, can be recognized in the development of the intrathoracic lesions as shown by the roentgen pattern present on the initial chest film. The early or florid stage has three subdivisions, corresponding to three distinct patterns seen in the chest films: (1) bilateral symmetric hilar node enlargement, with or without enlargement of the tracheobronchial and paratracheal nodes; (2) widely disseminated or localized fine miliary and occasionally gross miliary nodulation in both lung fields with hilar node regression or persistence; and (3) diffuse fluffy bronchopneumonic patches usually accompanied by some nodal enlargement. The outlook in the early stage is best for the patients in subdivision 1 and increasingly less favorable for those in 2 and 3. Patients with disease in the transitional and late or fibrotic stages often show disabling symptoms, and five of the six deaths caused by pulmonary sarcoidosis were in patients with pulmonary lesions in these stages. No treatment is needed for patients with early-stage lesions limited to the mediastinal nodes, because such lesions usually regress spontaneously. Cortisone and corticotropin generally have a favorable, though temporary, effect on intrathoracic sarcoidosis, and they may be the only means of tiding a patient with severe pulmonary insufficiency over a crucial period. The advisability of the use of cortisone and corticotropin in patients with asymptomatic miliary nodulation or bronchopneumonic patches is still open to question because of their fibrosis-producing action. Pulmonary fibrosis may proceed even while the patient is receiving the hormones. Failure to treat the patient, however, may eventually lead to a more severe pulmonary insufficiency than that caused by the fibrosis. The experience in this series shows that early lung infiltrations even though asymptomatic may lead to a crippling of respiratory function. Present indications for hormone therapy in extrathoracic lesions consist of (1) ocular manifestations, no matter how slight; (2) a febrile course and marked weight loss; (3) central nervous system or cardiac involvement; (4) disfiguring cutaneous and superficial lymph node lesions; and (5) persistent hypercalcemia.

Treatment of Pulmonary Tuberculosis by Extremely Prolonged and Continuous Antibiotic Therapy. E. Bernard, B. Kreis, J. Chrétien and J. L. Jullien. Semaine hôp. Paris **31**:307-312 (Jan. 22) 1955 (In French) [Paris, France].

The history of antibiotic therapy of pulmonary tuberculosis since the appearance of streptomycin in 1947 is reviewed. The view that this sort of treatment should be prolonged and continuous is defended on the basis of clinical and experimental evidence and histobacterial studies of surgical specimens. Length of treatment plays a greater role in the patient's recovery than does the particular association of medicaments chosen. Results of prolonged continuous treatment are diminishing the number of cases in which pneumothorax or exeresis have to be carried out.

Clinical Reality and Pathogenetic Importance of Tracheobronchial Tuberculosis. M. Domenici and G. Gunella. Gior. clin. med. **35**:1372-1397 (Nov.) 1954 (In Italian) [Bologna, Italy].

Bronchoscopic studies have indicated that tracheobronchial tuberculosis is much commoner than it is thought to be, especially in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis. The condition can be an autonomous process or one concurrent with, or secondary to, pulmonary tuberculosis. Some authors have found primary tracheobronchial lesions in infants only a few months old, but these are rare cases. They are found more often during the primary tuberculous infection and are then secondary to the lesions of the hilar and mediastinal lymph nodes. The susceptibility of the bronchi to tuberculosis in infants depends not only on a relative weakness of the bronchial structure in that age but also on the relation of contiguity or proximity that links the bronchi to the hilomediastinal lymphatic system. The secondary involvement of the bronchi may occur in various ways and its severity may vary. In some cases it is an edematous, exudative vasomotor reaction; in others the hyperplastic lymph node presses against and obliterates the bronchus causing a bronchial stenosis; and in other cases the caseous lymph node opens into the bronchial lumen and causes a bronchial fistula. This fistula is followed by contamination of the lung parenchyma through the canalicular route, with lesions that sometimes can be extensive and fatal. Even more important are the specific bronchial forms that occur concurrently with the common chronic postprimary tuberculosis. These forms are commoner than those found in infants and are affected by the course of the coexisting pulmonary condition, which they in turn influence unfavorably. Although the true incidence of bronchial tuberculosis in patients with postprimary tuberculosis has not been determined as yet, some authors, on the basis of anatomic and histological studies, have stated that it is present in more than 70% of such patients. This secondary condition is not only of canalicular origin. The pathological matter from the ulcerative pulmonary lesion infects along its way the bronchial mucosa and causes specific lesions, especially if the mucosa is not anatomically and functionally sound. In other cases the specific process appears at the mouth of the segmental bronchi after it progressed from the periphery to the hilus of the lobe along the draining bronchus. When the pulmonary lesions are not exudative, either a hematogenic or a lymphogenous origin of the bronchial lesions must be considered. The prognosis of these associated conditions varies according to the location, pathogenesis, and anatomicopathological constitution of the bronchial tuberculosis. The two processes, of which the pulmonary one is rather severe, exert on each other a harmful influence. Except for the stenosis, chemotherapy improves the prognosis of both

---

The place of publication of the periodicals appears in brackets preceding each abstract.

Periodicals on file in the Library of the American Medical Association may be borrowed by members of the Association or its student organization and by individuals in continental United States or Canada who subscribe to its scientific periodicals. Requests for periodicals should be addressed "Library, American Medical Association." Periodical files cover 1946 to date only, and no photoduplication services are available. No charge is made to members, but the fee for others is 15 cents in stamps for each item. Only three periodicals may be borrowed at one time, and they must not be kept longer than five days. Periodicals published by the American Medical Association are not available for lending but can be supplied on purchase order. Reprints as a rule are the property of authors, and can be obtained for permanent possession only from them.

conditions, but when they are associated the prognosis is grave, and this is not only because of the mechanical and dynamic effects of the stenosis but also because of a biological factor. There is, according to the authors, a general immunologic deficit that prevents the humoral and histogenic defensive reaction. It may be that the presence of the bronchial complication is a reliable indication of such deficit, which is even greater if the bronchial lesions did not respond to chemotherapy and antibiotics and if these lesions are located in the large bronchi.

A Five-Year Follow-Up Study of Sixty-Four Tuberculous Patients Treated with Streptomycin in 1947-1948. J. Monroe, N. S. Lincoln, R. Horton and F. L. Armstrong. Am. Rev. Tuberc. 71:193-200 (Feb.) 1955 [New York].

Of 64 patients between the ages of 13 and 63 years, in whom the men were outnumbered two to one and who were treated with streptomycin between 1947 and 1948 at four of the New York State tuberculosis hospitals, 3 had minimal disease, 33 moderately advanced disease, and 28 far-advanced disease. In all but one patient the disease was classified as active, and Mycobacterium tuberculosis was isolated from the sputum of 62 patients at the start of the original period of treatment with streptomycin. Seventeen patients received 1 gm. of streptomycin in one dose daily for 56 days, another 17 received the same daily dose for 90 days, and still another 17 received 1 gm. of streptomycin twice daily for 90 days. The remaining 13 patients were on miscellaneous regimens that varied from 1 gm. of streptomycin each two days to 1 gm. twice daily for from 90 to 180 days. All the patients were followed up for five years. During the original period of treatment with streptomycin, the pulmonary lesions of 8 patients (12.5%) did not show any change, in 3 (4.7%) the lesions became worse, and in 53 (82.9%) the pulmonary lesions were improved. The outcome was more favorable in those patients who had been treated for the longer periods of time. Twelve of the 64 patients died; these deaths occurred among those patients who showed either "no change" or only "slight improvement" during the original period of treatment with streptomycin. Ten of these 12 patients had active tuberculous complications. Of the 52 patients who were alive at the end of the five-year follow-up period, the disease was classified as inactive or arrested in 38, and in 14 as active or of undetermined activity. As viewed in the light of subsequent experience, the original courses of streptomycin therapy employed were obviously not adequate to be considered definitive treatment. Of the 38 patients with inactive or arrested disease, 26 (i. e., 40.6% of the original 64 patients) received retreatment with antimycobacterial agents, and medical collapse or surgical treatment was practiced in 33. The development of tuberculous complications was not prevented by the streptomycin and other treatment employed.

Observations on and Results of BCG Vaccination with the Swiss Vaccine. T. Baumann. Schweiz. med. Wchnschr. 85:102-104 (Jan. 29) 1955 (In German) [Basel, Switzerland].

Since August, 1953, BCG vaccination has been carried out in the Swiss canton of Aargau on a voluntary basis and free of charge, while the expenses were paid from the tuberculosis tax, a 3% additional duty to the federal tax. The population between the ages of 2 and 40 years was called up, and about 50% submitted to vaccination. One hundred per cent of the infants and school children were subjected to a prevaccination Moro patch test, and 90% of those with a negative reaction to the test were vaccinated within 72 hours after the negative result of the test. Between August, 1953, and September, 1954, a total of 35,377 pre and postvaccination tests and 20,400 BCG vaccinations were performed with the Swiss vaccine (Berna BCG). Of a group of 1,500 persons, consisting of suckling infants, school children, and adolescents, 18 (1.2%) had a negative reaction to the Mantoux test, which was performed with 100 tuberculin units six to eight weeks after the intracutaneous vaccination in the upper arm with 0.1 cc. of vaccine, i. e., with approximately 8 million bacteria. After a second BCG vaccination these 18 persons also turned positive. Of a second group of 1,427 school children between the ages of 7 and 16 years, only one (0.07%) had a negative reaction to the Mantoux test (100 tuberculin units) 12 to 13 months after the vaccination. That means that the vaccine practically had "taken" in 100% and that it was still effective one year after the vaccination. Postvaccination tests showed variations in the degree of the cutaneous allergy resulting from the BCG vaccination; depending on the age group, 83 to 95% had a positive reaction to the Moro patch test; an additional 2 to 11.8% had a positive reaction to the Mantoux test performed with 10 tuberculin units (purified protein derivative), and the remaining 2.58 to 4.87% had a positive reaction to the Mantoux test only when performed with 100 tuberculin units. The cutaneous allergy was somewhat weaker in the persons vaccinated with BCG than in those with a spontaneous infection. Postvaccination Mantoux tests with 100 tuberculin units revealed a notably weak reaction, which perhaps might permit the conclusion that with such a weak reaction one has to deal with a pure vaccination allergy and not with a superinfection allergy. Results of postvaccination tests showed that the capacity of suckling infants for the development of cutaneous allergy was the same as that of children of more advanced age. The incidence of complications caused by the Swiss BCG vaccine was low; of 13,010 vaccinated persons, 39 had a somewhat severer and prolonged exudative process in the vaccination area which healed with the aid of a dry dressing within several weeks; there were 14 cases of swelling of lymph nodes but without real complaints; breaking down occurred in 6 cases of enlarged lymph nodes, and healing with a small scar took place within four months. Not a single case of "BCG-itis" was observed.

Considerations Concerning Several Cases of Tetanus. R. Montant and G. Mottironi. Schweiz med. Wchnschr. 85:108-111 (Jan. 29) 1955 (In French) [Basel, Switzerland].

Seven cases of tetanus are described in four women between the ages of 20 and 62 and in three men between the ages of 16 and 75 who were treated at the second surgical clinic of the university in Geneva, Switzerland. Four patients died; the period of incubation in these patients was 4, 7, 11, and 18 days respectively; three patients recovered; the period of incubation was 10 days in two and was not determined in one. The authors believe that the period of invasion, that is the time that elapses between the appearance of the first sign of the disease and the occurrence of the first generalized spasms, permits a better evaluation of the severity of the toxic infection than the incubation period does. The period of invasion in the four fatal cases was 20 hours, 24 hours, 24 hours, and 4 days respectively; in the patients who recovered, it was 3 days, 4 days, and 4 days respectively. Of the four patients who died, tetanus developed after surgical intervention (hemicolectomy), abortion, a self-administered injection of a drug into the gluteal muscles, and after an injury of the palm respectively. The demonstration of Clostridium tetani in the feces of the patient with hemicolectomy raised the question of the intestinal origin of postoperative tetanus. Death resulted from cardiac arrest after several hours of paroxysmal tachycardia in the patient with abortion, and cardiac arrest also occurred in the patient who had given herself an injection into the buttocks. In these two cases death probably was caused by the influence of the toxins of the pathogenic agent on the myocardium. Of the three patients who recovered, tetanus had occurred in one after cholecystectomy and surgical intervention for umbilical hernia; one patient was an agricultural worker who had scratches and cutaneous sores on his hands, and one with cephalic tetanus had sustained an injury of the conjunctiva of the left eye in an accident. All patients were given massive doses of antitetanus serum by intramuscular and partly by intravenous route, and that was preceded by injections of fractionated doses of Besredka's antivirus. The antitetanus serum therapy was combined with injections of Ramon's anatoxin, given at a different site than that of the serum therapy. Causal treatment also included administration of antibiotics, particularly penicillin combined with streptomycin. Concerning symptomatic treatment, the use of such sedatives as amobarbital (Amytal) sodium and a proprietary preparation of amylene hydrate in a tribromoethanol solution (Rectanol) proved rather disappointing, while the skeletal muscle relaxant mephenesin in doses of 6 gm. in 500 cc. of 5% dextrose and administered by intravenous drip was highly effective. The authors agree with Herzon and associates on the indications for early tracheotomy

particularly in patients with spasms of respiratory muscles, absence of cough reflex or reflex of deglutition, and with laryngeal obstruction. The authors stress the importance of the findings by the French worker Boyer and his associates, according to whom prophylactic anatoxin vaccination against tetanus provides protection for three years only. Booster injections should be given not only one year after the vaccination but in addition every three to four years afterwards.

Hypercalcemia and Renal Impairment Following Milk and Alkali Therapy for Peptic Ulcer. J. G. Ogle and C. M. Harvey Jr. South. M. J. **48**:126-129 (Feb.) 1955 [Birmingham, Ala.].

The occurrence of renal impairment associated with systemic alkalosis is reported in a 57-year-old man with peptic ulcer who had been placed on a strict regimen consisting of milk and cream every hour, 1 gm. of calcium carbonate every hour (15 gm. daily), and 2.5 gm. of magnesium oxide daily. After three weeks of intensive treatment drowsiness developed, the patient vomited small amounts, and experienced more epigastric pain. Because of these symptoms the serum calcium level was determined, revealing calcium levels of 15.6 and 16 mg. per 100 cc. Other blood chemistry determinations revealed abnormal blood urea, creatinine, calcium, phosphorus, and carbon dioxide levels. Further history obtained from the patient at that time disclosed that for several years he had taken large quantities of baking soda daily. He had a definite aversion to milk but had regularly eaten from ¼ to ½ lb. of cheese daily, containing an amount of calcium roughly equivalent to 1 pt. to 1 qt. of milk daily. Slit-lamp examination of the corneas showed band keratopathy typical of that described by Burnett and associates. The patient was placed on a diet containing less than 200 mg. of calcium daily, the milk and calcium carbonate were stopped, and supplementary sodium chloride and potassium chloride were given. The blood urea, creatinine, calcium, phosphorus, and carbon dioxide content were restored to normal levels within 10 days. Daily urinary calcium excretion ranged from 116 to 173 mg. Coincident with the chemical improvement, the patient became more alert, the abdominal pain subsided, and he stated that he felt better than he had felt in years. A benign pyloric ulcer was found on subtotal gastric resection. The postoperative course was uneventful. Blood chemical determinations were normal and phenolsulfonphthalein excretion was 35% in 15 minutes. The clinical features of this case were strikingly similar to the 12 cases previously reported. The history of prolonged intake of large amounts of alkali in the authors' patient is noteworthy, but the calcium intake can hardly be considered excessive. Although calcium carbonate is considered to be a nonabsorbable alkali, it appears quite possible that it contributed to the alkalosis that developed in the patient. Since some degree of vomiting was present and since alkalosis cleared rapidly with administration of sodium and potassium chloride, it is possible that acid loss and low chloride intake played as significant a role in the production of alkalosis, as did the administration of calcium carbonate. However, the hypercalcemia seems to have been definitely associated with high intake of milk and calcium carbonate, since, on discontinuing this therapy, the serum calcium level fell rapidly. High calcium intake from milk and alkali therapy does not, in most cases, produce hypercalcemia. Even when alkalosis is produced by therapy for peptic ulcers, it is seldom accompanied by hypercalcemia. Except in one case reported by other workers, all such patients in whom hypercalcemia developed also have had some degree of alkalosis. These facts suggest that the basic defect is the alkalosis. Why the occasional patient develops hypercalcemia remains to be determined. The exact mechanism by which renal damage is produced is also uncertain. The renal function as determined by concentration and phenolsulfonphthalein excretion returned to normal in the authors' patient as it did in two cases collected from the literature.

Genetic Causal Factors in Cancer of Stomach. A. Videbæk and J. Mosbech. Danish M. Bull. **1**:189-193 (Dec.) 1954 (In English) [Copenhagen, Denmark].

Study was made of the children, siblings, parents, and in some cases also the siblings of the parents, of 302 patients with verified cancer of the stomach, or an average of 11 relatives per patient. The control material consisted of 300 symptom-free persons, with an average of 12 relatives examined per control person. The frequency of gastric cancer was found to be on the average four times higher among the relatives of the patients with gastric cancer than among the controls, while the incidence of cancer in other sites was not significantly increased. Cancer localized to the proximal part of the stomach manifested itself somewhat earlier on the average than cancer situated in the antrum or the pyloric canal. Exogenic factors are believed to be able to accelerate the development of cancer of the stomach. That the incidence of cancer of the stomach is slightly higher in men than in women is perhaps because men are more exposed to such factors. The carcinogenic factors, however, are not demonstrable. While achylia is thought to be important, only about 60% of the patients with gastric cancer have achylia. Achylia is assumed to play a part in the formation of polypi in the stomach and polypi are regarded as a precancerous stage. The probable explanation of the familial occurrence of pernicious anemia and cancer of the stomach is that achylia may be hereditarily conditioned and predispose to both diseases.

Intestinal Lipogranulomatosis (Whipple's Disease). K. S. Jørgensen. Acta chir. scandinav. **108**:304-314 (No. 4) 1954 (In English) [Stockholm, Sweden].

The term "intestinal lipogranulomatosis" is suggested to describe Whipple's disease, which is a definite clinical entity. A woman, aged 43, with well-controlled, asymptomatic syphilis, who complained of progressive weight loss and fatigue for six months, was admitted to the department of surgery, County Hospital, Copenhagen, Denmark, with an abdominal mass and pain. Exploratory laparotomy revealed a conglomerate the size of a fist of enlarged mesenteric lymph nodes and slight congestion of the small intestine. Histological examination of a lymph node removed at operation provided the diagnosis. The patient was followed for more than three years. Treatment with penicillin, supplemented by desoxycorticosterone acetate injections, which were continued for 18 months, resulted in apparent recovery. During the first 12 months, the patient was given a diet low in fats, with ample quantities of proteins supplemented by fat-soluble vitamins. At the time of writing, she was able to attend to her usual activities and had no symptoms apart from a slightly elevated sedimentation rate, possibly due to a common cold. Both before and after operation it was believed that the patient was suffering from a malignant disease, until histological examination proved otherwise. Analysis of fecal fat did not show definite deviations from normal, but a study of the serum lipids revealed a slightly increased content of total lipid, which mainly consisted of neutral fat. Phospholipids were increased in amount, while the cholesterol content was low but still within normal limits. A similar analysis two years later showed a low lipid content with low phospholipid values; the cholesterol fraction was still normal. At both examinations, the amount of free cholesterol was significantly increased. It seems reasonable to assume that the patient had an infectious disease that subsided during treatment. The fall in the sedimentation rate and antistreptolysin titer and the considerably improved general condition of the patient lend further support to this assumption. In intestinal lipogranulomatosis, three factors seem to be important: infection, disordered lipid metabolism, and adrenal cortical insufficiency. As shown by the case of this patient, treatment directed toward these three factors gives good results.

Diabetes Mellitus in Twins: With a Report of Four Cases. J. Allan. Glasgow M. J. **36**:15-19 (Jan.) 1955 [Glasgow, Scotland].

Two sets of diabetic twins have been under the author's care for from two to seven years. In the first pair (male, uniovular), the disease developed in the older twin at the age of 28 years and in the younger three and a half years later. In the second pair (female, binovular), diabetes first appeared in the older sister at the age of 54 years and in the younger six months later. All four are maintained in good health with insulin. No history of diabetes could be found in the two families, but the disease could have been present in the grandparents. If, as many authorities believe, diabetes mellitus is transmitted by a recessive gene according to Mendelian law, then skipping of a generation is to

be expected. The evidence provided by the cases of diabetes in twins reported in the literature shows that heredity is at least one factor. Both members of a pair of uniovular twins are about five times more frequently affected than are both binovular twins. Almost without exception in uniovular twins, both are said to suffer from diabetes after the age of 43. When only one has the disease, his partner is likely to have an abnormal glucose-tolerance test curve. Both partners of the first-affected twins in this series refused testing.

Panhypopituitarism Is Easily Missed. M. Dodge, A. W. Robinson and A. V. Arms. J. Kansas M. Soc. **56:**74-77 (Feb.) 1955 [Topeka, Kan.].

Dodge and associates present the histories of three patients that illustrate various aspects of panhypopituitarism. The first patient, a man aged 40, was pale, his skin was dry, and the reflexes were typically myxedematous with a slow rise and fall, best demonstrated in the biceps tendon. The testes and prostate were atrophic. The optic disks showed bilateral pallor, and the body hair was diminished. X-ray examination of the skull indicated thinning of the floor of the pituitary fossa and enlargement of the fossa, together with an irregular area of calcification superimposed on the pituitary area. The patient was treated with thyroid, cortisone, and testosterone, and, because of a continuing delusion of a bad odor, x-ray treatment was given to the sella. There has been no change in the patient's olfactory delusion; however, his general health improved. The second patient was a woman, aged 47, who complained of fatigue, cold intolerance, dryness of the skin, and amenorrhea. The patient had stopped menstruating suddenly at age 40, without hot flashes and with no periods since. Between 1947 (age 40) and 1954 she had received various forms of symptomatic treatment, but no diagnosis had been made. In 1954 she presented the typical picture of panhypopituitarism, with a pale, puffy skin, decreased body hair, and considerable lethargy. Visual fields and neurological examination were normal. An x-ray of the skull revealed an enlarged sella. The patient was dismissed on a regimen of the usual end-organ treatment of estrogen, androgen, cortisone, and thyroid. In addition she was given corticotropin with the idea that perhaps the latter drug is more physiological in these cases than cortisone. She improved rapidly. The third patient was a man, aged 40, who on examination in 1952 revealed the typical facies of panhypopituitarism, with a pasty, dry, thin epidermis, a rather dull look, and myxedematous reflexes. Body hair was scanty throughout. The testes were somewhat small, and the prostate was definitely atrophic. There was optic atrophy, worse on the right than the left, and contracture of the visual fields. An exploratory craniotomy exposed a golf-ball-sized mass in the region normally occupied by the pituitary gland. After operation the patient was treated with cortisone, androgen, and thyroid. Hair growth, libido, and potency improved. Pallor is typical of panhypopituitarism, and, although thyroidal myxedema causes the same type of pallor, the physician should be alert for pituitary lesions, as myxedema may be but a part of panhypopituitarism. Other cardinal features of the latter syndrome are amenorrhea, impotence, loss of hair, headache, tunnel vision, and often refractory anemia. The genital organs may be atrophic. The common causes of panhypopituitarism are any tumor, including craniopharyngioma, or vascular destructive process that impinges in or on the pituitary. Infarction of the pituitary following postpartum shock is an important cause of panhypopituitarism in women. Failure of growth of pubic hair after having been shaved during delivery should arouse suspicion. Cortisone or corticotropin must be given before therapy with thyroid is started in the treatment of panhypopituitarism. If the reverse order is followed, results may be disastrous, because apparently thyroid medication in the presence of myxedema and decreased adrenal function produces stresses that may be fatal.

Case of Grave Acute Renal Insufficiency Treated with Hemodialysis (Artificial Kidney). G. Brun, C. Crone and N. Lassen. Ugeskr. læger **116:**1728-1730 (Dec. 9) 1954 (In Danish) [Copenhagen, Denmark].

The authors report a case of grave acute renal insufficiency developing after barbiturate intoxication with shock. In the course of six days the blood urea rose to 578 mg. per 100 cc. Treatment with hemodialysis according to Skeggs and Leonards was given, in all, three times in nine days. After three weeks the renal function was so far restored that the concentration of nitrogen retention products in the blood began to decrease spontaneously. The patient's recovery is attributed to the dialysis.

Problems Concerning Renal Biopsy and Dialysis Illustrated by Three Cases of Grave Acute Anuria: 1) Shock and "Saccharose Change", 2) Hemolysis, 3) Acute Bilateral Cortical Necrosis. P. Effersøe, H. Gormsen, P. Iversen and F. Raaschou. Ugeskr. læger **116:**1715-1728 (Dec. 9) 1954 (In Danish) [Copenhagen, Denmark].

A man, aged 33, developed oliguria and uremia after posttraumatic shock and died from edema of the brain. In addition to slight changes pointing to acute tubulointerstitial nephritis, renal biopsy disclosed diffuse "hydropic" changes presumably due to intravenous administration of saccharose. Saccharose given intravenously to patients with oligoanuria is cautioned against. Acute hemolytic anemia of unknown cause in a pregnant woman, aged 35, led to oliguria and uremia. Biopsy showed numerous hemoglobin-colored casts. Death from intracranial hemorrhage occurred at a time when the renal function was beginning to improve. The hemorrhage is ascribed to hemorrhagic diathesis because of the protracted uremia that had lasted 26 days. Reduction of the renal function to less than 5% for more than 10 to 14 days should be prevented by timely hemodialysis. In the third case, in a woman aged 26 with complete anuria also of unknown cause, the rare disorder acute bilateral cortical necrosis was found on renal biopsy. As the renal function was slow to improve the patient was treated with peritoneal dialysis, during which the renal function rose to about 15% of the normal, which corresponded to the finding of a few preserved glomeruli at biopsy, while most of the glomeruli were totally necrotic. The patient survived, and the renal function has since risen to about 29% of the normal. The diagnosis was confirmed by the establishment of calcinosis in the peripheral parts of the kidneys on later tomographic roentgen examination.

SURGERY

Pericardial and Myocardial Vascularization Following Cardiopericardiopexy: Magnesium Silicate Technique. A. Plachta, S. A. Thompson and F. D. Speer. A. M. A. Arch. Path. **59:**151-161 (Feb.) 1955 [Chicago].

Plachta and associates are concerned with the method suggested by one of their own group, S. A. Thompson, who uses intrapericardial application of U. S. P. talc powder (hydrous magnesium silicate) to establish collateral circulation in coronary heart disease. He removes a portion of the fifth cartilage on the left side, where it is unnecessary to enter the pleura. Then the pericardial sac is opened for approximately 1 to 2 in. (2.5 to 5 cm.), the heart is palpated for infarctions and adhesions, the pericardial fluid is aspirated, and from 4 to 6 gm. of dry, sterile magnesium silicate powder is distributed over the epicardium, after which the pericardial sac and the chest wall are closed. Over a period of 14 years (1938 to 1951) the authors performed this operation on 57 patients, 7 of whom died within three weeks of surgery. Of the 50 surviving patients, 5 were only slightly improved, 25 were improved more than 50%, and 20 patients were improved more than 75%. Thirty-three are still living, and the 17 who have died lived an average of five years after cardiopexy. In 10 of the 17 patients autopsy was done, and this report is concerned chiefly with the studies on the hearts of these patients, which disclosed the talc-produced granulomatous pericarditis and its vascularization. There was no evidence that the granulomatous pericarditis becomes a static, avascular, healed scar. The hydrous magnesium silicate serves as a trigger device, irritating the pericardial membranes. This function of the talc crystals is evidently a ceaseless activity. The lesion is characterized by hyperemia, and, presumably, by accelerated flow of blood through newly formed and preexisting dilated vascular channels. It was found to persist for at least 10 years after operation, and presumably it will persist as long as the patient lives. The clinical features of constrictive pericarditis, such as prominent

neck veins, hepatomegaly, ascites, hypotension, and an increase in venous pressure, however, were not seen in any of the patients. To Black's suggestion that the epicardium forms a barrier to the ingrowth of blood vessels, the authors reply that talc-induced pericarditis gradually eliminates the barrier, as evidenced by the absence of mesothelium and of the supportive thin layer of connective and elastic tissue fibers of both parietal and visceral pericardial layers. The fibroblastic proliferation, with subsequent fusion of these membranes, results in a progressive, chronic, adhesive, vascularized, granulomatous pericarditis. The usefulness of the rami telae adiposeae in providing anastomoses between the coronary arteries and the vessels of the surrounding structures cannot be overestimated. The authors studied the hearts by means of histochemical endothelial staining, visual dissection, and roentgenographic and microscopic evaluation, and these studies showed the course and origin of the collateral vessels to correspond to those reported by previous investigators. In accord with observations by Gross, Hudson, and Lezius, they found the coronary system anastomosing through the vascularized granulomatous pericarditis with vessels in the mediastinum, parietal pericardium, diaphragm, and hiluses of the lung, vasa vasorum of the ascending aorta, and pericardial branches of the internal mammary arteries. They believe that the extracardiac anastomoses constitute a most significant reserve for cardiac circulation, augmented by the presence of vascularized pericardial adhesions.

Rupture of the Aortic Valve: A Therapeutic Approach. J. J. Leonard, W. P. Harvey and C. A. Hufnagel. New England J. Med. **252:**208-212 (Feb. 10) 1955 [Boston].

A case of traumatic rupture of the aortic valve in a 17-year-old boy is described. Six weeks before the patient's admission to the hospital with the chief complaint of "heart trouble" he had assisted at the breeding of horses, was kicked in the chest by a stallion, became unconscious, and was hospitalized. On regaining consciousness, the patient immediately became aware of a roaring sensation in his chest; he described the sound coming from the anterior part of his chest as similar to that "of a water pump leaking water around the valves." He confirmed his impression by palpating the thrill over his precordium. Auscultation revealed a grade 5 high-pitched musical diastolic murmur heard best along the left sternal border at the third interspace. A grade 2 systolic murmur was present in the same area. At the apex a grade 3 systolic murmur, a prominent Flint murmur, and diastolic ventricular gallop were heard. Other signs of aortic insufficiency were a Quincke pulse and a Corrigan pulse. An electrocardiogram showed sinus tachycardia and incomplete right-bundle-branch block. Roentgenograms showed cardiomegaly with enlargement of the left ventricle of moderate degree. Cardiac catheterization revealed a significant increase in the oxygen content of the blood in the right ventricle over that in the right atrium. It was believed that the patient had sustained a traumatic rupture of a normal aortic valve, as evidenced by the classic cardiac findings and peripheral signs. In addition it seemed likely that a tear had involved the interventricular septum as indicated by the increased oxygen content of the blood in the right ventricle over that in the right atrium. The patient was digitalized, placed on a low salt diet, and given mercurial diuretics on two occasions. Three weeks later he was operated on because of the poor prognosis in sudden free aortic insufficiency, both traumatic and nontraumatic, and an artificial aortic valve was inserted into the descending aorta. Postoperative cardiac catheterization confirmed the preoperative findings by demonstrating an increase of 2.5 vol. % in the oxygen content of the blood between the right atrium and the right ventricle, further supporting the preoperative diagnosis of a tear in the interventricular septum in addition to the valvular lesion. The patient improved progressively. Fourteen months after the operation he was symptom-free and working full time as a truck driver. This fact alone indicates a new era in the field of aortic-valve rupture. The diagnosis of these cases becomes more than an academic exercise, because aortic-valve rupture may now be classified as a reversible or partially curable form of heart disease that eventually may become completely curable.

Surgical Treatment of Cardiac Aneurysm. F. F. Niedner. Deutsche med. Wchnschr. **80:**177-179 (Feb. 4) 1955 (In German) [Stuttgart, Germany].

A new method for surgical treatment of cardiac aneurysm is described that was used successfully in three patients treated at the surgical clinics of the City Hospitals of Ulm-on-the-Danube, Germany. Of the three patients, two, a 57-year-old man and a 63-year-old woman, had an aneurysm of the left ventricle, and the third patient, a 49-year-old man, had an aneurysm of the right auricle. The principle of the new surgical procedure consists of strengthening of the aneurysmal wall and of preventing in this way the rupture of the heart. Nature itself points out the way for the strengthening of the aneurysmal wall, which is manifested by the thickening of the epicardium and by adhesions with the likewise thickened pericardium. In the patients with aneurysms of the ventricular walls, the adhesions with the pericardium were not loosened, but separation of the pericardium was carried out in the healthy tissue. A large flap was obtained from the skin of the patient's leg; it was placed upon the aneurysm and sutured around the pericardium, which at the same time was lifted up. Thus the aneurysm was compressed and was made considerably smaller. By the separation of the pericardium around the aneurysm the spasticity of the coronary vessels was diminished considerably and the risk of repeated cardiac infarctions was reduced. In the patient with aneurysm of the right auricle, simultaneous resection of the aneurysm and of the auricular appendage was performed after a purse string suture had been passed in the healthy tissue. Then the suture was drawn together, the incision edges were closed by single sutures, and the flap obtained from the skin of the patient's leg was used for closure of the right auricle by mattress sutures. The flap was united by suture with the lifted-up pericardium. Early results were highly satisfactory in all three patients.

Results of Surgical Treatment of Carcinoma of the Lung. T. H. Sellors. Brit. M. J. **1:**445-448 (Feb. 19) 1955 [London, England].

An analysis of the author's patients with cancer of the lung operated on between 1940 and 1950 is made. Of a total of 689 thoracotomies, 446 were found suitable for excision, an operability rate of about two-thirds of the patients explored. A follow-up to the end of 1953 gave for patients operated on prior to 1948 a survival rate of 34% at the end of two years, 30% at three years, 23.5% at four years, and 21% at five years. In the 1949-1950 series 40% were alive at the end of two years and 34% at three years. It is thought that there is some satisfaction that at least 20% of these patients survived the five year period. Moreover, the more recent cases suggest that this figure can be improved upon.

Bronchogenic Carcinoma: Diagnosis, Operability, and Prognosis. F. Therkelsen and H. R. Sörensen. Nord. med. **53:**89-97 (Jan. 20) 1955 (In Norwegian) [Stockholm, Sweden].

The material comprises 555 cases of pulmonary cancer from the thoracosurgical department and ambulatorium of the Rikshospital from 1942 to 1953. The initial symptom of the disease is most often an acute infection; in other cases the onset is frequently marked by several symptoms at one time. The difference in general clinical conditions and symptoms in operable and inoperable cases is not great. The study shows an increase in operability from 26.7% in 1942-1949 to 38.9% in 1950-1953, a decrease in operation mortality, and a five year survival of 40%. The increased operability is ascribed largely to earlier diagnosis because of the increased interest and contribution of the practicing physicians and tuberculosis stations. The high percentage of survival may depend on the fact that relatively many flat epithelial cell tumors were operated on and that there were relatively few lymph node metastases. Some of the factors that affect the prognosis cannot be changed by earlier diagnosis or better treatment. A histological type such as the anaplastic carcinoma has an extremely unfavorable prognosis. Advanced age is a prognostically unfavorable factor. There is, however, so reasonable a chance for recovery for patients over

60 years of age that surgical intervention is indicated. An active attitude with regard to treatment seems to be highly justifiable. Even though removal of the lung by extrapleural resection or resection of pericardium is necessary, survival after five years is possible. When in planocellular carcinoma a five year survival can be attained in about 70% of the patients and a good, though lower, percentage of survival for older patients, there is every reason to increase the efforts for early diagnosis. Follow-up of 22 surviving patients from nearly four years to nine years after resection for cancer of the lung done prior to 1950 showed that all the patients with occupations involving lighter manual labor and some of those doing heavier manual labor were able to resume their work.

Special Significance of Concomitant Gastric and Duodenal Ulcers. H. D. Johnson. Lancet **1**:266-270 (Feb. 5) 1955 [London, England].

Although duodenal and gastric ulcers cause similar symptoms and are histologically similar, there are great differences in the patients in whom these lesions develop. There are not only differences in age, sex, and racial distribution, but also the patterns of gastric secretion and muscle tone lie at opposite ends of the scale in the two types of patients. Whereas duodenal ulcer develops on a basis of hyperacidity, hypertonicity, and rapidity of gastric evacuation, gastric ulcers are associated with a rate of acid secretion below that of normal subjects and with stomachs that are sagging, sluggish, and slow in emptying. In view of these differences it is surprising that ulcers should sometimes arise in the stomach and duodenum of the same patient. Although reports vary greatly with regard to the incidence of concomitance, Johnson believes that it is probably about 5%, if symptomless ulcers are included. Of ulcer patients who come to the hospital, about 7% have both duodenal and gastric lesions. Surgeons, however, commonly see a greater proportion of such patients, and Johnson found 29 (or 9%) in 311 patients on whom he performed operations for peptic ulcer. In addition to these 29 patients, he analyzes a further 90 cases made available to him by colleagues. He deduces from this analysis that the duodenal ulcer is the first to appear. The patients have a secretion pattern that lies between that of the patients with duodenal ulcer and that of patients with established pyloric stenosis. It does not resemble the secretion pattern of patients with gastric ulcer. A substantial majority of patients with concomitant ulcers have gastric retention and many have gross pyloric stenosis. About 16% of patients hospitalized with pyloric stenosis have gastric ulcers as well. At operation the gastric ulcer is usually found to be active, while the duodenal ulcer is healed and scarred. Twelve additional cases are described that illustrate how gastric retention from causes other than duodenal ulcer may also be complicated by the development of gastric ulcers. In a series of 39 patients with hiatal hernias the author observed 4 with gastric, 4 with duodenal, and one with both gastric ulcer and a healed, scarred duodenal ulcer, and he feels that this association can be linked with what has emerged concerning concomitant ulcers. He suggests that reflux esophagitis may sometimes cause hiatus hernia, instead of vice versa, and reflux may in turn be caused by duodenal ulcer and gastric retention. Gastric retention may also apparently cause gastric ulcer, and the association of these lesions may thus be explained. Patients with concomitant ulcers are particularly prone to have hemorrhages, and, when they do, it is usually the gastric ulcer that bleeds. Two facts should be borne in mind in the treatment of combined gastric and duodenal ulcers. First, an element of gastric retention is almost certainly present, and so special preoperative measures are required, such as gastric decompression and lavage, also attention to likely depletion of water, electrolyte, and protein reserves. Second, the patient is of the duodenal ulcer type and may have hypersecretion, although this may not be evident in the presence of pyloric obstruction. An operation adequate to control hypersecretion must be performed. The author believes that concomitant gastric and duodenal ulcers are too dangerous to warrant nonoperative management and that surgery should be resorted to early, before the risks become excessive.

Dietary Control of the Postgastrectomy "Dumping Syndrome." M. A. Hayes. J. Am. Dietet. A. **31**:133-137 (Feb.) 1955 [Chicago].

Following gastric resection, approximately 11% of patients experience distress after eating. In some patients, the symptoms occur during or soon after eating; in others, an hour or two after eating. The early discomfort is more common than the later, but both may occur in the same patient. The type of reconstitution of the gastroenteric continuity seems to be unrelated to the frequency of the syndrome, but the segment of the stomach removed seems to play a part. It has been conclusively demonstrated that when the pyloric antrum and proximal duodenum are removed, delay in gastric emptying by the presence of fat is no longer observed. This is not true when a simple gastroenterostomy is done. The failure of patients in whom partial gastrectomy has been done to gain weight is also an important clinical factor, and some patients who have difficulty in maintaining their weight have complications such as the "dumping syndrome" or recurrence. This report is concerned with the management of both the dumping syndrome and the suboptimal weight complex by supervision of total caloric intake and the source of these calories from protein, carbohydrate, and fat. Studies were made on seven patients, all men, who exhibited varying degrees of the postgastrectomy nutritional deficit syndrome. One patient on whom data are presented in detail had more symptoms than any other, and his weight curve showed the greatest degree of malnutrition. The other six patients were managed on the same dietary regimen with complete subsidence of symptoms and restoration to or toward preoperative weight levels. Two of the seven patients who had displayed both the early (dumping) and the late (hypoglycemic) symptoms were equally well controlled. The high protein and low carbohydrate content of the diet appears to be as adequate in the control of this induced hypoglycemia as it is in the management of functional hyperinsulinism. A diet of high fat, high protein content (slowly hydrolyzed) should be fed to the maximum exclusion of carbohydrate (easily hydrolyzed). A satisfactory diet is one with the caloric ratios from carbohydrate, protein, and fat, respectively, 1:1.5:5. In view of the high incidence of nutritional problems after gastrectomy, it might be advisable to recommend such a diet to patients in whom gastrectomy has been done as a preventive measure.

Gastric Carcinoma: A Statistical Review of 427 Cases of Carcinoma of the Stomach from 1941 Through 1950. J. R. Moore and H. S. Morton. Ann. Surg. **141**:185-192 (Feb.) 1955 [Philadelphia].

Moore and Morton review 427 patients with gastric carcinoma who were admitted to the Royal Victoria Hospital in Montreal in the 10-year period from 1941 through 1950. The follow-up by the Central Tumor Registry of this hospital was 100% complete. All patients except one had symptoms of gastrointestinal disease. The most common symptoms were loss of weight, abdominal pain or discomfort, and vomiting. Constipation was the chief complaint of 63 patients. A palpable mass was present in 120 (28%) patients. It did not always indicate an inoperable growth. Free perforation occurred in seven patients, and all had disease in an advanced stage. There were no immediate deaths. In one-half of the patients the duration of symptoms was more than six months, and in one-quarter it was more than one year. Surgical treatment, in the form of subtotal or total gastrectomy, was carried out as soon as the diagnosis had been established. In more than 25% of the patients treatment had begun within three months of the onset of symptoms. This was considered to be important with regard to the survival rate, but, when the results were analyzed, the longest survival occurred in those patients who had symptoms for over one year. While it is recognized that carcinoma may be present in the stomach for a long time before symptoms are caused, it would seem that there are two clinical types of cancer of the stomach; one, a rapid, severe and usually fatal disease, and the other, a chronic, slow-growing type that is more amenable to treatment. Roentgenoscopy after a barium meal is the most valuable diagnostic procedure, which revealed the lesion in 92% of the cases. Three hundred forty-nine or 81.7% of the patients were operated on. Subtotal gastrectomy was done in

147 patients, in 81 of them for cure and in 66 for palliation. In the second five-year period, there has been an increase of 10% in the palliative resections. Total gastrectomy was performed in 16 patients, of whom 6 died at operation and only one survived for three years. Of 298 patients 11.7% survived for five years. Of the group subjected to subtotal resection for cure 37.5% survived five years, and of those subjected to palliative subtotal resections 19.5% survived for five years. The over-all five-year survival from subtotal gastrectomy was 30.5%. The lymph nodes showed metastases in 34.3% of the resections for cure and 65.8% of the palliative resections. Considered solely on the basis of lymph node pathology, 10.6% of those patients with involvement of the nodes lived five years, while 36.7% of those without involvement of the nodes survived this length of time.

Critical Comment on Problem of Total Gastrectomy. W. Wachsmuth. Deutsches med. J. 6:2-5 (Jan. 15) 1955 (In German) [Berlin, Germany].

Although recovery of a patient with a malignant tumor depends on radical eradication of the tumor, and consequently on radical surgical intervention, the almost unlimited technical possibilities obviously act on the surgeon as an inducement to overestimate the technical-mechanical point of view. As a result of a review of the literature on total gastrectomy and his own experience with this surgical method, the author emphasizes four points. 1. Total gastrectomy does not warrant freedom from recurrence and particularly does not prevent the occurrence of metastases more definitely than partial or subtotal resection. After the carcinoma once has broken through its regional barriers, it seems to be a surgical error to "follow" the tumor into its most distant "recesses" with more and more radical operations in an attempt at its eradication by knife. 2. The operative risk of total gastrectomy is greater than that of a more limited resection, particularly because of a certain unreliability of the esophagointestinal anastomosis, since the esophagus has no serous membrane and adhesions do not occur rapidly as they do with suturing of stomach and intestines. 3. The question of life expectancy cannot yet be definitely answered, but even American statistics show that only 6.7% of those subjected to total gastrectomy survived for five years, as compared to 30% of those who underwent partial resections. 4. There is an almost general consensus that total gastrectomy places a heavy burden on the entire organism. Decrease in function leads to the agastric syndrome with disturbances of total metabolism, particularly of fat and iron metabolism; digestive insufficiencies are associated with losses in weight. Critical considerations, therefore, do not permit recommendation of total gastrectomy as the method of choice in the treatment of carcinoma of the stomach. This procedure should be limited to cases in which the extent of the tumor requires categorically the total eradication of the stomach. The decisive functional value of leaving even small parts of the stomach is stressed.

The Surgical Treatment of Portal Hypertension. C.-A. Ekman and P. Sandblom. Acta chir. scandinav. **108:**241-260 (No. 4) 1954 (In English) [Stockholm, Sweden].

On the basis of 43 cases of portal hypertension (19 due to extrahepatic block and 24 to intrahepatic block) in which operation was done, an account is presented of the symptoms, diagnosis, indications for operation, operative technique, and results of surgical treatment. Portal venography proved valuable preoperatively in the diagnosis of portal hypertension and for judging the suitability of the portal and splenic veins for the establishment of a shunt and postoperatively for studying the function of the anastomosis. Portal-systemic shunts were performed in 36 cases of portal hypertension. The operative mortality was none in the group with extrahepatic block and 15% in those with intrahepatic block (3 of 6 poor-risk patients died, but none of 15 good-risk patients). In 15 of the 36 patients the block was extrahepatic. There was no operative mortality, but hemorrhage recurred in eight patients, six of whom died. Four of the six patients were "postsplenectomy bleeders" in whom only minor, unsatisfactory shunts could be performed. Splenorenal anastomosis with Blalock's suture technique was established in nine patients, with good result in seven who were cured and remained without further hemorrhage during a follow-up period of 1½ to 6 years. In the 21 patients with intrahepatic block, splenorenal shunt was established in 7 without operative mortality and direct portacaval shunt in 14, of whom 3 died postoperatively. In only one patient of this group did hemorrhage recur. Twelve are living symptom-free, and five died during a follow-up of two months to five years. Only two of these deaths were due to liver failure; the others were caused by irrelevant diseases. Observations made in the present investigation suggest the following conclusions: 1. The establishment of a shunt between the portal and the systemic circulations is as yet the only rational treatment of portal hypertension. 2. In the treatment of extrahepatic block, the use of splenectomy alone is contraindicated, because it excludes the possibility of later anastomosis. 3. In the treatment of cirrhosis, the only purpose of a shunt is to suppress the elevated portal pressure. 4. In the treatment of cirrhoses anastomoses should be performed only in carefully selected cases.

Appendicitis—A Report of Two Seven-Year Surveys. B. Plewes and L. Teskey Jr. Canad. M. A. J. **72:**175-178 (Feb. 1) 1955 [Toronto, Canada].

The mortality from appendicitis has been reduced to 2 deaths per 1,000 cases from 26 per 1,000 fifteen years ago. This is shown by a survey of all appendectomies at the Toronto East General Hospital during the years 1946-1952 inclusive as compared with a similar study of the 1933-1939 period. Ruptured appendicitis has become 15 times less fatal. Chemotherapeutic and antibiotic agents are probably the most important of the many factors suggested as having effected this improvement. In the postwar period there was a 10% increase in appendectomies for clinically acute but pathologically unconfirmed cases. During the same period there was a 10% decrease in the incidence of ruptured appendicitis. Ten deaths occurred in the more than 5,000 cases in the postwar period, but only three of these were directly due to appendicitis or its sequels. The authors feel that the mortality of appendicitis may be further reduced if the present trend toward earlier operation is continued, with greater attention to the differential diagnosis. The treatment of acute appendicitis is immediate appendectomy.

Comprehensive Surgical Management of Cavernous Hemangioma of the Lower Extremity with Special Reference to Stripping. T. T. Myers and J. M. Janes. Surgery **37:**184-197 (Feb.) 1955 [St. Louis].

This report is restricted to congenital cavernous hemangiomas of the lower extremities. It is concerned with 19 patients in whom 20 extremities were involved. The history usually states that a port-wine stain or dilated veins or both were first noted at birth or shortly afterward. In some patients the veins become large and tortuous early in life; the youngest surgical patient in this series was 18 months old. Usually, however, the patient is 8 or 9 years old before the condition becomes serious. Congestive pain in the lower part of the leg or about the knee is the most troublesome symptom. Several of the younger patients would raise the involved extremity and place the foot on the opposite knee, resting it there when standing, to help relieve the pain. Seventeen patients gave a history of edema, two of stasis ulcer, and three of chronic induration. The diagnosis of cavernous hemangioma is obvious on inspection. The lower extremity is enlarged and is covered with large tortuous veins. As a general rule, an extensive port-wine stain is present. There were five extremities in which the length of the bone was increased. In all but 3 of the 20 extremities there was increase in the circumference of the thigh and leg. The venous pattern must be ascertained for an intelligent surgical approach. The lumbar-to-foot pattern was the most frequent (11 of 20 cases). The second long saphenous pattern occurred in 7 of the 20 extremities. The third pattern is the gluteal-short saphenous pattern, which originates with extremely ballooned-out veins in the gluteal region. The fourth pattern is simply that of an incompetent short saphenous vein with perforators on the lateral side of the foot. These last two patterns were observed in one case

each. Treatment consisted in removal of the involved veins by stripping and direct dissection along with ligation of the perforating veins. The operation is begun by making an incision at the base of the toes. The distal veins are tied and the large proximal veins going over the foot are followed upward. All abnormal veins in the feet are tied, and all marked perforator sites in the foot are exposed and the perforators ligated behind the fascia. In the case of the lumbar-to-foot pattern, the flexible intraluminal strippers of variable sizes and lengths can be passed upward through the main channels. While pulling the strippers, the surgeon should watch for unusual bleeding because that means a tributary is remaining open or a perforator has been torn. The authors usually tie the veins to the stripper with silk fish line and pull the silk thread behind the stripper so as to have the channel marked; this permits checking for bleeding and putting in temporary packing until the bleeding point can be located. The 19 patients are in satisfactory condition, except two whose condition was inoperable and one who underwent stripping only to the midleg region. The authors believe that the surgical treatment outlined here, followed by frequent follow-up examinations and sclerosing therapy, may have much to offer patients with cavernous hemangioma of the lower extremity. The follow-up period has not been long enough and the number of cases has not been large enough to permit adequate appraisal of this plan of treatment.

The Adrenocortical Response to Extensive Burns in Man. H. Wilson, J. R. Lovelace and J. D. Hardy. Ann. Surg. **141:**175-184 (Feb.) 1955 [Philadelphia].

Injury is usually accompanied by an increase in adrenal cortical activity. The present investigation is concerned with the magnitude and the duration of this increased activity following extensive thermal burns in 12 human subjects. The patients selected for study were those admitted to the hospital within a few hours after a burn injury that exceeded 15% of the body surface area. Fluid and salt therapy was generally based upon a program that approximated that suggested by Evans, and a careful intake-output record was maintained. The urinary excretion of corticoids and total neutral 17-ketosteroids and total eosinophil counts were measured from the date of admission to the date of discharge or death. The excretion of corticoids was sharply elevated following a significant burn, and this excretion remained at either an elevated or a normal level throughout the course of the burn regardless of whether the patient eventually died or recovered. The excretion of 17-ketosteroids was frequently elevated initially but declined in the severe chronic burn, in contrast to the excretion of corticoids. A prolonged severe depression of the total eosinophil count following the initial injury indicates a poor prognosis. In the experience of these authors, an eosinophil count of greater than 50 cells per cubic millimeter in the early stage of the burn is usually associated with a favorable outcome unless intractable septicemia intervenes. The authors conclude that the stress response in a severe burn is one of the most intense of which the body is capable.

Experimental Frostbite: An Inquiry Into the Effect of Rapid Thawing in the Acute Stage. J. A. Arena Jr. and A. Blain III. Surgery **37:**175-183 (Feb.) 1955 [St. Louis].

The modern medical literature contains reports of experiments that purport to show that anticoagulants, sympathetic block, vasodilators, and rapid thawing are of benefit in the treatment of the acute stage of frostbite. The reports are sufficiently conflicting to cause confusion. Recent experimental observations on rapid thawing in the acute stages of frostbite are not in accord with early clinical observations. Baron Larrey, who was Napoleon's surgeon during the Russian campaign, found that rapid thawing increased the damage wrought by frostbite in his soldiers. Arena and Blain report studies that they feel support the clinical observations of Baron Larrey rather than many modern observations from the experimental laboratory. Of 30 rabbits weighing approximately 2 to 2.5 kg., 15 served as controls, in that after severe frostbite was produced the frozen extremity was allowed to thaw at room temperature. The remaining 15 were treated by rapid thawing at body temperature. The right hind leg of each of the 30 rabbits was first prepared by removing most of the hair with an electric clipper. Remaining hair was removed by application of a barium sulfide depilator. After the animals had been anesthetized, the extremity was immersed for 30 minutes in a mixture of acetone and solid carbon dioxide which was maintained at -10 ± 2 C (approximately 14 F). At the end of the exposure the control was returned to his cage and the anesthetic repeated in the animals to be treated. With the anesthetic dose utilized for freezing, the maximum effect of the intravenously given anesthetic was slightly greater than 30 minutes. If the anesthetic were not repeated after freezing (before rapid thawing), the treated animal experienced pronounced pain when the affected area was exposed to the thawing medium. Immediately after exposure to the cold, the frozen extremity of the animal to be treated was immersed for 30 minutes in a constant water bath maintained at body temperature. In the 15 rabbits with acute, severe frostbite, rapid, thorough thawing at body temperature did not reduce tissue loss as compared to the amount of tissue lost in 15 untreated control rabbits. Rapid, thorough thawing appeared to increase the severity of tissue damage, edema, pain, and gangrene. It would appear that the present confusion regarding the efficacy of rapid thawing in the treatment of frostbite is partly due to study of experimental lesions that are not comparable.

NEUROLOGY & PSYCHIATRY

The Wallenberg Syndrome: A Report of Two Cases. G. N. Lewis and J. R. Gill. J. Indiana M. A. **48:**149-151 (Feb.) 1955 [Indianapolis].

Two cases of thrombosis of the posterior inferior cerebellar artery (Wallenberg syndrome) are described in men aged 53 and 51 years respectively. Although the symptoms and signs in these two patients were generally the same, the severity and the clinical courses differed. The older patient had a sudden onset with violent dizziness and nausea. His blood pressure was 150/100 mm. Hg, pulse 80, and temperature 98.6 F (37 C). There was ptosis of the right eyelid, a decreased corneal reflex on the right, and nystagmus on left lateral gaze. The right arm and leg were ataxic. Pain and temperature perception were absent on the left side of the body. There was right palatal weakness and a right peripheral facial paralysis. The patient complained of severe vertigo and headache. The vertigo subsided after four days and the headache after 12 days. The patient was discharged 13 days after his admission, with only the sensory dissociation and Horner's syndrome as residuals. Two weeks later he returned to work. The other patient had prodromal symptoms one month before the onset of the syndrome. Despite headache on the right side, numbness of the right side of the face, drooping of the right eyelid, and dysphagia, he was able to walk into the hospital, undress himself, and go to bed. Three hours later he became acutely ill, with protracted vomiting and severe vertigo. Ataxia developed in the right extremities. Twelve hours after the onset of the initial symptoms double vision and singultus developed and the patient's dysphagia became aggravated. On repeat examination 15 days after admission a Horner's syndrome was found on the right. Vertigo, ataxia, and headache lasted for several months. He was discharged three and one-half weeks after his admission, and only at the end of 10 months was he able to return to light work. In the presence of the symptoms and signs observed in the authors' patients, with a Horner's syndrome, the diagnosis of posterior inferior cerebellar artery syndrome should be considered. The prognosis of this syndrome is generally good.

Neurologic Complications of Contagious Infections of Children. A. Ariztia, M. Latorre and F. Martínez. Rev. chil. pediat. **25:**407-416 (Sept.) 1954 (In Spanish) [Santiago, Chile].

One thousand two hundred thirty-eight children with contagious infections were observed in the pediatric department for contagious diseases of the Luis Calvo Mackenna Hospital of Santiago city during the last 10 years. There were 107 cases of measles, 61 of chickenpox, one of mumps, 481 of whooping cough, and 225 of typhoid. Neurological complications ap-

peared in 4 cases of measles, 4 of chickenpox, one of mumps, 25 of whooping cough, and 3 of typhoid fever. Encephalitis appeared in the first week of measles and in the second week of chickenpox. The predominant symptoms were those of a meningeal reaction, with fever, convulsions, and unconsciousness. Athetosis, strabismus, negativism, mutism, and sudden hemiplegia were rare symptoms. The main changes of the cerebrospinal fluid were hyperalbuminosis, pleocytosis and lymphocytosis. Two patients with neurological complications of measles and two with neurological complications of chickenpox died during the first or second week of the disease. The other two patients in each group recovered without sequels. The neurological complication of mumps was benign meningitis that appeared one day before mumps. There was albuminocytological dissociation of the cerebrospinal fluid. The disease followed a favorable course, with recovery of the patient without sequels. Patients with neurological complications of whooping cough were 19 infants and 7 children between the ages of 2 and 8 years. The neurological complications appeared at any time during the first four weeks of the disease. The predominant symptoms were unconsciousness and convulsions with signs of motor or extrapyramidal involvement. Nine patients recovered without sequels and seven recovered with sequels of the type of those following infantile cerebral paralysis. Nine patients died within about four days of the onset of the neurological sequels. The neurological complications of typhoid included acute purulent meningitis in one case; the patient died. In the other two cases symptoms of pyramidal involvement were observed. The patients recovered without sequels. Schizophrenia was observed in two cases in the course of convalescence of the disease. It lasted for three and four weeks, respectively, and disappeared without sequels. In all cases the treatment was symptomatic. The authors say that the symptoms, the time that passes between starting of the disease and appearance of the neurological complication, and the lesions of the nervous system are very similar in all the afore-mentioned contagious infections. The lesion of the nervous system consists of perivascular demyelinization that is due either to an allergic reaction or to tissue intoxication of the nervous system by bacterial toxins or viruses. The availability of gamma globulin and antibiotics is promising for the prognosis of the neurological complications that can be prevented or controlled.

Intramuscular Trypsin in Acute Poliomyelitis. G. J. Boines. Delaware M. J. **27**:38-40 (Feb.) 1955 [Farnhurst, Del.].

Boines shows that the histopathological changes in poliomyelitis suggest that the clinical use of trypsin might be helpful. He used a crystalline trypsin in sesame oil, which is known as Parenzyme. One cubic centimeter of this preparation contains 5 mg. of trypsin for intramuscular use. A dosage schedule of 0.5 cc., or 2.5 mg., of trypsin every eight hours for 5 successive days, given deep in the buttocks, and then two doses daily for an additional 7 to 10 days, was empirically decided upon. It was used in 51 patients in whom the clinical diagnosis of acute poliomyelitis had been established. The ages of the patients ranged from 2 to 32 years; 35 were males and 16 were females. Twelve of the males and six of the females had bulbar spinal poliomyelitis. Improvement was usually evident after the second or third injection of the trypsin preparation. The acute toxic manifestations were rapidly modified. The progression of the paralytic processes was apparently arrested after 48 hours of therapy. Return of muscle strength was much greater than in the 700 acute cases observed since 1940 at the author's clinic. There was no muscle relaxation as far as stiffness is concerned; however, it was observed that the response to curare was accelerated in the patients treated with trypsin. They were able to take active exercise earlier and with greater resistance, thus permitting quicker rehabilitation. In the patients who had to be subjected to tracheotomy it was noted that after the injection of trypsin the tracheobronchial exudate changed from a thick, viscid, tenacious exudate to a "fluid state," permitting easier aspiration. In view of the gratifying results obtained, the author hopes that this preliminary report will stimulate other investigators to use trypsin as an adjunct in the clinical management of acute poliomyelitis.

Clinical, Pathogenetic, and Therapeutic Remarks on Anorexia Nervosa: The Notion of "Abiorexia." H. P. Klotz and P. Lumbroso. Semaine hôp. Paris. **31**:440-445 (Feb. 2) 1955 (In French) [Paris, France].

Loss of appetite for food in anorexia nervosa is only one of the manifestations of that disease. The authors propose the term "abiorexia" to express the idea of loss of desire for many activities that occurs in women with this condition. These young patients are usually highly introverted, refusing to become involved in any competitive situation, avoiding members of the opposite sex, and generally shutting themselves off from society. The disease is apt to have its onset during the trying adolescent period or in early adulthood after some shock in the patient's psychic life. Amenorrhea was the initial symptom in 9 of the authors' 13 patients and often persisted after nutritive therapy had restored the patients' weights to normal. The cachexia occasioned by the anorexia may bring about metabolic disorders. Mild hyperazotemia is observed fairly frequently; it occurred in three of the authors' patients. There were few reports of avitaminosis as a complication in the literature; the authors add a case of avitaminosis of the B complex, the first to be reported. Stomatitis appeared in a 23-year-old woman with anorexia nervosa when she was given nutritive therapy; the disturbance was easily corrected with vitamin B complex therapy. Another case with a complication worth noting was that of a 29-year-old patient who had hypokalemia due to incoercible vomiting. The proper therapy for anorexia nervosa, or abiorexia, is isolation of the patient, forced feeding, and a psychotherapy that aims to impose on her a will stronger than her own. This treatment is generally successful, but in some cases it is not sufficient to enable the patient to maintain the improvement gained in hospital when she comes once more in contact with the problems of the real world. It is in these patients that amenorrhea is persistent, and relapses into the emaciated state are more than likely to occur in them, necessitating rehospitalization. Definitive cure of these patients can be achieved through prolonged psychotherapy that restores the disordered corticosubcortical balance.

Therapeutic Results with Chlorpromazine (Largactil) in Psychiatric Conditions. H. E. Lehmann. Canad. M. A. J. **72**:91-99 (Jan. 15) 1955 [Toronto, Canada].

The author started using chlorpromazine in psychiatric patients at the Verdun Protestant Hospital, Verdun, Quebec, in May, 1953, and his series now numbers 283. As a therapeutic agent this drug is unique, because it produces sedation without significant clouding of consciousness or disinhibition of affect. It produces comparatively little depression of cortical function and acts more selectively than other inhibitory agents on the mesencephalic-diencephalic system. It can shorten the duration of acute psychotic episodes and also prevent psychotic breakdowns if given in the prodromal stage. In that respect, its action is equalled only by electroconvulsive therapy. The time required for full recovery is sometimes shorter than with electroshock and the patient's insight is often better because amnesia and confusion do not develop under treatment. There is also evidence that patients treated with chlorpromazine require fewer sessions of electroconvulsive therapy and therefore have less amnesia. The drug is of great clinical value for the symptomatic control of virtually any state of psychomotor excitement. It is equally effective in manic states, catatonic excitement, depressive agitation, toxic delirium, epileptic clouded states, or hysterical excitement. It is particularly useful in agitated conditions associated with organic cerebral disturbances. Complete remissions were obtained within 40 days in 48% of patients in the manic phase of manic-depressive psychosis. Of 98 patients with schizophrenia, complete remissions were obtained within 40 days of treatment in 28% of those patients whose symptoms had been present for one month or less. If the much improved patients be added to this number, it can be said that 39% of the author's 54 patients with acute schizophrenia could be discharged within less than two months. No recoveries occurred among 44 patients with chronic and subacute schizophrenia, but symptomatic improvement and control could be obtained in a large number of cases. In general, the author's results agree with those of the French workers, but the European literature does not mention the occurrence of jaundice, which had an incidence rate of 3% in

this series of patients and was reported as occurring in 5% of patients treated by Azima and Ogle. The occurrence of this complication appears to be correlated with increasing dosage and length of administration of chlorpromazine. Other side-effects of chlorpromazine therapy are allergic phenomena, orthostatic hypotension, and constipation. Constant and careful medical and nursing supervision are essential whenever the drug is administered in doses exceeding 150 mg. daily. It is hoped that other workers will test the author's method of assessing the value of a therapeutic agent such as chlorpromazine by comparing the duration of the psychotic attack treated by it with the duration of previous attacks in the same patient treated by other methods. This comparison was possible in 22 patients of the present series. The mean duration for the early attacks in these patients was 6.7 months. The mean duration for the later attacks in the same patients was 8.5 months. The mean duration for the last attacks treated by chlorpromazine was 3.2 months. Such an analysis seems more reliable than the simple accumulation of group data that may compare under the common heading of "improvement" such diverse conditions as Huntington's chorea and anxiety neurosis. Future research with chlorpromazine will have to establish its effect on cerebral metabolism, and particularly the acetylcholine turnover in the central nervous system, since it may well be that this drug, like its close chemical relative Phenergan, possesses an antiacetylcholine action on the neuraxis.

PEDIATRICS

Congenital Infectious Hepatitis in Univitelline Twins. H. Garcés and W. Leiva. Rev. chil. pediat. **25**:427-436 (Sept.) 1954 (In Spanish) [Santiago, Chile].

Two cases of infectious hepatitis in univitelline twins are reported. The parents were normal. The mother had previously had seven normal children and no abortions. In the seventh month of pregnancy the mother had infectious hepatitis that ran a favorable course for one month and subsided. She did not have injections or blood transfusion during her pregnancy and her illness. The infants were born at full term. They were poorly nourished, had jaundice, great hepatomegaly and splenomegaly, and passed dark urine. The feces were always acholic. The results of tests for incompatibility of blood between the parents and the infants showed compatibility. Tests for liver function showed great functional deficiency. The twins were hospitalized in the pediatric department of the Roberto del Rio Hospital and died at the age of 2½ months. The anatomicopathological changes of the liver corresponded to those of viral hepatitis. Two other infants who had been in contact with the subjects of this report in the pediatric department of the hospital developed viral hepatitis from which, however, they recovered. The authors state that the cases reported constitute a confirmation of the existence of viral hepatitis in newborn infants and the possibility of transplacental transmission of the virus to the fetus, provided that the mother develops the disease during the last two months of pregnancy. In this case, the period of incubation of the virus was completed in the uterus.

Rupture of Spleen: A Complication of Erythroblastosis Fetalis. H. F. Philipsborn Jr., H. S. Traisman and D. Greer Jr. New England J. Med. **252**:159-162 (Feb. 3) 1955 [Boston].

Four cases of erythroblastosis are reported in which rupture of the spleen occurred. In one case rupture with hemorrhage into the phrenicolienal ligament occurred before therapy. In the others replacement transfusion was carried out. All infants died, and the splenic rupture was established at autopsy. Splenic rupture was not necessarily the only cause of death, but the primary disease, erythroblastosis fetalis, may have been the cause of death as well as the cause of the splenic rupture. The splenic hemorrhage might have been provoked by the exsanguination transfusion rather than by the erythroblastosis fetalis. The authors discuss the factors that Slotkowski and Hand had mentioned as possibly playing a part in the pathogenesis of splenic rupture in erythroblastotic infants. These factors include extramedullary hematopoiesis, increased phagocytosis, weakening of the supporting structure of the spleen, increased intra-abdominal pressure, damming back of the blood from the liver, increased blood volume displacement of the spleen by an enlarged liver, and a hemorrhagic tendency. Earlier in their experiences with erythroblastotic infants the authors thought that rapid transfusing, or large variations in the blood volume consequent to a single-vein replacement transfusion, might produce rupture of the spleen. They have, however, been unable to produce experimental rupture of the spleen in an animal subjected to extremely large and rapid contraction of the vascular tree. Therefore, they believe that, of all the factors described by Slotkowski and Hand, extramedullary hematopoiesis, increased phagocytosis, weakening of the supportive structures, and the tendency to hemorrhage are the ones most likely to be responsible for splenic rupture in erythroblastotic infants.

Study on Boric Acid Absorption in Infants from the Use of Baby Powders. D. E. Johnstone, N. Basila and J. Glaser. J. Pediat. **46**:160-167 (Feb.) 1955 [St. Louis].

A review of the American and British literature of the past decade reveals that all the reported cases of infant mortality attributed to boric acid poisoning have resulted from the injudicious use of boric acid, either from its inadvertent oral administration or intravenous or subcutaneous injection, or from the application of boric acid powder or some homemade preparation having a high concentration of boric acid to an area of denuded or injured skin. With the exception of one nonfatal case in the series of four cases recently reported by Goldbloom and Goldbloom, no case of boric acid poisoning has been proved to be the result of any commercially available baby powder containing no more than 5% boric acid. Blood and urine boron concentration determinations were performed on samples obtained from eight infants with intact skin and one with injured skin before, during, and after application of a commercial powder containing 5% boric acid. The chemical procedures used were sufficiently accurate quantitatively to detect less than one ppm when samples as small as 2 ml. were used. The highest value for blood boron concentration did not exceed 0.6 ppm, a value that, within the limits of the analytic method used, is not significantly higher than the control values and is well within the normal range reported by others. The principal value of boric acid in baby powder is that of a buffering agent reducing the alkalinity of the preparation, which might otherwise be injurious to infant skin.

Corticotropin (ACTH) Therapy of the Nephrotic Syndrome, with Consideration of Follow-Up Results. W. Rupp, W. Swoboda and E. Zweymüller. Helvet. paediat. acta **9**:482-510 (Dec.) 1954 (In German) [Basel, Switzerland].

Ten children with the nephrotic syndrome were treated with corticotropin (ACTH) at the pediatric clinic of the University of Vienna. Four boys and three girls between the ages of 5 and 14 years were followed up for from six months to two years. The patients were given intramuscularly 50 I.U. of corticotropin daily in four divided doses, every six hours for 12 days. The total dose given was 600 I.U. The patients were placed on a standard diet with a maximum daily content of 1 gm. of salt. Six of the seven children had a complete remission; two children had a recurrence and were given a second course of corticotropin therapy after an interval of three months and two weeks respectively. The seventh patient with definite nephritis-nephrosis was a therapeutic failure and died. In the course of the first four days of treatment with corticotropin, all patients had retention of water, with increase in weight and edema. This was followed by a sudden onset of diuresis, with urine excretion increased by 321% on the average as compared to the pretreatment period. The maximum single value of the urine was 964%. The edema disappeared completely. Diuresis was associated with a decreased proteinuria, and the latter was accompanied in all patients by an increase of serum protein levels. The total cholesterol, which was at an increased level at the start of the treatment, decreased in the course of the treatment, and alpha$_2$ and beta globulins decreased simultaneously. The erythrocyte sedimenta-

tion rate, which was considerably increased before the institution of the treatment, decreased more or less at the termination of the treatment. These results showed that the daily dose of 50 I.U. was effective and that the sudden discontinuation of the hormone from one day to the other was justified. When a continued favorable effect on the chemistry of the blood cannot be obtained with the first course of corticotropin therapy, second or even third courses will not be more effective, while in those patients in whom the first course of therapy proves effective, a booster course does not seem necessary. The authors agree with other workers that azotemia, hypertension, and infections such as pneumonia, peritonitis, and septicemia are contraindications to corticotropin therapy. Combination of corticotropin with antibiotics is dispensable, provided that daily careful clinical examination of the patients is made. Undesirable side-effects of the drug can be partly prevented by appropriate diet and administration of cation exchange resins. The therapeutic success apparently does not depend on the pretreatment duration of the syndrome, but it definitely depends on the severity of the renal changes, which can be made reversible provided that they are functional. The mode of action of the corticotropin in the nephrotic syndrome has not been elucidated. Observations made by other workers in recent years and the authors' own results suggest that at present corticotropin is the most effective drug in the treatment of the nephrotic syndrome because it simultaneously corrects all the disturbed regulatory mechanisms (water and salt metabolism, dysproteinemia, lipoidemia, proteinuria) and, therefore, most likely brings about a "complete remission" with the greatest speed.

So-Called Unrestricted Diet (Preferable: Normal Diet) in Treatment of Diabetes Mellitus in Children. G. Fanconi. Schweiz. med. Wchnschr. **85**:75-77 (Jan. 22) 1955 (In German) [Basel, Switzerland].

From 1920 to the present day four periods of treatment of diabetes mellitus may be distinguished at the pediatric clinic of the University of Zürich, Switzerland. Up to the year 1923, i. e., the period preceding the discovery of insulin, all children with diabetes died within a short period. During the second period, from 1923 to 1932, the diabetic children were placed on a diet containing very little carbohydrate and large amounts of fat. During the third period, from 1932 to 1946, the author introduced a maintenance diet containing fruits and vegetables and very small amounts of protein. Although the initial effect of this diet on the metabolism was favorable, it was responsible for the development of nephropathy, sometimes after three years. Since 1946 the diabetic children have been given normal diet; overfeeding and excessive amounts of food are avoided. The term "normal diet" for this type of regimen is preferable to that of "unrestricted diet," because the diabetic patient should not believe that he is allowed to eat everything according to his fancy. He must accept certain restrictions, in particular, he cannot afford culinary extravagances, and he should eat too little rather than too much. The normal diet has up to now been practiced for eight years with excellent results. Hospitalization of diabetic children is no longer necessary except for the adjustment to long-acting isophane (NPH) insulin. The longitudinal growth has been highly satisfactory, while it was slow with the maintenance diet containing fruit and vegetables and very small amounts of proteins. The normal diet has been primarily successful in mental respects: Hunger, secret nibbling, and lies can be avoided, and self-confidence has better chances of development. Of 60 patients placed on a normal diet, 17 who previously had been for some time on the maintenance diet containing fruits and vegetables and very small amounts of protein were followed up long enough to establish their freedom from any complications such as retinopathy or nephropathy. The normal food did not make administration of considerably increased amounts of insulin necessary. Of the 17 patients, 3 required a smaller amount of insulin, 5 a larger amount, and 9 the same amount of insulin as with the previously used diet. Growth and weight increase was accelerated in most children. The incidence of coma and precoma was reduced by 50%; of the 17 children, 8 had coma before 1946, and only 2 each had coma and precoma in the subsequent period. As long as it has not been proved that late complications such as nephropathy and retinopathy occur earlier with a normal diet than with a strictly controlled diet, one is fully justified in preferring the normal diet, which changes a sick person to an almost healthy one who finds his way in life much better than before.

Salicylate Poisoning. F. H. Harvie and R. B. Singer. A. M. A. Am. J. Dis. Child. **89**:149-158 (Feb.) 1955 [Chicago].

Three cases of salicylate poisoning are described in baby boys, aged 4 years, 2 months, and 11 months respectively. In two of these patients salicylate poisoning was caused by accidental ingestion of methyl salicylate and sodium salicylate, respectively, and in one patient by overdosage of acetylsalicylic acid during treatment of an infection. Hyperventilation is the first effect of the ingested salicylate. As a result, carbon dioxide is blown off in excess, the plasma carbon dioxide pressure and carbon dioxide content fall, and the pH rises. If the doses of the drug had been large, a primary metabolic acidosis is soon superimposed on the initial respiratory alkalosis. The changes in acid-base balance during salicylate poisoning are of particular interest to pediatricians, since they are most extreme and most confusing in infants and small children. A method of studying acid-base disturbance is presented. It is readily applicable to the smallest infants and to those most severely ill. It requires very small amounts of blood that are collected by heel puncture without disturbing the patient or interfering with treatment. By permitting a clear separation of the respiratory from the metabolic and renal factors, this method was invaluable in the management of the patients whose treatment could be placed on a rational basis. If frequent measurements of pH and carbon dioxide content are available, therapy can be readily adjusted to changing circumstances, aided greatly by calculation of the buffer base and carbon dioxide pressure. The use of depressant drugs to reduce the hyperventilation is probably contraindicated. The later phase of metabolic acidosis can be ameliorated by use of alkali. In calculation of the dosage of alkali to elevate the plasma carbon dioxide level, a volume factor of one-fifth of body weight (extracellular fluid volume) or one-third (to allow for limited intracellular penetration) will be safer than one of two-thirds body weight, as commonly used. In most situations a small dose will be sufficient to bring the child out of danger and permit reassessment. All three patients recovered.

Amino-Aciduria, Hypophosphatemia, and Rickets in Lead Poisoning: Study of a Case. J. J. Chisolm Jr., H. C. Harrison, W. R. Eberlein and H. E. Harrison. A. M. A. Am. J. Dis. Child. **89**:159-168 (Feb.) 1955 [Chicago].

A case of lead poisoning in a 33-month-old boy is described. In addition to the usual well-known clinical findings of acute encephalopathy and anemia, this patient presented hypophosphatemia, glycosuria, aminoaciduria, and the skeletal changes of acute rickets. It is postulated that these findings were related and were primarily the result of a disturbance of renal tubular function caused by lead. The child's initial precarious clinical status responded satisfactorily to the administration of a total dose of 5 gm. of edathamil calcium-disodium given parenterally over a period of five days. Lethargy disappeared after 24 hours of therapy and strabismus and increased spinal fluid pressure after 48 hours. The anemia responded to a four week course of iron given orally. Although a single course of edathamil calcium-disodium therapy effected a total urinary excretion of 21.2 mg. of lead, with a dramatic effect on the patient's encephalopathy, three weeks later evidence of significant biochemical derangement persisted with aminoaciduria, hypophosphatemia with phosphaturia, glycosuria, citraturia, skeletal changes of acute rickets with no roentgenologic evidence of significant deposition of lead in bone, and mild hyperchloremic acidosis. Oral administration of sodium and potassium citrate was started and continued for 18 days. At the end of this period the mild acidosis was corrected and did not later occur. Urinary amino acid output was still above normal, although it had decreased to about 25% of the precitrate-therapy value. Urinary lead output fell to approximately one-third of the control levels. Roentgenologically, on the 10th day of citrate therapy the earliest signs of healing of rickets appeared. After

an interval of 17 days during which there was continued decrease of aminoaciduria and citraturia and the glycosuria disappeared, while healing of rickets and deposition of lead in bone became evident roentgenologically, citrate therapy was resumed; after the patient's discharge from the hospital it was continued at home for 132 days. Serial long bone roentgenograms showed progressive excellent healing of the rachitic process, and at the time of cessation of citrate therapy normal ossification had taken place. Coincident with the complete healing of rickets the serum phosphorus concentrations rose from borderline low levels to well within normal range. The biochemical disturbance thus was reversible; its similarity to that observed in the de Toni-Fanconi syndrome is pointed out. It is suggested that the same or related renal tubular enzyme systems are involved in lead intoxication. It is further suggested, that, in this patient, the principal therapeutic effect of citrate was to accelerate the healing of rickets in the presence of lead-induced renal tubular dysfunction, with the simultaneous deposition and storage of lead in the newly formed bone.

DERMATOLOGY

Pseudoxanthoma Elasticum: Review of Its Relationship to Internal Diseases and Report of an Unusual Case. F. J. Szymanski and M. R. Caro. A. M. A. Arch. Dermat. **71**:184-189 (Feb.) 1955 [Chicago].

Pseudoxanthoma elasticum is the cutaneous mainfestation of a systemic disease involving elastic tissue. Cardiac and vascular localization of elastic tissue damage, similar to that found in the skin, is believed to be responsible for the development of hypertension, cardiac decompensation, apoplexy, gastrointestinal hemorrhage, intermittent claudication, and a number of other internal disorders seen in patients with pseudoxanthoma elasticum. Paget's disease of bone coexists with angioid streaks often enough to indicate that they are manifestations of one systemic disease. Pseudoxanthoma elasticum has been seen in combination with osteitis deformans in one case. Hyperthyroidism, diabetes mellitus, and diabetes insipidus have been reported in cases of pseudoxanthoma elasticum, but convincing evidence is lacking that these endocrine diseases are manifestations of a systemic elastic tissue disorder. The authors report the case of a 75-year-old, obese woman with a pseudoxanthoma elasticum lesion on her abdomen. Certain features, such as onset late in life, a history of trauma (the patient had worn a corrective corset for umbilical hernia for two years before she noticed the lesion), the atypical appearance of the lesion, its localization on the abdomen without any other skin involvement, and the absence of angioid streaks, suggested that the elastic tissue degeneration was in reality a localized process. However, the patient also had hypertension, cardiac hypertrophy, a tortuous calcified aorta, and kyphoscoliosis, all of which may have been systemic manifestations of pseudoxanthomatosis elasticum. This case might represent a rare form of localized elastic damage produced by the trauma of a tight corset, the systemic symptoms being caused independently by the arteriosclerosis present. On the other hand, it is possible that this case is that of a generalized disease of the elastic tissue that produced systemic effects and that was long latent in the skin, finally making its appearance there late in life after trauma. Examinations of other organs of this patient will be necessary to solve these questions. Benedict and Montgomery reported a case similar to this one in some respects. A Greek laborer, 48 years old, noticed a yellowish lesion developing about the belt line one year before examination. The lesion was attributed to his wearing a tight belt during childhood; however, the eruption was not limited entirely to this area. Angioid streaks were absent.

Acne Vulgaris: Systemic and Topical Treatment. M. R. Moore. Connecticut M. J. **19**:93-97 (Feb.) 1955 [New Haven, Conn.].

This study is based on the hypothesis that three systems, endocrine, hematopoietic, and digestive, are involved in acne vulgaris. Therefore, systemic treatment was directed toward the correction of recognizable defects and the maintenance of proper balance among the systems. In addition, local treatment included the topical use of estrogens. Fifty patients (43 females and 7 males) with acne vulgaris, ranging in age from 12 to 42 years, were studied. Over 80% were 25 years of age or under. Initially, after history taking, the patients were given a thorough physical examination. Blood cell counts, urinalyses, and basal metabolic rate determinations were done routinely. The basal metabolic rates were less than zero in 35 of the 50 patients. Patients were questioned about the quality and quantity of their diet. They were given skin tests, and foods causing positive skin reactions were interdicted. Hypoallergenic, no spice, low fat diets were routinely prescribed. The foods permitted and the daily doses of supplementary vitamins are listed. General hygienic measures such as adequate sleep, daily baths, and regular meals and bowel habits were also stressed. Thirty-eight of the 50 patients took thyroid extract in doses ranging from ¼ to 5 grains (16 to 320 mg.) daily. Systemic administration of female sex hormones (estrogens and progesterone) was indicated in some cases. When the latter hormones were employed, they were given rhythmically with the menstrual cycle to improve menstrual dysfunction. Topical agents were used by all of the patients. The affected areas were cleansed with soap and warm water at bed time and allowed to dry. A natural estrogen cream was applied and allowed to remain on the skin overnight. This was removed in the morning and a sulphur-resorcinol ointment applied. In 1952 an alcoholic solution of Dienestrol was substituted for the estrogen cream and proved most effective. Of two representative case histories, the first concerned a 12-year-old girl. One year after beginning treatment her acne disappeared almost entirely and she regained her good humor and interest in work and play.

Local Action of Heparin on Xanthomas. T. Cornbleet. A. M. A. Arch. Dermat. **71**:172-176 (Feb.) 1955 [Chicago].

In eight patients with xanthomas, heparin injected into the lesions caused them to flatten and disappear. The lesions in seven of the patients were of the tuberous type, and in one they were of the disseminate type. All the patients with tuberous lesions had elevated blood cholesterol levels; that of the patient with disseminate lesions was normal. It took an average of 12 to 15 injections of no more than 5,000 units of heparin once or twice a week to flatten the majority of the xanthomas. Control injections of distilled water or sodium chloride solution were administered in an attempt to find out whether the lesions could be influenced by pressure alone. There was no involution after this treatment, but this fact does not prove conclusively that pressure per se is not a factor in flattening the lesions. Histopathologically speaking, one of the earliest changes in the lesions is the breaking up of the solid masses. These become converted to smaller islands and small groups of cells. The Touton giant cells also disappear with the first injections. There is a slight infiltration of plasma cells and lymphocytes and a sparse appearance of the collagen bundles and fibroblasts. With continuing injections the foam cells lose their fat-staining material, though not all at the same rate. Some have barely lost any when others appear as ordinary histiocytes, some containing hemosiderin. They shrink somewhat as they lose their lipoidal content. New capillaries appear, and collagen increases to form areas of fibrosis. The so-called clearing effect of heparin or lipemic plasma is a possible mechanism of its action locally on xanthoma.

Roentgen Therapy of Cutaneous Staphylococcic Infections. P. Pizon. Presse méd. **63**:114-116 (Jan. 29) 1955 (In French) [Paris, France].

The present series of patients with cutaneous micrococcic infections treated by roentgen therapy consists of 118 cases of furuncle or anthrax, of which 84 were located on the face; 11 cases of paronychia; 15 torpid inflammations; and 14 cases of hidradenitis. The development of the focus of infection is usually abortive, or else leads to either a small aggregation of seropurulent lesions or a concentrated core with rapid spontaneous elimination. If the end-result is the formation of a circumscribed phlegmon, which happens infrequently, this well-delineated phlegmon can be totally evacuated with ease by means of a small incision. The mechanism whereby radiological treatment cures these infections is complex; the important

factors in it are: cytolysis of hyperabundant leukocytic elements, stimulation of the reticuloendothelial system, and sympathicolytic action reinforcing capillary vasodilatation. Good results can be obtained with low dosage: 200 to 300 r given in two or three sessions for furuncles or anthrax, 300 to 400 r for paronychia, and 500 to 1000 r for hidradenitis. Higher doses are required for the last disease because of glandular changes and the association of Saccharomyces with micrococci. The value of roentgen therapy in these disorders has been known for a long time; this report seeks only to reaffirm it.

OPHTHALMOLOGY

Beta Radiation Cataracts. J. E. McDonald, W. F. Hughes Jr. and V. G. Peiffer. A. M. A. Arch. Ophth. **53**:248-259 (Feb.) 1955 [Chicago].

For about 14 years beta radiation from radium and radon has been used successfully in the treatment of certain external ocular conditions because of the relatively superficial effect and accurate localization of the radiation. Recently, cataract has been reported following the extensive use of beta radon in two eyes with severe vascularizing keratitis, and other clinics have substantiated the possibility of this complication. The depth dose of the beta particles of radioactive yttrium (Y^{90}) is comparable to that of radium and radon. Wilson and von Sallmann independently reported that changes could be produced in the lens of the rabbit eye by the radioactive strontium (Sr^{90}) applicator, which is commercially available to physicians. McDonald and associates report studies that had the purpose: (1) to determine the minimum cataractogenic dose of radon and Sr^{90} in rabbits; (2) to describe the type and progressiveness of the lens opacities produced; (3) to report the results of follow-up examinations of the lenses of those patients previously treated with beta rays, and (4) to reevaluate the clinical indications and dosages of beta radiation therapy. The eyes of the rabbits in which the minimum cataractogenic dose had been ascertained have not been followed sufficiently long to determine the degree of progressiveness or regression of the cataracts. However, two eyes exposed to 1,000 rep developed minimal opacities around the posterior suture at five months, and such opacities could no longer be seen at eight months. In general, the degree of opacification showed less change once the opacities had reached the posterior pole. Seventy-three radon-treated eyes of patients were reexamined through a widely dilated pupil. Of these, 45 had definite radiation opacities and vacuoles, 13 had questionable opacities, and 15 had no radiation opacities. The changes were similar to those seen in the rabbit experiments. In some patients with cortical opacities typical of senile cataract, the presence of typical beta radiation vacuoles could be distinguished. The cataractogenic potentialities of beta radiation must be considered in the clinical use of beta radiation on the eye. Because of the localization of beta therapy, its use in certain conditions of the lids, such as vernal catarrh, would not jeopardize the lens. The radium D applicator, with a depth dose of only 10% at 1 mm., would not endanger the lens, although other deficiencies make it less effective in the treatment of certain corneal conditions, such as deep vascularizing keratitis. It might well be the treatment of choice for recurrent pterygium, where the use of radium, radon, or Sr^{90} would be contraindicated except in unusual forms of very "malignant" recurrences. Radiational cataracts can progress for a while and then become stationary, or regress. This factor, together with the visual unimportance of a few nonprogressive peripheral vacuoles or dust-like opacities in the lens, might still permit the use of beta radiation to the globe in carefully standardized doses. On the other hand, certain conditions may even warrant the risk of cataract, because of the visual disability caused by the corneal disease, e. g., severe vascularizing keratitis, vascularization complicating keratoplasty, and epithelioma.

Spontaneous Regression of a Malignant Melanoma. V. B. Levison. Brit. M. J. **1**:458-459 (Feb. 19) 1955 [London, England].

A 60-year-old man underwent excision of the right eye for malignant melanoma of the choroid. Two years later clinical examination revealed no evidence of recurrence. The liver was not palpable. A roentgenogram of the chest showed multiple small opacities at the base of the left lung, and examination of the urine at the same time showed melanogens to be present. The patient was accordingly considered to have pulmonary metastases. The presence of melanogens in this urine was shown by the ferric chloride in hydrochloric acid test and by Thormählen's nitroprusside reaction. No treatment was given. When the patient was seen again about four and a half months later the pulmonary metastases could not be seen and there were no melanogens in the urine. This situation has remained the same at several examinations since. In this patient there was no obvious cause for the regression of the metastases, such as an acute infection. Since necrosis can bring about regression and apparent cure of the primary choroidal tumor, and since necrosis, probably arising from the fact that the tumor outgrows its blood supply, is a prominent feature of choroidal melanoma, it is thought that this was the causal mechanism of the phenomenon.

Effect of Alcohol on Binocular Vision. G. A. Brecher, A. P. Hartman and D. D. Leonard. Am. J. Ophth. **39**:44-52 (Feb.) 1955 [Chicago].

Alcohol produces double vision; the purpose of the present investigation was to ascertain whether alcohol diplopia can be attributed to change in phoria and loss of convergence power as previously postulated or to an impairment of the binocular fusion reflex. Experiments were made on 14 male medical students. The experiments began at 7 p. m., after a light evening meal. Visual acuity, convergence, phoria, and fusion power were determined. The subjects were then given 40 ml. of an 87-proof blended whiskey, mixed with 99 ml. of either water or ginger ale, and this was repeated every half hour. At hourly intervals after the start of the first drink, the subject repeated the vision tests. At the end of each of these tests, 2 ml. of blood was removed from the antecubital vein and a urine sample was obtained. In this manner, blood and urine samples were taken at hourly intervals, whereas the drinks were given at one-half hour intervals. This routine was continued until the subject vomited or was incapable of cooperating in the conduct of the experiment. A new method, in which the strength of binocular fusion could be determined by measuring the time necessary to accomplish binocular fusion, revealed that diplopia is caused by the progressive impairment of the binocular fusion reflex with rising levels of blood alcohol content. This impairment of the fusion reflex occurs regardless of changes in phoria and of the weakening of voluntary convergence. The decrease in binocular fusion power is due to an impairment of the general neuromuscular coordination by alcohol, which at the same time affects the position of the visual axes and diminishes the power of voluntary convergence. Phoria and fusion power were measured at 600 cm., 82 cm., and 33 cm. observation distances. With rising alcohol levels, marked esophoria developed progressively at 600 cm., only little esophoria at 82 cm., but marked exophoria at 33 cm. This indicates that the visual axes come to a "position of rest" at a distance slightly less than 82 cm. (about 60 cm.) under strong alcohol intoxication. This evidence supports the hypothesis that binocular vergence is normally controlled by two different mechanisms, a convergence and a separate divergence mechanism, since the removal of these mechanisms by alcohol causes the eyes to assume an intermediate or neutral position.

THERAPEUTICS

The Circulatory Effects of Reserpine. E. G. McQueen, A. E. Doyle and F. H. Smirk. Circulation **11**:161-169 (Feb.) 1955 [New York].

The effects of large doses of reserpine, the pure alkaloid derived from Rauwolfia Serpentina (Benth), on the blood pressure were compared in 33 patients with hypertension and in 12 persons with normal blood pressure. The lowering of blood pressure in the hypertensive patients varied from that to be expected with placebos to large falls, occasionally to normal levels. Falls of blood pressure were much smaller in persons with normal blood pressure. By contrast the associated symptoms, such as

facial flushing, conjunctival injection, miosis, nasal congestion, shivering, diarrhea, and sleepiness, did not differ to any appreciable degree in the persons with normal blood pressure from those noted in the patients with hypertension. The drop in blood pressure was accompanied by cutaneous vasodilatation. Animal experiments showed that cutaneous vasodilatation also occurs in animals. Severance of the cervical sympathetic chain in 18 rabbits resulted in abolition of the cutaneous vasodilatation; it showed that this effect is mediated by way of the sympathetic nervous system. Further experiments in both rabbits and cats revealed modification of reflex vasomotor cardiovascular responses by reserpine. The hypotensive effect of reserpine, however, cannot be solely ascribed to its action on the sympathetic nervous system. In anesthetized rabbits a direct vasodilator effect on blood vessels was shown. In man, ganglionic blockade with hexamethonium produced a lower blood pressure after reserpine had been given than before. It seems that in man, as in rabbits and possibly in cats, reserpine may have a direct peripheral vasodilating effect in addition to an effect mediated through the sympathetic nervous system.

Treatment of Hypertension with Reserpine, with Reserpine in Combination with Pentapyrrolidinium, and with Reserpine in Combination with Veratrum Alkaloids. A. E. Doyle, E. G. McQueen and F. H. Smirk. Circulation **11:**170-181 (Feb.) 1955 [New York].

Reserpine in doses of 0.5 to 1.5 mg. per day was given a therapeutic trial in 40 patients with hypertension. In 10 of these, blood pressure control was sufficiently good for reserpine therapy to be used as the treatment of choice. Even with the low doses used, side-effects such as conspicuous conjunctival injection, nasal blockage, sensations of fatigue and sleepiness, depression, and shivering presented some difficulties, particularly in the aggravation of symptoms in patients with bronchial asthma, ulcerative colitis, gallstones, and preexisting mental depression, which occasionally prohibited the use of the drug. Other side-effects such as diarrhea, undue susceptibility to cold, and excessive gains in weight were not as a rule sufficiently severe to prevent the use of the drug. Sixty-nine patients were treated with a combination of reserpine and pentolinium tartrate; in 53 patients, the addition of reserpine to the methonium compound led to an improvement in the hypotensive action, with a reduction in the severity of the side-effects caused by parasympathetic blockade. The administration of veratrum alkaloids to 10 patients already taking reserpine did not produce any further significant hypotensive effects except in toxic doses. The combination of reserpine and pentolinium tartrate is the most satisfactory means at present available of treating severe hypertension, although some patients with mild hypertension may be managed with reserpine alone.

Combined Rauwolfia-Hydralazine Therapy of Hypertensive Patients. C. F. Naegele, R. H. Rosenman, C. L. Hoffman and M. Friedman. Circulation **11:**182-187 (Feb.) 1955 [New York].

Blood pressure responses of 33 ambulatory and 13 hospitalized patients with hypertension were studied under controlled conditions in the course of combined treatment with Rauwolfia serpentina and hydralazine. The patients were given 4 to 8 mg. of purified extract of Rauwolfia serpentina (Rauwiloid) daily orally. After one week to three months, hydralazine was added in an initial oral dose of 75 mg. daily and rapidly increased up to 600 mg. daily given in four divided doses. Adequate lowering of the blood pressure was achieved in most patients with mild or moderate hypertension and frequently in those with severe hypertension. An inadequate response to the drugs occurred only in patients with severe, chronic, fixed hypertension, or with hypertension of apparent renal origin. Administration of Rauwolfia serpentina preceding that of hydralazine largely prevented untoward effects, such as headache, tachycardia, and palpitation, which are prone to occur when initiating therapy with hydralazine, and permitted initial administration of hydralazine in moderate doses. Concomitant administration of Rauwolfia serpentina appeared to permit effective therapy with hydralazine in significantly smaller doses of the latter drug than those required if hydralazine were used alone. Ease of administration of the drug and follow-up of the patient was thus permitted, avoiding the more serious side-effects of hydralazine, which can occur with large doses given over long periods, and requiring only bimonthly or monthly routine check of blood pressure.

Chlorpromazine Treatment: Side-Effects and Complications. E. Giacobini and B. Lassenius. Nord. med. **52:**1693-1699 (Dec. 2) 1954 (In Swedish) [Stockholm, Sweden].

From February through September, 1954, 147 women from 19 to 81 years of age were treated with chlorpromazine (hibernal, largactil). The sedative effect was good in most cases of confusion, manias, and conditions of unrest, and the symptoms were influenced in schizophrenia. Cases of anxiety due to various causes, also hallucinations, reacted well to the treatment. Side-effects and complications in connection with the treatment were frequent, but were as a rule mild and transient. The most common were neurological disorders of extrapyramidal type, dermatological and hematological disturbances, disturbances in liver function, and slight rise in temperature. The extrapyramidal symptoms disappeared on treatment with anti-Parkinsonism agents. Only 6% of the patients had more serious complications: three patients had syndromes resembling paralysis agitans (Parkinsonism), four jaundice, one patient granulocytosis, and one subchronic dermatitis. The authors conclude that treatment with hibernal is without danger if the patients are regularly controlled during the first two months and if combined hibernal-lergigan treatment is given. Comparison of the groups treated with only hibernal, with hibernal and lergigan, and with hibernal, lergigan, and barbiturates showed the highest incidence of complications to be in the last-named group. Extrapyramidal symptoms occurred in 3.8% of the patients given combined hibernal-lergigan treatment and in 19.1% of those given hibernal only. Chlorpromazine is contraindicated where the nervous system is strongly affected by narcotic or hypnotic substances and in grave disorders of aplastic type in hematopoiesis, as well as in patients undergoing treatment with thiouracil, amidopyrine, or like agents.

Toxic Liver Damage After Largactil (Chlorpromazine). G. Grytting. Nord. med. **52:**1699-1701 (Dec. 2) 1954 (In Norwegian) [Stockholm, Sweden].

Two cases in patients with nervous disease treated with largactil indicate that the substance can cause jaundice of the "intrahepatic occlusion" type sometimes with long duration, but the prognosis seems to be good. Examination of the liver is advised before use of largactil. In the first case laparotomy revealed no atrophy or stricture in the liver; biopsy showed signs of biliary obstruction, regressive changes and some interstitial inflammation in the liver tissue. After 10 weeks corticotropin (ACTH) was given, with good result. In the second case, milder and of shorter duration, the jaundice disappeared after phenergan treatment.

Clinical Evaluation of Thiocymetin—A New Antibiotic. O. Feinsilver. Am. Pract. & Digest Treat. **6:**34-41 (Jan.) 1955 [Philadelphia].

Thiocymetin (WIN 5063-2) is a white, crystalline powder, neutral in reaction, soluble in water and in either acid or alkaline urine, and stable after several hours of boiling in neutral water. It is free of any hemolytic action in isotonic suspensions of erythrocytes and free of precipitating effects on serum. In vitro experiments have demonstrated its bacteriostatic and bactericidal effects on a variety of gram-positive and gram-negative organisms. By means of tests in vivo, with Swiss mice weighing 20 gm. each, the drug has been found effective in infections with Streptococcus pyogenes, Pasteurella boviseptica, Klebsiella pneumoniae, and Brucella melitensis. It was found to be free of toxic effects when used in daily doses of 100 mg. per kilogram of body weight over a period of 28 days. Intravenous in-

jections in a 2% solution of 800 mg. per kilogram of body weight were not lethal. Anorexia and vomiting developed within 7 to 10 days in dogs that had received 160 mg. per kilogram of body weight of the drug per day. Thiocymetin was given to 54 persons, 10 of whom had pneumonia; 35, acute and chronic bronchitis; 4, bronchiectasis and chronic bronchitis; 2, acute cystitis; one, acute suppurative ethmoiditis; one, chronic sinusitis; and one, chronic pharyngitis. Bacterial cultures were obtained in all but four instances. The results were good; only two cases were uninfluenced: one a case of chronic bronchitis and the other a case of sinusitis in which no bacteriological information was available. One patient with cystitis due to Proteus organisms was improved to complete elimination of the infection. In two instances the drug was used effectively despite failure to demonstrate its inhibitory effect on the causal organisms in the laboratory. In two instances the drug was used successfully after intolerance to other drugs was encountered, and in two more it was used successfully after other drugs, shown in the laboratory to be effective, failed to influence the patients' clinical course. In regard to toxic effects, 10 patients (19%) showed a 15 to 20% reduction in either erythrocyte count, hemoglobin level, or both. No cases of leukopenia were noted. In 24 patients (44%) some diarrhea was noted, in 3 instances considerably severe. Usually a reduction in dosage eliminated the diarrhea. There was one case of papular eruption. It is concluded that Thiocymetin is valuable and should be studied further.

Studies of Bacterial Transfusion Reactions from Refrigerated Blood: The Properties of Cold-Growing Bacteria. A. I. Braude, F. J. Carey and J. Siemienski. J. Clin. Invest. 34:311-325 (Feb.) 1955 [New York].

Reactions have resulted not only from transfusion of blood contaminated with such bacteria as the coliforms, which grow best at 37 C, but also from transfusion of blood contaminated with certain unusual gram-negative bacilli that are capable of better growth in the refrigerator at 4 to 8 C than in the incubator at 37 C. The studies reported here were undertaken to ascertain the rate of growth and survival of these bacteria in refrigerated blood and in blood at room temperature; the effects of their growth on the blood itself; the in vivo toxicity of these bacteria, as determined by experimental transfusions in animals; their susceptibility to agents that might be used to suppress their growth at low temperatures; and the protection of animals from their toxic effects. Three methods were used to collect bacteria that could grow at 4 to 8 C: 1. Samples of feces, nasal discharges, air, dust, ice, soil, and snow were inoculated directly onto tryptose agar slants and incubated in the refrigerator at 4 to 8 C. 2. Materials were obtained from persons and articles in the blood bank and inoculated into banked citrated blood and tryptose phosphate broth for incubation at 4 to 8 C. 3. Secreta, excreta, and exudates from patients and hospital personnel were cultured on blood agar at 37 C and the bacteria isolated were identified and tested for growth at 4 to 8 C by subculturing to tryptose phosphate broth and incubating in the refrigerator. In addition to these bacteria of human origin, bacteria were also isolated at 37 C from articles in the donor room of the blood bank and elsewhere in the hospital for study of growth in the cold. It was found that bacteria capable of heavy growth at refrigerator temperatures (4 to 8 C) can be easily recovered in the blood bank from potential sources of contamination for stored blood. The majority of these cold-growing contaminants are gram-negative bacilli, which have been identified as pseudomonads, coliforms, and achromobacters. Their toxic potency is nearly equal to that of the endotoxins of common intestinal bacilli. Because even small inoculums can resist the bacteriostatic action of blood and multiply quickly to lethal numbers in the refrigerator, these cold-growing bacilli constitute a grave threat to recipients of contaminated banked blood. They may be consistently suppressed, however, in blood containing such minute amounts of tetracycline antibiotics that risk to the recipient from the antibiotics is unlikely.

PATHOLOGY

Cytological Prognosis in Cancer of the Uterine Cervix Treated Radiologically. R. M. Graham and J. B. Graham. Cancer 8:59-70 (Jan.-Feb.) 1955 [Philadelphia].

The method of determining the radiation response in the vaginal smear of patients with cancer of the cervix is described in detail. The method is based on four changes in the benign squamous epithelial cells: vacuolation of the cytoplasm, nuclear changes, increase in nuclear and cell size, and the presence of multiple nuclei. If more than 75% of the benign epithelial cells show any of these changes, the case is considered to have a good response from the prognostic viewpoint. If less than 60% of the cells exhibit changes, the case is classified as a poor response. Five year results on 142 patients with cancer of the uterine cervix treated by radiation and divided into poor and good response groups are presented. The five year survival in the good response group was 65%, in contrast to 8% in the poor response group. The immediate practical application of radiation response determination lies in the recognition of those patients who are insensitive and are not being benefited by irradiation at a time when additional effective measures are still possible rather than weeks or months later when the growth of the tumor and the vascular impairment from radiation make further therapy futile. Two patients with tumors of similar histological appearance and clinical extent treated in a similar manner may respond quite differently; one may be cured and the other die. The cytological radiation response will distinguish about two-thirds of the patients in the latter category at the time of their primary treatment. The two serious obstacles hampering the method are (1) that large biopsies including both normal and neoplastic tissue must be taken before and during treatment, and (2) that interpretation of the findings requires the services of a highly skilled cytologist.

Prognosis in Irradiated Cancer of the Cervix by Measurement of Cell Size in the Vaginal Smear. R. M. Graham and K. R. Goldie. Cancer 8:71-77 (Jan.-Feb.) 1955 [Philadelphia].

Measurements of the cornified and precornified cells of the vaginal smear during irradiation show a size increase. The increase in size is proportional to the effectiveness of the radiotherapy, as measured by the survival rate in 100 patients with cancer of the uterine cervix followed up for five years. Measurements performed by 11 technicians on the same smears of 19 patients showed a 79% accuracy. Cell measurement provides an inexpensive and fairly reliable prognostic index similar to but somewhat less precise than that which can be obtained by radiation response as judged by differential count. The advantage of the cell measurement technique is that it can be done by relatively untrained personnel.

The Influence of the Thyroid in Malignant Disease. J. G. C. Spencer. Brit. J. Cancer 8:393-411 (Sept.) 1954 [London, England].

Data from 15 countries in four continents support the importance of local factors for the known local variations of cancer incidence. The availability of iodine, which can be traced by the incidence of goiter, appears to be one of such factors. Spencer points out that the metabolic rate in man decreases progressively with increasing age, and the incidence of malignant disease increases progressively with age. The incidence of malignant disease thus seems to be correlated with the decrease in metabolic rate. As metabolic rate is in general a rough indication of thyroid activity, there would appear to be some relationship between malignant disease and thyroid dysfunction. Administration of thyroid has been found to improve the action of estrogens in the treatment of carcinoma of the prostate, permitting the effective use of smaller doses of estrogens and delaying the onset of insensibility to estrogens. Reduction of keloid formation can often be brought about by administration of thyroid. It has been observed in animal experiments that the incidence of tumors at the site of injection of chemical carcinogens is reduced by a single injection of thyroxine, and metabolic studies have shown that the rate of disappearance of the car-

cinogen from mice is significantly increased by thyroxine treatment. A low metabolic rate or an insufficiency of thyroid substance can in no way be considered as a primary cause of cancer. Thyroid and related substances cannot therefore be considered as a cure for cancer. It is, however, suggested that thyroid function (or dysfunction) may be associated with the susceptibility or immunity to cancer. Therefore, thyroid might well be used as a therapeutic weapon, ancillary only to accepted surgical treatment. In the wider and perhaps more important field of preventive medicine, the possibility that an increased susceptibility to cancer occurs in those with a poor thyroid function leads for the first time to a real chance of adopting prophylactic measures against cancer on a wide scale. The measures adopted would be in the main those already available against goiter in the young and in adolescents, with the idea of building up healthy active thyroid glands during their period of development; and in adult life steps would be taken to maintain a good level of thyroid activity by insuring that iodine is available in suitable quantities in food and drink, especially when middle life is reached and there is a natural tendency for the iodine level to fall.

Experiments to Shorten the Animal Test for Tuberculosis. B. Uiberrak and H. Hackl. Beitr. Klin. Tuberk. **112**:426-429 (No. 6) 1954 (In German) [Berlin, Germany].

Uiberrak and Hackl regard the guinea pig as the classical animal for the detection of tuberculosis. They prefer subcutaneous and intraperitoneal inoculation, rejecting the intraocular method and crushing of the regional lymph nodes as too painful and the intravenous and intraglandular method as technically difficult. Since, according to recent investigators, the swelling of regional lymph nodes is not necessarily the first symptom, the authors employed in addition to the subcutaneous also the intraperitoneal injection. Because tuberculosis can at times be demonstrated as early as four weeks after intraperitoneal inoculation, the animals are killed and examined in some laboratories after this brief period, which the authors regard as too short. It has also been suggested that tuberculin tests be performed three or four weeks after the inoculation, but in view of the great susceptibility of guinea pigs to tuberculosis, a positive tuberculin reaction may develop in them as the result of mere contact with other infected animals. It was proposed to use two animals for each test and kill one after four weeks and the other after from two to four months, but budgetary reasons would make this impossible in some institutes. The authors suggest as a solution a laparotomy after four weeks and then the killing of the animal after from two to four months. They outline a laparotomy technique that has proved harmless for most guinea pigs. Employing this technique, they found among 15 animals 2 that after the fourth week showed no indications of tuberculosis, but one of these 2 animals died at the end of two months with typical peritoneal tuberculosis and the other showed tubercles in the liver at the second laparotomy during the ninth week. In twelve animals that had been inoculated with various tuberculous materials laparotomy was done repeatedly: in one at the end of one and of six months, in four after three and seven months, and in three after four and seven months. No peritoneal tuberculosis was ever observed after more than 2½ months. The authors feel that laparotomy of the test animal after four weeks and autopsy after from two to four months is to be recommended.

Morphological Contribution to the Study of Lipid Nephrosis. E. Mazza. Riv. anat. pat. e onc. **8**:1084-1117 (Sept.) 1954 (In Italian) [Padua, Italy].

Lipid nephrosis is an extremely rare disease, the cause of which is still obscure. It has been ascribed to infectious, toxic, endocrine, and constitutional factors, but a toxic bacterial action seems to be the most probable cause. This has been the commonest causative factor reported in the literature, despite the fact that it does not explain satisfactorily the characteristic renal alterations of the disease and its modes of development. Currently two views are held with regard to this condition. 1. The renal lesions constitute the primary focus and the other symptoms are secondary. 2. The disease is a disturbance of the metabolism and as such the main alteration is not in the kidney but elsewhere in the body. At autopsy the kidney is enlarged, has a yellowish capsule, and weighs about 250 gm. Microscopically the tubule is altered, especially in the convoluted part; Henle's loop is less involved, and Bellini's duct is not impaired. The alteration in the tubule consists mainly of the presence of lipids and lipoids in the epithelial cells. These fat substances are doubly refractive; they are the same anisotropic lipoids that are found in the urine; and the histochemical examination shows that they consist mainly of cholesterol. The lesions in the glomerulus depend on the duration of the condition and represent a swelling of the walls of the vascular tuft and of Bowman's capsule and often a hyaline type of degeneration of the glomerulus. A deposition of doubly refractive substances may also be found at times but to a lesser degree than in the tubules. Although various hypotheses have been advanced, the lesions in the tubuli and the glomeruli are probably concurrent. It remains to be established whether the morphological finding in lipid nephrosis is a degenerative process in the true meaning of the word or a cumulative one, namely, a thesaurismosis. The author feels that the process in the tubules is primarily of a cumulative type and that later the cells may undergo regressive phenomena because of the altered cellular trophism caused by the chronic presence of fats. The anatomicopathological findings in the thyroid, parathyroids, hypophysis, adrenals, pancreas, and liver of patients with this condition are reviewed. The history and autopsy and histological findings of one patient with lipid nephrosis seen by the author are reported.

Pathogenesis of Cardiac Infarct Without Coronary Occlusion. F. Barboni and G. Tumiotto. Arch. pat. e clin. med. **31**:351-364 (No. 5) 1954 (In Italian) [Bologna, Italy].

The records of the Institute of Pathological Anatomy of the University of Bologna indicate that no coronary lesion except slight signs of atherosclerosis was found at autopsy in 15 of 131 cases of cardiac infarct. Barboni and Tumiotto made an anatomicopathological study of these 15 cases. Two of the patients had died of a pulmonary infarct, the others of acute myocardial insufficiency. The fatal episode was always secondary to a cardiac infarct. In all, the clinical picture had always been the classical and common one of myocardial infarction, and the electrocardiograms had always revealed signs of necrosis in the ischemic area. Macroscopically these hearts did not differ greatly from those of patients with cardiac infarct. The anatomic examination showed the presence of infarcts mainly around the anterior descending branch of the left coronary artery. In not one case did the main coronary ramifications show signs of stenosis or occlusion of the lumen; only in some segments was there a slight asymmetric decrease of the lumen owing to hyalinosis of the intima. The most striking finding in these hearts was the marked discrepancy between the condition of the coronary arteries and the extension of the infarct. The authors made a histological study of seven hearts in this series. They found sclerotic lesions in the arterioles and in the smallest arterial arborizations near the area of the infarct as well as in other parts of the myocardium. These lesions consisted of an edematous swelling of all the coats with endothelial hyperplasia, but more often with a fibroblastic proliferation of the media and a decrease in the size of the lumen. The impairment of the small intramural coronary vessels assumes a role of primary importance. The extensive involvement of the arteriolar-capillary system explains how contingent factors such as spasms may on one hand alter definitively and irreversibly a circulatory balance that is already extremely precarious and on the other hand prevent the formation of an adequate collateral circulation. Thus at the basis of the so-called infarct without coronary occlusion is a constant morphological lesion of the smallest arteriolar and capillary ramifications. The sclerosis of the small ramifications with the resulting, more or less marked, stenosis is the basic alteration on which the infarct develops. In view of these results, one can no longer speak of infarct without organic basis just because the macroscopic examination does not reveal a coronary occlusion.

BOOK REVIEWS

The Mental Hospital: A Study of Institutional Participation in Psychiatric Illness and Treatment. By Alfred H. Stanton, M.D., and Morris S. Schwartz, Ph.D. Cloth. $7.50. Pp. 492. Basic Books, Inc., 59 Fourth Ave., New York 3, 1954.

This volume reports the findings of a research project by a psychiatrist and a sociologist into the inner workings of a private mental hospital. It reveals, for the first time, how the administrative practices of a hospital influence the behavior of patients and the clinical course of their illnesses. It shows how tension and excitement among the patients was related to disagreements and disharmony among the members of the hospital staff and how these conditions disappeared when the disturbances among the professional personnel no longer prevailed. In addition to the formal structure of the hospital, which included the organizational hierarchy, the rules, and the procedure, the authors also observed the operations of an informal structure that consisted of the attitudes, biases, and personal relationships of the patients to one another, to the staff, and to the community. D. M. Bullard, the physician in charge of the hospital in which this research project was conducted, began the foreword to this volume with the following significant statement: "This book is both disturbing and encouraging; disturbing because it highlights the imperfections of current hospital practices, and encouraging because it indicates how change and improvement may be brought about. It is a serious inquiry into the social setting in which hospital administration occurs, and it concerns itself primarily with the frequently unrecognized forces which influence patient and staff behavior." This book contains a wealth of information regarding the care of patients in mental hospitals. It is unusually well written, and many of the authors' findings can contribute to important changes in the administrative practices of other psychiatric hospitals. An excellent bibliography and index are included.

Nerve Blocks: A Manual of Regional Anesthesia for Practitioners of Medicine. By John Adriani, M.D., Director, Department of Anesthesiology, Charity Hospital of Louisiana, New Orleans. Cloth. $6.50. Pp. 265, with 168 illustrations. Charles C Thomas, Publisher, 301-327 E. Lawrence Ave., Springfield, Ill.; Blackwell Scientific Publications, Ltd., 49 Broad St., Oxford, England; Ryerson Press, 299 Queen St., W., Toronto, 2B, Canada, 1954.

Dr. Adriani's "Pharmacology of Anesthetic Drugs," written in 1940, and his "Chemistry of Anesthesia," which appeared in 1945, were enthusiastically acclaimed by students, residents, clinical anesthetists, and teachers in anesthesiology. Those interested in anesthesiology had been beset by more than ordinary frustrations in their efforts to apply the essential principles of the basic sciences to the practices of anesthesia. These frustrations arose largely because there were so few sources in which the anesthesiologist or student could find without tedious effort the pertinent factual data interpolated into principles directly applicable to anesthesiology. These two books satisfied these needs abundantly and authentically.

His latest book, while brightened with some excellent sections, notably that concerning the toxicity of local anesthetic agents in the first chapter, that discussing epidural and caudal anesthesia, and that describing peripheral somatic nerve blocks, is nevertheless generally disappointing. This disappointment stems in part from the improbability of maintaining the standard of the first two books and in part because of the recent publication of several superior books on the subject. The major source of disappointment, however, is probably the result of failure to achieve the almost impossible goal of presenting "in an outline form . . . designed for those who desire at a moment's notice the substance of a given topic together with all pertinent details concerning hazards, precautions and causes of failure" for "beginners in the study of regional anesthesia" and physicians intent only on performing occasional nerve blocks. The preparation of such a manual is an exacting task, and no author could be so circumspect in choosing the individual procedures to be included that he would win universal agreement in the wisdom of his choices. Several basic requisites, however, seem to be not only justified but obligatory. The choice of techniques should insofar as possible be limited to those that are generally conceded to be practical, useful, and reasonably safe. When drawings and illustrations are used they should be meaningful, attractive, and clearly reproduced. Above all, descriptions of techniques should be lucid, specific, and as nearly as possible incapable of misinterpretation.

The opening chapter contains an excellent outline of the physical, chemical, and physiological properties of local anesthetic drugs. The remainder of this chapter is devoted to tables of accepted data concerning the relative toxicity of local anesthetic drugs in their various concentrations and is a list of practical do's and don'ts for the safe and successful performance of nerve blocks with the reasons for each suggestion. The remaining sections of the book concern paravertebral block anesthesia, cranial nerve blocks, peripheral nerve blocks, field blocks, and spinal anesthesia and epidural anesthesia. The book ends with a short table in which suggestions are made for suitable blocks for operations in a specific body location and a longer table in which particular blocks are recommended for their diagnostic or therapeutic value.

Keeping in mind the avowed intent of the manual, to discuss nerve blocks for the learners and the physician occasionally using nerve block, the table of contents appears to be appropriate. The pages devoted to spinal and epidural anesthesia are credible and creditable. The author exercises admirable restraint in omitting refrigeration anesthesia and intravenously administered procaine. In the descriptions of peripheral somatic nerve blocks, e. g., suprascapular, posterior tibial, and obturator, simple diagrammatic drawings and concise anatomic facts are used to augment the terse technical directions to decided advantage. Some of the sections devoted to particular nerve blocks, however, are questionable. It is doubtful that many of the cranial nerve blocks or any paravertebral thoracic blocks should be attempted by beginners or those using nerve block only rarely. The techniques described for sympathetic blocks, which far outrank any others for diagnostic and probably for therapeutic purposes, fail to discriminate between tested procedures and difficult or awkward alternatives. In the discussion of stellate ganglion block more attention is directed toward the difficult posterior approach than the easier and safer anterior or anterolateral approaches. Moreover, the attitude expressed toward stellate ganglion block, "Remember that stellate ganglion block is fraught with dangers and should be performed only by experienced individuals," is in contrast with the generally accepted view that this is probably the most valuable single block procedure and should be safely feasible for most physicians.

The line drawings are simple and highly diagrammatic. The reproductions of photographs are in general substandard, many being so dark the detail is obscure. The index is adequate.

The Health of Regionville: What the People Thought and Did About It. By Earl Lomon Koos. Cloth. $3.25. Pp. 177, with 20 illustrations. Columbia University Press, 2960 Broadway, New York 27, 1954.

The author devoted four years to a survey of an economically average rural and small town area in an Eastern state. One gets the impression that the survey was designed to support the predetermined concept "that social class consciousness determines in large measure health needs and medical care." Since the study was under the direction of sociologists, we must expect ideas, techniques, methods, and conclusions to be subject to the interpretation of sociologic thinking. The author has done an excellent job in this respect. The survey represented the individual family experience and opinion elicited not only

These book reviews have been prepared by competent authorities but do not represent the opinions of any medical or other organization unless specifically so stated.

once but 16 times at four-month intervals. A panel of 514 families out of a total of 2,400 scattered over the treatment area was enlisted for this sampling.

The data concerning medical resources and the habits and reactions of the citizens to illness are used not to find a better usage, if possible, but to emphasize social class relationships as they affect health decisions. If this survey had been truly interested in medical care and in the avoidance of health hazards, the emphasis and conclusions would have been different. Health was used merely as a yardstick by which the author sought to evaluate social reactions. I doubt if social reactions stimulated by illness, medical care, and medical resources can be lifted out of the mosaic of community life and by themselves give an adequate picture of neighborhood problems. Physicians have long recognized two important parts to community health. One is medical care, which means all that good physicians, nurses, and hospitals do for us when we are sick. The other is health maintenance, by which is meant all those things we can do for ourselves to avoid sickness. While the physician carries the responsibility in sickness, he also has a part in the maintenance of health. It is a citizenship duty to join with other citizens in improving the neighborhood health standards through education and leadership.

The limits of Regionville, covering the open farm area and the small villages within a radius of 15 to 20 miles, are not too large for efficient coverage with today's transportation. Now we measure distances not in miles but in minutes required to reach medical assistance. The "horse and buggy" doctor required the same amount of time to travel 6 miles to the patient's bedside as is now required to travel 60 miles over good roads and by modern automobile. The patient load per physician has increased accordingly without deterioration in the quality of the attention. In America there is no traditional, hereditary, social stratification such as is seen in many other countries. It is not unusual to see a child born on the wrong side of the tracks become a leading citizen. In a democracy it is impossible to pigeonhole everyone and be sure he will stay put. This makes any hard and fast sociologic conclusions subject to frequent review. The author has divided the people of Regionville into classes based on education, income, business or professional, skilled labor, and employer or employed. He believes that the peculiar class consciousness of each of the classes would in large measure determine their thinking in respect to health needs and medical care. By contrast, to the physician there is only one class of people, and they are those who seek his professional help. Their place in society is not an important consideration in the doctor-patient relationship, but, economically, the physician could divide them into pay and part pay. From the physician's point of view there is no such thing as a "no pay" patient, since pay is measured not necessarily in dollars but in many other values. Some of the physician's warmest friends are the economically distressed people who have only a world of friendship and helpfulness to give in return. One cannot give a true picture of a professional relationship through commercial methods.

In the chapter "Illness in Regionville" the three social classes are studied on the basis of when and how they use medical care. The conclusion was that the members of each class acted in response to certain class taboos, traditions, and promptings. The survey data obtained would seem to lend substance to this conclusion, but this can also be explained in many other ways than by social class reactions; for instance, a more equitable determination would be the I. Q. of the persons interviewed. A person of low I. Q., even in the presence of unlimited wealth, would probably not take intelligent advantage of available help. Social status is not the only important indicator of personal reaction in health matters. It is rather the subject's mental limitation that modifies the benefits from his decisions.

The author is entitled to very special thanks from the medical profession for his understanding tribute to the family physician, who as a general practitioner is the only complete physician capable of diagnosing and treating 85% of all human ills. Everyone should have a family physician, one who knows the patient and his background and who has accepted him as his responsibility. The author has written of "the cost of medical care" as though it meant only the physician's bill. This is a common error. Few people have taken the time to learn that total expenditures for medical care of all sorts were only 4.4% of total consumer expenditures. Of this, physicians received only 1.2%, hospitals 1.1%, and dentists 0.5%. Drugs and sundries accounted for 0.7% and all other medical care 0.9%.

The use of the term "afford to pay" is unfortunate in this relationship. "Willingness to pay" would be better. Nearly all of us have some earnings not entirely used up in living that we spend for things we want. We will pay promptly the installments on the car, television set, or radio. We want these things. By contrast, we do not want illness. We did not order it, and it goes against the grain to pay for it. In Regionville the use of the physician reflected the great change in medical care since the days of the "horse and buggy" doctor. The physicians do nearly all their work in their offices or at the hospital. This is in line with the present day idea of giving the best possible care, which can be done best where the physician has all his facilities for diagnosis and treatment. The patient who insists on being seen in his home gets the least for his medical dollar.

In discussing the use of the hospital the author puts his finger on the most important factor in any community effort. That is the possessive feeling of those who speak of "our hospital," "our schools," and "our church." This was revealed by those interviewed referring to the Regionville hospital as "their hospital" not "ours." Then he concludes "if the hospital is ever to become truly a community hospital, it is apparent that a strong sense of responsibility for their participation in hospital affairs needs to be developed at all levels of the population." This also has been long believed by the medical profession. This same feeling of belonging and of owning comes from earning and is part of the four freedoms. The author's concept of the health team includes all those who in some manner contribute to the treatment of the patient. This means not only the physician but also all those doing the ancillary services such as nursing, technical, and social services. This is all very good in the hospital, but, when this team idea is applied in community activities, we find that this autocratic way of doing things is less satisfactory because it leaves the consumer of medical care out of the act. From the physician's viewpoint the health team includes the receiver as well as the giver of medical care. The physician is the responsible party when we are sick, but the patient has a responsibility in keeping well. The medical profession believes that it is possible to teach people how to protect themselves against the hazards of daily living. To those who complain of medical costs we would point out that the least expensive medical care is that which we do to keep from getting sick.

In this study the emphasis was on the alleged fact that health practices in the community and the health attitudes and behavior of the patient are "subject to change as the social milieu changes." There has been some question of the scientific value of a survey that is pointed in the direction of a previously held opinion. It would be better to conduct a survey to determine what the facts are as a basis for further action. The author is to be commended for an excellent sociologic study. The new technique of frequent interviews over a four year period, planned to elicit factual family experience material while fresh in the memory and uninfluenced by real or imaginary fears, makes the results more worthy of study. Many sociologic studies reflect a paternalistic or guardian attitude. They concern themselves with things that should be done for people. It is more in line with traditional human conduct that assistance should consist of encouraging and stimulating people to solve their own problems in their own way. By this process that sense of belonging, of having possession, of strength, and of confidence in doing, mentioned by the author in relation to the local hospital, could be identified as the community way of doing. The author's comments on the Regionville physicians and their physician-patient relationships are well-meant criticisms. This is a very readable book written in the special language sociologists reserve for their most learned dissertations. It is a valuable contribution to the rapidly growing library of social science literature.

Retropubic Prostatectomy for Benign Enlargement of the Prostate Gland. By Francis A. Beneventi, M.D., F.A.C.S., Attending Urologist, Oswald Swinney Lowsley Foundation, St. Clare's Hospital, New York. Cloth. $11. Pp. 227, with 74 illustrations. Art direction and 44 original drawings by William P. Didusch. Charles C Thomas, Publisher, 301-327 E. Lawrence Ave., Springfield, Ill.; Blackwell Scientific Publications, Ltd., 49 Broad St., Oxford, England; Ryerson Press, 299 Queen St., W., Toronto 2B, Canada, 1954.

The title of this monograph is misleading. The author states that he aims to present the subject of retropubic prostatectomy to the student of urology in as simple a manner as possible. He then proceeds to present a series of excellent monographs. One of the most elaborate and detailed discussions ever compiled on the anatomy and vascular supply of the prostate precedes a general discussion on the incidence, etiology, and pathology of benign prostatic enlargement. A most comprehensive discussion on preoperative management of the prostate covers every angle of the subject. The technique of retropubic prostatectomy is presented in a most complete manner and is made especially graphic by the accompanying drawings. Postoperative complications are considered, with an additional monograph on osteitis pubis. The latter subject is considered in great detail. An evaluation of the author's personal experiences with the procedure in 100 consecutive patients is presented. The final chapter is a historical résumé of prostatectomy over the pubis. The bibliography is adequate in each instance. Much of the work on anatomy is original.

Psychoanalysis and the Education of the Child. By Gerald H. J. Pearson, M.D., Dean, Institute of Philadelphia Association for Psychoanalysis. Cloth. $5. Pp. 357. W. W. Norton & Company, Inc., 101 Fifth Ave., New York 3, 1954.

Dr. Pearson says his purpose in writing this book is "the addition of relevant knowledge concerning psychical processes gained through psychoanalytic research to the existing principles of progressive education." In this comprehensive collection of available knowledge, he has fully described the way learning takes place and the reasons that interfere with or distort the process. The book is divided into three sections. The first part, "Psychoanalysis and the Learning Process," is the most interesting and is full of practical wisdom, quotations from people famous in the field of child analysis and education, and profuse clinical examples. The author discusses the comparison of the learning process with alimentation and includes a chart on the biological, psychic, and cultural correlations; the importance of motility to the learning process; the proper balance between stability and stimulation, also pleasure and pain in the development of intellectual capacity; and the importance of affective factors such as the stimulus of ideas associated with the body and the inhibition by guilt. There are many interesting remarks about reading readiness: "I am still not certain whether the phenomenon of reading readiness is really the result of maturation and myelination of cortical association fibers"; "there are 10% of reading difficulties among children in this country"; "reading difficulties are not encountered in Europe except for England." Some of the reading problems may be due to difficulties in learning to read, write, and spell. The role of competitive envy and the relationship to the teacher in the learning process are also discussed.

Parts 2 and 3, "Ego Psychology and the Education of the Child" and "Psychoanalysis and the Development of the Moral Sense," are largely theoretical chapters and merely a repetition of standard ideas of classical psychoanalysis. In the last chapter of the book, "Some Suggestions on the Relationship Between the Psychoanalyst and the Educator," Dr. Pearson makes a strong case for the better selection of teachers and the benefits to the community of psychoanalytic training for them. He advocates selecting certain teachers to be students in psychoanalytic institutes. "There are relatively more teachers than physicians who show an intuitive ability to understand and work with children, and so the practice of psychoanalysis of children would actually benefit by this procedure." "When a teacher had successfully completed such a course, he could return to the school as a reputable consulting psychoanalyst. If after completing his course he should desire to devote himself entirely to psychoanalysis as many pediatricians who have had psychoanalytic training have done, then the institute should demand that he limit his practice to psychoanalysis of children in cases referred by a physician-psychoanalyst and under his supervision." The book also contains many practical suggestions regarding the role of the psychoanalyst in the school and the question of what type of school is suitable for the different types of problems that may be presented.

Diagnostic Advances in Gastrointestinal Roentgenology: Selected Methods, with Clinical Evaluation. By Arthur J. Bendick, M.D., Director of Radiology, Beth Israel Hospital, New York. Cloth. $6. Pp. 131, with 75 illustrations. Grune & Stratton, Inc., 381 Fourth Ave., New York 16; 99 Great Russell St., London, W.C.1, England, 1954.

This monograph deals with certain aspects of x-ray examination of the alimentary tract, notably double-contrast studies of the stomach and colon. In the preface the author emphasizes that the book is not intended for beginners but rather for radiologists and those who have been conducting x-ray examinations of the alimentary tract for several years. Advances in x-ray equipment are briefly described. The technique of mucosal radiography of various portions of the intestinal tract is described. Separate chapters then deal with diseases of the esophagus, stomach, duodenum, small intestine, and colon. There are also chapters on diseases of the gallbladder and pancreas and on x-ray examination of the newborn infant. The illustrations are all in "positive" form, which is to be commended. The differential diagnosis of various conditions is not stressed as much as might be desired, nor are the numerous and confusing anomalies of the alimentary tract given sufficient attention. Indeed, the monograph is more suited for beginners than for experienced radiologists, at least for those who maintain contact with the current literature.

The Mechanism of Labour. By Erik Rydberg, M.D., Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology, University of Copenhagen, Copenhagen, Denmark. Publication number 181, American Lecture Series, monograph in Bannerstone Division of American Lectures in Gynecology and Obstetrics. Edited by E. C. Hamblen, B.S., M.D., F.A.C.S., Professor of Endocrinology, Associate Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Duke University School of Medicine, Durham, N. C. Cloth. $4.75. Pp. 180, with 38 illustrations. Charles C Thomas, Publisher, 301-327 E. Lawrence Ave., Springfield, Ill.; Blackwell Scientific Publications, Ltd., 49 Broad St., Oxford, England; Ryerson Press, 299 Queen St., W., Toronto, 2B, Canada, 1954.

By the use of modeled heads and the old Sellheim curved birth canal the author has attempted to show that the shape of the head is the principal reason for internal rotation. He has used motion pictures to show the behavior of the head during external rotation and also the delivery of the shoulders. He reviews the work of Sellheim and of James Young and disagrees with their theories as to the cause of these movements. The text is not too clearly written, probably partly because of language difficulties. Little of value is added to our knowledge of the subject, and, for the use of the average American student, the information in standard textbooks is probably more easily understandable and available. The author uses words loosely referring to "the cranial portion of fetal vertebral column" and says it is "straight or lordotic." Lordosis, as we understand it, is one form of spinal curvature. He spends much time with the study of motion picture strips that are supposed to elucidate the problem of external rotation of the head and concludes with this statement: "Until we are in the possession of more refined methods of investigation and increased knowledge all explanations must necessarily be hypothetical. In this monograph further discussion of these matters must be omitted."

Pulmonary Diseases. Edited by Roscoe L. Pullen, A.B., M.D., F.A.C.P., Professor of Medicine and Dean, University of Missouri School of Medicine, Columbia. Cloth. $15. Pp. 669, with 199 illustrations. Lea & Febiger, 600 S. Washington Sq., Philadelphia 6, 1955.

Many of the acute and chronic illnesses confronting the clinician are pulmonary, especially if the associated pulmonary manifestations of cardiovascular diseases are included. Mass screening techniques are discovering active disease processes as well as asymptomatic or incipient pulmonary conditions. Although the present classification of pulmonary disease is incomplete, the one adopted in this volume is generally useful. The material in this book, by 20 contributors, is well presented and well illustrated. A list of references is included.

QUERIES AND MINOR NOTES

CORONARY PATIENTS TREATED AT HOME

To the Editor:—*Is there any report on the difference in mortality of patients with acute coronary illness treated at home the first few days over those sent directly to the hospital? Is the danger of embolism considered negligible for the first few days after coronary occlusion, until infarction develops?*

Henry E. Smoak, M.D., Clearwater, Fla.

Answer.—There is no available study that can be considered as a valid comparison of the death rate between patients with acute myocardial infarction who remain at home during the first few days and those who receive hospital care within the first few hours after onset of the attack. Figures of this nature would be difficult to develop statistically because of certain factors that introduce a bias. These would include the tendency for patients with mild cases to be kept at home, whereas in many areas those with more serious illness would be likely to be rushed to the hospital because of the less complete and critical evaluation of the diagnosis at home and the more ready availability of oxygen, anticoagulant therapy (including the early use of heparin), and methods for combating shock and acute heart failure in hospitals. In answer to the second question, the most comprehensive study on this problem is found in the recent report of the committee on anticoagulants of the American Heart Association. A study of thromboembolic complications, by week of illness, reveals that the number of thromboembolic complications per 100 survivors from the previous week that occur in patients not under anticoagulant therapy compared with those in whom anticoagulant therapy is being used were as follows:

1st week: controls 10.2.....	treated 3.1
2nd week: controls 14.3.....	treated 4.9
3rd week: controls 9.4.....	treated 2.3
4th week: controls 6.2.....	treated 1.0

While this is not a breakdown in terms of the first three or four days, it clearly indicates that an important number of thromboembolic complications do occur during the first week and that these may be strikingly reduced by the use of anticoagulant therapy during that time. The experience of many internists indicates that serious complications may arise in the first few days and, indeed, in some cases they occur before the presence of myocardial infarction is suspected, indicating that infarction may occur silently with the development of a mural thrombus and without recognized symptoms.

OPERATIONS DURING THE MENSTRUAL PERIOD

To the Editor:—*Is the clotting power of the blood disturbed during a menstrual period? Is it sufficiently disturbed to cause a problem in achieving hemostasis during and following operation? Should an elective operation that is scheduled for performance during a menstrual period be postponed to a date following the period?*

M.D., New York.

Answer.—There are no gross changes in the clotting of the blood during normal menses. Studies carried out by Garrott Allen and his co-workers demonstrated a slight reduction of the platelet count and a slight prolongation of the clotting time of statistical significance but of no clinical importance. Menstrual blood clots, but it is promptly lysed by fibrinolysin, resulting in its liquid character. Elective pelvic surgery should not be done during a menstrual period because the vaginal bacterial flora may be altered, favoring pathogenic organisms. Most surgeons and gynecologists prefer not to do elective operations during the menses, for the development of a hematoma or other complication may be related to the period by the patient.

The answers here published have been prepared by competent authorities. They do not, however, represent the opinions of any medical or other organization unless specifically so stated in the reply. Anonymous communications and queries on postal cards cannot be answered. Every letter must contain the writer's name and address, but these will be omitted on request.

TETANUS IMMUNIZATION

To the Editor:—*The editorial on tetanus immunization in the Oct. 2, 1954, issue of* The Journal, *page 501, was very enlightening. It covered the field beautifully except for two questions. 1. How long does immunity last after a course of two injections of toxoid? I have heard that Romansky believes that a stimulating dose of tetanus toxoid may be given when indicated even as late as eight or nine years after the course. Is this an accepted belief in the matter? 2. The editorial states that active immunity is a slow process that requires weeks or months. The next sentence is, "In case the patient has not received the last dose of the immunizing series at least one week before injury, an adequate dose of antitoxin is indicated." It seems to me that these statements are contradictory. I have been under the impression that a booster dose of tetanus toxoid is not indicated for at least two months after a series. It is much simpler if a booster dose can be given one week after a series. I am under the impression that a booster dose will take care of a second injury up to 10 days.*

Charles P. Ryland, M.D., Washington, D. C.

Answer.—Because of the individual variability in respect to both duration and level of immunity, the following statements must be interpreted on a statistical rather than an individual basis. The following reports indicate that a subject can respond adequately to a booster dose of tetanus toxoid as late as 10 years following so-called basal immunization with specific toxoid (Looney, J. M., and others: read before the American Association of Immunologists, 37th annual meeting, Chicago, June, 1953; abstracted in *Fed. Proc.* **12**:452 [March] 1953. Ipsen, J. Jr.: *New England J. Med.* **251**:459 [Sept. 16] 1954. Spaeth, R.: Active Immunization Against Tetanus: Research Relating to Children, Reported January-October, 1952, Bulletin 11, Children's Bureau, U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, 1953 [information to be secured by direct correspondence with workers reporting]). It is pertinent, as noted by both Ipsen and Spaeth, that booster doses of 0.1 cc. of tetanus toxoid are satisfactory. Although many persons retain the ability to keep the blood titer of antibodies at protective levels for as long as 8 to 10 years after basal immunization, it is equally significant that others lack this characteristic. Therefore, for those habitually exposed to injuries, frequent small booster doses, for example, at intervals of one to two years, seem desirable so that the problem of simultaneous use of antitoxin and toxoid may be circumvented.

The original statement concerning the slow emergence of titrable immunity is valid. However, the question indicates that ambiguity in the use of terms exists. To be specific: a subject receives one dose of alum-precipitated tetanus toxoid, and after several weeks a second dose is administered. If the patient responds adequately immunologically, the rise in titer after the second injection will occur after an interval of 5 to 7 days, although the maximal level will be detected about 28 days after the second injection. Although not stated in the editorial, the possibility of immunologic failure should not be dismissed, at least under the circumstances described, and the use of adjunctive tetanus antitoxin might be considered when there is a specific possibility of occurrence of clinical tetanus from the injury. In other words, a certain calculated risk is assumed when complete reliance is placed on tetanus toxoid under the circumstances described. However, the use of tetanus antitoxin, despite all conventional precautions, constitutes a calculated risk also. In reference to the interval after a series when a booster dose is indicated, there are various practical considerations. 1. The dose required for so-called booster purposes is small, 0.1 cc. subcutaneously, and there is almost no danger with such a procedure. 2. If there has been immunologic failure, this additional injection might evoke adequate immunity. 3. Some persons respond well to booster injections but fail to retain antibodies for long periods. With the 0.1 cc. dose of tetanus toxoid, the problem of booster doses in case of injury becomes more academic than clinical.

INFECTIOUS MONONUCLEOSIS

To the Editor:—*A young lady had infectious mononucleosis in March, 1954. The heterophil antibody with guinea pig absorption was positive in a dilution of 1 to 448. There was no jaundice. Since that time she has had almost monthly recurrences of lymph node enlargement, malaise, and slight fever. She was given tetracycline on two of these occasions with apparent prompt improvement, or at least a lessening of the symptoms. At present, the heterophil test, blood count, sedimentation rate, urinalysis, Brucella agglutination, coccidioidin skin test, and tuberculin patch test are all normal. The histoplasmin skin test is positive. There are no enlarged nodes. Physical examination reveals no abnormalities except that she is 15 lb. (6.8 kg.) underweight. 1. How long may these recurrences persist? 2. What is the longest anyone has ever observed infectious mononucleosis to recur in this manner? 3. Realizing that there is no specific treatment for the disease, have you any suggestions that might prevent or lessen the severity of the recurrences? 4. Although I have felt no significantly enlarged nodes in this patient, could it be possible that histoplasmosis might follow such a low grade and recurrent course?*

E. C. Heyde, M.D., Vancouver, Wash.

Answer.—The question of recurrent attacks of infectious mononucleosis frequently arises when a patient experiences signs and symptoms much as they existed when the diagnosis was originally made. Probably few of these are genuine recurrences. In a published account of five patients alleged to have had recurrent infectious mononucleosis, the heterophil test was done in only two instances at the time of the original attack, and one of these was normal. During the supposed recurrence the heterophil test was done only once, and it was not diagnostic. In other words, the diagnosis was not established in four cases originally and in none at the time of recurrence. This consultant has observed bona fide recurrences in only two patients, one 14 months and one 27 months after the original attack in a group of over 500 cases. A titer of 1:448 on guinea pig–absorbed serum would constitute almost incontrovertible evidence of infectious mononucleosis in the patient under discussion, but no evidence for this diagnosis exists at the present time. The improvement noted with tetracycline suggests that throat cultures and antistreptolysin titers might be informative. The positive histoplasmin test in the presence of negative coccidioidin and tuberculin skin tests cannot be disregarded. A Histoplasma complement-fixation test done during an asymptomatic period and repeated at time of recurrence of symptoms might show a change in titer; however, the low grade systemic symptoms, normal sedimentation rate, and normal physical findings make the likelihood of histoplasmosis quite remote.

PRIMARY AMENORRHEA

To the Editor:—*A girl 17 years of age has had no menstrual periods except one at age 15. She has a slightly increased amount of hair on the upper lip. The breasts are small; she is slender. The introitus is nulliparous. The cervix is definitely small, and the fundus is very small. No masses are palpable in one adnexal area, and the clitoris is hypertrophied.*

M.D., Montana.

Answer.—It is difficult to overcome so-called primary amenorrhea and produce spontaneous cyclic ovulation and menstruation. Bleeding can be induced in amenorrheic girls by giving estrogens alone or progesterone alone, but such bleeding is rarely associated with ovulation. The use of estrogens followed by progesterone is better because, after a few courses of such medication, spontaneous menstrual cycles occur in 25 to 30% of cases. This schedule is satisfactory: (1) 0.05 mg. of ethinyl estradiol orally three times a day for 20 days and (2) 30 to 50 mg. of progesterone orally daily for 10 days beginning on day 14. Hence, ethinyl estradiol alone will be taken from day 1 to day 14, both ethinyl estradiol and progesterone will be taken from day 14 to day 20, and progesterone alone will be taken from day 20 to day 24. Bleeding (if it is to start) will begin a few days after treatment is stopped. This treatment must usually be repeated two or three times, and in some cases a normal menstrual cycle is initiated, although the reason is not clear.

The most logical therapy for absence of ovulation is the use of pituitary preparations that contain the luteinizing hormone. Unfortunately, the commercial preparations are not often effective. Several investigators, however, have had good results with pituitary preparations. Rydberg and Østergaard (*Acta obst. et gynec. scandinav.* **19**:222, 1939) produced both follicular stimulation and corpora lutea in women by means of gonadotrophic hormone preparations. In their cases the ovaries secreted greatly increased amounts of estrogen and progesterone and consequently produced progravid changes in the endometrium and true menstruation. At present the schedule used by Rydberg and Østergaard is as follows: equine gonadotrophin, 1,500 I. U., given daily for five days, or a total of 7,500 I. U.; then chorionic gonadotrophin, 1,500 I. U., given every second day three times, or a total of 4,500 I. U. This therapy is for oligomenorrhea and amenorrhea of short duration in young women. In amenorrhea of long standing and in women past 30 years of age double doses of equine gonadotrophic hormone are used, but the same doses of chorionic gonadotrophin are given. More than 100 women were treated in this way; about 50% had normal menstrual cycles, about 35% had only one bleeding episode after therapy, and 15% had no bleeding. A few women became pregnant. The first menstrual period usually appeared about two weeks after the first injection of chorionic gonadotrophin. For many years Hamblen advocated similar complex treatment and called it "one-two cyclic gonadotrophin therapy." Therapy was begun on the fifth day of the cycle. From this day to the 14th day patients received intramuscularly and daily 400 I. U. of equine gonadotrophin. From the 15th through the 24th day of the cycle, they received intramuscularly and daily 500 I. U. of chorionic gonadotrophin (*Am. J. Obst. & Gynec.* **50**:137 [Aug.] 1945). All pituitary preparations tend to have a high incidence of untoward reactions; hence patients should be skin tested with pituitary preparation before they are used.

If amenorrhea cannot be overcome by time, proper hygiene, diet, hormones, and perhaps some psychotherapy, the last treatment that can be applied is roentgen ray therapy to the pituitary gland alone, the ovaries alone, or to both. After x-ray therapy about 70% of amenorrheic patients will menstruate regularly and about 25 to 30% will become pregnant within a year of the treatment. Roentgen ray treatment must be carried out by a competent roentgenologist. In this patient medical and hormone treatment should be tried for at least two years. Of course, the menses may begin without any therapy even after 17 years of age.

RINGING IN THE EAR

To the Editor:—*A 27-year-old construction worker suffered a fractured skull 1½ years ago. One of his remaining symptoms is constant ringing in the right ear. This symptom has now persisted for such a long time that the young man would rather lose his hearing than to have the constant ringing. Is it advisable to cut the acoustic nerve, or could one destroy the nerve by x-ray or radium? I am convinced that this man's complaints are not on a neurotic base. At present he is receiving B_{12}, nicotinic acid, and serpasil. He was previously examined by two neurologists and one otologist.*

Frank Matthias, M.D., Morrisville, N. Y.

Answer.—Deafness and tinnitus following a fractured skull may be due to actual involvement of the labyrinth in the fracture or, almost as often, to concussion with hemorrhage in the labyrinth. In either event, there is no therapy that can be expected to improve either the hearing or the tinnitus. Surgical section of the eighth nerve is a major procedure, which could be tried in desperate cases but which does not always relieve tinnitus. Surgical destruction of the labyrinth is a much safer and less disabling procedure, which, however, may not relieve, although it would probably diminish, the tinnitus. Tinnitus is an extremely common symptom, and frequently it is the presenting symptom of a patient with an underlying emotional disturbance. It is very helpful to measure the intensity of the tinnitus, which can be done quite easily with an audiometer, and it is often found that what the patient describes as "terrible noises

in his head" actually have an intensity of only 5 or 10 db., which is really a very mild noise. In such cases attention to the underlying emotional disturbance is indicated so that the patient will not center his complaints on the tinnitus but will learn to live with it.

PIGMENT IN THE EYE

TO THE EDITOR:—*An ophthalmologist found in a 6-year-old girl a very small black spot (pigment?) exactly in the central area of the left papilla nervi optici. The girl has slight hypermetropia (2 or 3 D.) and no other pathological condition. After birth the mother noted a small, apparently subconjunctival, hemorrhage, absorbed after eight days. The ophthalmologist feels that it could be the first sign of a neoplasm. Please give an opinion about this case.*

D. A. Hachenburg, M.D., Quito, Ecuador.

ANSWER.—Pigment in this area is never normal and does not arise from the central nervous system. It probably represents some uveal tissue that has been incorporated into the optic nerve. It should be carefully observed and in the event of increase in size the eye should be enucleated.

SILICOSIS

TO THE EDITOR:—*As chairman of the Occupational Disease Board of the State of Maryland, I have been presented with a case of silicosis where the claimant died and autopsy findings revealed microscopic evidence of silicosis but not sufficient silica from chemical analysis to indicate that the patient at the time of his death had silicosis. Is there a physiological reaction that takes place over a period of years that would tend to eliminate the silica from the body? I have been presented with a case showing definite microscopic nodules that are almost typically characteristic of silicosis. This patient had not been exposed to silica for years prior to his death, and the chemical analysis for silica was within the limits that are known to be normal.* *James Frenkil, M.D., Baltimore.*

ANSWER.—There is some evidence that many adults never exposed to silica in industry and some never employed in industry, including some housewives, will at autopsy or biopsy reveal small numbers of characteristic silica nodules in pulmonary tissues. Theoretically, these persons have silicosis, but as to significance and disability such finding is without importance. This means that the mere disclosure of typical silica nodules by microscopic examination in or out of industry affords no valid basis for the diagnostic conclusion that significant silicosis exists or existed during life. The demonstration of large numbers of microscopic nodules adds to the importance of the situation. Likewise, the exhibition at autopsy of numerous characteristic macroscopic nodules adds to the opportunity for rightful conclusions. During life the determination by x-ray examination of characteristic silica nodules in itself furnishes no measure of disability, although evidence of accompanying infection contributes significantly to the matter. It follows that numerous workers with diagnosable silicosis are not measurably impaired as to work capacities, and at death it should not always be concluded that the existing mild and simple silicosis entered into the cause of death. Within reason and with exceptions simple silicosis is a quantitative disease, and mere qualitative silicosis may be of negligible clinical import. It may be true that, if all persons attained the life span of 150 years, then qualitative silicosis truly might come to be universal. Silica is soluble only in slight degree. Trace amounts in solution may be removed from the lungs and, at the same time, millions of undissolved particles. Yet it is to be distinctly observed that the finding in the present instance of a low content of silica in the lung ash does not mean that over the years there has occurred a draining away of large quantities of silica, thus making plausible any belief that at some prior time silica was present at much higher levels. Lung ash levels of silica constitute no conclusive test as to fatal silicosis; important as they may be, they provide no finality. During life, disability from silicosis is determinable only with difficulty but can be achieved through appropriate functional tests. Decision in the present case should be influenced by the following considerations, as data are available: (1) the severity and duration of the exposure to silica whenever it took place; (2) the clinical evidence of disability as attributable to pulmonary impairment; (3) the causes of death as apart from possible silicosis; (4) indications of coexisting infection and the severity thereof; (5) the revealments of x-ray films made during life, properly made and properly examined; (6) gross lung findings at autopsy, together with chemical and microscopic tissue examinations. No decision should be predicated on the sole finding of a few characteristic silica nodules in lung tissue after autopsy.

WETTING AGENTS IN ANTIBIOTIC MISTS

TO THE EDITOR:—*There have been many articles on the use of mist-containing detergents and antibiotics in upper respiratory infections. Alevaire, Aephiran, Triton A 20, and Duponal C have been recommended as wetting agents. Is there danger of unwanted reactions from any of these wetting agents? Does the age of the child make a difference?* *M.D., Iowa.*

ANSWER.—There are no known reactions to Duponal following its inhalation in mists. Triton is the main ingredient of Alevaire and has a pH of about 10; inhalation of this material may produce very severe irritation of the bronchial tree. Alevaire, when used in small quantities, has very little clinical effect and produces no untoward reactions. If a striking effect is to be produced, it has been suggested that about 50 ml. should be inhaled. The danger of treatment with these compounds results from the effect that they have in allowing the liquefaction of thickened secretions, which, if large enough in quantity, may result in the patient drowning in his own secretions unless great care is taken to aspirate as thoroughly as possible the excess of fluid from the bronchial tree. Reactions to mixtures of antibiotics and wetting agents may be due to inhalation of the antibacterial drug. Asthma, anaphylactoid reactions, skin eruptions of various types, and superinfections of the lung have been described following repeated inhalation of penicillin or streptomycin. These are not any more prone to develop in children than in adults. It has been suggested that the individuals who develop severe reactions of hypersensitivity to antibiotic agents are those who have an allergic background, especially a history of atopic allergy.

CONTAMINATION OF OPERATING ROOMS

TO THE EDITOR:—*As chairman of the operating room committee of the Lincoln General Hospital, I am trying to get all necessary information to determine what is a contaminated case and what is not. In addition to deciding which cases are contaminating and which are not, please advise as to the necessity of closing an operating room that may have been contaminated and the duration of closure, particularly for commonly met infections (abscesses, ruptured appendixes, etc.) and for more virulent contaminations, such as gas-forming organisms.* *Frank Cole, M.D., Lincoln, Neb.*

ANSWER.—Every case where pus or gangrene is encountered, open injuries, and operations on the intestinal tract or perineum are potentially contaminated, and the linen and instruments must be disposed of by a technique that achieves terminal sterilization. Air-borne contamination is the important vector in the operating room, and the floor is the great reservoir for dangerous organisms. Blood or pus containing bacteria becomes air-borne after it has dried and is scuffed into the air. A floor covered with recently spilled blood or pus contributes little to air-borne contamination. Mopping often disseminates this material and facilitates the formation of a thin film containing organisms that is easily dispersed in the air. Contaminated mops and pails are reservoirs of sepsis. A freshly laundered mop-head should be used daily. A flushing rim service sink replaces the pail. With proper technique, operating rooms need not be quarantined. Clean and contaminated cases can be scheduled indiscriminately with impunity. One suitable technique is described in chapter 15 of Carl W. Walter's "The Aseptic Treatment of Wounds" (New York, the Macmillan Company, 1948).

HEADACHES FOLLOWING ENCEPHALITIS

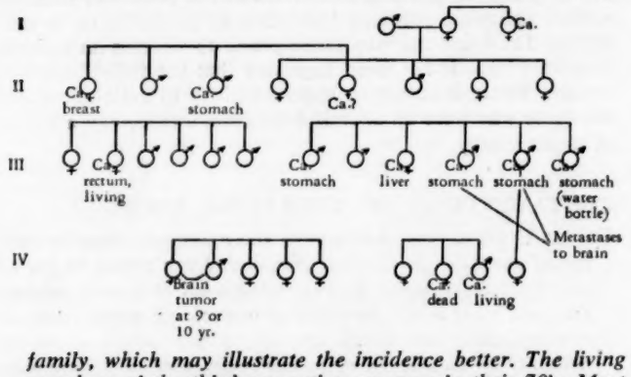
To the Editor:—*A man, aged 57, in 1954 had an attack of the flu that soon developed into severe pain in the right leg followed by paralysis, the right arm being involved to a lesser degree. Pain, stiffness, and rigidity occurred in the neck. Poliomyelitis was suspected but was disproved by spinal tap. A diagnosis of encephalomyeloradiculitis (Guillain-Barré syndrome) was made. All motor function returned, and mild sensory disturbances have cleared up except for frontal headache, which is described as a rolling ache above the eyes, usually always present, but quite severe toward the end of the day. Physical exertion does not affect the headache. The patient has been working since Dec. 13, 1954, cutting meat. The patient never had much of an appetite before his illness, but now he eats three good meals a day. During the acute stage of his illness he was given daily injections of vitamin B_{12}, plus analgesics and supportive treatments. Cafergot, Edrisal, Dramamine, and thiamine have been tried without effect. Corticotropin (ACTH) and testosterone were cautiously tried without benefit. I believe the headaches will eventually disappear, but wonder if there is any further effective treatment.*

M.D., Oregon.

Answer.—The cause of headaches following encephalitis is not known, but they tend to disappear with time, and the treatment outlined by the physician seems quite correct.

IS CANCER HEREDITARY?

To the Editor:—*On page 560 of the Feb. 5 issue of* The Journal *under Queries and Minor Notes a physician from Massachusetts asks about the familial tendency of cancer. I do not wish to argue the point either way, but readers of* The Journal *might be interested in a family here that I have observed for many years. Five out of six siblings have died, and a double first cousin is about to die of gastrointestinal malignant disease. Enclosed is a rather crude chart of this*



family, which may illustrate the incidence better. The living members of the third generation are now in their 70's. Most of these patients have been under my personal observation and the diagnoses verified by surgery or postmortem examination. Information regarding the cases in generations I, II, and IV has been gathered from surviving relatives.

L. A. Miller, M.D.
North English, Iowa.

OFFSPRING OF RADIOLOGISTS

To the Editor:—*I note the answer concerning the "Offspring of Radiologists" in the March 5 issue of* The Journal, *page 874, in which reference is made to my study on the occurrence of congenital malformations in the families of radiologists and other physicians. Since frequent inquiries on this subject have appeared in recent columns of Queries and Minor Notes, I thought you might like to know that our complete paper on "National Survey of Congenital Malformations Resulting from Exposure to Roentgen Radiation" has just appeared* (Am. J. Roentgenol. 73:442-466 [March] 1955). *Dr. Philip S. Lawrence is co-author, and he was co-exhibitor when we presented and exhibited our work at the meeting of the American Roentgen Ray Society in Washington.*

Stanley H. Macht, M.D.
P. O. Box 204
Hagerstown, Md.

CAUSALGIA AFTER A STROKE

To the Editor:—*In* The Journal *of Nov. 27, 1954, page 1296, the answer to Dr. Russell B. Engle's question concerning causalgia following a minor cerebral hemorrhage mentions nothing about the use of sympathetic ganglion block or about any of the medicaments used for medical sympathetic ganglion block, which, in the particular problem described by Dr. Engle, would seem to be of much more symptomatic value than the program outlined. The relief of causalgia-like pain, even in cerebral accidents such as described, by attacking it through the sympathetic nervous system, has been well documented, particularly by Dr. J. C. White of Boston.*

J. Arthur MacLean, M.D.
New York University
Bellevue Medical Center
New York.

To the Editor:—*With reference to the reply to the letter of Dr. Russell B. Engle, in* The Journal, *Nov. 27, 1954, page 1296, I have had some success in treating causalgias, including posthemiplegic, with prolonged sympathetic blocks. Periodic repeat blocks with one of the new long-acting agents can be performed in the home. If a capable nurse is in attendance a fine polythene tubing can be inserted and repeated injections made with 0.5 or 1.0% novocaine. If ipsolateral blocks are inadequate then blocks should be done on the opposite side. Improved circulation and relief of pain permit more joint movement and promote cooperation in active rehabilitation.*

Albert Fields, M.D.
523 W. Sixth St., Corner of Grand Ave.
Los Angeles 14.

PROPOSED THEORY FOR INVESTIGATION OF CANKER SORES

To the Editor:—*On page 301 of* The Journal, *Jan. 15, 1955, a proposed theory for the investigation of oral canker sores is mentioned. Although I have never reported my own treatment, I have used it with unusually good success for the past three years on myself, members of my own immediate family, and patients in my practice who have presented this condition. The treatment is simple. I used 8 mg. of Chlor-Trimeton four times a day for three days. Results are usually noted within 24 to 28 hours. Treatment is then continued for another 24 hours after disappearance of the canker sores to prevent a possible recurrence. A response to an antihistaminic seems to suggest a possible sensitivity factor in the origin of aphthous stomatitis.*

Joseph Glasser, M.D.
8701 Shore Rd.
Brooklyn, N. Y.

NEW DISEASES

To the Editor:—*In Queries and Minor Notes, Feb. 5, 1955, page 558, two consultants replied to the question "Do you have any information regarding the appearance of absolutely new diseases since 1900?" Neither consultant mentioned infantile cortical hyperostosis, the first description of which appeared in 1930 (Roske, G.:* Monatschr. f. Kinderh. 47:385, *1930) and which was first named as a new syndrome in 1945* (Am. J. Roentgenol. 54:1, *1945). In this disease there are conspicuous clinical and radiographic signs readily recognizable, and it is highly unlikely that it would have been missed or confused with other diseases had it existed prior to 1930. There are no records of such an unrecognized disease in the clinical or radiological files of several large hospitals where the subject has been investigated. Although the causal agent is still unknown, the clinical picture and the radiographic findings indicate that infantile cortical hyperostosis is a new morbid entity that appeared first during the early 1930's.*

John Caffey, M.D.
Columbia-Presbyterian Medical Center
622 W. 168th St.
New York 32.

SUBJECT INDEX

The letters used to explain in which department the matter indexed appears are as follows: "E," Editorial; "C," Correspondence; "ab," abstracts; the asterisk (*) indicates an original article in THE JOURNAL.

This is a subject index and one should, therefore, look for the subject word with the following exceptions: Foundations, Lectures, Moving Pictures, and Prizes, under "F," "L," "M," and "P" respectively. "Book Notices," "Deaths," "Medicolegal Abstracts" and "Societies" are indexed under these titles at the end of the letters "B," "D," "M," and "S." Matter pertaining to the Association is indexed under "American Medical Association." The name of the author, in brackets, follows the subject entry.

For the author index see page 46.

A

ACTH: See Corticotropin
APC TYPE 3 VIRUS
pharyngeal-conjunctival fever from, [Bell & others] *1083; [Huebner] 1160—ab; [Parrott] 1161—ab
ABDOMEN
Adhesions: See Adhesions
diagnosis, sign for Meckel's diverticulitis, [Chamberlain] 77—C; [De Nicola] 1152—C
disease (acute), idiopathic pericarditis simulating, [Powers & others] *224
disease, renal failure complicating [Alwall] 771—ab
pain in right flank, 99
pseudoxanthoma elasticum: role of tight corset or belt, [Szymanski] 1655—ab
roentgen diagnosis of hiatus hernia, [O'Connor & Ritvo] *113
roentgen study, value of routine film, [Mottram] 78—C; [Boyers] 612—C
surgery, dressing (with hooks and adhesive tape) for wounds with delayed healing, [Burnham] *1491
surgery, laparotomy pad temperature rise in adhesions, 626
surgery, postoperative complications with splanchnic anesthesia, Austria, 676
surgery, transverse low incision with detachment of recti from pubis, [Cherney] *23
tumors, neuroblastoma in childhood, [Kruse] 293—ab
wounds (gunshot), [Young] 288—ab
wounds (penetrating), effect of antibiotics, [Altemeier & others] *305; 348—E
"ABIOREXIA"
anorexia nervosa, [Klotz] 1652—ab
ABNORMALITIES
in families of patients with dystrophia myotonica, [Caughey] 190—ab
in infant from insulin coma in a pregnant schizophrenic, England, 461
neuropsychiatric, in infant from virus in pregnancy, [Alcamí García] 290—ab
ABORTION
complications: acute renal failure, [Russell & others] *15
criminal, potassium permanganate as abortifacient, [Lindsay] 478—ab; [Wanamaker] 1254—ab
legal induction, (Sweden) 841; (Denmark) 1578
ABRUS
precatorius (jequirity beans, jumble beads or crab-eye berries), children poisoned from chewing, 779
ABSCESS
after injection into thigh, England, 1330
ACADEMIC FREEDOM
in medical education and research; neurology, [Woltman] *1604
pediatric research problems in medical school, [Janeway] *1289
ACANTHOSIS
nigricans, juvenile type, pituitary basophilism in, [Curth] 266—C; (correction) 735
ACCELERATOR
linear, for St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London, 461; (at Manchester), 943; 1040
ACCIDENTS
Automobile: See Automobiles
catastrophic, 454
fatal, in working men, 65
Industrial: See Industrial Accidents
Insurance: See Insurance; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
wound bath after, [Majoros] 171—C
ACETAZOLEAMIDE (Diamox)
toxicity: agranulocytosis [Pearson & others] *339
treatment in rheumatic cardiovascular disease, 200
treatment of hyperpotassemia, [Moseley] 1162—ab
ACETIC ACID
for rapid turbidity test in uremia, [Caraway] *719
ACETYLSALICYLIC ACID (Aspirin)
poisoning: warnings against, [Baumgartner] 1637—C
treatment of Bell's palsy, Turkey, 75
ACHROMYCIN: See Tetracycline
ACID: See under name of specific acid as Iodopanoic Acid
ACNE
vulgaris, systemic and topical estrogens for, [Moore] 1655—ab
ACRYLIC SUBSTANCE
implants (subcutaneous), fibrosarcomas in mice after, (reply) [Laskin] 406
implants to repair cranial defects, (reply) [MacKay] 406
ACTINOMYCIN C (Sanamycin)
treatment of Hodgkin's disease and sarcoma 486
treatment of malignant tumors, [Schmidt] 1452—ab
AD HOC Committee on Internships, report, 48; 52; 926
ADAPTATION
syndrome (Selye), [Rawlins] *501
ADDISON'S DISEASE
arthritis complicating desoxycorticosterone therapy in, [Hursh] *1005
non-tuberculous, relation to "giant-cell granuloma" and multiple glandular disease, [Rickards] 869—ab
ADENOCARCINOMA
bronchogenic, differentiated from lung adenomatosis, [Siegenthaler] 1353—ab
ADENOIDECTOMY
subcutaneous emphysema after, [Knutson] 867—ab
tonsillectomy and: massive lung collapse after, [Bailie] 971—ab
vitamin K in hemorrhage during, [King] 1449—ab
ADENOIDS
enlarged tonsils and, in child of 4, cause of deafness? 202
pseudomembrane formation over, 303
ADENOMA
Jackson's bronchial, [Chauvet] 1246—ab
parathyroid: hyperparathyroidism from, [Baird] 963—ab
ADHESIONS
abdominal, causes; treatment, [Myburgh] 84—ab
abdominal, effect of laparotomy pad temperature, 626
abdominal, transplant amnion to prevent, [ten Berge] 189—ab
abdominal, ultrasonic therapy, 1359
postoperative peritoneal, hyaluronidase to prevent, [Giglio] 84—ab
ADHESIVE TAPE
hooks and, in dressing for delayed healing wounds, [Burnham] *1491
ADIE SYNDROME
azoospermia with, 1178
ADOLESCENCE
schizophrenia treatment at Napa State Hospital, [Oliver & Danielson] *446
suicide attempts, [Powers] 290—ab
ADRENALIN: See Epinephrine
ADRENALS
adrenogenital syndrome, [Meyer] 474—ab; [Wilhelm] 1168—ab
cortex, aldosterone, new steroid, [de Gennes] 1066—ab
cortex function before and after giving ACTH, [Decourt] 486—ab
cortex hormone (synthetic) in rheumatoid arthritis, [Bunim & others] *311
cortex, hyperadrenalcorticalism, adenohypophysis and hypothalamus in, [O'Neal] 1063—ab
cortex, hypofunction, arthritis after desoxycorticosterone therapy, [Hursh] *1005
cortex response to extensive burns, [Wilson] 1651—ab
cortex, Selye discusses at Congress, Chile, 677
dependent breast cancers, [Huggins] 287—ab
hormonal adrenalectomy in prostate cancer, [Mingazzini] 295—ab
hyperadrenalism and thromboembolism, Austria, 460
hyperplasia (virilizing), intramuscular infrequent hydrocortisone for, [Segaloff & others] *1479
surgery, adrenalectomy for advanced vascular disease in diabetics, [Wortham] 966—ab
surgery, adrenalectomy plus cortisone for sterility in women, [Wilhelm] 1168—ab
surgery, bilateral adrenalectomy for breast cancer, [Galante] 188—ab; [Strode] 475—ab; [Cade] 1167—ab
ADRENALS—Continued
surgery, bilateral adrenalectomy, glycyrrhizin after, [Hudson] 392—ab
surgery, bilateral subtotal adrenalectomy for Cushing's syndrome, [Hernberg] 382—ab; [Bishop; Beck] 965—ab
surgery, bilateral subtotal adrenalectomy for pituitary basophilism, Finland, 1430
tumors of ovary (masculinovoblastoma), [Godsick] 387—ab
tumors, pheochromocytoma simulating preeclampsia, [Wallace & McCrary] *1404
ADRENOCORTICOTROPIC HORMONE. See Corticotropin
ADVERTISING
A.M.A. Councils expand their programs, 664—E
appeal of Dr. Ben E. Landess to A.M.A. Judicial Council, *753
AERO MEDICAL ASSOCIATION meeting, *1642
AEROSOLS
treatment of chronic Hemophilus influenzae infection, [Knox] 1246—ab
treatment with trypsin, effect on bronchial secretion, [Habeeb] 392—ab
AEROSPORIN: See Polymyxin B Sulfate
AESCULUS
hippocastanum (horse chestnut or buckeye tree), medicinal and other uses, 1267
AFIBRINOGENEMIA: See Blood
AGAMMAGLOBULINEMIA: See Blood
AGE: See also Old Age
distribution of hospital patients, (Bureau article) 148—E; [Dickinson] *173
AGENE: See Nitrogen trichloride
AGGLUTINATION
sludged blood; diameters of mesenteric terminal arterioles, [Saunders] 396—ab
test of Escherichia coli in allergy, 626
AGOTE, LUIS, death of, Argentina, 1148
AGRANULOCYTOSIS
etiology: Diamox, [Pearson & others] *339
etiology: thorazine, [Boleman] 364—C
fatal, after chlorpromazine, [Prokopowycz] 1042—C
AIR
conditioning for public building, 1265
insect-killing smoke in restaurant, 404
inspired, oxygen added to, effect on respiration and performance, [Bannister] 96—ab
pollution, Clean Air Act, England, 164; 1039
pollution, International Congress on, 735
pollution, role in lung cancer, England, 1630
pollution, study of, Calif., 153
AIRPORT; Airplanes: See Aviation
ALASKA
health survey team recommendations, 353
nutritional requirement in, [Rodahl] 480—ab
pollen in: advisable for 9-year-old asthmatic? 1264
ALBRIGHT, FULLER, honored, Peru, 463
ALBUMINURIA
in nephrotic syndrome, ACTH and cortisone after, [Heymann] 1057—ab
postural proteinuria, mechanism of, [Greiner & Henry] *1373
ALCOHOL
arterial homo- and hetero-grafts preserved in, [Kimoto] 188—ab
binocular vision affected by, [Brecher] 1656—ab
effects of whiskey on cardiovascular system, [Russek & others] *563; 596—E
flavor of good and bad whiskey, chemicals which determine, 303
injection for pruritus vulvae and ani, [Massenbach] 1253—ab
ALCOHOLISM: See also "Drunkenness" under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
care of alcoholics, Norway, 943
cerebral atrophy from, in young adults, [Tumarkin] 969—ab
clinic for alcoholics with liver disease, [Leevy] 961—ab
criteria of intoxication; chemical blood and urine analysis in drivers, [Prag] 973—ab
delirium, vitamin B12 for, [Bacher] 969—ab
parotid gland enlarged in cirrhosis of, [Bonnin] 473—ab
problem drinking of employee; policies and procedures, [Franco] 191—ab

ALCOHOLISM—Continued
psychotic state in, chlorpromazine for, [Goldman] *1274
treatment, antabuse-like effect of irgapyrin, [Läuppi] 772—ab
treatment, apomorphine, at home; Dent method, 99
treatment, Miltown, [Selling] *1594
ALDOSTERONE (Electrocortine)
biological and clinical effects, [Mach] 1584—ab
new adrenal cortical steroid, [de Gennes] 1066—ab
ALERTER SYSTEM
reduction of hebdomadal deaths by, Chicago public health program, (colored charts), [Bundesen] *1384; 1410—E
ALEVAIRE
mist, treatment in premature infants, [Silverman & Andersen] *1093
ALIMENTARY TRACT: See Gastrointestinal Tract
ALKALI
milk syndrome (Burnett), differentiated from hyperparathyroidism, [Kyle] 1051—ab; 1220—E
treatment plus milk in peptic ulcer, hypercalcemia and renal impairment after, [Ogle] 1646—ab
ALLERGY
acute reactions to transfusion, Chlor-Trimeton for, [Winter] 857—ab
American Foundation for Allergic Diseases 146—E
anesthesia and, 3 classes of patients, [Adriani] 399—ab
BCG in infants vaccinated with massive doses [Kraus] 970—ab
cold water, 200
cosmetic ingredients; request data on specific instances, [Harry] 1434—C
diagnosis (differential), by persistent nasal symptoms in children, [Sanders] *1205
diagnosis, fallacious blood test: Escherichia coli agglutination test, 626
diagnosis, pitfalls of skin tests in, [Peshkin] *820; 825—E
drug, problems of, [Brown] *814
education in, guest editorial by Dr. Feinberg, 146—E; [McGannon; Engelsher] 844—C
fatal shock, [Bruun] 277—ab
insulin, in 1500 diabetics, [Andreani] 184—ab
International Archives of Allergy and Applied Immunology, 1st issue, Jan. 1955, 1624
mango dermatitis, antihistamines in, [Leval] 948—C
milk, cause of mucus, 485; (correction) 1140; (reply) [Segard] 1360
overtreatment dermatitis, (Council article) [Gaul] *720
penicillin, [Strauch] 277—ab; [Eisenstadter] 277—ab
penicillin shock, [Mazzei] 868—ab
polydesensitization in asthma, Belgium, 72
quinine, thrombocytopenic purpura from, [Steinkamp] 1344—ab
serum neuritis, cortisone in, [Smith & Smith] *906
ALLMAN, DAVID B., statement on mental health to House of Representatives, 1315
N-ALLYLNORMORPHINE Hydrochloride: See Nalorphine Hydrochloride
ALSEROXYLON: See Rauwolfia serpentina
ALTITUDE
high, bacterial endocarditis in rats at, [Highman] 93—ab
high, effect on hypertension, Mexico City, 1270
high, medical service in mountain warfare, Belgium, 940
ALUMINUM
powder dressing in burns, [Farmer] 763—ab
workers, warts in, [Lockhart] 770—ab
AMBLYOPIA
etiology: quinine, [Sun] 686—ab
AMEBIASIS
Endamoeba histolytica, role in bloody diarrhea in Puerto Rican children, [Garfinkel] 970—ab
treatment, 782
treatment, fumagillin and oxytetracycline compared, [Killough] 867—ab
AMENORRHEA
electroconvulsive therapy causes, [Tietz] 478—ab
primary, in girl 17, 1664
AMERICA, a poem [Berghoff] *1239
AMERICAN: See also list of Societies and Other Organizations at end of letter S
Congress on Obstetrics and Gynecology, 6th annual, Dec. 1954, abstract of papers, 470
Heart Association, (report on use of anticoagulants in myocardial infarction) 346—E; (the physician and the voluntary health agency) [Ferree] *1020, (report 1955, on prevention of rheumatic fever) 1313—E
Hospital Supply Corporation acquires V. Mueller & Company, Ill., 350
Legion and A.M.A. controversy on veterans' medical care, [Robins] *808
MEDICAL DIRECTORY, (second request to return information card) 923—E
Medical Society of Vienna, [Rainey] 1152—C
AMERICAN—Continued
Nurses' Association, psychiatric nursing sponsored by, 755
Therapeutic Society establishes Hunter memorial award, [Ungerleider] 469—C
AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION
Ad Hoc Committee on Internships, 48; 52; 926
AMERICAN MEDICAL DIRECTORY, (second request to return information cards) 923—E
American Medical Education Foundation (report) 55; (award of merit to A. M. A.) 56; [Bauer] 56; (income for medical schools from) 666; (President Martin's page) 728
Atlantic City Meeting, 1129; 1503
Board of Trustees, (abstracts of minutes of meetings, Nov. 26-Dec. 1, 1954) 598; (abstract of minutes of meetings, March 19-20) 1314; (portraits) 1459
Boston Clinical Meeting, papers for, 1127—E; 1129; 1618
commends President Eisenhower on health message, 666
Council on Medical Education and Hospitals, (digest of minutes of meeting 926; (annual list of postgraduate courses) 1045
Council on Medical Service, abstract of recent actions, 927
Council on Mental Health, organized Jan. 1955. 9-point program, Allman's statement, 1315
Councils programs expanded; issuance of seals discontinued 664—E; 1314
Distinguished Service Award, nominations open 1219—E
grants for research by, 599
House of Delegates, minutes of Miami Clinical Meeting, 48
JOURNAL, (new department: Medicine and the Law) 42—E; (magazine-television report) 243—E; (editor's correspondence) 1025—E; (summaries for papers) [Knott] 1043—C; (articles) 1501—E
Judicial Council, appeal of Dr. Ben E. Landess to, *753
membership, what happens when physicians move? 1618
Miami Clinical Meeting, (photos) 44; (proceedings) 48
National Conference on Rural Health, 10th, (program) 245; (photos) 1130; (proceedings) 1131
Officers, portraits, 1461
policy on medical care of veterans and the American Legion, [Robins] *808
President Hess, portrait, facing 1459
President's Page, (monthly message) (Jan.) 450; (Feb.) 728; (March) 1128; (April) 1617
Proceedings of Miami Clinical Meeting, 48
Program of Atlantic City Meeting, 1503
QUARTERLY CUMULATIVE INDEX MEDICUS, Volume 45 (first half of 1949) available, 515
resolutions on . . . 52-60, 61
Scientific Assembly, program, Atlantic City Meeting, 1514
Scientific Exhibit, Atlantic City Meeting, 1532
seal-acceptance programs, discontinued, 664—E; 1314
Section on Internal Medicine, (chairman's address) [Blumgart & others] *1
Section on Laryngology, Otology and Rhinology, (chairman's address), [Sanders] *1205
Section on Pathology and Physiology, (chairman's address), [Thomas] *209
Section on Surgery, General and Abdominal, (chairman's address), [Holman & Willett] *789
Sections (portraits of chairmen and secretaries) 1463-1469; (program) 1515; (exhibits) 1535
STANDARD NOMENCLATURE OF DISEASES AND OPERATIONS, (recommendations for use of) 152; (first institute on, Feb. 7-9, 1955) 826; (second institute, May 23-25) 1412
statement by Dr. Allman and by Dr. Bartemeier before U. S. House of Representatives, 1315
statement by Dr. Lull on reserve forces bill, 1412
Task Force on Rehabilitation, first meeting, 1027
Technical Exposition, Atlantic City Meeting, 1563
television, (postgraduate education conference, Feb. 5, 1955) 41—E; 43; ("March of Medicine" award) 43; (A.M.A. receives citation from National Citizens Committee for Educational Television) 43; 45; 61; (Videclinic; photos) 1026; (Atlantic City Meeting) 1529
work of, expansion of, spheres of medicine, [Hopkins] *583
AMERICANA
collecting: doctor-and-wife hobby, [Leisure Corner] *540
AMFRECIN
vinegar douche, for trichomonas vaginalis, [Karnaky] 1155—C
AMINO ACIDS
aminoaciduria diagnosis in childhood, [Perry] 970—ab
AMINO ACIDS—Continued
aminoaciduria in lead poisoning, [Chisolm] 1654—ab
aminoaciduria (rachitic), renal element in, [Jonxis] 87—ab
effect on fat deposit in livers of rats, [Winje] 299—ab
metabolisms in hepatocerebral degenerations; dimercaprol in, [Steger] 1251—ab
p-AMINOBENZOIC ACID
antidyspneic action, [Vacarezza] 375—ab
AMINOPHYLLINE
treatment, intravenous and intramuscular, in apoplectic stroke, [Weihs] 967—ab
p-AMINOSALICYLIC ACID (PAS)
anti-thyroid action, [Macgregor] 683—ab; (England) 745
in fetal blood after treating tuberculous mothers, 1070
potassium salt (KPAS) in tuberculosis, [Molthan] 1452—ab
treatment alone and with isoniazid in pulmonary tuberculosis, (Denmark) 262; [Helweg-Larsen] 543—ab
treatment, intravenous, adrenocorticotrophic effect, [Favez] 868—ab
treatment, intravenous use, England, 165
treatment plus isoniazid in tuberculosis, 1453
treatment plus streptomycin and isoniazid in miliary tuberculosis, [Lawson] 282—ab
treatment plus streptomycin and isoniazid in renal tuberculosis, [Lattimer] 295—ab; [Dick] 396—ab; [Ford] 1168—ab
treatment plus streptomycin and isoniazid in tuberculosis, [Cazzaniga] 93—ab
AMMONIUM COMPOUNDS
quaternary, depressor action reversed, [Dentas] 761—ab
AMNION
transplanted to prevent peritoneal cavity adhesions, [ten Berge] 189—ab
AMNIOTIC FLUID
embolism due to, [Martin] 1253—ab
AMOBARBITAL SODIUM
treatment plus *d*-amphetamine in cancer, [Grahn] 89—ab
AMPHETAMINE: See also Dextro-amphetamine
induced mood changes, [Lasagna & others] *1006
AMPULLA OF VATER
cancer, pancreatoduodenectomy for, [Edwards] 283—ab
AMPULS
storage of; legal decision on resulting paralysis, England, 362
AMPUTATION
cardiovascular disorders after, England, 941
AMYLASE
test (rapid serum) of pancreas function, [Fishman & Doubilet] *908
ANALGESIA
brachial plexus block: pneumothorax after, [Moore] 96—ab
development, use of Dolitrone (MRD-125), [Lundy] *1399
equivalent dosage of Pantopon, codeine, dihydromorphinone and Demerol, 1359
ANAPHYLAXIS: See Allergy
ANDERSON, WILLIAM H., M. D., tribute to, as a Rotarian, [Saltzman] *372
ANDROGENS
methyltestosterone plus meth-dia-mer-sulfonamides in histoplasmosis and coccidioidomycosis, [Lamb] 855—ab
methyltestosterone plus thyroid to stimulate growth in 16-year-old girl, 1358
testosterone for functional uterine hemorrhage, 201
testosterone for impotence after castration, 1070
testosterone for nephrosis, Germany, 610
testosterone for ovarian cancer, 302
testosterone for painful breasts, 560
treatment of malignant tumors, Austria, 525
treatment of pituitary insufficiency, [Wilson] 184—ab
ANECTINE CHLORIDE: See Succinylcholine Chloride
ANEMIA
erythroblastic familial, splenectomy in children with, [Glenn] 769—ab
etiology: antihistamines? 782
etiology: lead poisoning in rabbits, vitamin B_{12} for, [Kleinsorge] 1260—ab
in pregnancy, [Holly] 470—ab; (England) 746
iron-deficiency, intramuscular iron therapy, [Baird] 684—ab
macrocytic, relation to vitamin B_{12}, 244—E
megaloblastic, folic acid, vitamin B_{12}, and ascorbic acid interrelated, [Mueller] 1443—ab
megaloblastic, nutritional, Turkey, 463
megaloblastic, pancytopenia relation to, [Rullan-Ferrer & others] *638
normochromic normocytic, with jaundice and splenomegaly, 1357
sickle cell, abnormal hemoglobins in etiology, [Lawrence] 1345—ab
splenic, hypersplenism resulting in, splenectomy for, Italy, 264
splenic, stellate inclusion bodies in, [Dawe] 197—ab

ANEMIA—Continued
treatment, cobalt, causes hypothyroidism and goiter, [Kriss & others] *117
treatment, specific needed not "shotgun" mixtures, [Luddecke] 279—ab
ANEMIA, PERNICIOUS
treatment, serum vitamin B_{12} concentration, [Lear] 546—ab
treatment, vitamin B_{12} and gastric mucosa orally, [Krebs] 961—ab
treatment, vitamin B_{12} and intrinsic factor, 244—E
treatment, vitamin B_{12} and pyloric mucosa orally, [Brücher] 545—ab
treatment, vitamin B_{12} injection; also vitamin B_{12} and folic acid orally, [Schwartz & others] *229
treatment, vitamin B_{12} orally, gastric flora effect on absorption of, [Franz] 957—ab
ANESTHESIA
allergy problem in; 3 classes of patients, [Adriani] 399—ab
anesthetist and surgeon teamwork; danger of sucking out trachea, (replies to Dr. Koontz) [Watrous] 843—C; [Helmsworth] 945—C; [Greene & Berkowitz] 1433—C
complications: singultus, [Voorhoeve] 1260—ab
ether, during major surgery, [Artusio] *33; [Benjamin] 680—C
fatality, liability for; anesthetic death defined, 301; (reply) [Schotz] 1174
for electroconvulsive therapy, [Steven] 870—ab
for office procedures: trichloroethylene, 1265
general, for severe tetanus, [Lassen] 376—ab
heart irritable during; how to control it, [Gadermann] 96—ab
in labor: pudendal block with procaine, epinephrine and hyaluronidase, [Massano] 767—ab
in labor: rectal pentothal [Furgurson] 291—ab
in labor, role in fetal salvage; spinal anesthesia in cesarean section, [Widome] 533—C
in labor: trichloroethylene, use by midwives, England, 166; 839
local, hyaluronidase, in anorectal surgery, [Schneider] 775—ab
opiate antagonists: nalorphine and levallorphan, [Eckenhoff] 973—ab
premedication, guest editorial by Dr. Beecher, 242—E
premedication: hyatrobal orally and methadone hypodermically [Pratt & Welch] *231; [Widome] 842—C
procaine, intravenously, Turkey, 168
reactions to procaine with epinephrine, first aid for, 977
"silent" regurgitation and aspiration during, [Berson] 870—ab
spinal, and autoclaved epinephrine [Massa] 843—C
spinal hypotensive, effects, [Greene] 775—ab
spinal, long-term follow-up; no neurologic sequels, [Dripps & Vandam] (correction) 455
spinal, paralysis after; storage of ampuls, England, 362
splanchnic anterior, prevent postoperative complications, Austria, 676
ANEURYSM
aortic, freeze-dried arterial homografts for, [Brown & Hufnagel] *419
aortic, polyethylene wrapping for, failure of, [DeBakey] 1054—ab
aortic, resection and homograft for, [DeBakey & others] *203; [Cooley] 1163—ab
bone cysts, [Dahlin] 1453—ab
cardiac, surgical treatment, [Niedner] 1648—ab
cerebral (middle); surgical treatment, [Petit-Dutaillis] 1252—ab
cerebral, rupture from vibration of air hammer? 486
intracranial, [Hazouri] 1250—ab
intracranial, headache of, [Chambers] 1582—ab
pulmonary, differentiating from pulsating mediastinal masses, [Donegan & Nouse] *798
ANGINA PECTORIS
effects of tobacco and whiskey on, [Russek & others] *563; 596—E
treatment, choline theophyllinate, [Batterman & others] *234; [Russek] 751—C; [Batterman] 1333—C
treatment, cinchona alkaloids, [Riseman] 760—ab
treatment, radioactive iodine, [Blumgart & others] *1
ANGIOGRAPHY: See Blood Vessels, roentgen study
ANGIOMA
in children, spontaneous regression, [Bivings] 769—ab
ANIMALS
anthrax in, 353
manufacturers of medicines for, fined, England, 362
ANKLE
sprained (acute), hyaluronidase for, [Kendall] 286—ab
sprains (severe), procaine or hydrocortisone of value? 1455
ANOMALIES: See Abnormalities
ANOREXIA: See Appetite
ANSOLYSEN: See Pentolinium Tartrate
ANTHRAX
immunity in: alum-precipitated protective antigen, [Wright] 962—ab
in animals, 353
in man from imported bone meal, England, 1632
septicemia resembling bubonic plague in hide worker, [Wright] 1345—ab
ANTI-A
immune, fetal erythroblastosis from, [Kissmeyer-Nielsen] 1583—ab
ANTIBIOTICS: See also under specific names as Penicillin
action, studies on, Brazil, 676
Antibiotic Medicine, first issue Jan. 1955, 1139
choice in preoperative preparation for colon surgery, [Andina] 1260—ab
Hemophilus influenzae strains susceptible to 11 types of, [del Love] 395—ab
insufflation plus vasodilators in ozena, [Sternstein] 551—ab
mists, wetting agents in, 1665
new; thiocymetin, clinical evaluation, [Feinsilver] 1657—ab
placental transmission to fetus, [Charles] 1448—ab
toxicity: choleriform syndrome, [Helmig] 1061—ab
toxicity: severe enterocolitis, [Girard] 722—ab
treatment altered need for tonsillectomy? 485
treatment (combined) in infectious asthma, [Finke] 183—ab
treatment, critical reevaluation in surgery, [Altemeier & others] *305; 348—E
treatment evaluated, Austria, 676
treatment, local, to prevent experimental syphilis, [Aavik] 1058—ab
treatment of cardiovascular disease by general practitioner, [Burch] *1073
treatment of glanders, Turkey, 1432
treatment of mucoviscidosis, [Stoppelman] 395—ab
treatment of phlegmonous laryngitis, [Rosenbaum] 1449—ab
treatment of pneumococcal pneumonia, [Van Metre] 1047—ab
treatment of prostatitis, 1455
treatment of tuberculosis, anatomic study of lesions, [Delarue] 396—ab
treatment plus cortisone and salicylates in acute rheumatic fever, [Poli] 956—ab
treatment plus cortisone in meningococcic infection, [Bartolozzi] 1259—ab
treatment, powder for stasis ulcers, [Robinson] *27; [Nabatoff] 947—C
treatment preceding tonsillectomy, effect on postoperative bacteremia and on tonsil bacterial content, [Rhoads & others] *877
treatment, preventive, of rheumatic fever, [Stollerman] 956—ab
treatment (prolonged) of pulmonary tuberculosis, [Bernard] 1644—ab
treatment, resistant bacteria, [Dowling & others] *327
treatment, staphylococcus pseudomembranous enterocolitis complicating, [Speare] 82—ab; 346—E
treatment, use and abuse, England, 838
treatment, use in different races, 486
ANTIBODIES
Coombs test (positive direct) induced by phenylhydrazine, [Muirhead] 1062—ab
ANTICHOLINERGIC DRUGS
treatment of peptic ulcer, [Texter] 473—ab
ANTICOAGULANTS
for blood tests: dried double oxalate, 304; (correction) 605; (replies) [Eisenstaedt; Blum; Warner; Ayer; Teplow] 1072
treatment (long-term) to prevent thrombosis and embolism, [Beaumont] 376—ab
treatment, myocardial rupture and hemopericardium with, [Waldron] 756—ab
treatment of acute myocardial infarction, [Halpern] 756—ab
treatment of cerebral vascular diseases, [Wright] 183—ab; 378—ab
treatment of myocardial infarction, American Heart Ass'n. report, 346—E
treatment of myocardial infarction in diabetics; insulin requirements with, 1357
treatment of venous thrombosis in 1,135 cases, [Marks] 375—ab
treatment (prolonged subcutaneous), [Engelberg] 286—ab
ANTIGENS
Ducrey and Frei, hydrocortone inhibits reaction to, [Appel] 294—ab
ANTIHISTAMINES
anemia or other blood changes from? 782
treatment, large doses in disseminated lupus erythematosus, 781
treatment of mango dermatitis, [Leval] 948—C
ANTIRETICULAR CYTOTOXIC SERUM
treatment of arteriosclerosis, 1458
ANTITHROMBIN
test in acute pancreatitis described by Innerfield, 200
ANUS
surgery, hyaluronidase with local anesthesia in, [Schneider] 775—ab
AORTA
abdominal and thoracic, occlusive disease, resection and homograft for, [DeBakey & others] *203
abdominal, diseases, translumbar arteriography in, [Felson] 398—ab
abdominal, resection; defect replaced by homologous graft, [Moore] 763—ab
Aneurysm of: See Aneurysm
calcification, roentgen and postmortem study compared, [Hyman] 95—ab
coarctation (congenital), Turkey, 75
grafting in military surgery, [Brown & Hufnagel] *419
grafts, structural changes in, [DeBakey] 187—ab
orlon cloth prosthesis to replace bifurcation, [DeBakey & others] *203
roentgen study, aortography in clinical diagnosis, [Schorr] 1065—ab
roentgen study, serial aortography in thromboarteritis, [Mouquin] 397—ab
saddle embolism after commissurotomy, [Madoff] 379—ab
segmental occlusion, resection and arterial graft replacement for, [Szilagyi & Overhulse] *426
terminal, arteriosclerotic obliteration, lower thoracic and lumbar sympathectomy for, [Grimson] 1053—ab
terminal, arteriosclerotic occlusion, thromboendarterectomy for, [Coelho] 1052—ab
thoracic, constrictive lesions, resection and homografts for, [Cooley] 1162—ab
thrombosis after coarctectomy; intravenous trypsin for, [Niermann] 1247—ab
AORTIC ARCH
syndrome (pulseless disease), [Mangold] 286—ab; [Currier] 766—ab
AORTIC VALVE
stenosis, clinical features, [Mitchell] 374—ab; [Bergeron] 756—ab
stenosis, transventricular commissurotomy in, [Likoff & others] *1367
traumatic rupture: therapeutic approach, [Leonard] 1648—ab
APOMORPHINE
treatment (Dent's) of alcoholism at home, 99
APPENDECTOMY
removal of normal appendixes; advisable in mild recurring attacks? 1267
APPENDICITIS
15-year survey, [Thieme] 1447—ab
two-seven-year surveys, [Plewes] 1650—ab
APPETITE
anorexia in stomach cancer, 625
anorexia nervosa; ab'orexia, [Klotz] 1652—ab
APRESOLINE: See Hydralazine Hydrochloride
ARMED FORCES
medical care of dependents, [Martin] 1128
reserve forces bill, statement by Dr. Lull, 1412
survey of physicians separated from active service, (Council article) *366
ARMY
British, health of, 1329
ARMY, UNITED STATES
outcome of case testing "Doctor-Draft" act, [Bertelsen] 467—C
Surgeon: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
ARRHYTHMIA: See Atrial Fibrillation
ARSENIC
content of food, limits recommended by Ministry of Food, England, 1632
positron-emitting (74), to localize intracranial lesions, [Sweet & Brownell] *1183
treatment of syphilis, 304
ART: See also Physicians, avocations
Association of Medical Illustrators directory, 670
International College of Surgeons dedicate statue, Chicago, (photo) 667
ARTERENOL (Nor-Epinephrine)
chemical quantitation in 13 patients with pheochromocytoma, [Manger] 474—ab
effect on renal and cardiovascular hemodynamics after hemorrhage, [Moyer] 90—ab
treatment of shock, [Hall] *653; [Schmid] 761—ab
ARTERIES
Aneurysm: See Aneurysm
carotid sheath granuloma after thorium dioxide angiography, [Baker] 95—ab
choroidal, surgical occlusion for Parkinsonism, [Cooper] 476—ab
Coronary: See also Angina Pectoris; Thrombosis, coronary
coronary circulation, diagrams for heart disease patients, [Kralik] 949—C
coronary circulation, effect of intra-arterial vs. intravenous transfusions in hemorrhagic hypotension, [Theilen] 1066—ab

ARTERIES—Continued
coronary disease, deaths from, relation to smoking, [Mills] 169—C
coronary disease, effects of smoking, [Hegglin] 1344—ab
coronary disease, effects of tobacco and whiskey, [Russek & others] *563; 596—E
coronary disease in brewery employees, 1264
coronary disease in laborers and farmers, request data on, [White] 1155—C
coronary disease, operations for, [Beck] 1162—ab
coronary disease, psychosomatic study, [Miles] 855—ab
coronary disease, relation to scapulohumeral periarthritis, [Vecchi] 541—ab
coronary disease treated at home, 1663
coronary disease with hypertension in obesity and diabetes, [Thomas] 1245—ab
coronary, disorders in arteritis obliterans of limbs, [Faivre] 619—ab
coronary insufficiency, internal mammary artery implant for, [Vineberg] 620—ab; [Vineberg] 1163—ab
coronary occlusion (acute), negative Master two-step test in, (reply to Dr. Gorelik) [Master] 468—C
coronary pain, esophageal hiatus hernia simulates, [Holoubek] 472—ab
coronary pathogenesis of cardiac infarct without occlusion, [Barboni] 1659—ab
coronary, vasodilator drugs, [Russek] 1160—ab
grafts (freeze-dried), in military surgery, [Brown & Hufnagel] *419
grafts (homo-and hetero-) preserved in alcohol, [Kimoto] 188—ab
iliac and femoral, segmental occlusion, resection and graft replacement for, [Szilagyi & Overhulse] *426
mesenteric terminal arterioles, diameter vs. embolization, [Saunders] 396—ab
pulmonary, dilated, differentiating from pulsating mediastinal masses; use of x-rays, [Donegan & Nouse] *798
roentgen study, arteriophlebography in thromboarteritis, [Mouquin] 397—ab
roentgen study (translumbar) in intrinsic disease of abdominal aorta, [Felson] 398—ab
roentgen study, value in arteriosclerosis, conservative surgery, [Totten] 285—ab
ARTERIOSCLEROSIS
aorta and iliac, thromboendarterectomy for, [Coelho] 1052—ab
aorta or iliac, lower thoracic and lumbar sympathectomy for, [Grimson] 1053—ab
atherosclerosis and lipoproteins, [Furman] 1353—ab
atherosclerosis, potassium, and lipoid metabolism, [de Langen] 1453—ab
atherosclerosis: treatment, 625
atherosclerotic segmental occlusion, [Szilagyi & Overhulse] *426
peripheral, arteriography; conservative surgery, [Totten] 285—ab
peripheral, lumbar sympathectomy for, [Berry] 1052—ab
sodium chloride contraindicated, 301
treatment, antireticular cytotoxic serum, 1458
ARTERITIS
obliterans, coronary disorders in, [Faivre] 619—ab
temporal, [Frassineti] 1160—ab
ARTHRITIS
after using desoxycorticosterone in adrenal cortical hypofunction, [Hursh] *1005
brucellar, cortisone contraindicated, [Cosarinsky Elinger] 1161—ab
Gouty: See Gout
homes without basements, 402
multiple joint pain and swelling, 484
scapulohumeral periarthritis, relation to coronary disease, [Vecchi] 541—ab
treatment, procaine hydrochloride orally, 560
tuberculous, experimental, dihydrostreptomycin and isoniazid in, [Bastos Mora] 1452—ab
ARTHRITIS, RHEUMATOID
degenerative arthritis, 1069
polyarthritic symptoms at onset of leukemia in child, [Kienitz] 389—ab
role of surgical operations in history of, [Kalliomäki] 1242—ab
thyroidectomy effect in, [Laine] 189—ab
treatment, gold; toxic reaction, 694
treatment, metacortandralone and metacortandracin, [Bunim & others] *311
ASCARIS
tumor from intestinal torsion, Turkey, 1331
ASCITES
pathogenesis; treatment, [Madden] 189—ab
ASCITIC FLUID
treatment of hypoproteinemia, 1456
ASCORBIC ACID
vitamin B_{12}, folic acid and, interrelated in megaloblastic anemia, [Mueller] 1443—ab
ASPIRIN: See Acetylsalicylic Acid
ASSOCIATION: See American Medical Association; Societies, Medical; list of Societies at end of letter S
ASTHMA
cardiac, stimulate carotid sinus reflex for, [Alzamora-Castro & others] *226
classification, [Rapaport] 465—C
diagnosis; treatment, [Comeau] 1443—ab
emotional aspects in coal miners, [McDowell] 78—C
eosinophil count high in, 201
in children, [Walther] 970—ab
in children, treatment, N.A.P.T. report, England, 362
industrial, [Weaver] 278—ab
treatment, ACTH intravenously in status asthmaticus, [Johnson] 278—ab
treatment, combined antibiotic-cortisone, [Finke] 183—ab
treatment, corticotropin and cortisone, [Baldwin] 1047—ab
treatment, cortisone long continued, [Hortling] 278—ab; [Turiaf] 1245—ab
treatment, cortisone orally, in severe type, [Savidge] 472—ab
treatment, cortisone, 2 deaths during, [Savidge] 552—ab
treatment, induced sleep in status asthmaticus, [Gallini] 1245—ab
treatment, polydesensitization, Belgium, 72
treatment, various measures, [Bernstein & Klotz] *811
ASTROCYTOMA
language function recovered after left temporal lobectomy for, [Chavany] 1054—ab
ASYMMETROGAMMAGRAM
to localize intracranial lesions using positron-emitting arsenic 74, [Sweet & Brownell] *1183
ATABRINE: See Quinacrine
ATHEROSCLEROSIS: See Arteriosclerosis
ATHLETICS
high school, advisable for boy who had rheumatic fever, 874
menstruation and sports; Olympic games participants, [Bausenwein] 292—ab
training, Abrahams lecture on, England, 1430
ATOMIC ENERGY
bomb, retinal burns new hazard, [Byrnes & others] *21
bombings, first aid units, effect on wound healing, bone marrow, treatment of burns, shock, England, 72; 73
in medicine and public health, Switzerland, 944
industrial uses, Calif., 1222
powered portable roentgenographic unit, 681
ATOSIL: See Promethazine
ATRIAL FIBRILLATION
reduction, physiopathological results, [Broustet] 280—ab
spontaneous, nature of; antiarrhythmic drugs, [Prinzmetal & others] *1175
ATROCITIES
human experiments [Closson] 268—C
ATROPHY
muscular, progressive infantile (Werdnig-Hoffmann) in twins, [Leyrer] 388—ab
Sudeck's: See Osteoporosis
ATROPINE
preoperative use vs. hyatrobal and methadone, [Pratt & Welch] *231
sulfate, preanesthetic medication, 242—E
sulfate treatment of peptic ulcer, [Texter] 473—ab
AUREOMYCIN: See Chlortetracycline
AUTOCLAVE
epinephrine autoclaved and spinal anesthesia, [Massa] 843—C
AUTOMOBILES: See also "Motor Vehicles" under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
accident, pulmonary vein rupture in boy of 12 from, [Custer] 382—ab
accidents, suggestions for preventing injuries, [Campbell] 945—C
drivers, diagnosis of drunkenness; blood and urine tests, [Prag] 973—ab
drivers, eye tests for, urged, England, 744
tinted glass in, 1586
AUTOPSIES: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
AVIATION
accidents, suggestions for preventing injuries, [Campbell] 945—C
Aero Medical Association, *1642
airport canteen unhygienic, England, 1429
deafness of flight radio operators, [Rezende] 552—ab
effects of flying on cardiovascular disease patients, [Bourne] 1442—ab
Flying Physicians' Association (organization) 1320; (meeting) 1625
insect vectors of disease in aircraft, Norway, 168
Over-50 Flying Club, 64
psychiatric effects of flying to conventions, [Smith] 169—C
respiratory infection in air travel, [Dickson] 867—ab
rocket-propelled sled, 632 miles per hour exposure to windblast, 464
sicklemia and spleen infarction during flight, [Smith] 1241—ab
AZAPETINE (Ilidar)
treatment of peripheral vascular diseases, [Green] 92—ab

B

BAL: See Dimercaprol
BACITRACIN
Nebacetin to reduce colon bacteria before surgery, [Moritsch] 1452—ab
treatment of stasis ulcers, [Robinson] *27; [Nabatoff] 947—C
BACITRACIN-POLYMYXIN (Polycin)
treatment of common colds, [Clark] 856—ab
treatment of stasis ulcers, [Robinson] *27; [Nabatoff] 947—C
BACK
strain, polo belt for, [Lewin] *38
BACKACHE
in premenstrual tension, 780
sciatica and, treatment, (Finland) 1430; (Denmark) 1630
transitional lumbosacral vertebra relation to, [Stinchfield & Sinton] *1107
BACON
is it government-inspected for trichinosis? Safe to eat bacon raw? 1455
BACTEREMIA
after tonsillectomy, preoperative use of antibiotics, [Rhoads & others] *877
penicillin susceptibility of streptococci viridans unaltered, [Berntsen] *331
BACTERIA
antibiotic-resistant, clinical significance, [Dowling & others] *327
cold-growing, reactions from refrigerated blood, [Braude] 1658—ab
control in chicken salad, 923—E
Doderlein's, implanted in vagina for trichomoniasis, 874
in urethra and indwelling catheter, 42—E
microbial disease, problems in study and control, [Dubos] *1477
BACULIN
vaginal powder in trichomonas vaginitis, [Karnaky] 1155—C
BALTIMORE
plan of medical care for indigent, (Council article) *535
BANDAGE: See Dressings
BANTHINE: See Methantheline
BARBITURATES
camphor poisoning in animals prevented by, [Smith] 197—ab
glucose tolerance tests affected by, England, 746
poisoning (acute), physiopathology; treatment, [Campana] 1061—ab
poisoning (acute), treated with Reiter electrostimulator, [Michael] 1243—ab
poisoning, grave acute renal insufficiency from, artificial kidney for, [Brun] 1647—ab
sleep therapy (prolonged) induced by, [Epifanio] 765—ab
BARIUM
enema reduces intussusception, [Ravitch] 292—ab
sulfate, ingress into blood after urethral perforation, sudden death, [Fazekas] 1258—ab
BARTEMEIER, LEO H., statement on mental health to House of Representatives, 1315
BATHS
wound, [Majoros] 171—C
BATTERIES
"dead" hearing aid, explosion destroys eye, [Ridout] 468—C
lead poisoning from using cases as fuel, England, 609
BEANS
jequirity, toxicity, 779
BEECHER, H. K., guest editorial on preanesthetic medication, 242—E
BEHAVIOR
patterns, renal excretion of fluids and electrolytes, [Schottstaedt & others] *1485
BEHAVIORAL SCIENTISTS
outline for training, [Kubie] 466—C
von BEHRING, EMIL (1854-1917)
centennial year, Germany, 611
BELGIAN CONGO
schistosomiasis in; diagnosis; treatment, 71
scientific and medical center, 71
BELT
polo, for back strain, [Lewin] *38
tight, etiologic role in pseudoxanthoma elasticum, [Szymanski] 1655—ab
BENEMID: See Probenecid
BENZALKONIUM CHLORIDE
medicated cleansing tissues, 1359
BENZATHINE PENICILLIN G (Bicillin; DBED; Permapen)
prevention of rheumatic fever, [Perry] 86—ab; [Chamovitz] 92—ab; 100; [Edström] 282—ab; [Ravina] 1242—ab
BENZYL BENZOATE
treatment of scabies, 1359
BERTELSEN, WILLIAM R., M.D., Pfc., test case of the Doctor-Draft Act, 467—C
BEVERAGES
carbonated, to visualize heart caudal surface, [Corday & Elkin] *712

BICILLIN: See Benzathine Penicillin G
BILE DUCTS
atresia (congenital) in infant, 302
BILIARY TRACT
surgery, age factor in mortality rate, [Glenn] 1249—ab
BILIRUBIN
measles virus is bilirubinolytic, France, 529
BIOMYCIN
treatment of pneumonia in children, [Speransky] 1061—ab
BIRDS
watching, [Leisure Corner] *853
BIRTH: See Labor
Premature: See Infants, premature
Rate: See Vital Statistics
BIRTH CONTROL: See Contraception
BISHYDROXYCOUMARIN (Dicumarol)
prevents pulmonary embolus during pregnancy, 406
prevents thrombosis and embolism, [Beaumont] 376—ab
treatment control in myocardial infarction by blood prothrombin, [Manchester] 378—ab
BISMITRIUM: See Hexamethonium
BISMUTH
treatment of syphilis, 304
BLADDER
calculus (175 gm.) in boy 14, Turkey, 611
cancer, accidental surgical transplantation, [Weiss] 1450—ab
endometriosis, [Ajamil] 391—ab
films by intravenous urography with Urokon, 694
neck obstruction in children, management, [Burns & others] *570
surgery, vesicorectostomy for epispadias with incontinence, [Moore] 391—ab
treatment of Hunner's ulcer, 561
BLINDNESS
following smallpox, 978
BLOOD: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
afibrinogenemia (congenital) in child, [Pritchard] 770—ab
agammaglobulinemia, [Grant] 279—ab; [Verschure] 279—ab; [Hayles] 622—ab; [Martin] 959—ab
agammaglobulinemia in adult, [Wall] 1050—ab
agammaglobulinemia in child, skin homograft in, [Good & Varco] *713
amylase, test of pancreas function, [Fishman & Doubilet] *908
Bank: See Blood Transfusion
bilirubin, "constitutional hyperbilirubinemia," [Dubin] 83—ab
boron in infants dusted with borated talc, [Fisher & others] *503
British Journal of Haematology, first issue, Jan. 1955, 1632
calcium, hypercalcemia after milk and alkali for peptic ulcer, [Ogle] 1646—ab
calcium (ionized) in citric acid intoxication, [Bunker & others] *1361
carbon dioxide, excess in hypercapnia, [Sealy] 619—ab
cells, Conference on Cellular Elements, 80
cells, number and distribution, [Osgood] 1065—ab
cells, pancytopenia relation to megaloblastic anemias, [Rullan-Ferrer & others] *638
changes after Daraprim treatment in polycythemia vera, [Bockman] 1154—C
changes after total gastrectomy, (correction), 520
chemistry, gallbladder dyes alter, 403
cholesterol, primary hypercholesteremic xanthomatosis; heparin in, [Lever] 1444—ab
circulation changes from phenothiazine hibernation, [Heinecker] 90—ab
circulation, chlorpromazine action on, [Foster] 480—ab
circulation complication from Bryant's traction, [Nicholson & others] *415
circulation during artificial hibernation, [Brancadoro] 1584—ab
circulation in liver in acute surgical conditions, [Hultén] 288—ab
circulation, leukocyte entry rate into, [Lawrence] *1212
citrates in citric acid intoxication from transfusion of citrated whole blood, [Bunker & others] *1361
coagulation altered during menstruation? surgical aspects, 1663
Coagulation, Anticoagulants: See Anticoagulants
dyscrasias confused with pancytopenia and megaloblastic anemias, [Rullan-Ferrer & others] *638
dyscrasias from antihistamines, 782
dyscrasias, hereditary, [Grasset] 1443—ab
exophthalmos-inducing agent in, [Dobyns] 544—ab
fats, heparin antilipemic effect in dogs, [Inderbitzin] 196—ab
fats, idiopathic hyperlipemia, heparin in, [Lever] 1444—ab
globulin, erythrocytic inclusions in polyglobulisms, [Nöller] 396—ab
BLOOD—Continued
groups (anti-A), fetal erythroblastosis from, [Kissmeyer-Nielsen] 1583—ab
groups, dangers of transfusion, Greece, 462
groups Kell-Cellano, accidents in transfusions and fetomaternal isoimmunization, [André] 768—ab
hyphex in hypertension treatment, [Perry] 298—ab
iodine (protein-bound), diagnosis of hyperthyroidism by, alone or with basal metabolism and radioactive iodine, [Zieve] 1443—ab
iodine (protein-bound) in acute thyroiditis, [Sheets] *139
iodine (protein-bound), use of iodized salt affect? 1457
17-ketosteroids of full-term and premature infants, [Gardner] 1057—ab
lysozyme in normal adults and in cancer, [Fogelson] 774—ab
melanocyte-stimulating hormone, [Shizume] 1059—ab
monilia in, [Ffrench] 94—ab
of placental marginal sinus, fetal vs. maternal origin? 1070
phosphatase (acid), test of efficacy of diethylstilbestrol diphosphate in prostate cancer, [Rudniok] 1453—ab
phosphates, hypophosphatemia in lead poisoning, [Chisolm] 1654—ab
potassium, carbonic anhydrase inhibitor in hyperpotassemia, [Moseley] 1162—ab
proteins, C-reactive protein test for rheumatic fever, 625
proteins, hypoproteinemia, 1359
proteins, hypoproteinemia, ascitic fluid for, 1456
proteins, lowering of albumin and middle fractions of globulin in hepatic coma, [van Dommelen] 760—ab
proteins (plasma), Conference on Cellular Elements and . . ., 80
proteins (plasma) effect of ultraviolet light, [Murray & others] *11
prothrombin test to control dicumarol therapy in myocardial infarction, [Manchester] 378—ab
sludged, [Saunders] 396—ab
sodium, clinical syndrome of hypernatremia, [Schoolman] 1051—ab
sugar, barbiturates produce abnormal tolerance tests, England, 746
sugar, postmortem, (reply) [Naumann] 780
tests, anticoagulants for: dried double oxalate, 304; (correction) 605; (replies) [Eisenstaedt; Blum; Warner; Ayer; Teplow] 1072
tests (fallacious) for allergy: Escherichia coli agglutination, 626
tests, refrigeration affect? 781
vitamin B_{12} concentration in pernicious anemia, [Lear] 546—ab
volume, change with body weight? 486
volume changes in postural proteinuria, [Greiner & Henry] *1373
volume in rheumatic patients undergoing surgery, [Likoff] 964—ab
BLOOD PRESSURE
arterenol effect on, in shock, [Schmid] 761—ab
determination, indirect and direct methods compared, [van Bergen] 185—ab
in infancy, flush technique for determining, [Sullivan] 1057—ab
intra-arterial vs. intravenous transfusion effect on, [Theilen] 1066—ab
low, controlled to reduce bleeding in sugical field, [Dam] 399—ab
low, hypotensive spinal anesthesia, [Greene] 775—ab
low, induced by Pendiomid, [Woodhall] 190—ab
low, reaction after pentolinium tartrate; effect of warm climate, [Eichert & St. Mary] 1332—C
normal, effect of reserpine, [McQueen] 1656—ab
BLOOD PRESSURE, HIGH
cerebral, chronic, [Hughes] 383—ab
coronary disease with, in obesity and diabetes, [Thomas] 1245—ab
epistaxis in, [Killen] 542—ab
essential, relation to sodium chloride intake, [Dahl] 186—ab
high altitudes or lower barometric pressures effect on, 1270
problem in industrial workers, role of heredity, [D'Alonzo & others] *631
treatment, alseroxylon (Rauwiloid) alone and with hexamethonium orally, [Dennis] 195—ab
treatment, ansolysen orally alone and with reserpine and hydralazine, [Agrest & Hoobler] *999
treatment, blood pressure regulators, Austria, 675
treatment by general practitioner, [Burch] *1073
treatment, carotid sinus reflex stimulation, [Alzamora-Castro & others] *226
BLOOD PRESSURE, HIGH—Continued
treatment, cross tolerance between ganglionic blocking agents, [Dontas] 761—ab
treatment, diet, various types, [Hatch] 185—ab
treatment, hexamethonium, [Genest] 542—ab; [Smith] 759—ab; [Crumpton] 1159—ab
treatment, hexamethonium and pentapyrrolidinium salts, [Smirk] 958—ab
treatment, hydralazine, late systemic complications from, [Muller & others] *894
treatment, hyphex, [Perry] 298—ab; [Schroeder] 377—ab
treatment (initial), pentolinium tartrate, [Ashby] 1445—ab
treatment, nepresol, [Pütz] 92—ab
treatment, Rauwolfia serpentina, [Losse] 91—ab; (essential type) [Galambos] 298—ab; [Finnerty] 623—ab; [Remien] 858—ab; [Bardelli; Bussolati; Smirk] 958—ab; [Borsari] 1244—ab; [Conte] 1245—ab; [McQueen] 1656—ab
treatment, rauwolfia with hydralazine, [Naegele] 1657—ab
treatment, reserpine alone or with pentapyrrolidinium or veratrum alkaloids, [Doyle] 1657—ab
treatment, sympathectomy in young women; effect on pregnancy, [Grant] 1447—ab
treatment, various methods, [Selvaag] 958—ab
BLOOD TRANSFUSION
apparatus, death from, England, 264
blood banks, electrolytes in blood in, (correction) 304
brucellosis hazard in, England, 610
complications, bacterial reactions from refrigerated blood, [Braude] 1658—ab
complications: citric acid intoxication from citrated whole blood, [Bunker & others] *1361
complications from Kell-Cellano blood groups, [André] 768—ab
dangers, Greece, 462
exchange, Austrian Society discusses, 460
exchange, in erythroblastosis fetalis, [Wiener] 293—ab
International Congress of, France, 529
intra-arterial vs. intravenous, in hemorrhagic hypotension, [Theilen] 1066—ab
intramuscular, in infants, not recommended, 202
multiple, in hemochromatosis with anemia, [Kleckner & others] *1471
new type: blood pumped into both arms and into major arteries from heart, England, 744
reactions, Chlor-Trimeton for, [Winter] 857—ab
BLOOD VESSELS
disease (advanced) in diabetics, adrenalectomy for, [Wortham] 966—ab
disease (peripheral), ganglion block for, [Götze] 1444—ab
disease (peripheral), hexamethonium for, [Gibertini] 958—ab
disease (peripheral), hydergine for, [Eichler] 474—ab; [July] 961—ab
disease (peripheral), lidar for, [Green] 92—ab
disease (peripheral), treatment by general practitioner, [Burch] *1073
injuries, replaced with freeze-dried homografts, [Brown & Hufnagel] *419
roentgen study, carotid sheath granuloma after thorium dioxide, [Baker] 95—ab
roentgen study, complications of vertebral angiography, [Sugar] 968—ab
surgery, anastomosis by metal clips, [Samuels] 1053—ab
BODY
height of boys at 6, 10, and 14, England, 361
height, secular progression of human stature, [Günther] 1066—ab
odor in Negro, 1268
Weight: See also Obesity
weight changes, relation to blood volume, 486
weight increase in thyrotoxicosis, 486
BOGOMOLETS ANTIRETICULAR CYTOTOXIC SERUM
treatment of arteriosclerosis, 1458
BOLEN TEST
in malignant neoplasms of uterus, [Chizzolini] 1583—ab
BONE MARROW
aspiration, iliac crest for, vs. sternal puncture, [Anday] 171—C
depression from thorazine, [Boleman] 364—C
depression from triethylene melamine, [Colsky & Meiselas] 680—C
iron in, after intravenous use, [Hutchison] 971—ab
leukocytes in, potential reserve, [Lawrence] *1212
megaloblastic arrest of, [Rullan-Ferrer & others] *638
transplantation, 693
tuberculosis, diagnostic aspiration biopsy, [Emery] 282—ab
BONES
cancer, lumbar disk syndrome from, [Odell & Key] *213
cancer metastases to skeleton from prostate, cortisone for, [Morin] 294—ab

BONES—Continued
catfish bone in trachea for 8 years, [Equen & others] 1636—C
cysts, aneurysmal, [Dahlin] 1453—ab
disappearing: rare form of massive osteolysis, [Gorham] 685—ab
disease (metabolic) and hypercalcuria, [Rosenberg] 1257—ab
infection (nontuberculous), iproniazid in, [Bosworth & others] *132
meal from the Far East source of anthrax in man, England, 1632
traumatic osteoporosis, ganglion block for, [Götze] 1444—ab
trichinosis affecting, 486
tuberculosis (experimental), dihydrostreptomycin and isoniazid in, [Bastos Mora] 1452—ab
tumors (malignant), lumbar disk syndrome from, [Odell & Key] *213
tumors, ossifying fibromas of facial bones in children, [Georgiade] 1255—ab
tumors, review of 79 cases, Mexico, 1431
BOOKS: See also Book Reviews at end of letter B; and "Medical Books" under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
pleasures of reading, [Leisure Corner] *81
BORIC ACID
absorption from borated talc, (turmeric test evaluated) [Fisher & others] *503; [Johnstone] 1653—ab
danger of using in canning corn, 484
BOTULISM
2 cases, Ind., 154
BOXING
professional boxers, clinical and brain wave patterns, [Harris] 612—C
BRACHIAL PLEXUS
block analgesia, pneumothorax after, [Moore] 96—ab
BRAIN
atrophy from alcoholism in young adults, [Tumarkin] 969—ab
calcification after tuberculous meningitis, [Latorre] 193—ab
cerebral blood flow, hexamethonium affects in hypertension, [Crumpton] 1159—ab
cerebrovascular accidents, coronary thrombosis with, [Rogers] 374—ab
cerebrovascular disease; diagnosis; treatment, especially anticoagulants, [Wright] 378—ab
cerebrovascular disorders, pathologic conditions in, [Brain] 384—ab
changes in extensive body burns, [Madow] 190—ab
concussion: chances of sequels in later life, 979
concussion, effect on water excretion and headache, [Heller] 89—ab
cortex, function of, [Gooddy] 477—ab
cortex response to sleep therapy, [Epifanio] 765—ab
decerebrate state in children and adolescents, [Robertson] 1252—ab
disease in children, Spanish congress discusses, 611
disease, postvaccinal encephalopathy, Turkey, 463
dysfunction in newborn; maple syrup odor of urine, [Menkes] 480—ab
edema and hemorrhage cause death after prolonged uremia, [Effersøe] 1647—ab
electroencephalogram, analgesia pattern, [Artusio] *33
electroencephalogram in cardiac arrest, [Bellville & others] *508
electroencephalogram in children with "febrile convulsions," [Bjerglund] 550—ab
electroencephalogram in premature infants, [Galdó] 1254—ab
electroencephalogram (normal) and personality traits [McAdam] 1250—ab
electroencephalogram patterns in boxers, [Harris] 612—C
electroencephalograph, Medcraft Model D, 39
hemorrhage, causalgia after stroke, (replies) [MacLean; Fields] 1666
hemorrhage, cervical sympathetic block in apoplexy, [de Takats] 968—ab
hemorrhage, euphyllin in apoplectic stroke, [Weihs] 967—ab
hemorrhage in newborn, early diagnosis; treatment, [Uglietti] 479—ab
hemorrhage, "little strokes," [Hughes] 383—ab; [Alvarez] *1199
hemorrhage, stellate ganglion block in apoplexy, 1219—E
injury, factors determining mortality, [Ulin & others] *496
injury in early childhood, incorrect development of extremities from, 979
injury, Italian convention discusses, 1633
intravascular pressure in induced hypotension, [Woodhall] 190—ab
lesions localized by positron-emitting arsenic 74, [Sweet & Brownell] *1183
roentgen study, agenesis of corpus callosum, [Foght-Nielsen] 289—ab
Sturge-Weber syndrome (encephalotrigeminal angiomatosis), [King] 384—ab
surgery, for aneurysms of middle cerebral artery, [Petit-Dutaillis] 1252—ab
BRAIN—Continued
surgery for paralysis agitans, 597—E; 1457
surgery, hemispherectomy in epileptic hemiparetics, [Uecker] 765—ab
surgery, hemispherectomy in hemiplegia, epilepsy and cerebral paralysis, England, 361
surgery, hemispherectomy, motor function after, [French] 1165—ab
surgery, laughing spells in patients after, [Kramer] 189—ab
surgery, prefrontal ultrasonic irradiation: substitute for lobotomy, [Lindstrom] 289—ab
surgery, temporal lobectomy for astrocytoma, language function recovered, [Chavany] 1054—ab
surgery, temporal lobectomy for epilepsy, [Falconer] 383—ab; [Meyer] 864—ab
tumors, ocular signs and symptoms, [O'Rourke & Schlezinger] *695
BREAST
cancer (advanced), bilateral adrenalectomy for, [Galante] 188—ab; [Strode] 475—ab; [Cade] 1167—ab
cancer, characteristics of adrenal-dependent, [Huggins] 287—ab
cancer discovered in pelvic cancer control study, [Macfarlane] 1348—ab
cancer (estrogen-maintained), sterilization after mastectomy, (reply to Dr. Dunlap) [Demy] 304
cancer, 5-year survival study at U. of Michigan, [Bryant] 476—ab
cancer in the male, 1172
cancer, incidence in Austria, [Herbich] 869—ab
cancer (primary), mastectomy plus radiotherapy in, [Garland] 1064—ab
cancer recurrence or metastases; effect of irradiation and castration, [Miller] 1064—ab
cancer, relation to benign lesions, [Stout] 861—ab
cancer, relation to fibrocystic disease, [Palmer] 94—ab
cancer (scirrhous), neglected x-ray diagnosis, [Gershon-Cohen & others] *325
cancer, second statistical report of results, [Trueblood] 547—ab
cancer (simultaneous bilateral), [Cullen] 861—ab
cancer, survival after radical mastectomy; irradiation and hormone therapy; Berkson-Gage formula, [Small & Dutton] *216; [Smith] 844—C
cancer, thyroid extract to prevent postoperative recurrence, England, 528; [Loeser] 1056—ab
development anomalies in adolescents; miniature "falsies," [Schauffler] 471—ab
discharge from nipple, 1268
disease, cysts, neglected roentgenography, [Gershon-Cohen & others] *325
nodule, [Parsons] 287—ab
painful, testosterone and x-ray for, 560
roentgen study (neglected) of breast disease, [Gershon-Cohen & others] *325
surgery, survival after radical mastectomy, [Small & Dutton] *216; [Smith] 844—C
tumors (benign), 17-ketosteroids and estrogen assay, [Riva] 192—ab
tumors, cystosarcoma phyllodes, 202
tumors, does nursing infant affect? 694
BREATH
odor on, 626; 1172
BRICKLAYER
dust cause of silicosis in, 486
BRITISH
Health Service: See National Health Service
Medical Association, (Executive Councils in conference) 263; (honorary membership presented to Duke of Edinburgh) 363; (reviews cost of National Health Service) 527; (view on expansion of industrial health service) 1039; (1955 National Formulary cosponsored by) 1150; (analyzes distribution of medical personnel) 1235; (ruling on physicians and radio performances) 1329
Medical Students' Association, meeting, 943
Medical War Memorial, 455
Orthopedic Association, treatment of poliomyelitis advocated by, 1149
polylysine insulin, 461
BRITISH COLUMBIA
pollen allergy in, 1266
BROMIDES
vs. chloral hydrate for mental patients, 1264
BRONCHITIS
chronic, by H. influenzae, aerosols to control, [Knox] 1246—ab
prolonged, treatment, 1358
BRONCHOPNEUMONIA
treatment, penicillin with Supronal, [Meythaler] 91—ab
BRONCHUS
cancer, [Murray] 1581—ab; (Denmark) 1630
cancer, adenocarcinoma differentiated from lung adenoma, [Siegenthaler] 1353—ab
cancer complicating pulmonary tuberculosis, [Desmeules] 687—ab
cancer experiences with 1,457 cases, [Oehsner] 475—ab
BRONCHUS—Continued
cancer, polymethylolmelamin (Cilag 61) for, [Fiedler] 196—ab
cancer (primary), 704 cases, [Jones] 1445—ab
cancer, statistical analysis of 181 cases, [Brown] 380—ab
cancer with vena caval obstruction; triethylene melamine for, [Colsky & Meiselas] 680—C
mercury in, aspirated during intestinal intubation, [Drouillard] 1164—ab
secretion, effect of trypsin aerosols on cytology, [Habeeb] 392—ab
tuberculosis, clinical reality; pathogenic importance, [Domenici] 1644—ab
tumors, bronchiolar (alveolar cell), [Laipply] 1352—ab
tumors, Jackson's adenoma, [Chauvet] 1246—ab
BRONZING
in clostridial infections, pathogenesis, 1269
BRUCELLOSIS
diagnosis; treatment, 1172
hazard in transfusion, England, 610
treatment, [Signorelli] 758—ab
treatment, cortisone contraindicated in brucellar arthritis, [Cosarinsky Elinger] 1161—ab
treatment, erythromycin, [Cassano] 395—ab
BRUISING
during premenstrual week, 1269
easy bruising in women, cause; treatment, 1357
BRYANT'S TRACTION
circulatory complications from, [Nicholson & others] *415
"BUCKEYE" Tree: See Aesculus
BURNETT SYNDROME
milk-alkali syndrome differentiated from hyperparathyroidism, [Kyle] 1051—ab; 1220—E
milk and alkali therapy in peptic ulcer causes, [Ogle] 1646—ab
BURNS
brain changes in extensive type, [Madow] 190—ab
extensive, adrenocortical response to, [Wilson] 1651—ab
retinal; hazard of atomic bomb, [Byrnes & others] *21
treatment, exposure plus aluminum powder, [Farmer] 763—ab
treatment, improved skin graft coverage, [Tondra] 1346—ab
treatment, various methods, [O'Brien] 381—ab
BURSITIS
frozen shoulder, 1360
treatment, deep x-ray to restore shoulder function, [Gelber] 1065—ab
BUSHMAN
dietary deficiency in gorilla in Chicago's Lincoln Park Zoo, 1615—E
BUSINESS
common aims with medicine, [Musatti] *588
entertainment expense deductions from income tax disallowed, [Medicine and the Law] *469
executives, annual physical examination, (reply) [Fisher] 562
executives, glucose tolerance tests in, 1071
executives, health program for, [Vonachen] *1592
executives, will business invest in health program for? [Marin] 750—C
expense deductions from income tax, [Medicine and the Law] *370
BUSINESS PRACTICE
criteria for establishing fees, [Porterfield & Marks] *272
BUTAPYRIN: See Phenylbutazone
BUTAZOLIDIN: See Phenylbutazone

BOOK REVIEWS

Abortion
Therapeutic Abortion, [Rosen] 300
Adoption
Children for the Childless, [Fishbein] 401
Adrenals
Surgery of Adrenal Glands, [Scott & Hudson] 97
Adriani, J., Nerve Blocks: Manual of Regional Anesthesia, 1660
Al Aki, F. M., Surgical Technigrams, 557
Alcoholism
Treatment of the Alcoholic, [Kant] 692
Aldrich, C. A., and Aldrich, M. M., Babies are Human Beings, 98
Allen, A. C., The Skin: Clinicopathologic Treatise, 1262
Allergy
Practice of Allergy, [Vaughan] 97
Altschul, R., Endothelium, 691
Alvarez, W. C., Nervousness, Indigestion and Pain, 557
American Association of Blood Banks
Organization and Administration of Blood Banks, 872
American Association of School Administrators
Educating for American Citizenship, 400
American Heart Association
Myocardial Infarction, [Wright & others] 553

Amputation
Human Limbs and Their Substitutes, [Klopsteg] 1262
Anatomy
Anatomie des Menschen, [Braus] 97
Anatomy for Surgeons, [Hollinshead] 400
Anatomy: Regional and Applied, [Last] 691
Basic Anatomy, [Mitchell] 691
Hand Atlas and Textbook of Human Anatomy, [Spalteholz] 401; 691
Maxillofacial Anatomy, [Shapiro] 776
Neuroanatomical Basis for Clinical Neurology, [Peele] 553
Stereoscopic Atlas of Human Anatomy, [Bassett] 690
Andrews, G. C., Diseases of the Skin, 871
Anemia
Haemolytic Anaemias: Congenital and Acquired, [Dacie] 871
Anesthesia
Elements of Pediatric Anesthesia, [Stephen] 556
Nerve Blocks: Manual of Regional Anesthesia, [Adriani] 1660
Spinal Epidural Analgesia, [Bromage] 557
Stellate Ganglion Block: Techniques-Indications, [Moore] 776
Animals
Animal Agents and Vectors of Human Disease, [Faust & Vincent] 976
Diseases Transmitted from Animals to Man, [Hull] 1067
Handbook of Laboratory Animals, [Herrlein & others] 1171
Anning, S. T., Leg Ulcers: Their Causes and Treatment, 1354
Any Questions? [British Medical Journal] 556
Asboe-Hansen, G., editor, Connective Tissue in Health and Disease, 692
Association of University Programs in Hospital Administration
University Education for Administration in Hospitals, 624
Atlas
Cytoarchitecture of Human Brain Stem, [Olszewski & Baxter] 199
Hand Atlas and Textbook of Human Anatomy, [Spalteholz] 401; 691
Stereoscopic Atlas of Human Anatomy, [Bassett] 690
World-Atlas of Epidemic Diseases, [Rodenwaldt] 690
Atomic Energy
Atomic Energy and Its Applications, [Lenihan] 553
Automobiles
Human Factors in Highway Transport Safety, [McFarland & Moseley] 1262
Aylett, S., Surgery of the Caecum and Colon, 975
Babcock's Principles and Practice of Surgery, [Jonas] 1354
Badenoch, A. W., Manual of Urology, 198
Bailey, H., Demonstration of Operative Surgery, 555
Bassett, D. L., Stereoscopic Atlas of Human Anatomy, Section II: Head and Neck, 690
Bates, R. G., Electrometric pH Determinations, 481
Becker, H., editor, Financing Hospital Care in the United States. Volume 2: Prepayment and the Community, 1170
Bendick, A. J., Diagnostic Advances in Gastrointestinal Roentgenology, 1662
Beneventi, F. A., Retropubic Prostatectomy for Benign Enlargement of the Prostate Gland, 1662
Bentley's Text-Book of Pharmaceutics, [Davis] 198
Bethell, F. H., and others, Symposium on Problems of Gerontology, 555
Bett, W. R., editor, History and Conquest of Common Diseases, 975
Bibliography
Emotions and Bodily Changes: Survey of Literature on Psychosomatic Interrelationships, 1910-1953, [Dunbar] 98
Biochemistry
Biochemical Determinants of Microbial Diseases, [Dubos] 553
Biochemical Investigations in Diagnosis and Treatment, [Nabarro] 300
Biochemistry and Human Metabolism, [Walker & others] 401
Human Biochemistry, [Kleiner] 1171
Lipids: Their Chemistry and Biochemistry, [Deuel] 1454
Biography
Hugh Roy Cullen: Story of American Opportunity, [Kilman & Wright] 1067
Birch, C. A., editor, Emergencies in Medical Practice, 624
Black, J. H., reviser, Practice of Allergy (by Vaughan), 97
Blood
Blood Groups in Man, [Race] 481
Diagnostic Laboratory Hematology, [Cartwright] 1067
Distribution of Human Blood Groups, [Mourant] 555
Blood—Continued
Haematological Technique for Medical Laboratory Technicians and Medical Students, [Darmady & Davenport]•1585
Hypoglycemia and Hypoglycemic Syndrome, [Kauvar] 556
Blood Pressure
Ciba Foundation Symposium on Hypertension: Humoral and Neurogenic Factors, [Wolstenholme & Cameron] 300
Blood Transfusion
Organization and Administration of Blood Banks, [American Association of Blood Banks] 872
Blood Vessels
Angiopathia Diabetica: Konservative Behandlung des Zuckerbrandes, [Bürger] 1068
Bones
Hand Atlas and Textbook of Human Anatomy, [Spalteholz] 401
Maladies des os et des articulations, [de Sèze] 777
Bower, A. G., editor, Diagnosis and Treatment of Acute Phase of Poliomyelitis and Its Complications, 1170
Brain
Cytoarchitecture of Human Brain Stem, [Olszewski & Baxter] 199
Human Brain in Sagittal Section, [Singer & Yakovlev] 1068
Prefrontal Leucotomy and Related Operations, [Meyer & Beck] 98
Study of the Brain, [Rubinstein] 691
Braus, H., Anatomie des Menschen, 97
Brazier, M. A. B., translator, Epilepsies: Electro-Clinical Correlations (by Gastaut) 1068
Bread
Bread: Chemistry and Nutrition of Flour and Bread, [Horder & others] 976
British Medical Journal
Any Questions? 556
Refresher Course for General Practitioners, 555
British Pharmaceutical Codex 1954, 1263
Bromage, P. R., Spinal Epidural Analgesia, 557
Brown, J. B., and McDowell, F., Neck Dissections, 690
Bryan, J. E., Public Relations in Medical Practice, 974
Bürger, M., Angiopathia Diabetica: Konservative Behandlung des Zuckerbrandes, 1068
Klinische Fehldiagnosen, 976
Burch, J. C., and Lavely, H. T., Hysterectomy, 871
Byrd, O. E., compiler, Health Yearbook 1954, 691
Campbell, M., editor, Urology, 690
Cancer
Lung Cancer, [Farber] 198
Smoking and Cancer: A Doctor's Report, [Ochsner] 482
Surgical Treatment of Cancer of the Cervix, [Meigs] 1261
Cartwright, G. E., Diagnostic Laboratory Hematology, 1067
Cataract
Biologie du cristallin, [Nordmann] 199
Catel, W., Lehrbuch der Tuberkulose des Kindes und des Jugendlichen, 777
Cecum
Surgery of the Caecum and Colon, [Aylett] 975
Chamberlain, E. N., Text-Book of Medicine for Nurses, 1454
Chemistry: See also Biochemistry; Pharmacy
Chemical Pathways of Metabolism, [Greenberg] 1171
Chemical Structure of Proteins, [Wolstenholme & Cameron] 976
Electrometric pH Determinations, [Bates] 481
Lipids: Their Chemistry and Biochemistry, [Deuel] 1454
Porphyrins: Their Biological and Chemical Importance, [Vannotti] 1454
Practical Physiological Chemistry, [Hawk & others] 98
Children: See also Infants; Pediatrics
Diagnosis and Treatment of Convulsive Disorders in Children, [Livingston] 199
Encyclopedia of Child Care and Guidance, [Gruenberg] 556
Growth and Development of Children, [Watson & Lowrey] 1355
How to Get Along with Children, [Richardson] 776
Illustrated Handbook of Child Care from Birth to Six Years, [McCullough] 557
Le gliome de la rétine (rétinoblastome) et les pseudogliomes, [Dollfus & Auvert] 199
Management of Mental Deficiency in Children, [Kugelmass] 554
Psychoanalysis and the Education of the Child, [Pearson] 1662
Ciba Foundation Symposium
Chemical Structure of Proteins, [Wolstenholme & Cameron] 976
Hypertension: Humoral and Neurogenic Factors, [Wolstenholme & Cameron] 300
Leukaemia Research, [Wolstenholme & Cameron] 624
Mammalian Germ Cell, [Wolstenholme & others] 300
Ciba Foundation Symposium—Continued
Preservation and Transplantation of Normal Tissues, [Wolstenholme & Cameron] 482
Citizenship
Educating for American Citizenship, [American Association of School Administrators] 400
Coleman, L. L., Freedom from Fear, 690
Colon
Surgery of the Caecum and Colon, [Aylett] 975
Commission on Financing of Hospital Care
Financing Hospital Care in the United States, (Volume 1) [Hayes] 689; (Volume 2) [Becker] 1170
Congress of Neurological Surgeons
Clinical Neurosurgery: Proceedings, 1585
Constitution
Klinische Konstitutionslehre, [Curtius] 555
Convulsions
Diagnosis and Treatment of Convulsive Disorders in Children, [Livingston] 199
Conybeare, Sir John, and Mann, W. N., editors, Textbook of Medicine, 1170
Corticotropin
Clinical Use of Corticotropin, Cortisone and Hydrocortisone in Eye Disease, [Gordon] 481
Cortisone
Clinical Use of Corticotropin, Cortisone and Hydrocortisone in Eye Disease, [Gordon] 481
Cullen, Hugh Roy (1881-)
Hugh Roy Cullen: Story of American Opportunity, [Kilman & Wright] 1067
Curtius, F., Klinische Konstitutionslehre, 555
Cytology
Mammalian Germ Cells, [Wolstenholme] 300
Recent Developments in Cell Physiology, [Kitching] 1263
Dacie, J. V., Haemolytic Anaemias: Congenital and Acquired, 871
Darmady, E. M., and Davenport, S. G. T., Haematological Technique for Medical Laboratory Technicians and Medical Students, 1585
Davidson, L. S. P., Principles and Practice of Medicine, 1263
Davis, A. F., and Southworth, W. H., Meredith's Hygiene, 554
Davis, H., and others, revisers, Bentley's Text-Book of Pharmaceutics, 198
Dementia Precox: See Schizophrenic Reactions
DeMerre, L. J., Female Sex Hormones, 97
Dermatology
Diseases of the Skin, [Andrews] 871
Skin: Clinicopathologic Treatise, [Allen] 1262
Deuel, H. J., Jr., Lipids: Their Chemistry and Biochemistry, 1454
Diabetes Mellitus
Angiopathia Diabetica: Konservative Behandlung des Zuckerbrandes, [Bürger] 1068
Diagnosis
Biochemical Investigation in Diagnosis and Treatment, [Nabarro] 300
Diagnosis and Treatment of Convulsive Disorders in Children, [Livingston] 199
Diagnostic Laboratory Hematology, [Cartwright] 1067
Klinische Fehldiagnosen, [Bürger] 976
Pediatric Diagnosis, [Green & Richmond] 1067
Diet
Mayo Clinic Diet Manual, 401
Digitalis
Current Concepts in Digitalis Therapy, [Lown & Levine] 553
Disease
Animal Agents and Vectors of Human Disease, [Faust & Vincent] 976
Diseases Transmitted from Animals to Man, [Hull] 1067
History and Conquest of Common Diseases, [Bett] 975
Mosquitoes: Their Bionomics and Relation to Disease, [Horstall] 1454
Dollfus, M-A., and Auvert, B., Le gliome de la rétine (rétinoblastome) et les pseudogliomes, 199
Drill, V. A., editor, Pharmacology in Medicine: Collaborative Textbook, 557
Drinker, C. K., Clinical Physiology of the Lungs, 624
Dubos, R. J., Biochemical Determinants of Microbial Diseases, 553
Dunbar, F., Emotions and Bodily Changes, 98
Dunner, L., Klinisch-röntgenologische Differentialdiagnostik der Lungenkrankheiten, 1067
Economics, Medical
Financing Hospital Care in United States, (Volume 1) [Hayes] 689; (Volume 2) [Becker] 1170
Health of Regionville: What the People Thought and Did About It, [Koos] 1660
Education
Educating for American Citizenship, [American Association of School Administrators] 400
Psychoanalysis and the Education of the Child, [Pearson] 1662

Education, Medical
Prerequisite of Good Teaching & Other Essays, [Sachs] 975
Proceedings of First World Conference on Medical Education, London, 1953, 97
Refresher Course for General Practitioners, [British Medical Journal] 555
Elbow
Surgery of the Elbow, [Smith] 975
Electrometric pH Determinations: Theory and Practice, [Bates] 481
Elze, C., reviser, Anatomie des Menschen (by Braus) 97
Emergencies
Emergencies in Medical Practice, [Birch] 624
Handbook of Emergency Toxicology, [Kaye] 556
Techniques de réanimation médicale et de contrôle de l'équilibre humoral en médecine d'urgence, [Hamburger] 1585
Emerson, C. P. Jr., and Bragdon, J. S., Essentials of Medicine: Art and Science of Medical Nursing, 1263
Emotions
Emotions and Bodily Changes, [Dunbar] 98
Encyclopedia
Encyclopedia of Child Care and Guidance, [Gruenberg] 556
Endocrinology
Female Sex Hormones, [De Merre] 97
Hypothyroidism, [Starr] 554
Management of Endocrine Disorders of Menstruation and Fertility, [Jones] 482
Recent Progress in Hormone Research: Proceedings of Laurentian Conference, [Pincus] 776
Surgery of Adrenal Glands, [Scott & Hudson] 97
Vitamins and Hormones, [Harris & others] 871
Endothelium: Its Development, Morphology, Function, and Pathology, [Altschul] 691
Entomology
Mosquitoes: Their Bionomics and Relation to Disease, [Horsfall] 1454
Epidemiology
World-Atlas of Epidemic Diseases, [Rodenwaldt] 690
Epilepsy
Diagnosis and Treatment of Convulsive Disorders in Children, [Livingston] 199
Epilepsies: Electro-Clinical Correlations, [Gastaut] 1068
Ethics, Medical
Morals and Medicine, [Fletcher] 974
Farber, S. M., Lung Cancer, 198
Farmer, L., editor, Doctors' Legacy: Selection of Physicians' Letters, 1721-1954, 976
Farquharson, E. L., Textbook of Operative Surgery, 1355
Fat
Fat Metabolism: Symposium on Clinical and Biochemical Aspects, [Najjar] 555
Faust, E. C., and Vincent, W., Animal Agents and Vectors of Human Disease, 976
Fear
Freedom from Fear, [Coleman] 690
Fertility
Management of Endocrine Disorders of Menstruation and Fertility, [Jones] 482
Financing Hospital Care in the United States, [Hayes] 689; [Becker] 1170
Fish, J. S., Hemorrhage of Late Pregnancy, 1354
Fishbein, M., editor, Children for the Childless, 401
Fleming, A. J., and D'Alonzo, C. A., editors, Modern Occupational Medicine, 1171
Fletcher, J., Morals and Medicine, 974
Fluids
Fluid Balance in Surgical Practice, [LeQuesne] 1261
Francke, D. E., Hospital Formulary of Selected Drugs, 872
Franzblau, A. N., Road to Sexual Maturity, 1355
Free Enterprise and University Research, [University of California] 557
Freedom from Fear, [Coleman] 690
Gaidston, I., editor, Beyond the Germ Theory, 198
Gastaut, H., Epilepsies: Electro-Clinical Correlations, 1068
Gastrointestinal Tract
Diagnostic Advances in Gastrointestinal Roentgenology: Selected Methods, with Clinical Evaluation, [Bendick] 1662
Germ Theory
Beyond the Germ Theory, [Gaidston] 198
Gillilan, L. A., Clinical Aspects of Autonomic Nervous System, 483
Glioma
Le gliome de la rétine (rétinoblastome) et les pseudogliomes, [Dollfus & Auvert] 199
Goff, C. W., Legg-Calvé-Perthes Syndrome and Related Osteochondroses of Youth, 776
Goodbye Harley Street, [Stevenson] 872
Gordon, D. M., Clinical Use of Corticotropin, Cortisone and Hydrocortisone in Eye Disease, 481
Gradwohl, R. B. H., editor, Legal Medicine, 199
Granet, E., Manual of Proctology, 483
Green, M., and Richmond, J. B., Pediatric Diagnosis, 1067
Greenberg, D. M., editor, Chemical Pathways of Metabolism, Volume II., 1171
Growth and Development of Children, [Watson & Lowrey] 1355
Gruenberg, S. M., editor, Encyclopedia of Child Care and Guidance, 556
Gynecology
Hysterectomy, [Burch & Lavely] 871
Halford, F. J., 9 Doctors & God, 483
Hamburger, J., Techniques de réanimation médicale et de contrôle de l'équilibre humoral en médecine d'urgence, 1585
Harris, R. S., Marrian, G. F., and Thimann, K. V., editors, Vitamins and Hormones, 871
Harrison, T. R., and others, editors, Principles of Internal Medicine, 872
Hawaiian Islands
9 Doctors & God, [Halford] 483
Hawk, P. B., Oser, B. L., and Summerson, W. H., Practical Physiological Chemistry, 98
Hayes, J. H., editor, Financing Hospital Care in the United States, 689
Head
Anatomy for Surgeons, [Hollinshead] 400
Stereoscopic Atlas of Human Anatomy, [Bassett] 690
Health: See also Hygiene
Health of Regionville: What the People Thought and Did About It, [Koos] 1660
Health Yearbook 1954, [Byrd] 691
Healthier Living: Text in Personal and Community Health, [Schifferes] 1263
Heart
Current Concept in Digitalis Therapy, [Lown & Levine] 553
Myocardial Infarction, [Wright & others] 553
Selected Papers of Dr. Frank N. Wilson, [Johnston & Lepeschkin] 777
Heath, R. G., Studies in Schizophrenia, 871
Hemorrhage of Late Pregnancy, [Fish] 1354
Heredity
Human Heredity, [Neel & Schull] 1171
Herrlein, H. G., and others, Handbook of Laboratory Animals, 1171
Histology
Ciba Foundation Symposium: Preservation and Transplantation of Normal Tissues, [Wolstenholme & Cameron] 482
Connective Tissue in Health and Disease, [Asboe-Hansen] 692
Endothelium: Its Development, Morphology, Function, and Pathology, [Altschul] 691
Hodges, F. J., Lampe, I., and Holt, J. F., Radiology for Medical Students, 690
Hollinshead, W. H., Anatomy for Surgeons, 400
Hopkins, E. S., Practice of Sanitation, 300
Horder, Thomas Jeeves, 1st baron, Dodds, G., and Moran, T., Bread: Chemistry and Nutrition of Flour and Bread, 976
Horsfall, W. R., Mosquitoes: Their Bionomics and Relation to Disease, 1454
Hospitals
Financing Hospital Care in the United States, (Volume 1) [Hayes] 689; (Volume 2) [Becker] 1170
Hospital Formulary of Selected Drugs, [Francke] 872
Mental Hospital: Study of Institutional Participation in Psychiatric Illness and Treatment, [Stanton & Schwartz] 1660
University Education for Administration in Hospitals, [Association of University Programs in Hospital Administration] 624
How to Get Along with Children, [Richardson] 776
Hull, T. G., Diseases Transmitted from Animals to Man, 1067
Hydrocortisone
Clinical Use of Corticotropin, Cortisone and Hydrocortisone in Eye Disease, [Gordon] 481
Hydrogen Ion Concentration
Electrometric pH Determinations, [Bates] 481
Hygiene: See also Health; Sanitation
Meredith's Hygiene, [Davis & Southworth] 554
Hyman, H. T., Handbook of Treatment, 1354
Hypoglycemia and Hypoglycemic Syndrome, [Kauvar] 556
Hysterectomy, [Burch & Lavely] 871
Indigestion
Nervousness, Indigestion and Pain, [Alvarez] 557
Industry
Modern Occupational Medicine, [Fleming & D'Alonzo] 1171
Policy for Skilled Manpower, [National Manpower Council] 1068
Workmen's Compensation: Prevention, Insurance, and Rehabilitation of Occupational Disability, [Somers & Somers] 98
Infants: See also Children; Pediatrics
Babies are Human Beings: Interpretation of Growth, [Aldrich & Aldrich] 98
Illustrated Handbook of Child Care from Birth to Six Years, [McCullough] 557
Infection
Biochemical Determinants of Microbial Diseases, [Dubos] 553
Insects: See Entomology
Internal Medicine
Fundamentals of Internal Medicine, [Yater & Oliver] 624
Principles of Internal Medicine, [Harrison & others] 872
Intestines
Maladies de l'intestin et du péritoine, [Richet & others] 974
Jaundice
Clinical Approach to Jaundice, [Schiff] 1261
Jaws
Maxillofacial Anatomy with Practical Applications, [Shapiro] 776
Johns Hopkins University
Symposium on Problems of Gerontology, [Bethell] 555
Johnston, F. D., and Lepeschkin, E., Selected Papers of Dr. Frank N. Wilson, 777
Joints
Maladies des os et des articulations, [de Sèze] 777
Jonas, K. C., editor, Babcock's Principles and Practice of Surgery, 1354
Jones, G. S., Management of Endocrine Disorders of Menstruation and Fertility, 482
Kant, F., Treatment of the Alcoholic, 692
Kauvar, A. J., Hypoglycemia and Hypoglycemic Syndrome, 556
Kaye, S., Handbook of Emergency Toxicology, 556
Kilman, E., and Wright, T., Hugh Roy Cullen: Story of American Opportunity, 1067
Kitching, J. A., editor, Recent Development in Cell Physiology, 1263
Kleiner, I. S., Human Biochemistry, 1171
Klopsteg, P. E., Wilson, P. D., and others, Human Limbs and Their Substitutes, 1262
Koos, E. L., Health of Regionville: What the People Thought and Did About It, 1660
Kugelmass, I. N., Management of Mental Deficiency in Children, 554
Laboratory
Hæmatological Technique for Medical Laboratory Technicians and Medical Students, [Darmady & Davenport] 1585
Handbook of Laboratory Animals [Herrlein & others] 1171
Last, R. J., Anatomy: Regional and Applied, 691
Laurentian Hormone Conference
Recent Progress in Hormone Research, 776
Leg Ulcers: Their Causes and Treatment, [Anning] 1354
Legal Medicine, [Gradwohl] 199
Legg-Calvé-Perthes Syndrome and Related Osteochondroses of Youth, [Goff] 776
Lenihan, J. M. A., Atomic Energy and Its Applications, 553
Lens, Crystalline
Biologie du cristallin, [Nordmann] 199
LeQuesne, L. P., Fluid Balance in Surgical Practice, 1261
Leukemia
Ciba Foundation Symposium on Leukaemia Research, [Wolstenholme & Cameron] 624
Limbs, Artificial
Human Limbs and Their Substitutes, [Klopsteg] 1262
Lindgren, E., Röntgenologie: Einschliesslich Kontrastmethoden, 975
Lipids
Lipids: Their Chemistry and Biochemistry, [Deuel] 1454
Livingston, S., Diagnosis and Treatment of Convulsive Disorders in Children, 199
Lown, B., and Levine, S. A., Current Concepts in Digitalis Therapy, 553
Lumb, G., Tumours of Lymphoid Tissue, 1068
Lungs
Clinical Physiology of the Lungs, [Drinker] 624
Klinisch-röntgenologische Differentialdiagnostik der Lungenkrankheiten, [Dünner] 1067
Lung Cancer, [Farber] 198
Pulmonary Diseases, [Pullen] 1662
Lyle, D. J., Neuro-Ophthalmology, 976
Lymphatic System
Tumours of Lymphoid Tissue, [Lumb] 1068
McCullough, W., compiler, Illustrated Handbook of Child Care from Birth to Six Years, 557
McFarland, R. A., and Moseley, A. L., Human Factors in Highway Transport Safety, 1262
Major, R. H., History of Medicine, 483
Mammalian Germ Cells, [Wolstenholme] 300
Manpower
Policy for Skilled Manpower, [National Manpower Council] 1068
May, C. D., Cystic Fibrosis of Pancreas in Infants and Children, 689
Mayo Clinic
Mayo Clinic Diet Manual, 401
Medical History
History and Conquest of Common Diseases, [Bett] 975
History of Medicine, [Major] 483

Medical Jurisprudence
Legal Medicine, [Gradwohl] 199
Medical Missionaries
9 Doctors & God, [Halford] 483
Medical Service
Cultural Difference and Medical Care: Case of Spanish-Speaking People of the Southwest, [Saunders] 1170
Financing Hospital Care in the United States, (Volume 1) [Hayes] 689; (Volume 2), [Becker] 1170
Health of Regionville: What the People Thought and Did About It, [Koos] 1660
Medicine
Emergencies in Medical Practice, [Birch] 624
Essentials of Medicine: Art and Science of Medical Nursing, [Emerson & Bragdon] 1263
Morals and Medicine, [Fletcher] 974
Prerequisites of Good Teaching & Other Essays, [Sachs] 975
Principles and Practice of Medicine, [Davidson] 1263
Textbook of Medicine, [Conybeare & Mann] 1170
Text-Book of Medicine for Nurses, [Chamberlain] 1454
Meigs, J. V., editor, Surgical Treatment of Cancer of the Cervix, 1261
Menstruation
Management of Endocrine Disorders of Menstruation and Fertility, [Jones] 482
Menstruation und innere Medizin, [Schulz & Knobloch] 975
Mental Deficiency
Management of Mental Deficiency in Children, [Kugelmass] 554
Mental Hospital: Study of Institutional Participation in Psychiatric Illness and Treatment [Stanton & Schwartz] 1660
Meredith's Hygiene, [Davis & Southworth] 554
Merritt, H. H., Textbook of Neurology, 1585
Metabolism
Biochemistry and Human Metabolism, [Walker & others] 401
Chemical Pathways of Metabolism, [Greenberg] 1171
Meyer, A., and Beck, E., Prefrontal Leucotomy and Related Operations, 98
Mitchell, G. A. G., Basic Anatomy, 691
Moore, D. C., Stellate Ganglion Block: Techniques-Indications, 776
Moore, M., Verse-Diary of a Psychiatrist: New Sonnets, 556
Morals
Morals and Medicine, [Fletcher] 974
Mordasini, E. R., Tuberculostatica und moderne Tuberkulosebehandlung, 777
Morgan, R. H., and Corrigan, K. E., editors, Handbook of Radiology, 1454
Morley, M. E., Cleft Palate and Speech, 692
Mosquitoes
Mosquitoes: Their Bionomics and Relation to Disease, [Horsfall] 1454
Mourant, A. E., Distribution of Human Blood Groups, 555
Muscles
Hand Atlas and Textbook of Human Anatomy, [Spalteholz] 401
Myocardium
Myocardial Infarction: Its Clinical Manifestations and Treatment with Anticoagulants, [Wright & others] 553
Nabarro, J. D. N., Biochemical Investigations in Diagnosis and Treatment, 300
Najjar, V. A., editor, Fat Metabolism, 553
National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis
Treatment of Acute Poliomyelitis, [Spencer] 483
National Health Service of Great Britain
Goodbye Harley Street, [Stevenson] 872
National Manpower Council
Policy for Skilled Manpower, 1068
National Vitamin Foundation
Symposium on Problems of Gerontology, [Bethell] 555
Neck
Anatomy for Surgeons, [Hollinshead] 400
Neck Dissections, [Brown] 690
Stereoscopic Atlas of Human Anatomy, [Bassett] 690
Neel, J. V., and Schull, W. J., Human Heredity, 1171
Nervousness, Indigestion and Pain, [Alvarez] 557
Neurology
Clinical Aspects of Autonomic Nervous System, [Gillian] 483
Cytoarchitecture of Human Brain Stem, [Olszewski & Baxter] 199
Diagnosis and Treatment of Convulsive Disorders in Children, [Livingston] 199
Nerve Blocks: Manual of Regional Anesthesia for Practitioners of Medicine, [Adriani] 1660
Neuroanatomical Basis for Clinical Neurology, [Peele] 553
Neuro-Ophthalmology, [Lyle] 976
Neurology—Continued
Rontgenologie: Einschliesslich Kontrastmethoden, [Lindgren & others] 975
Study of the Brain: Companion Text to Stereoscopic Atlas of Neuroanatomy, [Rubinstein] 691
Textbook of Neurology, [Merritt] 1585
Neurosurgery
Clinical Neurosurgery: Proceedings of the Congress of Neurological Surgeons, New Orleans, 1585
Prefrontal Leucotomy and Related Operations, [Meyer & Beck] 98
New York Academy of Medicine
Beyond the Germ Theory, [Galdston] 198
9 Doctors & God, [Halford] 483
Nordmann, J., Biologie du cristallin, 199
Nurses and Nursing
American Nursing: History and Interpretation, [Roberts] 691
Curriculum Study in Basic Nursing Education, [Sand] 1262
Demonstrations of Operative Surgery, [Bailey] 555
Essentials of Medicine: Art and Science of Medical Nursing, [Emerson & Bragdon] 1263
Text-Book of Medicine for Nurses, [Chamberlain] 1454
Nutrition
Bread: Chemistry and Nutrition of Flour and Bread, [Horder & others] 976
Obstetrics
Mechanism of Labour, [Rydberg] 1662
Ochsner, A., Smoking and Cancer: A Doctor's Report, 482
Occupational Therapy
Principles of Occupational Therapy, [Willard & Spackman] 1585
Old Age
Symposium on Problems of Gerontology, [Bethell] 555
Olszewski, J., and Baxter, D., Cytoarchitecture of Human Brain Stem, 199
Ophthalmology
Biologie du cristallin, [Nordmann] 199
Clinical Use of Corticotropin, Cortisone and Hydrocortisone in Eye Disease, [Gordon] 481
Le gliome de la rétine (rétinoblastome) et les pseudogliomes, [Dollfus & Auvert] 199
Neuro-Ophthalmology, [Lyle] 976
Orthopedics
Surgery of the Elbow, [Smith] 975
Osteochondrosis
Legg-Calvé-Perthes Syndrome and Related Osteochondroses of Youth, [Goff] 776
Otorhinolaryngology
Goodbye Harley Street, [Stevenson] 872
Pain
Nervousness, Indigestion and Pain, [Alvarez] 557
Palate
Cleft Palate and Speech, [Morley] 692
Pancreas
Cystic Fibrosis of Pancreas in Infants and Children, [May] 689
Parasitology
Lehrbuch der Parasitologie [Piekarski] 481
Pathology
Color Atlas of Pathology, [U. S. Naval Medical School] 482
Pearson, G. H. J., Psychoanalysis and the Education of the Child, 1662
Pediatrics: See also Children; Infants
Cystic Fibrosis of Pancreas in Infants and Children, [May] 689
Elements of Pediatric Anesthesia, [Stephen] 556
Encyclopedia of Child Care and Guidance, [Gruenberg] 556
Pediatric Diagnosis, [Green & Richmond] 1067
Synopsis of Children's Diseases, [Rendle-Short] 400
Peele, T. L., Neuroanatomical Basis for Clinical Neurology, 553
Peritoneum
Maladies de l'intestin et due péritoine, [Richet & others] 974
Personality
Psychotherapy and Personality Change, [Rogers & Dymond] 690
Pharmacopeia
British Pharmaceutical Codex 1954, 1263
Pharmacy
Bentley's Text-Book of Pharmaceutics, [Davis] 198
Hospital Formulary of Selected Drugs, [Francke] 872
Pharmacology in Medicine: Collaborative Textbook, [Drill] 557
Physicians
Doctors' Legacy: Selection of Physicians' Letters, 1721-1954, [Farmer] 976
Public Relations in Medical Practice, [Bryan] 974
Physics
Physics of Viruses, [Pollard] 1454
Physiology: See also Anatomy
Clinical Physiology of the Lungs, [Drinker] 624
Physiology—Continued
Recent Developments in Cell Physiology, [Kitching] 1263
Piekarski, G., Lehrbuch der Parasitologie, 481
Pincus, G., editor, Recent Progress in Hormone Research: Proceedings of Laurentian Hormone Conference, 776
Poetry
Verse-Diary of a Psychiatrist: New Sonnets, [Moore] 556
Poliomyelitis
Diagnosis and Treatment of Acute Phase of Poliomyelitis and Its Complications, [Bower] 1170
Treatment of Acute Poliomyelitis, [Spencer] 483
Pollard, E. C., Physics of Viruses, 1454
Porphyrins: Their Biological and Chemical Importance, [Vannotti] 1454
Pregnancy
Hemorrhage of Late Pregnancy, [Fish] 1354
Proctology
Manual of Proctology, [Granet] 483
Prostate
Retropubic Prostatectomy for Benign Enlargement of Prostate Gland, [Beneventi] 1662
Proteins
Ciba Foundation Symposium: Chemical Structure of Proteins, [Wolstenholme & Cameron] 976
Psychiatry
Introduction to Psychiatry, [Spurgeon & Finch] 691
Mental Hospital: Study of Institutional Participation in Psychiatric Illness and Treatment, [Stanton & Schwartz] 1660
Psychoanalysis
Psychoanalysis and the Education of the Child, [Pearson] 1662
Psychosomatic Medicine
Emotions and Bodily Changes: Survey of Literature . . . 1910-1953, [Dunbar] 98
Psychotherapy
Psychotherapy and Personality Change, [Rogers & Dymond] 690
Public Relations
Public Relations in Medical Practice, [Bryan] 974
Pullen, R. L., editor, Pulmonary Diseases, 1662
Race, R. R., Blood Groups in Man, 481
Rachet, J., Busson, A., and Debray, C., Maladies de l'intestin et du péritoine, 974
Radiology: See also Roentgenology
Handbook of Radiology, [Morgan & Corrigan] 1454
Radiology for Medical Students, [Hodges & others] 690
Rendle-Short, J., Synopsis of Children's Diseases, 400
Research
Free Enterprise and University Research, [University of California] 557
Retina
Le gliome de la rétine (rétinoblastome) et les pseudogliomes, [Dollfus & Auvert] 199
Rhinehart, D. A., Roentgenographic Technique, 400
Richardson, F. H., How to Get Along with Children, 776
Rimington, C., translator, Porphyrins: Their Biological and Chemical Importance (by Vannotti), 1454
Road to Sexual Maturity, [Franzblau] 1355
Roberts, M. M., American Nursing: History and Interpretation, 691
Rodenwald, E., World-Atlas of Epidemic Diseases, 690
Roentgenology: See also Radiology
Diagnostic Advances in Gastrointestinal Roentgenology, [Bendick] 1662
Klinisch-röntgenologische Differentialdiagnostik der Lungenkrankheiten, [Dünner] 1067
Roentgenographic Technique, [Rhinehart] 400
Röntgenologie: Einschliesslich Kontrastmethoden, [Lindgren & others] 975
Rogers, C. R., and Dymond, R. F., editors, Psychotherapy and Personality Change, 690
Rosen, H., editor, Therapeutic Abortion, 300
Rubinstein, H. S., Study of the Brain: Companion Textbook to Stereoscopic Atlas of Neuroanatomy, 691
Rydberg, E., Mechanism of Labour, 1662
Sachs, E., Prerequisites of Good Teaching & Other Essays, 975
Sand, O., Curriculum Study in Basic Nursing Education, 1262
Sanitation
Practice of Sanitation, [Hopkins] 300
Saunders, L., Cultural Difference and Medical Care: Case of the Spanish-Speaking People of the Southwest, 1170
Schiff, L., Clinical Approach to Jaundice, 1261
Schifferes, J. J., Healthier Living: Text in Personal and Community Health, 1263
Schizophrenic Reactions
Studies in Schizophrenia, [Heath] 871
Schulz, F. H., and Knobloch, H., Menstruation und innere Medizin, 975
Scott, W. W., and Hudson, P. B., Surgery of Adrenal Glands, 97

Sebrell, W. H., Jr., and Harris, R. S., editors, The Vitamins, 777
Sex
Road to Sexual Maturity, [Franzblau] 1355
Sex Hormones
Female Sex Hormones, [DeMerre] 97
de Sèze, S., Maladies des os et des articulations, 777
Shapiro, H. H., Maxillofacial Anatomy with Practical Applications, 776
Singer, M., and Yakovley, P., Human Brain in Sagittal Section, 1068
Smith, F. M., Surgery of the Elbow, 975
Smith, R., editor, Progress in Clinical Surgery, 554
Smoking and Cancer, [Ochsner] 482
Somers, H. M., and Somers, A. R., Workmen's Compensation, 98
Spaltcholz, W., Hand Atlas and Textbook of Human Anatomy, (Part 1) 401; (Part 2) 691
Spanner, R., reviser, Hand Atlas and Textbook of Human Anatomy (by Spaltcholz) 401; 691
Speech
Cleft Palate and Speech, [Morley] 692
Spencer, W. A., editor, Treatment of Acute Poliomyelitis, 483
Spinal Epidural Analgesia, [Bromage] 557
Spurgeon, O., and Finch, S. M., Introduction to Psychiatry, 691
Stanton, A. H., and Schwartz, M. S., Mental Hospital: Study of Institutional Participation in Psychiatric Illness and Treatment, 1669
Starr, P., Hypothyroidism: Essay on Modern Medicine, 554
Stellate Ganglion Block: Techniques-Indications, [Moore] 776
Stephen, C. R., Elements of Pediatric Anesthesia, 556
Sterility
Children for the Childless, [Fishbein] 401
Stevenson, R. S., Goodbye Harley Street, 872
Stich, R., and Bauer, K. H., Fehler und Gefahren bei chirurgischen Operationen, 198
Stress
Beyond the Germ Theory: Roles of Deprivation and Stress in Health and Disease, [Galdston] 198
Sulzberger, M. B., and Herrmann, F., Clinical Significance of Disturbances in Delivery of Sweat, 692
Surgery: See also Neurosurgery
Anatomy for Surgeons, [Hollinshead] 400
Babcock's Principles and Practice of Surgery, [Jonas] 1354
Demonstrations of Operative Surgery, [Bailey] 555
Elements of Pediatric Anesthesia, [Stephen] 556
Fehler und Gefahren bei chirurgischen Operationen, [Stich & Bauer] 198
Fluid Balance in Surgical Practice, [LeQuesne] 1261
Hysterectomy, [Burch & Lavely] 871
Neck Dissections, [Brown] 690
Progress in Clinical Surgery, [Smith] 554
Retropubic Prostatectomy for Benign Enlargement of the Prostate Gland, [Beneventi] 1662
Surgery of the Adrenal Glands, [Scott & Hudson] 97
Surgery of the Caecum and Colon, [Aylett] 975
Surgical Technigrams, [Al Akl] 557
Surgical Treatment of Cancer of the Cervix, [Meigs] 1261
Textbook of Operative Surgery, [Farquharson] 1355
Sweat
Clinical Significance of Disturbances in Delivery of Sweat, [Sulzberger & Herrmann] 692
Therapeutics: See also Pharmacy
Biochemical Investigation in Diagnosis and Treatment, [Nabarro] 300
Handbook of Treatment, [Hyman] 1354
Tobacco
Smoking and Cancer: A Doctor's Report, [Ochsner] 482
Toxicology
Handbook of Emergency Toxicology, [Kaye] 556
Transplantation
Ciba Foundation Symposium: Preservation and Transplantation of Normal Tissues, [Wolstenholme & Cameron] 482
Tuberculosis
Lehrbuch der Tuberkulose des Kindes und des Jugendlichen, [Catel] 777
Tuberculostatica und moderne Tuberkulosebehandlung, [Mordasini] 777
Tulane University
Studies in Schizophrenia, [Heath] 871
Tumors: See also Cancer
Le gliome de la rétine (rétinoblastome) et les pseudogliomas, [Doilfus & Auvert] 199
Tumours of Lymphoid Tissue, [Lumb] 1068
U. S. Naval Medical School, Color Atlas of Pathology, 482
University
Free Enterprise and University Research, [University of California] 557
University Education for Administration in Hospitals, [Association of University Programs in Hospital Administration] 624
Urology
Manual of Urology, [Badenoch] 198
Retropubic Prostatectomy for Benign Enlargement of Prostate Gland, [Beneventi] 1662
Urology, [Campbell] 690
Uterus
Hysterectomy, [Burch & Lavely] 871
Surgical Treatment of Cancer of the Cervix, [Meigs] 1261
Vannotti, A., Porphyrins: Their Biological and Chemical Importance, 1454
Vaughan, W. T., Practice of Allergy, 97
Viruses
Physics of Viruses, [Pollard] 1454
Vitamins
Symposium on Problems of Gerontology, [Bethell] 555
Vitamins and Hormones: Advances in Research Applications, [Harris & others] 871
Vitamins: Chemistry, Physiology, Pathology, [Sebrell & Harris] 777
Walker, B. S., Boyd, W. C., and Asimov, I., Biochemistry and Human Metabolism, 401
Watson, E. H., and Lowrey, G. H., Growth and Development of Children, 1355
Willard, H. S., and Spackman, C. S., editors, Principles of Occupational Therapy, 1585
Wilson, Frank N. (1890-1952)
Selected Papers of Dr. Frank N. Wilson, [Johnston & Lepeschkin] 777
Wolstenholme, G. E. W., and Cameron, M. P., editors, Ciba Foundation Symposium: Chemical Structure of Proteins, 976
Ciba Foundation Symposium on Leukaemia Research, 624
Ciba Foundation Symposium: Preservation and Transplantation of Normal Tissues, 482
Wolstenholme, G. E. W., and others, editors, Ciba Foundation Symposium on Hypertension: Humoral and Neurogenic Factors, 300
Mammalian Germ Cells, 300
Workmen's Compensation
Workmen's Compensation: Prevention, Insurance and Rehabilitation of Occupational Disability, [Somers & Somers] 98
World Conference on Medical Education
Proceedings of the First World Conference on Medical Education, London, 1953, 97
Wright, I. S., Marple, C. D., and Beck, D. F., Myocardial Infarction, 553
Yater, W. M., and Oliver, W. F., Fundamentals of Internal Medicine, 624
Yearbook
Health Yearbook 1954, [Byrd] 691

C

C-REACTIVE PROTEIN
test for rheumatic fever, 625
CABBAGE
ulcer healing factor: vitamin U, 1458
CAISSON DISEASE
in men working on Tyne tunnel, England, 461
CALCIUM
acute deposits in hand, [Carroll & others] *422
as goitrogen, [Taylor] 544—ab
Disodium Versenate: See Edathamil
infusion, phosphaturia induced by, as parathyroid function test, [Justin-Besançon] 683—ab
CALIFORNIA
Dichter report on improving public relations, [Stearns] *593
CAMPHOR
poisoning (fatal), barbiturate prevents in animals, [Smith] 197—ab
CAMPS
summer, diets used, food consumption of juvenile diabetics, [Jacobi] 87—ab
summer, for diabetic children, Chicago, 930
CANADA
handling drug addicts [Anslinger] 1635—C
CANCER
blood lysozyme activity in, [Fogelson] 774—ab
case-finding, Philadelphia project, [Boucot & others] *440
control, Brazil, 1038
control, educating the public in detection, England, 942
control in female pelvis, 15 year study, [Macfarlane] 1348—ab
diagnosis, Bolen test in uterine cancer, [Chizzolini] 1583—ab
diagnosis (cytologic) of stomach by spraying mucosa with water, Austria, 460
diagnosis, serologic, [Eisenstaedt] 959—ab
etiology, occupation, [Macdonald] *5; [Hueper] 679—C
Cancer—Continued
etiology, tobacco and lung cancer, [Mills] 169—C; [Garland] 268—C; [Wynder] 621—ab; (England) 1150; (Switzerland) 1151; [Wood] 1579—C; [Watson] 1581—ab; (England) 1630
hereditary? 560; (reply: chart showing family incidence) [Miller] 1666
hereditary; incidence in relatives, (Switzerland) 167; (Denmark) 838; [Videbæk] 1646—ab
Hoxsey Clinic raided by U. S. marshals, Pa. 1319
in Jewish women, [Ober] 86—ab
leprosy and, in same patient, [Waaler] 868—ab
metastases (distal intramural) from rectum, [Grinnell] 188—ab
metastases from bone causes lumbar disk syndrome, [Odell & Key] *213
metastases from prostate to penis, [Espinosa] 295—ab
metastases from uterine cervix to regional lymph nodes; curability, [Graham] 1448—ab
metastases to ovary, Finland, 1430
metastases to umbilicus from ovary and stomach, [Schlabel & others] *1489
mortality in Canada, [Phillips] 94—ab
odor from, chlorophyll for, [Kutscher & others] *1279
pain in, Dromoran for, [Quaglia] 959—ab
patients (needy), free home service to, Pa., 253
precancerous condition: dermatoses of vulva, [Schoch & McCuistion] *1102
precancerous condition: fibrocystic disease of breast, [Palmer] 94—ab
precancerous condition: melanosis, [Greer] 295—ab
precancerous condition: melanotic freckle (Hutchinson), [Klauder] 1058—ab
precancerous condition: ovarian dermoids, [Burgess] 386—ab
precancerous condition: Paget's disease of vulva, [Bowman] 85—ab
tissue fluorescence after intravenous hematoporphyrin, [Rasmussen-Taxdal] 13[illegible]—ab
transplanted (accidental surgical) in bladder, [Weiss] 1450—ab
treatment, d-amphetamine amobarbital combination [Grahn] 89—ab
treatment, cobalt 60 vs. roentgen and radium, [del Buono] 398—ab
treatment, radioactive cobalt, [Schoen] 1451—ab
treatment, telecobalt unit, England, 841
treatment, thioTEPA and ODEPA, [Bateman] 1451—ab
treatment, thyroid preparation, [Spencer] 1658—ab
treatment, x-ray correlated field size with dose; Strandqvist curve, [Allen & Freed] *1271
CANDIDA: See Moniliasis
CANKER SORES: See Stomatitis, aphthous
CANNING
danger of using boric acid in, 484
CANON LAW
marital relationship, (reply) [Donnelly] 1174
CANTHARIDIN
poisoning, 1 death; 2 murders, England, 528
CAPILLARIES
damage in diabetes, [Stärck] 1049—ab
microscopy of skin lesions, Norway, 167
renal and systemic, physiopathology, [Bastai] 866—ab
CARBOHYDRATES
diet low in, abnormal glucose tolerance tests after, [Irving] 1052—ab
CARBON DIOXIDE
tension in acute chest infections, [Westlake] 542—ab
CARBONIC ANHYDRASE INHIBITORS: See Acetazolcamide
CARCINOMA: See Cancer
CARDIOCHIN
ammonium camphosulphonate with quinine bromhydrate in cardiovascular function test, [Ricci] 686—ab
CARDIOLOGY: See Heart
CARDIOSPASM: See Stomach
CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASE
effects of flying on patients, [Bourne] 1442—ab
in amputees, England, 941
rheumatic, 200
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM
failure from ACTH and cortisone used in Landry-Guillain-Barré syndrome [Clarke] 1166—ab
function test: ammonium camphosulphonate with quinine bromhydrate, [Ricci] 686—ab
hemodynamic response to norepinephrine after hemorrhage, [Moyer] 90—ab
roentgen study and angiocardiography to differentiate pulsating mediastinal masses from dilated pulmonary artery, [Donegan & Nouse] *798
roentgen study, angiocardiography: guide to mediastinal exploration, [Wyman] 379—ab

CARE
package program, changes, 1139
CARLENDACIDE
treatment of Trichomonas vaginalis infections [Davis] *126
CAROTID SINUS
reflex, stimulated for acute left ventricular failure, [Alzamora-Castro & others] *226
syndrome, irradiation for, [Greeley] 1260—ab
CAST
plaster of paris, pH of skin under, [Schirren] 1058—ab
CASTRATION
impotence after: testosterone for, 1070
CATARACT
formation after beta-ray radium therapy, [Haik] 296—ab; [McDonald] 1656—ab
formation during pregnancy, 1359
surgery, intraocular acrylic lens in [Parry] 296—ab
surgery, plastic lens insertion after, [Harshman] 1259—ab
CATHETERS
indwelling, effect of, 42—E
sucking out of trachea with; surgeon and anesthetist team, (replies to Dr. Koontz) [Watrous] 843—C; [Helmsworth] 945—C; [Greene & Berkowitz] 1433—C
CATHETERIZATION
suprapubic, experiences with, [Lane] 1169—ab
CATHODES
sterilizer for sharp instruments, [Havener] *718
CATHOLIC CHURCH
marital relationship, (reply) [Donnelly] 1174
CAUSALGIA
after stroke, (replies) [McLean; Fields] 1666
CELLS
concentration from body fluids for cytologic study, [McGrew] 197—ab
fresh cell therapy, Austria, 526
giant, in nasal secretions in prodromal measles, [Tompkins & Macaulay] *711
hemic, number and distribution, [Osgood] 1065—ab
stellate inclusion bodies in plasma cell myeloma and Gaucher's disease, [Dawe] 197—ab
thirst, pinocytosis, Italy, 1633
CENTESIS
in diagnosis of ruptured ectopic gestation, [Bobrow] 1166—ab
CEREBELLUM
hemorrhage (spontaneous) [Hyland] 90—ab
CEREBROSPINAL FLUID
Kolmer test positive 20 years after syphilis treatment, 1070
leakage into epidural tissue from indirect trauma, causing intracranial hypotension, [Nosik] *1110
CESAREAN SECTION
indicated in erythroblastosis to prevent jaundice in infants? 875
placental transmission of thiopental sodium in, 1267
spinal vs. general anesthesia for, [Widome] 533—C
CHEIRALGIA PARESTHETICA
Wartenberg's disease, [Sprofkin] 766—ab
CHEST: See Thorax
CHICAGO
Lincoln Park Zoo; dietary deficiency in gorilla, Bushman, 1615—E
public health program in reduction of hebdomadal deaths; use of alerter system, [Bundesen] *1384; 1410—E
CHICKENPOX
acute thrombocytopenia with, Brazil, 743
neurologic complications in children, [Ariztia] 1651—ab
virus, is shingles virus the same? [Simpson] 1242—ab
CHICKENS
chicken salad, bacteria control, 923—E
CHIGGERS
infestation, prevention, 1172
CHILDREN
bladder neck obstruction in, [Burns & others] *570
Bryant's traction causing circulatory complications in, [Nicholson & others] *415
emotional problems role in juvenile delinquency, A.M.A. Section symposium, [Bradley] *101; [Curran] *108; 147—E
emotionally maladjusted, chlorpromazine in, [Gatski] *1298
Foot Health Service for, England, 361
nasal symptoms (persistent) in, [Sanders] *1205
obese, Denmark, 1630
pediatric research in age of common man and exceptional child, [Janeway] *1289
poison control center in Durham, N. C., 63
poisoning, 347—E
poisoning: aspirin, warnings against, [Baumgartner] 1637—C
poisoning: camphor in infant, [Smith] 197—ab
poisoning: jequirity beans, 779
poisoning: kerosene, 448—E
poisoning: reserpine, [Hubbard] 468—C
poisoning: salicylate, [Harvie] 1654—ab
CHILDREN—Continued
retarded, and delinquency, [Bradley] *101
school, epidemic nephritis in, [Siegel] 1350—ab
school, health of, England, 1428
school, nutritive value of diets, Iowa, [Eppright] 1169—ab
school, tuberculosis in, 922—E
surgery in, [Potts] *627; 665—E
surgery in: pulmonary resection, [Mathey] 194—ab
surgery in: submucous resection of nasal septum in, [Wexler] *333
welfare of in U. S., (Council article) *846
CHLORAL HYDRATE
vs. bromides for mental patients, 1264
CHLORAMPHENICOL (Chloromycetin)
succinate intravenously, first clinical experience, [Guglielmo] 1061—ab
treatment, intramuscular, of venereal disease, [Wood] 389—ab
treatment of abdominal typhus, [Flammer] 82—ab
treatment of neurosyphilis, 1270
treatment of stasis ulcers, [Robinson] *27; [Nabatoff] 947—C
treatment of typhoid, Denmark, 262
treatment plus neomycin for epidemic infantile diarrhea from E. coli, [Wheeler] 388—ab
CHLORDANE
toxic reactions from? 485
CHLORIDES
radioactive, excretion in congestive heart failure and normal man, [Ray] 775—ab
CHLOROMYCETIN: See Chloramphenicol
CHLOROPHYLL
deodorization of advanced cancer, [Kutscher & others] *1279
CHLOROQUINE
diphosphate (Resochin) in malaria prevention and treatment, [Kikuth] 90—ab
treatment, no danger in using in infectious hepatitis, 1586
treatment of lichen planus and other dermatoses, [Ayres & Ayres] *136
CHLOROTRIANISENE (TACE)
treatment of prostate cancer, [Carroll & Brennan] *581
CHLORPROMAZINE (Largactil; Thorazine)
effects on central nervous system, Austria, 837
effects on circulation, [Foster] 480—ab
in "lytic cocktail" for surgical patients, [Shackman] 399—ab
toxicity: agranulocytosis fatal, [Boleman] 364—C; [Prokopowycz] 1042—C
toxicity: contact dermatitis, in 2 nurses, [Lewis & Sawicky] *909
toxicity: jaundice, [van Ommen & Brown] *321; [Loftus & others] *1286
toxicity: liver damage, [Grytting] 1657—ab
treatment in clinical medicine, [Moyer] 1351—ab
treatment, intravenous, of intractable hiccups, [Friedgood & Ripstein] *309
treatment of emotional disorders, 665—E
treatment of emotionally maladjusted children, [Gatski] *1298
treatment of headaches, [Archibald] 1042—C
treatment of psychiatric conditions, [Goldman] *1274; [Lehmann] 1652—ab
treatment: side effects and complications, [Giacobini] 1657—ab
CHLORPROPHENPYRIDAMINE MALEATE (Chlor-Trimeton Maleate)
treatment of allergic and febrile transfusion reactions, [Winter] 857—ab
treatment of canker sores, (reply) [Glasser] 1666
CHLORTETRACYCLINE (Aureomycin)
resistant bacteria, clinical significance, [Dowling & others] *327
treatment, staphylococcus pseudomembranous enterocolitis complicating, [Williams] 859—ab
CHLOR-TRIMETON MALEATE: See Chlorpropenpyridamine Maleate
CHOLEDYL: See Choline theophyllinate
CHOLERIFORM SYNDROME
complication of antibiotics, [Helmig] 1061—ab
CHOLINE
theophyllinate (Choledyl) for congestive heart failure and angina, [Batterman & others] *234; [Russek] 751—C; [Batterman] 1333—C
CHOREA
Huntington's, 4 cases in one family, [Hall] 477—ab
Huntington's, in Northamptonshire, [Pleydell] 477—ab
Sydenham's ACTH for, [de Moura Campos] 384—ab
CHROMATIN
sex (female), in human epidermis, [Emery] 1063—ab
CHRONICALLY ILL: See Disease, chronic
CIGARETTES: See Tobacco
CILAG 61: See Hexamethylolmelamin
CITRIC ACID
toxicity from transfusion of citrated whole blood, [Bunker & others] *1361
CLAUDICATION
intermittent, vein graft for, [Ejrup] 762—ab
CLEANSING
tissues, medicated, 1359
CLIMATE
cold, nutritional requirement in, [Rodahl] 480—ab
warm, effect on hypotensive action of pentolinium tartrate, [Eichert & St. Mary] 1332—C
CLOSTRIDIUM
infections, bronzing in, 1269
welchii type D isolated from intestines in man, first case, England, 1578
COBALT
chloride causes hypothyroidism and thyroid hyperplasia [Kriss & others] *117
radioactive, treatment of cancer, England, 841; [Schoen] 1451—ab
60 therapy compared to roentgen and radium, [del Buono] 398—ab
COCAINE
injection of sphenopalatine ganglion in herniated intervertebral disk, 1270
COCCIDIOIDES
in tuberculomas of lung, [Zimmerman] 377—ab
COCCIDIOIDOMYCOSIS
in children, [Dennis] 550—ab
treatment, methyltestosterone plus meth-dia-mer-sulfonamides, [Lamb] 855—ab
CODEINE
equivalent dosage compared to Demerol, 1359
COFFEE
drinking, excessive, hazardous? 1069
COITUS
in paraplegia [Talbot] 1169—ab
COLCHICINE
prevention of chronic gouty arthritis, [Gutman & Yü] *1096; 1127—E
COLD
climates, nutritional requirements in Alaska, [Rodahl] 480—ab
Nazi's experiments on human beings, [Closson] 268—C
prostigmine inhibits ventricular fibrillation in hypothermic dog, [Montgomery] 378—ab
therapeutic use, [Bierman] *1189
therapeutic use, basic physiologic changes, [Deterling] 1054—ab
therapeutic use, experimental study, [de Vernejoul] 1066—ab
therapeutic use in cardiac surgery, [Bigelow] 546—ab; [Ciocatto] 1247—ab
therapeutic use in poliomyelitis, [Allen] 1251—ab
therapeutic use, physiopathological study of bloodless organism, [Goffrini] 688—ab
water, sensitivity to, 200
COLDS
Common Cold Research Unit, England, 942
pharyngoconjunctival fever, new disease from APC-3 viruses, [Bell & others] *1083; [Huebner] 1160—ab; [Parrott] 1161—ab
treatment, polymyxin B sulfate and bacitracin, [Clark] 856—ab
COLITIS
regional (segmental), [Newman] 380—ab
ulcerative, 1312—E
ulcerative (chronic), pyoderma gangrenosum with, [Brunsting] 1256—ab
ulcerative (chronic), with ileac stomas, [Rogers] 288—ab
ulcerative (mild), [Bishop] 1344—ab
ulcerative, psychotherapy, [Curtius] 1351—ab
ulcerative, surgical treatment, [Deucher] 83—ab
ulcerative, treatment, Austria, 525
COLLAGEN DISEASE
rheumatic fever as, [Long] 1242—ab
COLLECTING: See Physicians, avocations
COLLEGE
of General Practitioners, England, 74; 360
COLOBOMA
of eyelid: optimal age for correction, 303
COLON
ectopia, diaphragmatic hernia with; x-ray diagnosis, [Steinhoff] 375—ab
lavage in acute renal failure, [Lippman] 1154—C
surgery, reduce intestinal flora before, [Andina] 1260—ab; [Moritsch] 1452—ab
surgery, subtotal colectomy with ileosigmoidostomy and fulguration for polyps, [Everson] 863—ab
surgery, ureterosigmoidostomy, disadvantages, [Creevy] 866—ab
COLOR
coloring matter in food, England, 1429
of dreams and color vision, any relation between? 1173
perception, Holmgren yarn test for, 202
COLORADO
State Medical Society public relations program, [Stearns] *591; [Cross] 1333—C
tick fever and virus-carrying ticks, distribution, [Eklund & others] *335
COMMISSION
on Chronic Illness, recommendations on care of chronically ill, *953
COMMISSUROTOMY: See Aortic Valve; Mitral Valve
COMMUNICABLE DISEASES
in country practice discussed by Dr. Pickles, England, 74

COMMUNITY
control of rheumatic fever, [Bunn & Bennett] *986
physician's role in, [Price] *433
COMPOUNDS (listed by number)
125 MRD, [Lundy] *1399
396 PM, [Zimmerman & Burgemeister] *1194
449 PM, [Zimmerman & Burgemeister] *1194
CONFERENCE: See also list of Societies and other Organizations at end of letter S
on Cellular Elements and Plasma Proteins of Blood, (abstracts of proceedings) 80
on Modern Corporation and Nation's Health, [Darley] *1587; [Wilson] *1590; [Vonachen] *1592; 1616—E
CONGRESS: See also list of Societies and Other Organizations at end of letter S
of physicians in Salzburg, Austria, 525
of Spanish pediatricians, 611
CONJUNCTIVITIS
pharyngoconjunctival fever, new disease from APC-3 viruses, [Bell & others] *1083; [Huebner] 1160—ab; [Parrott] 1161—ab
CONSULTATION
new standard by Joint Commission on Accreditation of Hospitals, 151
CONTRACEPTION
commercial preparations, 1953, (Council article) *662
CONTRACTURE
Dupuytren's, cortisone for, 1359
CONVALESCENCE
dangers of confinement to bed, Denmark, 262
thrombosis from early rising in gynecologic surgery and obstetrics, [Digonnet] 86—ab
CONVULSIONS
chlordane cause? 485
febrile, in children, electroencephalograms in, [Bjerglund] 550—ab
febrile, in children under 3, [Friderichsen] 479—ab
Therapeutic: See also Electric shock treatment; Insulin coma
therapeutic, dependence on, for social adaptation, [Bourne] 1055—ab
treatment, hemisphrectomy, motor function after, [French] 1165—ab
COOMBS TEST
positive direct, induced by phenylhydrazine, [Muirhead] 1062—ab
COPPER
ground wires, relation to lead poisoning, [Schlink] 78—C
metabolism disorders in hepatocerebral degeneration, BAL for, [Steger] 1251—ab
radioactive, absorption and excretion in Wilson's disease, [Matthews] 863—ab
water pipes, health hazard? 875
CORN
canning recipe, danger of boric acid in, 484
CORNEA
supply available from Buffalo Eye Bank, 64
CORPORATION Practice: See Medicine, practice
CORPORATIONS: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
CORPUS CALLOSUM
agenesia, pneumoencephalographic diagnosis, [Foght-Nielsen] 289—ab
CORSET
tight, in etiology of pseudoxanthoma elasticum, [Szymanski] 1655—ab
CORTEF: See Hydrocortisone
CORTICOTROPIN (ACTH)
toxicity: gastric ulcer after subtotal gastrectomy, 978
toxicity: lung complications; x-ray study, [Evans] 397—ab
toxicity: peptic ulcer induced, [Wollaeger] 83—ab; [Sandweiss] 858—ab
treatment, continuous gel, in nephrotic syndrome in children, [Merrill] 769—ab
treatment, effect on proteinuria and hematuria in nephrotic syndrome, [Heymann] 1057—ab
treatment in otolaryngology, [Rawlins] *500
treatment, intravenous, adrenocortical function before and after, [Decourt] 480—ab
treatment, intravenous, in status asthmaticus, [Johnson] 278—ab
treatment lowers resistance to infection, [Dougherty] 865—ab
treatment of acute systemic lupus erythematosus, [Sexton] 282—ab
treatment of asthma, [Baldwin] 1047—ab
treatment of cardiovascular complications of Landry-Guillain-Barré syndrome, [Clarke] 1166—ab
treatment of herpes zoster ophthalmicus, [Schele] 1258—ab
treatment of lead colic, [Vigliani] 860—ab
treatment of nephrotic syndrome, [Rupp] 1653—ab
treatment of Sjögren's syndrome, [Gurling] 296—ab
treatment of skin disorders, Medical Research Council panel on, 528; 865—ab
treatment of Sydenham's chorea, [de Moura Campos] 384—ab
treatment plus heparin and dextran for viper venom poisoning, Switzerland, 944
CORTISONE
Fludro-: See Fludrocortisone
Hydro-: See Hydrocortisone
Nuffield Foundation aid policy changed, England, 744
toxicity: gastric ulcer after subtotal gastrectomy, 978
toxicity: lung complications; x-ray study, [Evans] 397—ab
toxicity: peptic ulcer induced, [Wollaeger] 83—ab; [Sandweiss] 858—ab
treatment, contraindicated in brucellar arthritis, [Cosarinsky Elinger] 1161—ab
treatment, effect on proteinuria and hematuria in nephrotic syndrome, [Heymann] 1057—ab
treatment in otolaryngology, [Rawlins] *500
treatment, long-continued for asthma, [Hortling] 278—ab
treatment lowers resistance to infection, [Dougherty] 865—ab
treatment of acute systemic lupus erythematosus, [Sexton] 282—ab
treatment of arthritis following desoxycorticosterone acetate for adrenal cortical hypofunction, [Hursh] *1005
treatment of asthma, [Savidge] 472—ab; [Baldwin] 1047—ab
treatment of asthma, 2 deaths, [Savidge] 552—ab
treatment of Bell's palsy, [Wyman] 1250—ab
treatment of black widow spider bite, [Goudy] 686—ab
treatment of cardiovascular complications of Landry-Guillain-Barré syndrome, [Clarke] 1166—ab
treatment of chronic hereditary edema, [Dencker] 1051—ab
treatment of Dupuytren's contracture, 1359
treatment of exophthalmos, England, 941
treatment of herpes zoster ophthalmicus, [Schele] 1258—ab
treatment of lead colic, [Vigliani] 860—ab
treatment of prostatic cancerous osteosis, [Morin] 294—ab
treatment of Schoenlein-Henoch syndrome, Turkey, 265
treatment of scleroderma, lung and skin studies before and after, [Salomon] 1051—ab
treatment of serum neuritis, [Smith & Smith] *906
treatment of skin disorders, Medical Research Council panel on, 528; 865—ab
treatment of virilizing adrenal hyperplasia, [Segaloff & others] *1479
treatment plus adrenalectomy in sterility in women, [Wilhelm] 1168—ab
treatment plus antibiotics in infectious asthma, [Finke] 183—ab
treatment plus antibiotics in meningococcic infections, [Bartolozzi] 1259—ab
treatment plus antibiotics in tuberculosis, Switzerland, 1151
treatment plus dextran and sodium restriction, alone or with nitrogen mustard in nephrotic syndrome, [Greenman] 1451—ab
treatment plus heparin and dextran in viper venom poisoning, Switzerland, 944
treatment plus salicylates and antibiotics in acute rheumatic fever, [Poli] 956—ab
treatment plus salicylates in rheumatic fever, England, 362; [Holt] 956—ab
treatment, prolonged with tablets, in severe asthma, [Turiaf] 1245—ab
treatment vs. metacortandralone in rheumatoid arthritis, [Bunim] *314
wound healing inhibited by, reversed by tissue culture media, [Montgomery] 84—ab
CORTRIL: See Hydrocortisone
COSMETICS
ingredients, irritation by, request data on specific instances of, [Harry] 1434—C
COWPOX: See Vaccinia
CRAB-EYE Berries: See Abrus precatorius
CRAMPS
muscular, quinidine for, (replies) [Bradford; Llevre] 1174
CRANIUM
fracture, ringing of ear after, 1664
intracranial hypotension secondary to lumbar nerve sleeve tear, [Nosik] *1110
trauma, acrylic implants to repair, (reply) [MacKay] 406
trauma, procaine infiltration of semilunar-splanchnic nodes for, [Pittaluga] 85—ab
traumatic neuroses, French conference discusses, Belgium, 71
CREATINE AND CREATININE
excretion in muscular dystrophy, [Ziegler] 466—C
excretion of creatinine, effect of life situation and emotions, [Schottstaedt & others] *1485
CRYING
causes in infants and children, England, 1148
CRYPTORCHISM: See Testes, undescended
CULDOSCOPY: See Douglas Pouch
CURARE
treatment plus hibernation and artificial respiration in severe tetanus, [Rossi] 972—ab
CUSHING'S SYNDROME
adenohypophysis and hypothalamus in, [O'Neal] 1063—ab
Congress of Endocrinology discusses, Chile, 677
pituitary basophilism in acanthosis nigricans, [Curth] 266—C; (correction) 735
treatment, bilateral subtotal adrenalectomy, [Hernberg] 382—ab; [Beck] 965—ab
treatment, subtotal adrenalectomy, [Bishop] 965—ab
CUTTING OILS
dermatoses from, (Council article) *1611
CYANOCOBALAMIN (vitamin B_{12})
ascorbic acid, folic acid and, interrelated in megaloblastic anemia, [Mueller] 1443—ab
concentration in blood, [Lear] 546—ab
radioactive, clinical use, 244—E
treatment, experimental, in anemia of lead poisoning, [Kleinsorge] 1260—ab
treatment of alcoholic delirium, [Bacher] 969—ab
treatment of pigmented macula and retina, 304
treatment of trigeminal neuralgia, [Hamby] 289—ab
treatment, oral, in pernicious anemia, gastric flora affects absorption of, [Franz] 957—ab
treatment plus folic acid in viral hepatitis, [Campbell] 1050—ab
treatment plus folic acid orally in pernicious anemia, [Schwartz & others] *229
treatment plus intrinsic factor in macrocytic anemia, 244—E
treatment plus protein hydrolysate of no value in muscular dystrophy, [Ziegler] 466—C
treatment plus pyloric mucosa orally in pernicious anemia, [Brucher] 545—ab; [Krebs] 961—ab
CYCRIMINE HYDROCHLORIDE (Pagitane)
N. N. R., (description) 510
CYSTADENOMA
bilateral Brenner and Krukenberg tumors with in ovary, [Flanagan] 869—ab
CYSTEINE
S-ethyl-L-, new antitubercular compound, [Solotorovsky] 394—ab
CYSTICERCOSIS
treatment, craniotomy and laminectomy, Peru, 463
CYSTINE
storage disease; aminoaciduria in childhood, [Perry] 970—ab
CYSTOSARCOMA
phyllodes, 202

D

DBED: See Benzathine Penicillin G
DDVP: See Dimethyl Dichlorovinyl Phosphate
DAMPNESS
arthritis and homes without basements, 402
DANIELS' TEST
for erythema nodosum, [Olsen] 279—ab
DANILONE: See Phenindione
DARAPRIM (Pyrimethamine)
treatment of polycythemia vera, hematological complications from, [Bockman] 1154—C
DAVIS, DORLAND J., guest editorial on influenza, 40—E
DEAFNESS
directory of services available in Chicago area, 516
etiology in child of 4: enlarged tonsils and adenoids, 202
evaluation of hearing loss, (Council article) *1408
occupational, of flight radio operators, [Rezende] 552—ab
Treatment: See Hearing Aids
DEATH
blood sugar after (reply) [Naumann] 780
cause of, anesthesia fatalities, liability for; definition of anesthetic death, 301; (reply) [Schotz] 1174
cause of, International Statistical Classification of, confusion in using, 152
cause of, radon, after 20 years, England, 75
cause of, sternal puncture, [Anday] 171—C
cause of, transfusion apparatus, England, 264
cause of, vitamin B complex given intravenously? 302
of Physicians: See list of Deaths at end of letter D
Rate: See Vital Statistics
sudden and unexpected due to disease, [Moritz] 1062—ab
sudden, from barium sulfate in blood after urethral perforation, [Fazekas] 1258—ab
sudden, inexplicable, Denmark, 837
DECUBITUS
treatment, saddle-flap for surgical repair, [Campbell] 1250—ab
DE-MA: See Supronal
DEMENTIA PARALYTICA
progressive, Turkey, 1235
DEMENTIA PRECOX: See Schizophrenic Reactions

DEMEROL: See Meperidine
DENT treatment for alcoholism with apomorphine, 99
DENTISTRY
epinephrine with procaine used in, New York Heart Association report, *854
program for dental health, Switzerland, 363
DERMATITIS
Industrial: See Industrial Dermatoses
mango, from contact with pulp, antihistamines for, [Leval] 948—C
medicamentosa from chloroquine, [Ayres & Ayres] *136
onion and garlic, in housewives, [Burks] 294—ab
overtreatment, (Council article) [Gaul] *720
soap; use of detergents, 1359
treatment, fludrocortisone acetate ointment or lotion, [Robinson] *1300
treatment, hydrocortisone ointments, [Welsh] 87—ab
venenata (experimental), x-rays for, [Kemp] 1058—ab
venenata from chlorpromazine in 2 nurses, [Lewis & Sawicky] *909
DERMATOLOGY
scholarships in, 1625
DERMOID
ovarian, malignancy originating in, [Burgess] 386—ab
DESOXYCORTICOSTERONE (Percorten)
arthritis after use of, in adrenal cortical hypofunction, [Hursh] *1005
treatment of duodenal ulcer, twice weekly intramuscularly, 1269
DETERGENTS
effect on intestinal digestion, [Fuchs] 1243—ab
treatment of Trichomonas vaginalis infections, [Davis] *126
use in resuscitation of newborn, [Bloxsom] 1254—ab
use of, where soap causes dermatitis, 1359
wetting agents in antibiotic mists, 1665
DEXTRAN
treatment plus heparin alone or with ACTH and cortisone in viper venom poisoning, Switzerland, 944
treatment plus sodium restriction, and ACTH alone or with nitrogen mustard in nephrotic syndrome, [Greenman] 1451—ab
DEXTRO-AMPHETAMINE
treatment plus amobarbital in cancer, [Graim] 89—ab
DEXTROSE: See Glucose
DIABETES MELLITUS: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
autopsy of 300 patients, [Tobler] 688—ab
capillary damage in, pathogenesis, [Starck] 1049—ab
care of newborn infant of diabetic mother, 99
coma, response to various insulin dosages, [Smith] 856—ab
complications: advanced vascular disease, adrenalectomy in, [Wortham] 966—ab
complications: cellulitis, trypsin intramuscularly for, [Innerfield] 773—ab
complications: hemochromatosis, [Kleckner & others] *1471
complications: hypothyroidism, [Eaton] 376—ab
complications: myocardial infarction, anticoagulants alter insulin requirements? 1357
complications: ocular palsy, [Feldman] 195—ab
complications: retinitis, 778
complications: retinopathy, lipoliquid treatment [Folk] 1259—ab
complications: unsteady gait, 202
control, renaissance of, guest editorial by Dr. Joslin, (correction) 1421
familial occurrence of obesity, hypertension, coronary disease and, [Thomas] 1245—ab
in children, diets used at home and summer camp, [Jacobi] 87—ab
in children, normal diet preferable, [Fanconi] 1654—ab
in children, summer camp, Ill., 930
in twins: report of 4 cases, [Allan] 1646—ab
insulin allergy, 1500 cases, [Andreani] 184—ab
insulin in, new British polylysine insulin, 461
insulin in, resistance extreme in girl 13, England, 461
insulin in, resistance to, after thiouracil treatment, [Brentano] 684—ab
insulin injections, hydrocortisone islands for, [Davis] 268—C
insulin syringe control, [Yochem] *1610
insulin zinc suspension, [Gurling] 1244—ab
pathogenesis; role of glycogen of pancreas A-cells, Austria, 675
prognosis, [Constam] 683—ab
surgery in patients, routine to follow, especially with glucose, 873
treatment, Dreyfus regimen, France, 529
DIAGNOSIS
emotional basis of symptoms, [Griffin] 471—ab
mistaken, of polyarthritis for acute leukemia in child, [Kienitz] 389—ab
pain in right flank, 99
DIALYSIS: See Kidneys, artificial
DIAMIDINE
preventing sleeping sickness, [Gali] 186—ab
DIAMOX: See Acetazoleamide
DIAPHRAGM
repair with preserved fascia grafts, [Esposito] 1054—ab
DI-ARGENTIC SULFONE (J 51): See Sulfones
DIARRHEA
bloody, in children, role of E. histolytica and trichuris in, [Garfinkel] 970—ab
complication of antibiotic therapy, [Helmig] 1061—ab
in infants from E. coli 0-111, chloramphenicol and neomycin to control, [Wheeler] 388—ab
DIATHERMY
Raytheon Microtherm, 39
Ultrasonic: See Ultrasonics
DIBENZAZEPINE
treatment of peripheral vascular disease, [Green] 92—ab
DIBENZYLINE
effect on renal and cardiovascular hemodynamics after hemorrhage, [Moyer] 90—ab
DICHTER REPORT
on improving public relations in California, [Stearns] *593
DICUMAROL: See Bishydroxycoumarin
DIET
control of postgastrectomy "dumping syndrome," [Hayes] 1649—ab
deficiency and disease, 1024—E
deficiency in "Bushman", gorilla in Chicago's Lincoln Park zoo, 1615—E
Kempner, rice, modified in essential hypertension, [Hatch] 185—ab
low in phenylalanine to control phenylketonuria, England, 940
low in purine, fat and protein in chronic gouty arthritis, [Gutman & Yü] *1096; 1127—E
of Iowa school children, nutritive value, [Eppright] 1169—ab
used in hemochromatosis, [Kleckner & others] *1471
DIETHYLSTILBESTROL
diphosphate, treatment of prostate cancer, [Budnick] 1453—ab
treatment of acute leukemia, [Blackburn] 91—ab
treatment of endometriosis, before attempting surgery, [Karnaky] 267—C
DIGESTION
intestinal, effect of detergent on, [Fuchs] 1243—ab
DIGITALIS
preparations, complete interchangeability between them?, 561
toxicity: diplopia, 486
DIHYDRAZINOPHTHALAZINE (Nepresol)
treatment of hypertension, [Pütz] 92—ab
DIHYDROMORPHINONE HYDROCHLORIDE (Dilaudid)
equivalent dosage compared to Demerol, 1359
DIHYDROSTREPTOMYCIN
treatment, audiometric pattern after, [Tionloc] 867—ab
treatment of experimental bone and joint tuberculosis, [Bastos Mora] 1452—ab
treatment of non-tuberculous infections, 778; (corrections) 1140
DILAUDID: See Dihydromorphinone Hydrochloride
DIMERCAPROL (BAL)
treatment of hepatocerebral degeneration, [Steger] 1251—ab; [Raskin] 1252—ab
DIMETHYL DICHLOROVINYL PHOSPHATE (DDVP)
new insecticide, 1156
DIMETHYL PHTHALATE (DMP)
solution, U.S.P. XIV, repellent for biting insects, 1270
DIPHEMANIL METHYLSULFATE (Prantal) N.N.R., (description) 342
DIPHTHERIA
clinical symptoms and electrocardiography, [Wiederhold] 757—ab
immunization, in adults, reaction to, 156:1377, Dec. 4, 1954; (reply) [Frobisher] 157:562
immunization in adults with tetanus-diphtheria toxoid, [Ipsen] 93—ab
immunization of children, England, 1632
in Belgium, 71
outbreak, (Miss.) 253; (Minn.) 668
DIPLOPIA
digitalis intoxication, 486
DIRECTORY
information card, return to A.M.A.? 923—E
of medical illustrators, published, 670
services available to deaf in Chicago area 516
DISABILITY
freeze provision (1955) of social security act, [Christgau] *270
DISASTERS
catastrophic, report by Metropolitan Life Insurance Co., 454
DISEASE
carried by insects in aircraft, Norway, 168
chronic, acute hemorrhagic enterocolitis in, [Wilson] 281—ab
DISEASE—Continued
chronic, care of chronically ill, Commission on Chronic Illness recommendations, *953
chronic, drug-induced mood changes in, [Lasagna & others] *1006
chronic, program for geriatric patients, [Ferderber & Hammill] *407
environment vs. heredity as factors in, Norway, 168
geographical distribution, exhibit, N.Y., 63
Iatrogenic: See Physicians
modern concepts, Salzberg congress discusses, Austria, 525
new diseases since 1900, 558; (reply) [Caffey] 1666
nutrition and, 1024—E
shift of, in hospitals, Norway, 1431
Standard Nomenclature of Diseases: See Terminology
study in Cleveland families, reactions to oxytetracycline, [Katz] 91—ab
DISINFECTION
emergency, of drinking water, 484
DIURETICS
agranulocytosis after Diamox, [Pearson & others] *339
Rauwolfia serpentina as, [Drovanti] 1060—ab
treatment of rheumatic cardiovascular disease, 200
DOCTORS: See Physicians
Draft Law: See Medical Preparedness
DOCUMENTATION
International Committee on Documentation of Military Medicine, Belgium, 1235
DOLITRONE
as analgesic, [Lundy] *1399
DOUGLAS POUCH
culdoscopy (diagnostic), [Thomsen] 387—ab
DRAINAGE
apparatus with automatic alarm [Pecora] *910
of postoperative subcutaneous fluid by Wangensteen electric suction apparatus [Connolly] *1490
DREAMS
color in, any relation to color vision? 1173
DRESSINGS
for delayed healing wounds; hooks and adhesive tape, [Burnham] *1491
pressure, for hypostatic dermatitis: foam rubber legging, [Reisch & Combes] *36
DROMORAN: See Racemorphan Hydrobromide
DRUGS: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
Addiction; Addicts: See Narcotics
allergy problems of, [Brown] *814
animal medicine manufacturers fined, England, 362
coronary vasodilator, evaluation, [Russek] 1160—ab
cost of, England, 841
danger of discarding samples, 1024—E
induced mood changes, [Lasagna & others] *1006; [von Felsinger & others] *1113
new drugs: miracles or mirages? 1410—E
theft from motorcars, Denmark, 263
DRUNKENNESS: See Alcoholism; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
DUCTUS ARTERIOSUS
patent, with reversal of flow, [Gerdon] 962—ab
DUKE of Edinburgh: See Philip, Duke of Edinburgh
DUMPING SYNDROME
after gastrectomy, dietary control, [Hayes] 1649—ab
after partial gastrectomy, 402
DUODENUM
atresia (congenital), Austria, 460
gastric cancer extends into, [Montenegro] 545—ab
obstruction from annular pancreas or other lesions, differentiating, [Hope] 397—ab
secretion in artificial hibernation, [Florena] 688—ab
surgery, pancreatoduodenectomy for cancer of Vater's ampulla, [Edwards] 283—ab
Ulcer: See Peptic Ulcer
DUPONAL
wetting agent in antibiotic mists, 1665
DUST
aggravate quiescent tuberculous lesion of lung in bricklayer? 486
DUSTING POWDER
borated, boric acid absorption in infants, (turmeric test evaluated), [Fisher & others] *503; [Johnstone] 1653—ab
DYES
hair, lead acetate in, hazard of, 626
DYSPNEA
treatment, *p*-aminobenzoic acid, [Vacarezza] 375—ab
with wheezing in asthma, [Rapaport] 465—C
DYSTROPHIA MYOTONICA
congenital defects in affected families, [Caughey] 190—ab
study of 5 members of one family, [Boudin] 1347—ab
DYSTROPHY
muscular, protein hydrolysate for, [Ziegler] 466—C

DEATHS

A

Abu-Khair, Dahir Elias, 1629
Adams, Iduma Ormond, 1036
Adams, Marvin Edward, 1036
Adcock, David Filmore, 1037
Adkins, Charles Marion, 259
Agnew, William John Clarke, 1036
Agote, Luis, 1148
Aitken, Charles Stanley, 1325
Aldrich, Fred Noble, 1629
Ale, William T., 1037
Alexander, James Minor, 1037
Alexander, Robert Julian, 674
Alford, Thomas Franklin, 1425
Allen, Ellery George, 1036
Allen, Ira A. B., 740
Allen, William Herschel, 1325
Almquist, Reuben Emanuel, 1629
Ames, George F., 740
Amsden, Henry Hubbard, 259
Anderson, James Thomas, 674
Anderson, Samuel Newton, 1145
Anderson, Warren Bradley, 1232
Andrews, Mitchell McCauley, 458
Andrews, Raleigh K., 357
Angstadt, Norman George, 458
Arbuckle, Millard Fillmore, 357
Archer, Willard Eugene, 674
Armstrong, Howard, 523
Armstrong, John Hinton, 1145
Arrington, Oscar N., 1425
Atkins, Clarence Howard, 740
Averill, George Goodwin, 357
Avery, Oswald Theodore, 1144

B

Babcock, Myron Lawrence, 1145
Bachle, Edward Philip, 259
Bacon, Albert Sumner, 740
Baer, Joseph Louis, 357
Bailey, William Henry, 1232
Baker, Charles W., 523
Baker, Edwin Lamar, 740
Baker, George Erwin, 1037
Baker, Gerdon Edward, 1037
Baker, John Elliott, 740
Balcom, Kenneth Ira, 1037
Balla, Morris, 1037
Ballard, Carl Hardin, 1233
Banting, Oswald Fenton, 259
Baptist, John, 740
Barfield, William Edward, 357
Barnes, John Steele, 740
Barnett, William R., 1145
Barney, Edna G. Locke, 357
Barr, Warden Taylor, 1145
Barrett, Raymond Lathrop, 458
Basil, George Chester, 740
Bass, Harris, 259
Bates, Mary Elizabeth, 523
Bates, Robley Dunglison Sr., 160
Batson, Theodore Thomas, 1629
Battey, Hugh Inman, 674
Beard, John Jacob, 1145
Beck, William Francis, 1145
Beckham, Genevieve Stuart, 259
Beckwith, Julius Hammond Jr., 259
Bell, Samuel Hayward, 1629
Bellwin, Abraham, 740
Bence, Arthur Edgar, 357
Bender, William Ralph, 1037
Bennett, David Sterndale, 523
Bennett, Joseph Samuel, 458
Bentz, Felix John, 1145
Berardinelli, Carmine Gerade, 160
Berghs, Lyle Vernon, 740
Bergquist, Karl Emil, 1037
Betzner, Clarence Wilford, 160
Bigelow, Samuel Irvin, 1426
Biggar, Henry Raymond, 740
Bigger, Isaac Alexander, 1144
Billingsley, Arthur William, 608
Billingsley, Charles L., 160
Billman, Gustus Swithin, 160
Bills, Leroy Fenton, 458
Biscoe, Gibbs, 740
Bishkow, I. Edward, 160
Bitler, Joseph Clarence, 740
Blackburn, Arthur Byron, 259
Blair, Thomas Harmon, 1629
Blake, Clough Henry, 259
Blodgett, Pliny Russell, 458
Bloomenthal, H. Myer, 1145
Boas, Ernst Philip, 1425
Boaz, Emmett Daniel, 69
Boehmer, Ludwig A., 740
Bogardus, Clifton, 1145
Bogart, Donald Weeks, 1036
Bogart, Harry Dalton, 259
Bole, William Symington, 69
Boney, Elwood Rantz, 160
Bonnell, William LeRoy, 1145
Boose, William R., 740
Bouchelle, Louis Brown, 259
Bowles, Mark Elkanah, 357
Boyett, William L., 1426
Boykin, Robert Berlie, 160
Brace, Donald Edward, 1145
Braddy, Wade Hampton, 740
Bradford, Jerome Callaway, 740
Brandle, Gustav Edward, 740
Brandon, Ben Bernard, 1629
Branfman, Theodore George, 740
Brawner, Leon Edward, 458
Breit, Hugo, 1233
Brendle, D. Paris, 69
Brennan, Thomas Joseph, 674
Brewer, Malcolm Irvin, 1145
Bridge, Ozro, 523
Brindley, Paul, 739
Brockman, Robert John, 357
Broderick, John Reid, 69
Brook, Clarence Loe, 1426
Brooks, Edgar Ernest, 1325
Brown, Corydon S., 357
Brown, Francis Wiley, 1145
Brown, Henry Molyneaux, 740
Brown, Henry Paul Jr., 1232
Brown, Howard Wallace, 834
Brown, Ralph Emerson, 674
Brown, Ralph Neally, 1145
Brown, Rufus Stennis, 1426
Brumfield, Richard S., 357
Brumley, Stanford James, 1233
Bruner, Paul Lenoir, 523
Bryan, Giles Sanford, 161
Buchanan, John P., 458
Buckley, Thomas J., 357
Bulford, Wallace, 69
Bull, John Horace Beverley, 69
Bullard, H. Hays, 834
Bullock, William Arthur, 357
Burbank, Caryl, 1145
Burke, Thomas Joseph, 1145
Burnett, Hayes Joseph, 1145
Burnett, John Daniel, 1145
Burroughs, William Franklin, 161
Burton, Charles Hammon, 1145
Butler, James Albert, 357
Butler, Thomas James, 608
Butters, Charles Morgan, 1233

C

Calhoun, N. Curtis, 1145
Callfas, William Frederick, 1145
Campbell, Robert A., 1145
Campbell, Robert Kellogg, 69
Campbell, Robert Wilson, 1037
Campbell, William H., 1145
Canby, Joseph Edward, 1037
Cannady, Nicholas Boddie, 259
Canter, Joseph Marvin, 608
Cantle, Herbert Cuthbert, 161
Cantonwine, Entelles Augustus, 674
Capwell, Remington Pendleton, 674
Cargill, Chauncey W., 1233
Carl, Gary Hudson, 834
Carle, Horace Woodward, 1629
Carow, Rolf Herbert, 357
Carrell, William Dayton, 69
Carrow, Joseph Franklin, 1145
Carson, Virgil Hope, 1144
Carter, Elmer Woodhall, 1145
Cary, William Sheldon, 1145
Casey, Arthur Edward S., 834
Cecil, Howard Lee, 161
Cernik, Stanley John, 357
Cerri, Nicola, 160
Chace, Robert Rhodes, 357
Champ, Anthony Marius, 1426
Champe, Ira P., 69
Chandler, Fremont Augustus, 258
Chandler, Harriet March Day, 357
Chapnik, Maurice Max, 161
Chappel, Halbert William, 1233
Charlton, Thomas Jackson, 1426
Chatel, Arthur Narcisse, 1233
Chavannes, Virginia Cecile, 161
Cheeseman, William Burton, 1145
Cheney, Maurice Lionel, 357
Chisholm, George Bruce, 458
Christian, David Alexander III, 1233
Clark, John Benjamin, 259
Clark, Raymond, 1145
Clark, Walter Milton, 259
Claxton, Edward Burton, 358
Claytor, Hubert, 1146
Cleveland, Harold Frank, 1037
Clift, James Warren, 834
Clinton, Roland Smith, 1426
Coates, William Arthur, 835
Cobb, Clement Biddle Penrose, 1577
Cochrane, Philip Sydney, 1325
Cody, Burtis Lysander, 1037
Cody, Edmond Francis, 1146
Cohen, Mandel A. Isaac, 1233
Cohen, Martin, 259
Cohen, Maurice, 1426
Cohen, Samuel James, 1146
Cohn, Julian, 674
Cole, Alvin Vernon, 1146
Cole, I. Vincent, 1233
Coleman, William Reed, 458
Coles, James Garfield, 1146
Collard, Felix Robert, 358
Colletti, Anthony Alphonso, 259
Connelly, Harold Edward, 69
Conrad, Agnes Mary Eigholz, 1233
Conway, Marinus Willett, 1629
Cook, James Thomas, 69
Cook, MacDonald, 740
Cook, Malcolm MacDonnell, 1233
Cooke, Helen West, 259
Cooke, Jean Mottram, 69
Cooper, Edwin Harold, 458
Corey, Paris Vance, 1146
Cornell, John Webster, 1233
Corrigan, Harry Bernard, 458
Corrigan, James Edward, 458
Cottis, Eliza Fancher, 458
Cotton, Tolman W., 1233
Cousar, John Bradley, 1036
Cowart, Robert Walter, 835
Cowles, Edward Spencer, 161
Crabtree, William Vickers, 835
Craig, Claud C., 260
Cranmer, John B., 835
Creane, John Charles, 1577
Creasy, Raymond Claude, 1146
Crew, Eli Rich, 608
Crosby, Birdina, 69
Cross, George Howard, 834
Crowther, Henry Lewis, 1426
Crum, Harry Herbert, 1037
Curley, John Joseph, 1425
Currie, Thomas Jefferson, 358
Curtin, William Edward, 1233
Curtiss, Walter Wilford Hall, 740
Cutter, James Bird, 835

D

Davis, David John, 1036
Davis, George, 1037
Dehm, Walter Charles, 1327
De Motte, Russell Algier, 1146
Dengler, Henry Paul, 1146
De Nike, Andrew James, 1146
Denny, Alden Ray, 1233
Denton, John Fletcher, 1146
Denton, Nathan Carter, 1146
Derrig, Raymond Edwin, 69
de Saussure, Henry William, 1629
Devlin, Oscar Eugene, 1577
Diamond, Ralph, 161
Dickinson, Melville Day Jr., 1425
Diddle, John Franklin, 1146
Dimmette, James Arthur, 608
DiStefano, Carmelo, 1146
Dobbins, Royal Bolton, 1629
Doepp, Edward A., 161
Dolman, Ernest Nesbitt, 608
Donald, Homer, 161
Dooman, David Stoddard, 1426
Dorais, Louis Pierre, 1233
Dorman, Henry Pickett, 358
Dougherty, Leslie Dwight, 161
Dozier, Barclay Evans, 358
Droz, Adolphus Keith, 1146
DuCasse, Ralph R., 161
Dudley, Joseph Henry, 358
Dudley, William Brown, 260
Duff, Roden Robinson Sr., 1146
Duffey, Depue Hazen, 674
Duggan, Cornelius, 458
Dumbrys, Aleksandras, 835
Dunn, William Harold, 1146
Duryea, Arthur Warren, 1146

E

Eagle, Henry Rolfe, 1629
Eberhard, Le Roy Crockett, 1146
Eddy, Alfred Herman, 1146
Eden, Russell Joseph, 1426
Edmondson, Henry Howard, 1146
Egan, Edward Merle, 674
Eiman, John, 739
Eisenberg, John Lawrence, 358
Eley, T. Lawrence, 358
Ellars, L. Ray, 358
Elliott, James Boyce, 835
Ellis, Arthur Jeffries, 1146
Ellis, Benjamin James, 835
Ely, H. Grant, 674
Enders, William Henry, 1233
Enloe, Newton Thomas, 835
Enright, John Allen, 358
Ernest, F. James Mahon, 458
Erway, Charles Hendry, 1233
Evans, David Sproul, 1427
Evans, Philip Saffery Jr., 358
Evans, Robert Bernard, 1146
Evans, Robert Morris, 1629
Eyman, Elmer Vail, 1146

F

Faber, Edwin Gabriel, 357
Farmer, Eli Estus, 835
Farrell, Edward Vincent, 1426
Fay, Frederick Oliver, 260
Felsen, Joseph, 1144
Fentress, Samuel Jones, 70
Ferguson, Henry Albert, 835
Ferguson, Paul Stewart, 1232
Fernhoff, William, 1233
Fialko, Abraham, 260
Field, William Hill, 1146
Finley, George William, 835
Fisher, Hunter W., 70
Fisher, Mulford Keene, 1146
Fiske, George Varnum, 358
Fitzgerald, Charles Arnold, 1426
Fitzgerald, Edward Thomas, 358
Flake, John J., 358
Fleming, Alexander, 1421
Fleming, Aloysius Stephen, 1233
Fleming, Luther Parker, 937
Flewelling, Herbert Eldridge, 161
Foley, Frank Patrick, 523
Foote, Charles Jenkins, 835
Foote, Sherman Knevals, 1233
Foshee, Alexander McGowan, 937
Fowler, Harry Atwood, 260
Fowler, Joseph, 458
Francis, Stanley D., 161
Francisco, John Winfield, 1577
Frank, Lorenz William, 739
Franklin, George William, 674
Franklin, Horace Greeley, 1629
Fredd, Harry, 161
Freeland, Clarence Furman, 1233
Freeman, John Knox, 358
French, George Reuben Williamson, 1425
Freund, Harry, 835
Freyberg, Frederick William, 674
Frobisher, Hamilton Biggam, 740
Frost, G. Glenn, 523
Fulder, Hans, 70
Fullenwider, Allan Cameron, 161
Funaro, Roberto, 1577
Furbush, Leroy Cleveland, 1233
Furnas, Earl Emerson, 1233
Furst, Walter Max, 937

G

Gable, Nonie Wilson, 70
Gager, Walter Frederick, 608
Gaines, Marion Toulmin, 1233
Gaines, Toulmin: See Gaines, Marion Toulmin
Gak, Herman Ernest, 674
Gale, Frank Wilson, 1577
Gallager, Harry, 937
Gallagher, Vincent John, 835
Gallego, Louis Nathaniel, 1629
Gandara, Jose Nicolas, 161
Gans, Otto, 1233
Gardner, Jerome Tewksbury, 1233
Garland, James Gillis, 1232
Gary, Robert Eugene, 358
Gasaway, Thomas O., 70
Gehrken, Henry Stoeffel, 161
Gentle, Luke Melville, 358
Gerber, Jacob Wolfe, 1426
Gerst, Ernst Georg, 260
Ghent, Charles Harry, 1233
Giannini, Pearl E., 674
Gibson, Levi Alexander, 70
Giffin, Adolphe Mauger, 834
Gilbert, Walter J., 70
Gile, John Fowler, 1232
Gilliam, John Robert, 740
Ginsberg, A. Morris, 834
Gitlin, Julius Robert, 608
Gladney, James Clifford, 740
Glatzau, Lewis William, 835
Glenn, Joseph Earl, 358
Glickman, Alfred Myron, 160
Gnagi, Will B. Jr., 937
Goddard, Calvin Hooker, 1425
Goddard, Roy Keene, 1146
Goewey George Clifford, 835
Goldberg, Samuel, 608
Goldsmith, William Stokes, 160
Golub, Hymen William, 523
Goode, J. Gates, 161
Goodman, Robert S., 1629
Gordon, Harold Jackson, 739
Gordon, William Frank, 1325
Gorton, Arthur V., 1233
Gould, Harold Vogt, 1426
Graber, Frederick John, 1325
Grabill, John Stanley, 1234
Graff, Isidor Aarron, 161
Granger, Ernest Elmer, 740

Grant, Alton Levicount Jr., 937
Gray, Wesley Harold, 1426
Greason, Charles Edwin, 1325
Greenstein, Meyer L., 1325
Gridley, George Louis, 1325
Griest, Oliver Edward, 1577
Griffith, Charles Marion, 523
Griffiths, Evan Henry Montgomery, 1146
Grimball, Isaac Hobart, 740
Grisanti, Joseph Michael, 1234
Grove, John Bean, 70
Guile, Hubert Vivian, 1325
Gulick, John Duncan, 740
Gunn, Herbert, 835
Guntermann, Peter, 608
Guthrie, Francis Clarke, 523
Guthrie, Riley Henry, 739
Gwynn, William Clarence, 1234

H

Hagaman, John Raymond, 358
Hagenow, Le Roy K., 740
Hagerty, Thomas Walter, 260
Haines, William Homer, 1326
Halfacre, Romeo Rupert, 161
Hallberg, Charles Albert, 1326
Halpin, Franklin J., 523
Hamilton, William Francis, 1234
Hammerschlag, Fred Gustav, 608
Hampton, James Barnette, 674
Hancock, William Garrison, 260
Hanley, William Joseph, 458
Hardin, Joseph A., 358
Harding, Herman Lee, 161
Hardinger, John Daniel, 740
Hardman, James Carney, 937
Harf, Alfred, 1147
Harper, Ina Morriss, 260
Harper, Thomas Fletcher, 741
Harrell, Roy W., 1629
Harris, Clinton Ephraim, 523
Harris, John Warton, 937
Harris, Percy, 1326
Harrison, Lee Dimond, 937
Hart, Ralph Stacy, 70
Hartung, Frederick Abram, 358
Hasler, Walter Thalman, 1577
Haugseth, Enoch, 937
Hayes, Emmett Rudyard, 358
Hayes, James Cresap, 523
Hayes, Justin Edward, 1147
Hayes, Oscar, 1147
Haygood, Virgil M., 938
Hayward, William Frank, 1234
Hazard, Elmer Clarke, 260
Hebard, Charles Everett, 741
Heilpern, Leopold M., 1147
Heilman, Alfred Myer, 1147
Hempstid, Irl Edwin, 741
Henney, Patrick Joseph, 1234
Herold, Herman Cleveland Herbert, 1037
Herz, Karl K., 741
Heymann, Hans H., 741
Heyn, Daniel Samuel, 1234
Hickey, Harold Lowry, 739
Higdon, Budd H., 835
Highfill, Elisha Jay, 1147
Hightower, Lewis Henry, 1577
Hill, Archie S., 1326
Hill, James Martin, 674
Hill, Lewis Rowland, 358
Himel, Clifford A., 358
Hinckley, Elmer Eugene, 358
Hines, Mike, 741
Hirsch, Hans, 938
Hitchcock, Harold Homer, 1326
Hoey, John Joseph, 1234
Hoffman, Charles W., 260
Hoffman, Valentine John, 835
Hoge, Solomon Fisher, 1325
Holland, Martin Luther, 260
Hollingsworth, Russell Kuhner, 739
Hompes, Joseph Josiah, 358
Hook, Frederick Raymond, 1232
Horne, Benjamin W., 741
Horning, Henry, 741
Horr, Edward Franklin, 1325
Howard, Harvey, 1326
Howard, John Clair Jr., 739
Howard, William H., 260
Howell, William Irving, 1426
Hoyt, Samuel Norris, 70
Hoyt, William Welles, 260
Hudson, Benjamin B., 1326
Hume, Arthur M., 1325
Hummel, Edward Percival, 938
Hunt, Earle Houston, 259
Hunter, Elmer Noble, 741
Hyatt, Herbert Walbridge, 608

I

Imbleau, Joseph Ernest Lorrain, 835
Ingall, Morris, 938
Ingalls, Orlando Du Bois, 70
Ingham, Charles Thomas, 70
Ingram, Lillian Margaret, 260
Irvin, Cyrus Hughes, 1234
Irwin, James Robert, 1147

J

Jacks, Robert R., 1577
Jackson, Francis Frederick, 458
Jackson, Horatio Nelson, 1326
Jacobs, Merrill Ralph, 1234
Jacobsen, Jess Ferdinand, 741
James, Oliver Victor, 1426
Janes, Olen Yandell, 608
Jeancon, Etta Charlotte, 260
Jennings, Wesley Orville, 938
Johannes, Andreas D., 359
John, Ralph Chauncey, 1234
Johnson, Albert Percy, 938
Johnson, Andrew B., 161
Johnson, Benjamin Franklin, 523
Johnson, Carrol Allen Sr., 741
Johnson, Herbert Clifford, 161
Johnson, Jacob Roberts, 1426
Johnson, Joseph E., Sr., 938
Johnson, Richard George, 938
Johnson, Walter Morgan, 161
Jones, Bernard Walter, 1629
Jones, Louis Hiram, 70
Jones, Thomas Duckett, 258
Jopson, John Howard, 608
Joslin, De Ella Brown, 260
Joy, Milton Robert, 359
Juster, Milton Alter, 835
Justice, Oswald M., 1577

K

Kaicher, Francis Anthony, 359
Kane, William W., 1147
Karn, Bert Ruthvin, 1234
Kassow, Israel O., 70
Kattenhorn, Frederick, 1147
Katz, Oswald W., 1326
Kebler, Lyman Frederick, 1426
Keiner, Samuel Sidney, 70
Kennedy, Milo Russell, 835
Kennedy, William Clarence, 70
Kenney, Bernard Vincent, 70
Kerlin, Jared Demint, 1326
Kerr, George Austin, 260
Kerr, John French, 1629
Kesling, Otho Granville, 161
Key, Webster Bridges, 359
Kiernan, Joseph O'Connor, 260
Kilpatrick, Andrew Jones, 741
Kilpatrick, Thadeus F., 1326
Kilroe, Edward Patrick, 835
Kincaid, John Henry, 1147
Kincheloe, Allen Lindsey, 608
King, Jonas Earle, 523
King, Maxwell Benedict, 1326
King, Thomas Elsazor, 359
Kinney, Burton Oreno, 1234
Kinyoun, Floyd Homer, 835
Kipnis, Harry, 1426
Kirchner, Ralph Waldo, 70
Kirk, George P., 1234
Kittrell, William Hunter, 1147
Kitts, Henry Lofton, 741
Klebanoff, Harry Erwin, 1326
Kleinpeter, Ewell Augustus, 741
Klemme, John J., 1577
Knapp, Harold Jennings, 1232
Knott, Charles Otterbein, 260
Knox, Melvin L., 938
Koff, Raphael Joseph, 836
Kolmer, George August Leonard, 458
Koneczny, Edmund P., 938
Konzelman, Paul Raphael, 1577
Kornfield, Harry Fremont, 741
Kosanke, Frederic E., 359
Kraff, Sonia, 836
Kramer, Leon, 471
Kraus, John Erik, 937
Krausz, Emery, 938
Kroon, Harry Charles, 359
Kubin, Ludwig, 836
Kurtz, Clarence D., 260

L

Lamb, James Garfield, 608
Lambdin, Hiram Stanfill, 1147
Landers, Morris Bernard Sr., 359
Landis, Clyde R., 524
Langan, Paul Conway, 836
Langdon, William Carson, 1426
Langton, Elinor Marjorie, 359
Lapsley, Frank Lee, 674
La Rochelle, Fred Desire, 1426
Lashley, Donald Leartus, 1426
Lathrop, George Edward, 742
Laubersheimer, Anton, 1326
Laufer, Frederick Bernhard, 1326
Laughlin, Frederick James, 1577
Laughlin, Joseph Wilson, 674
Lavender, Claud Belton, 1326
Lawton, Clare Victor, 836
Leary, Timothy, 69
Leary, William Joseph, 1629
LeBlanc, Florimond Joseph, 1426
Lee, Frank Charles, 1426
Leggett, Harry William, 359
Lemmon, Henson Bowling, 524
Lescher, Edwin Russell, 161
Lester, Rollin Harold, 1426
Levan, George Kistler, 524
Levinson, Leon, 1147
Levy, Isaac Harris, 524
Lhamon, Ruskin Marion, 938
Liebeler, Wilbert Ashton, 161
Liebman, William, 70
Linden, Mortimer Harold, 1326
Lindley, William R., 1426
Lippman, Caro Wolfram, 359
Lipson, Barnett, 741
Little, Alonzo Worthington Jr., 260
Loadholdt, G. W. I., 1426
Lockley, Benjamin Jay, 524
Long, Horace Henry, 741
Long, Sara Jane, 741
Loughlen, John J., 741
Low, Abraham Adolf, 69
Low, William Edgar, 260
Lowell, Francis Carroll, 741
Lowman, Richard Clark, 741
Lukemeyer, Louis Charles, 162
Lukowski, Walter Anthony Francis, 836
Lundholm, Joseph Sebastian, 259
Lyle, Walter G., 1147
Lyles, William Boykin, 70
Lynch, William Carston, 1326

M

Mabry, Francis Lee, 359
McAlpine, Louis Allen, 260
McCall, Harold Francis, 741
McCambridge, Leonard Augustine, 1147
McCarthy, Daniel Joseph, 260
McCauley, Frank, 162
McCauley, Joshua, J., 162
McCleary, Joseph Roy, 1427
McCormick, Robert E. Lee, 1427
McCown, Oswald Stuart Jr., 458
McCrummen, Thomas Dodson, 458
McCuller, Daniel Culpepper, 741
McCullough, Gilbert Francis, 1427
Macdonald, Edward Joseph, 524
McEvilly, Jere John, 836
McGowan, Andrew Joseph, 834
McGuire, Scott Treadway, 674
McIntosh, Gustavus John, 938
Mackay, John Gordon, 260
McKee, Horace N., 70
McKinney, Clarence David, 1147
McLeish, George Martin, 1427
Maclin, Samuel Wilbert, 359
McMillan, Charles B., 1147
McNeer, Thomas Theodore, 458
Mair, Harold Usborne, 741
Malley, John, 938
Mann, Lewis Litchfield, 524
Mansperger, William Henry, 741
Mantell, Bernard, 1577
Marable, James Edward, 524
Marin, Louis Raymond, 260
Maris, Gerrit, 741
Marks, Lewis Henry, 1326
Marks, Philip Edward, 1427
Martin, Clarence Rosenmuller, 836
Martin, Robert Lewis, 608
MastAndrea, Lewis Anthony, 458
Matheney, James Curtis, 938
Matthews, Thomas A., 1326
Matthews, Vann Marshall, 741
Mayer, Joseph Lewis, 741
Mayes, Corwin Spencer, 836
Mays, Clifford Raymond, 674
Mead, John Jr., 1577
Meanor, Harold Henderson, 1427
Meisenheimer, Harold Orrin, 1629
Melvin, John Leonard, 458
Menville, Leon J., 1036
Mercer, Warren Charles, 1147
Mershimer, William Clayton, 1037
Mervine, Graydon Duncan, 1326
Meserve, John Shackford, 1037
Metcalf, Julia Tracy, 359
Meyer, Paul Jakob, 836
Mican, Harry Micky, 359
Michelson, Albert, 524
Michener, William Ernest, 1427
Mignin, Charles Frederic, 1629
Milch, Bernard, 524
Miller, Eli Abraham, 260
Miller, Frederick Fremy, 836
Misamore, Edward Warren, 260
Mitchell, Edward Clay, 1232
Molony, Clement Joseph, 1577
Montague, Everett La Dew, 836
Montgomery, Edmund Brewer, 524
Monzingo, Forrest Leon, 1427
Morgan, Edwin Clarence, 938
Morgan, Norman Daniel, 1147
Morris, Benjamin Smith, 261
Morse, Walter Spaulding, 834
Mortensen, William Soren, 1326
Morton, William Richard, 1326
Moseley, Dan Parrott, 261
Mosher, Harris Peyton, 258
Moyers, Oden Hunter, 1427
Muller, Fred Herman, 458
Mulligan, Charles Steven, 938
Mullins, Gerald Coleman, 1326
Munns, Charles Orville, 524
Murphy, Francis Eugene, 1326
Myers, Ernest Edgar, 741

N

Neill, Glenn G., 938
Nelson, Wilford Merriam, 524
Nelson, William Laurence, 742
Nevers, Harry Hill, 742
Newman, Chadwick Connell, 608
Newsom, Robert Murray, 1326
Newsome, Otis Eaton, 70
Newton, Roland Stephen, 1427
Nicholas, Louis A., 836
Nichols, Charles Fay, 938
Nicodemus, Edwin Arthur, 834
Niedner, Otto, 836
Nielsen, John Charles Engelbrecht, 1326
Nielsen, Morris, 938
Nocilla, Benjamin, 458
Norman, John Francis, 742
Northrop, Edward Raymond, 1147
Norton, Harry Bradford, 938
Nowland, John Mahlon, 261
Nowlin, J. Burton, 1629

O

Oberlander, George James, 458
O'Brien, Tracy Marvin, 1629
Obrock, Louis C., 524
Ochsner, Ernest Edward, 70
O'Connell, Joseph Cyril, 1425
O'Donnell, Dennis Michael, 938
O'Hara, Francis Paul, 1427
O'Hara, James Francis, 608
Okoniewski, Theodore Benedict, 70
O'Leary, Cornelius Arthur, 1327
Oliver, Richard Loomis, 1147
Olmsted, William Roy, 162
O'Loughlin, David Laurence, 836
O'Meara, James John, 1427
Opitz, Russell Burton, 359
Oppenheimer, Leo, 1327
Osgood, Charles, 1327
Oswalt, John Roy, 359
Overbey, Bob C., 938
Overstreet, Walter Cunningham, 458

P

Page, George Thornton, 459
Pahmeier, John William, 459
Paine, Norman Carr, 1327
Painter, Burton Chas., 1327
Palmer, Ralph Fleetwood, 674
Parish, Edward Jenkins, 1327
Parker, George R., 742
Parker, John Swart, 1327
Parks, Albert Laboam, 1327
Parrott, James Clifford, 459
Partridge, Harry Irving, 1327
Patiky, Joseph George, 608
Patrick, Thomas Alexander, 938
Patrick, William Forest, 162
Patterson, George Thomas, 459
Peacock, Clifford Augustin, 742
Pease, Frank David, 938
Perry, Russell Simpson, 938
Pessar, Harry T., 742
Pfeiffer, Ernst, 70
Phelan, Claude Aloysius, 1327
Phelan, Walter Francis, 523
Phifer, Robert Jacob, 359
Phillips, William Washington, 742
Piercy, Frederick Franklin, 1427
Polhemus, Gretchen Irene, 162
Pollock, Mahlon Estill, 261
Pope, William Hansford, 938
Postle, Carlton David, 1327
Powell, Solomon Elijah, 938
Powell, William Leven, 162
Powers, Everett, 359
Powers, Jerome, 1037
Prest, Charles Samuel, 70
Price, Carroll Porteous, 608
Priestman, Gordon, 742
Prior, Frank Hart, 742
Procopio, Joseph, 1629
Pusch, Jerome Bernard, 1037

Q

Queener, Rufus Franklin, 674
Quevli, Christen Foss Jr., 1327
Quinby, Robert Stanley, 70

R

Ramsey, James Wilson, 938
Ramsey, Russell Thompson, 742
Rapp, Rudolf, 938
Rapp, William Monroe, 674
Rasco, Isaac, 524
Rathert, Edward Theodore, 261
Raymond, Herman Lester, 939
Reens, Richard, 524
Reis, Louis Norman, 1629
Repplier, Sidney J., 939
Reshower, Isidore Charles, 1577
Rettig, Frederick August, 359
Rhodes, David Henry, 357
Rhodes, Frank Kavanaugh, 742
Rice, John Marcus, 261
Rich, Oliver S., 1577

Richard, Joseph Henry, 1577
Richardson, Leon Franklin, 742
Richie, Arthur James, 939
Riehl, Fred William, 742
Riggs, Harold Walter, 459
Ritter, John Joseph, 524
Robb, Robert Worth, 1147
Robelen, Charles Henry Cleads, 1427
Robinson, Henry W., 1037
Rodman, Isaac, 70
Rodriguez, Basso E., 1327
Rogers, Floyd Leslie, 674
Romine, John Henry, 1037
Rood, Dana Chapman, 162
Root, Robert, 261
Rosati, Vincent Fortune, 939
Rose, Emmet E., 70
Rose, Ernst, 1327
Rosenblum, Philip Sheridan, 459
Ross, Irwin, 70
Rowe, William Henry, 742
Rush, Weaver Aldus, 742
Rusk, John Alexander, 1037
Russell, Leland Guy, 70
Rutherford, John Burton, 742
Ryan, Ambrose Joseph, 359

S

Salmon, Charles Augustus, 742
Sanborn, George Phippen, 1577
Sanford, Joseph Hoy, 259
Sanford, William Wells, 1327
Sanz, George, 359
Saunders, Weaver B., 1577
Sayre, Ivan K., 742
Scarlett, Hunter Watt, 523
Schaefer, Norbert B., 1327
Scheckner, Leo, 459
Scheer, George Edman, 939
Schiff, Walter Stefan, 1327
Schlapik, Alexander, 742
Schlesinger, Monroe Jacob, 1036
Schlier, Earle Brooks, 1234
Schlossman, Louis, 1327
Schmid, Charles Frank, 1629
Schneideman, Florence Mayo, 1327
Schneider, Albert Leo, 742
Schoenau, Carl William, 261
Schoolfield, George C., 1327
Schoubye, O. Robert, 1147
Schwer, John Louis, 1147
Scott, Allen Grey, 742
Scott, John Herbert Bryce, 1427
Scott, Raymond G., 459
Seaman, Benjamin White, 1232
Seibert, Franklin Monroe, 1577
Seidlin, Samuel Martin, 937
Selling, Lowell Sinn, 937
Severson, Irwin Wint, 261
Seymour, Frances Isobel, 459
Shacter, Joseph Andrew, 162
Shafer, Harry Lee, 261
Shafer, Lee E., 742
Shank, Paul Justin, 261
Shanor, Harold Aaron Ralph, 162
Shapira, Abraham, 1234
Sheedy, John James, 459
Shelburne, James Thomas, 939
Sheldon, John Glendon, 742
Shell, Roy Ellis, 1234
Sherrill, James Winn, 742
Shields, Ida Russell, 1427
Shirk, Samuel Martin, 939
Sholl, Harry Earle, 939
Shores, Sterling, Steele Jr., 359
Shull, Russell Jamison, 261
Shuman, John William Jr., 1427
Sidwell, Clarence Edward, 742
Siff, Hirsh, 261
Silverthorn, Frank Ross, 70
Simmons, Maynard James, 162
Simon, Arthur Leslie, 608
Simons, Sidney Morton, 162
Simpson, John Arthur, 162
Singletary, Winston Burnelle, 1427
Siwka, Isidore J. 261
Skemp, Archibald Ambrose, 608
Slaughter, Joseph Hampton, 162
Slavit, Joseph, 162
Sleeman, Blythe Rooks, 939
Sloan, Malachi Wilson, 939
Smith, Benjamin Franklin, 939
Smith, Donald H., 261
Smith, E. Gerard, 742
Smith, Edgar Noel, 162
Smith, Edward Vincent, 70
Smith, Frank Le Moyne, 1327
Smith, Hal Clarke, 459
Smith, Leroy James, 939
Smith, Millard F. J., 608
Smith, Ralph Nichol, 162
Smith, Warren George, 524
Smith, William Benjamin, 1427
Smith, William Hereford, 1427
Smith-Baker, Alice Walter, 1234
Snell, Albert Conrad, 258
Snow, William Riley, 1577
Snyder, Z. Hosea, 836
Sokoloff, Solomon, 1577
Solomon, Walter Maximilian, 739
Spain, Kate Connell, 162
Speers, Dorothy Jane, 1577
Spitler, Daniel Bruce, 524
Spitler, Homer Amos, 162
Spitze, Edward Christian, 834
Spruance, Horace Evans, 1325
Standifer, Charles Herbert, 1325
Stanwix, George Birch, 836
Stauffer, Frederick Leaver, 160
Steffen, Richard Charles, 459
Stein, Robert Howard, 524
Steinreich, Emil, 524
Stephens, Oscar Turner, 939
Stephenson, John Edward, 459
Sterbini, Dominico A., 1037
Stern, Isadore D., 459
Sterner, Ernest G., 1037
Stewart, Edwin Frederick, 1325
Stewart, Edwin Poe, 162
Stewart, Robert Bigger, 1147
Stiles, Henry Thayer, 939
Stinson, William Miller, 459
Stoll, Arthur Hugh, 1427
Stone, Mary, 836
Storrs, Berton Wendall, 162
Stoskopf, George, 261
Straus, David C., 69
Stribley, Harry Alexander, 1427
Strickland, Grady Monroe Jr., 459
Strong, Walter, 261
Stucke, Edmund C., 1427
Sutter, John Jay, 1427
Sweet, Mary Frances, 836
Sweetser, George William, 838
Swift, Harry Paul, 162
Swisher, Kyle Young, 162
Sykes, Walter Morris, 162
Szumkowski, Leonard S., 674

T

Tabb, Harry Adams, 1147
Talbot, Paul Tilman, 359
Talmage, Carl Hubert, 1037
Tanner, James Wallace, 261
Tarbox, Byron Roscoe, 162
Taylor, Charles Goodman, 836
Taylor, Edwin Roy, 836
Temple, Herbert Valentine, 1327
Thaxton, John M., 261
Thomas, Charles Frederick, 261
Thomas, Charles S., 261
Thomas, Jesse H., 939
Thompson, Emma Jane, 939
Thompson, Frank P., 1629
Thompson, Harold Franklin, 523
Thompson, Lewis Ryers, 160
Throckmorton, Robert Frederick, 1327
Tillery, Jack Gregory, 359
Tilton, Frank Lewis, 524
Tir, Morris I., 1427
Toland, J. Hart, 459
Toler, Enoch McLain, 261
Townsend, Louis Jefferson, 1037
Tracy, Wallace Burtram, 459
Tralle, George Markham, 459
Trice, Daniel Hall, 162
Truitt, James Joshua, 1037
Trumble, George W., 836
Trump, Leland Lewis, 459
Turek, James Charles, 674
Turner, Wiley E., 1234
Tuten, John King Garnett, 459
Tynan, James Joseph, 162
Tyzzer, Robert Neal, 1234

U

Ulrich, Arlie John, 939
Urton, Frayvol Wesley, 524
Ustick, Roy Page, 836

V

Vail, Eli Horning, 261
Van Beber, J. A. Jr., 939
Van Strander, William Harold, 1577
Van Vlerah, Clyde C. B., 1577
Vaughan, Edward Mitchell, 524
Vaughan, George Washington, 1234
Vella, Paul D., 459
Vunk, Raymond Hudson, 1037

W

Wachsman, Jacob, 1147
Wadsworth, William Scott, 1629
Wagener, Henry Louis, 1147
Wagner, James Alois, 261
Wagner, Jerome, 1037
Waldrop, Allen Marion, 261
Walker, John Childress, 1327
Wallace, Jesse Emmons, 1629
Wallace, Stratford Corbett, 836
Walsh, John Graney, 162
Ward, William Rankin, 1234
Warner, Charles Carroll, 1327
Warterfield, Floyd Edward, 459
Watkins, George Lancaster, 939
Watson, Halford A., 1327
Watson, Robert Hunter, 459
Wayland, Shipley, 70
Webb, Herbert Melville, 939
Webber, Wolfert Gerson, 459
Weill, Andre, 524
Weir, George Lafayette, 524
Weiss, Samuel, 1234
Weitzmann, Joseph, 359
Welch, Francis Joseph, 1234
Welton, Carroll B., 608
Wertman, Mahlon Andrew, 524
Wessinger, John A., 359
West, Frederick Orra, 836
West, George Richard, 459
West, William Butler, 836
West, William Johnson, 524
Westbrook, Robert Johnson, 939
Wheeler, Charles Holmes, 1577
Whipple, Robert, L., 836
Whitaker, Joseph, 836
White, Harry Draper, 939
White, John Ira, 1234
White, Landon Wilmer, 1234
White, Rooker John, 939
Whited, Elbert Patton, 1234
Wickler, Gerhard Siegfried, 674
Wiley, John Davidson, 939
Wilkes, Marcus Branch, 1577
Willeford, Ralph Waldo, 939
Williams, Anna Wessels, 259
Williams, Norman Leslie, 524
Williams, Oliver Benjamine, 939
Williams, Russell Bigelow, 359
Williams, Sydney Lawrence, 1327
Williams, William Warren, 1234
Williamson, James Dorsey, 261
Willard, George Washington, 261
Willson, Jesse O'Neal, 1037
Wilson, Carl Groves, 524
Wilson, Robert Ernest, 939
Wilson, Stanley Albert, 1036
Winocour, Wolf, 836
Wintsch, Carl Herman, 937
Withers, Emile Quarles, 1577
Wong, Gene Sen, 70
Wood, George Bacon, 69
Wood, John Travers, 524
Wood, Tillison James, 939
Woodard, Julius Harold, 939
Woodbury, Frank Thomas, 1234
Wooldridge, Frederick Vanuxem, 939
Worden, Charles Beatty, 359
Workman, William McCollough, 1234
Wright, George A., 162
Wright, Leonard McKnight, 608
Wright, Max Singer, 524
Wright, William Edwin, 1327

X

Xaphes, Chrysaphes John, 608

Y

Yampolsky, Rebecca, Miriam, 608
Yeakel, William Kriebel, 836
Yeckel, Herbert Carl, 459
Yochem, John Alfred, 939
Yoder, Harvey Elmer, 162
Yost, Orin Ross, 1144
Yost, Paul, 836
Young, Bradley Tyler, 359
Young, Pearl Raymond, 1577

Z

Zovickian, Hovhannes, 162

E

EDTA: See Edathamil
EAR
external auditory canals, plastic surgery for atresia of, 1456
ringing in, after skull fracture, 1664
throbbing tinnitus synchronous with pulse, 485
EATING
effect on electrocardiograms after myocardial infarction, [Levit & Dinman] *122
ECHINOCOCCOSIS
pulmonary, Turkey, 1331
ECLAMPSIA
etiologic factors; treatment, Austria, 526
febrile, in children under 3, [Friderichsen] 479—ab
preeclampsia, pheochromocytoma simulating, [Wallace & McCrary] *1404
treatment, magnesium ion for eclamptogenic toxemia, [Pritchard] 1448—ab
ECONOMICS, MEDICAL
cost of National Health Service, England, 526; 527; 841
criteria for establishing fees, (Business Practice) [Porterfield & Marks] *272
hospital costs (England) 942; (Scotland) 1632
ECZEMA
treatment, hypnosis cures, France, 1040
EDATHAMIL (EDTA; Ethylenediamine-Tetraacetic Acid; Versenate)
calcium-disodium, prevention of lead poisoning, misused, (Joint Council report) [Kehoe] *341
EDATHAMIL—Continued
calcium-disodium, treatment of hemochromatosis [Kleckner & others] *1471
calcium disodium, treatment of lead poisoning, [Belknap] 860—ab
EDEMA
angioneurotic; etiology; treatment, [Steinhardt] 857—ab
chronic hereditary (Milroy's disease), cortisone for, [Dencker] 1051—ab
EDUCATION, MEDICAL
A.M.A. Annual Congress on, 147—E; (program) 149; (abstract of proceedings; photos) 924
American Medical Education Foundation, (report) 55; (award of merit to A. M. A.) 56; [Bauer] 56; (income for 1954 through) 666; (President Martin's page) 728
Financial Support: See Schools, Medical
freedom and progress in, opportunity and responsibility in neurology, [Woltman] *1604
governmental, type received by doctors separated from service, (Council article) *367; *368
graduate programs, provisional approval withheld, 926
in Finland, 166
industry's stake in, [Wilson] *1590; 1616—E
pediatric research problems, [Janeway] *1289
postgraduate, (Council articles), [Vollan] 726—E; (scope and extent in U. S.) *703; (physician as lifelong student) *912; (objectives and content) *1119 (teaching; educational methods used) *1302; (time and place arrangements for practicing physician) *1492
EDUCATION, MEDICAL—Continued
postgraduate courses, Council to publish annual list only, 1045
postgraduate courses for general practitioners, England, 360
postgraduate, through television: A. M. A. Conference, Feb. 5, 1955, 41—E; 43
postgraduate, through television: Videclinic, 515; 519; (photos) 1026
psychiatry and, future of, [Braceland] *1377
role of medical school in industrial America, [Darley] *1587; 1616—E
teaching of allergy, guest editorial by Dr. Feinberg, 146—E; [McGannon; Engelsher] 844—C
teaching of general practice varies widely, England, 360
World Medical Association committee on, 249
EHRLICH, PAUL, 1854-1915
centennial celebration closed, Germany, 611
EISENHOWER, DWIGHT DAVID
A. M. A. commends President on health message, 666
ELBOW
fracture, Italy, 1578
ELDERLY: See Old Age
ELECTRIC
shock treatment, amenorrhea from, [Tietz] 478—ab
shock treatment, anesthesia for, [Steven] 870—ab
shock treatment for pregnant women: effect on fetus, Sweden, 841
shock treatment in organic heart disease, [Wolff] 76—C

ELECTRIC—Continued
shock treatment of depression, [Thomas] 289—ab
shock treatment, succinylcholine chloride in, [Schiele] 1346—ab; [Porot] 1347—ab
static electricity from lubricants on casters, 694
stimuli applied to chest wall for ventricular standstill, [Douglas & Wagner] *444
Wangensteen suction apparatus used on wounds, [Connolly] *1490
ELECTROCARDIOGRAM: See Heart
ELECTROCORTINE: See Aldosterone
ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPHY: See Brain
ELECTROGASTROGRAPH: See Stomach
ELECTROLYTES
content of bank blood, (correction) 304
excretion, in life situation, and behavior patterns, [Schottstaedt & others] *1485
imbalance from loss of gastroenteric secretions, parasympatholytic drugs to correct, [Poth] 1346—ab
replacing loss from gastrointestinal tract, [Layne] 761—ab
ELECTRONS
lenses for radiological screening in light, Austria, 460
ELECTROPHORESIS: See Ion Transfer
EMBOLISM
aortic saddle embolectomy successful after commissurotomy, [Madoff] 379—ab
arterioles before and after embolization, [Saunders] 396—ab
coronary, with cerebrovascular accidents, [Rogers] 374—ab
etiology: amniotic fluid, [Martin] 1253—ab
prevented by anticoagulants, [Beaumont] 376—ab
pulmonary, [Lewis] 183—ab
pulmonary, possible during pregnancy? 406
EMERGENCY
disinfection of drinking water, 484
kit for cardiac attacks, (reply) [Trachtenberg] 100
EMOTIONS
aspects of respiratory disorders in coal miners, [McDowell] 78—C
basis of symptoms in gynecology, [Griffin] 471—ab
chlorpromazine for emotionally maladjusted children, [Gatski] *1298
component in trichomonas vaginitis, [Moore] 193—ab
disorders, new drugs for, 665—E
drug-induced mood changes, [Lasagna & others] *1006; [von Felsinger & others] *1113
effect on renal excretion of fluid and electrolytes, [Schottstaedt & others] *1485
problems of children in juvenile delinquency, A.M.A. symposium on, [Bradley] *101; [Curran] *108; 147—E
EMPHYSEMA
pseudohypertrophic, pneumoperitoneum for, [Banyai] 1446—ab
subcutaneous, after tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy, [Knutson] 867—ab
EMPLOYEES; Employment: See Industrial Health
EMPYEMA
of chest, Austria, 526
tuberculous pleural, [Valdés] 543—ab; [Padula] 861—ab
ENCEPHALITIS
headaches after, 1666
injury to brain in early childhood from, 979
lethargica, 100
measles: frequency, mortality, and after-examination, [Steen] 477—ab
measles, prognosis, Norway, 943
ENCEPHALOMYELITIS
poliomyelitis virus isolated from, in epidemic in nurses, [Acheson] 863—ab
ENDOCARDITIS
acute, in young children, [Macaulay] 769—ab
bacterial, confused with pancytopenia and megaloblastic anemias, [Rullan-Ferrer & others] *638
bacterial, in altitude rats; penicillin for, [Highman] 93—ab
penicillin susceptibility of alpha streptococci unaltered in [Berntsen] *331
treatment, cortisone, aspirin and penicillin, France, 529
ENDOCARDIUM
fibroelastosis in adult, [Panke] 1352—ab
fibroelastosis in infant, [Lutembacher] 1056—ab
ENDOCRINE GLANDS
disturbances, during isonicotinic acid hydrazid therapy, [Beyer] 1259—ab
therapy in prostate cancer, [Carroll & Brennan] *581
ENDOCRINOLOGY
Pan-American Congress (3rd), Chile, 676
ENDOMETRIOSIS
[Gardner] 470—ab
causes; treatment, medical, not surgical advocated, [Karnaky] 267—C
clinical external: viability of menstrual fragments, [Scott] 387—ab
ENDOMETRIOSIS—Continued
peritonei, pain related to functional activity, [Sturgis] 478—ab
vesical, [Ajamil] 391—ab
ENDOMETRIUM
normal post-menopausal, [McBride] 549—ab
tuberculosis, isoniazid treatment, [Caballero] 1056—ab
ENDOSCOPY
in gynecology, [Thomsen] 387—ab
ENDOTRACHEAL SUCTION
in acute head injury, [Ulin & others] *497
ENEMA
barium, to reduce intussusception, [Ravitch] 292—ab
comparison of Fleet enema, soap suds, sodium chloride solution, tap water, [Page & others] *1208
ENTERITIS; ENTEROCOLITIS: See Intestines Inflammation
ENVIRONMENT
in cancer of cervix, [Wynder] 192—ab
in etiology of cancer, [Hueper] 679—C
occupational factors in carcinogenesis, [Macdonald] *5
vs. heredity as factors in disease, Norway, 168
EOSINOPHILS
circulating, significance in cortisone and antibiotic treatment of meningococcic infection, [Bartolozzi] 1259—ab
count, high: differential diagnosis, treatment, 201; (reply) [Gullatt] 1174
EPIDEMIOLOGY
in country practice, lecture by Dr. Pickles, England, 74
EPIDIDYMITIS
relation to injury or strain, (reply) [Wesson] 989
EPILEPSY
foci, disappearance and migration of, in childhood, [Gibbs] 384—ab
pathogenesis, Austria, 525
psychomotor, [Sandler] 766—ab
surgical treatment, complete hemispherectomy, England, 361
surgical treatment, hemispherectomy; psychological studies before and after, [Uecker] 765—ab
temporal lobe, clinical signs; surgical treatment, [Falconer] 383—ab
temporal lobe, pathology; lobectomy for, [Meyer] 864—ab
treatment, Milontin, causes hematuria, [Millichap] 613—C
treatment, mysoline, [Jørgensen] 476—ab
treatment of petit mal, evaluate new and standard drugs, [Zimmerman & Burgemeister] *1194
EPINEPHRINE: See also Arterenol
autoclaved, for use with spinal anesthesia, [Massa] 843—C
chemical quantitation in pheochromocytoma, [Manger] 474—ab
injection with procaine and hyaluronidase with curved needle in anorectal surgery, [Schneider] 775—ab
procaine and hyaluronidase for pudendal block in labor, [Massano] 767—ab
procaine combined with in dentistry, New York Heart Association report, *854
treatment of cardiac depression after quinidine, [Finnegan] 541—ab
treatment of procaine reaction, 977
EPISPADIAS
complete, with incontinence, vesicorectostomy for, [Moore] 391—ab
ERGOTAMINE TARTRATE
treatment of migraine, [Friedman & others] *881
ERUCTATION
of foul-smelling gas, (reply) [Arnett] 406
ERYSIPELOID
500 cases, [Nelson] 1350—ab
ERYTHEMA
lesion of nose, (reply) [Eisenberg] 100
nodosum: etiology; Daniels' biopsy, [Olsen] 279—ab
nodosum, pathogenesis and nature, [Pautrier] 1445—ab
ERYTHROBLASTOSIS, FETAL: See Hemolytic Disease of Fetus and Newborn
ERYTHROCIN: See Erythromycin
ERYTHROCYTES
inclusions in polyglobulisms, [Nöller] 396—ab
phenylhydrazine induces positive direct Coombs test, [Muirhead] 1062—ab
sickle cell disease, urologic complications, [Arduino] 551—ab
sicklemia during aerial flight, [Smith] 1241—ab
spherocytosis (hereditary); splenectomy in children, [Glenn] 769—ab
ERYTHROMYCIN (Erythrocin; Ilotycin)
resistant bacteria, clinical significance, [Dowling & others] *327
treatment of brucellosis, [Cassano] 395—ab
ESCHERICHIA
coli agglutination test: fallacious for allergy, 626
coli infections of urinary tract, penicillin plus supronal for, [Meythaler] 91—ab
ESCHERICHIA—Continued
coli O-111, epidemic infantile diarrhea from: chloramphenicol and neomycin for, [Wheeler] 388—ab
coli 111 B4, severe nursery epidemic from, [McClure] 1255—ab
ESOMID: See Hexamethonium
ESOPHAGUS
atresia, problem of, [Oterdoom] 1446—ab
cancer, first clinical symptoms, [Mazzoni] 1243—ab
corrosive lesions, Austria, 526
peptic esophagitis, [Connell] 171—C
peptic esophagitis and peptic ulcer of, [Ware] 621—ab
peptic esophagitis (subacute erosive), histopathologic study, [Palmer] 1352—ab
rupture, spontaneous, [Boulle] 1163—ab
stenosis (cicatricial), esophagastric anastomosis for, [Santy] 621—ab
varices, hemorrhage in liver cirrhosis, [Palmer & Halsted] *413; [Nachlas] 1165—ab
varices, in non-cirrhotic patients, [Palmer] 774—ab
ESTRADIOL
Cyclopentylpropionate, N.N.R., (description) 344
ESTROGENS: See also Chlorotrianisene; Diethylstilbestrol; Estradiol
assay in benign breast tumors, [Riva] 192—ab
not a depilatory for hirsutism, 1586
testes changes induced by, in adult, [de la Balze] 89—ab
treatment of functional uterine bleeding, 201
treatment of malignant tumors, Austria, 525
treatment (systemic and topical) in acne vulgaris, [Moore] 1655—ab
ETHER
analgesia during major surgery, [Artusio] *33
used in indwelling T-tube to dissolve residual gallstones, 1586
ETHICS, MEDICAL
A.M.A. resolutions on changes in, report, 53; 54
General Medical Council acted on accusations against physicians, England, 1039
International Medical Law, World Medical Association discusses, 248
Landess (Ben E.) appeals to A.M.A. Judicial Council, *753
physicians and radio performances, ruling of British Medical Association, 1329
ETHYLENEDIAMINE-TETRAACETIC ACID: See Edathamil
EUROPEAN
convention on artificial kidney, Italy, 529
EUSTACHIAN TUBE
inflation of, procedure, 1356
EVIDENCE: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
EXECUTIVE COUNCIL
in conference, England, 263
EXECUTIVES
business, annual physical examination, (reply) [Fisher] 562
business, glucose tolerance tests, 1071
business, health programs for, [Vonachen] *1592
will business invest in health program for? [Marin] 750—C
EXERCISE
after delivery, how soon is it safe? 1456
effects of added oxygen on respiration and performance, [Bannister] 96—ab
EXOPHTHALMOS
progressive, with exophthalmos-producing substance in serum, [Dobyns] 544—ab
rhythmical periodic unilateral, [Bennett] 392—ab
treatment, cortisone, England, 941
with congenital goiter and hyperthyroidism in newborn infant of hypothyroid, exophthalmic mother, [Koerner] 194—ab
EXPERIMENTATION: See Research
EXPLOSIONS
dangers of sparks from dental extractions, England, 609
hazard of caster lubricants in operating room, 694
of "dead" hearing aid batteries destroys eye, [Ridout] 468—C
EXTREMITIES
incorrect development from brain injury in early childhood, 979
EYELIDS
coloboma of: optimal age for correction, 303
gangrene, in newborn, [Pereira] 1057—ab
ptosis (congenital), in infant, 304
EYES
bank, corneas available from Buffalo Eye Bank, 64
blue-eyed child of brown-eyed parents, 403
fluorescent lighting harmful to? 403
hypopyon, first sign of meningococcemia, [Kasteleyn] 195—ab
injuries (compensable), chart showing visual loss from, 1369
injuries, explosion of "dead" hearing aid batteries destroys eye, [Ridout] 468—C
injuries, industrial, Holland, 611
intraocular pressure, salicylic acid reduces, [Schumacher] 392—ab

EYES—Continued
paralysis complicating diabetes, [Feldman] 195—ab
pigment in papilla nervi optici in girl 6, 1665
signs and symptoms in brain tumors, [O'Rourke & Schlezinger] *695
surgery, intra-ocular, acrylic lens in, [Parry] 296—ab
tumors, malignant melanoma, excision; spontaneous regression of pulmonary metastases after, [Levison] 1656—ab

F

FACE
cancer, chemosurgical treatment microscopically controlled, [Mohs] 964—ab
Mask: See Masks
tumors, ossifying fibromas of bones in children, [Georglade] 1255—ab
FACTORY: See Industrial Health; etc.
FALLOPIAN TUBES: See Oviducts; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
FAMILIES
size of, fertility in Britain, 1148
FARMERS
coronary heart disease in, data requested on, [White] 1155—C
frostbite due to freezing by propane, [Hubbard & Johnston] 1579—C
FASCIA
grafts (preserved) to repair diaphragm, [Esposito] 1054—ab
FAT
in livers of rats fed low protein diets, [Winje] 299—ab
intake, effect in essential hypertension, [Hatch] 185—ab
FECES
bacteria, effect of antibiotics on mucoviscidosis, [Stoppelman] 395—ab
FEDERAL: See also United States
Communications Commission, proposed rules for ultrasonic therapy apparatus, (Council report) 39
Government: See United States government
Income Tax: See Tax
Legislation: See Laws and Legislation, federal
FEDERATION: See also list of Societies at end of letter S
of State Medical Boards, program of meeting, Feb. 6 and 8, 150
FEES
criteria for establishing, use of hourly rate, sliding scale, (Business Practice), [Porterfield & Marks] *272
FEINBERG, S. M., guest editorial on education in allergy, 146—E; [McGannon; Engelsher] 844—C
FELLOWSHIPS
Ciba Research in Obstetrics, Tenn., 1137
Fellowship for Freedom of Medicine, 5th annual meeting, England, 745
Hemophilia Foundation, in hematology, 254
Henyan (Raymond C.) in neurosurgery, 1622
Levinson (Julian D.) Foundation, in pediatric neurology, 1620
Lilly (Eli) Medical Research in South Africa, [Shapiro] 680—C
National Council to Combat Blindness, in ophthalmology, 735
National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis, (postdoctoral) 65; (in health education) 156
Osborne (Earl D.) 670
Putnam (Helen) for women by Radcliffe College, 829
Scaife (Sarah Mellon) in pathology, Pa., 1137
Scripps Metabolic Clinic, in hematology, 64
Stanford University in medical electronics, Calif., 1029
Stimson (Charles Willard) in biochemistry available, 1138
University of Chicago, in statistics, 452
FEMUR
fractures, Bryant's traction, circulatory complications from, [Nicholson & others] *415
fractures (impacted), of neck, 558
fractures in elderly patients, one 103 and 2 over 90, [Edwards] 1635—C
fractures in elderly, hip prosthesis for, [Jaslow 76—C
fractures of neck, 404
tumors, actinomycin-C for sarcoma, 486
FERTILITY
in Britain, 1148
FETUS
argyria in mother effect on, 778
death of, from acute systemic lupus erythematosus [Sexton] 282—ab
electroshock therapy of mother effect on, 841
Erythroblastosis: See Hemolytic Disease of Fetus and Newborn
fluoridated water used during pregnancy, effect on, 405
influenza vaccination during pregnancy harmful to? 561
insulin coma during pregnancy cause subsequent defects in, England, 461
isoniazid and PAS in blood of, after treating tuberculous mother, 1070
maceration of; estimating time between death and onset of maceration, 978
placental transmission of antibiotics to, [Charles] 1448—ab
poliomyelitis transmitted to, in utero, 625
FETUS—Continued
Rh factor in: See Rh Factor
roentgen rays used by radiologist father and on pregnant mother effect on, 874; (reply) [Macht] 1666
sex of, prenatal diagnosis by Galli-Mainini also Friedman tests, [Barbosa] 386—ab
tuberculosis chemotherapy in pregnant woman injure fetus? 1173
FEVER
cervical lymphadenitis and pseudomembrane formation with, 303
febrile convulsions in children, electroencephalograms in, [Bjerglund] 550—ab
febrile eclampsia in children under 3, [Friderichsen] 479—ab
pharyngoconjunctival, epidemiological studies, [Bell & others] *1083; [Huebner] 1160—ab; [Parrott] 1161—ab
treatment, phenylbutazone in neurotoxicosis of newborn, France, 462
FIBROMA
of sternocleidomastoid with neonatal torticollis [Kiesewetter & others] *1281
ossifying, of facial bones in children and adolescents, [Georglade] 1255—ab
plantar fibromatosis, [Allen] 1345—ab
FIBROMYOMA of Uterus: See Leiomyoma
FIBROSARCOMA
in mice from acrylic implants, (reply) [Laskin] 406
FINGERNAILS: See Nails
FINLAND
medical training at Helsinki and Aabo universities, 166
FINLAY, CARLOS
birthday, Cuba presents scrolls, 157
FIRST AID
units in atomic warfare, England, 72; 73
FISH
bone, in trachea for 8 years, [Equen & others] 1636—C
comparative physiology of kidney, [Hillemann] 531—C; (reply) [Smith] 532—C
FISTULA
arteriovenous, in mother and son, [Heyde] 758—ab
gastrocolic, percentage after gastroenterostomy and gastric resection, 1264
pulmonary arteriovenous; 149 cases with telangiectasis in 4, [Weiss] 757—ab
FLATULENCE
relieving intestinal distention, (reply) [Solosko] 876
FLEAS
leprosy transmitted by, Colombia, 262
FLEET ENEMA
comparative study, [Page & others] *1208
FLEMING, Sir ALEXANDER (1881-1955)
death of, 1421; 1630
oxytetracycline plant opened by, England, 746
FLIGHT: See Aviation
FLOUR
treated with nitrogen chloride (Agene), England, 942
FLUDROCORTISONE ACETATE
ointment or lotion for dermatoses, [Robinson] *1300
FLUIDS
body, technic for concentrating malignant tumor cells from, [McGrew] 197—ab
excretion in life situation, and behavior patterns, [Schottstaedt & others] *1485
FLUORESCENCE
of lymphatic and cancer tissues after high doses of intravenous hematoporphyrin, [Rasmussen-Taxdal] 1346—ab
FLUORESCENT
lighting harmful to eyes? 403
screen, radiological, England, 460
FLUORINE
Fluoridation of Water Supply: See Water supply
FLYERS; Flying: See Aviation
FOLIC ACID
treatment plus vitamin B_{12} in viral hepatitis, [Campbell] 1050—ab
treatment plus vitamin B_{12} orally in pernicious anemia, [Schwartz & others] *229
vitamin B_{12}, ascorbic acid and, interrelated in megaloblastic anemia [Mueller] 1443—ab
FOOD
arsenic content, limits recommended by Ministry of Food, England, 1632
coloring matter in, England, 1429
consumption of juvenile diabetics at home vs. summer camp, [Jacobi] 87—ab
effect of eating on electrocardiograms after myocardial infarction, [Levit & Dinman] *122
faddism, vs. common sense, 514—E; (correction regarding wheat germ) 1421
Infant's: See Infants, feeding
poisoning, control of bacteria in chicken salad, 923—E
poisoning, incidence, England, 1429
FOOT
flat, in infants, 979
health service for children, report, England, 361
pes cavus with familial periodic paralysis, etc. in one family, [Stevens] 967—ab
sweating altered in frostbite, [Vavala] 390—ab
FOOT—Continued
tumors, soft-tissue, especially plantar fibromatosis, [Allen] 1345—ab
FOREIGN BODIES
catfish bone in trachea for 8 years, [Equen & others] 1636—C
"traveling," in hand, hypodermic needle to anchor, [Leff] 751—C
FOREIGN EXCHANGE
for patients who require medical treatment overseas, England, 942
FORMULARY
National Formulary (1955), Great Britain, 1150
FOUNDATIONS
American Foundation for Allergic Diseases, 146—E
American Korean Foundation, (donated medical supplies) 269
American Medical Education Foundation, (report) 55: (award of merit to A.M.A.) 56; [Bauer] 56; (income for medical schools from) 666; (President Martin's page) 728
American Society of Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery scholarships, 1227
Ciba Foundation for Promotion of International Cooperation in Medical and Chemical Research, 156
General Electric Educational Fund, 514—E
grants (75 million) for research and education, especially in pediatrics [Janeway] *1289
Keese (J. Mumford) Memorial, established, 253
Levinson (Julian D.) Memorial Research, fellowships in pediatric neurology, 1620
National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis, (postdoctoral fellowships) 65; (aims, program, and achievement) [van Riper] *140; (fellowships in health education) 156; (to supply Salk vaccine) 726—E; 754; 1642
National Fund for Medical Education, [Bauer] 56; (sponsors Conference on The Modern Corporation and Nation's Health) [Darley] *1587; [Wilson] *1590; [Vonachen] *1592; 1616—E
National Fund for Poliomyelitis Research, England, 1235
National Vitamin Foundation, symposium on antimetabolites, 670
Nuffield, (research program in rheumatism) 361; (aid policy on cortisone changed) 744; (annual report) 1150
Rockefeller, research in enzyme chemistry, 1224
FRACTURES
delayed union and non-union, pathogenesis; treatment, [Urist] 285—ab
treatment, critical analysis (open vs. closed reduction, physical therapy, hip prosthesis) [Jaslow] 76—C; [Conwell] 748—C
treatment: open vs. closed method, 1356
FRECKLES
senile melanotic (Hutchinson), [Klauder] 1058—ab
FRIEDMAN TEST
sex of fetus determined by, [Barbosa] 386—ab
FROSTBITE
etiology: f ezing by propane, [Hubbard & Johnston] 1579—C
experimental: effect of rapid thawing in acute stage, [Arena] 1651—ab
sweating of foot altered in, [Vavala] 390—ab
FULBRIGHT AWARDS, 1227
FUMAGILLIN
treatment vs. oxytetracycline in amebiasis, [Killough] 867—ab
FUNDS: See Foundations
FUNGI
in lung granuloma, periodic acid-Schiff stain, [Peabody & others] *885
FUNGICIDES
agricultural, list of (Council report) *237
FUSEL OIL
imparts flavor to whiskey, 303

G

GAIT
unsteady, in diabetes, 202
GALLBLADDER
calculi (residual) dissolved by indwelling T-tube using ether, 1586
dyes alter blood chemistry? 403
inflammation with perforation, massive intraperitoneal hemorrhage from, [Griffith] 963—ab
GALLI-MAININI TEST
sex of fetus determined by, [Barbosa] 386—ab
GAMMA GLOBULIN: See Globulin
GAMMELTOFT, SVEND AAGE, death, Denmark, 837
GANGLION (nerve)
sphenopalatine, cocainization in herniated intervertebral disk, 1270
stellate block in apoplexy, 1219—E
GANGLIONEUROMA
of lumbar sympathetic chain, [Rowlands] 765—ab
GANGLIOPLEGICS
lytic cocktail for surgical patients, [Shackman] 399—ab
lytic cocktail in experimental tetanus, [Brancadoro] 1161—ab

GANGRENE
of eyelids, in newborn, [Pereira] 1057—ab
pyoderma gangrenosum with chronic ulcerative colitis, [Brunsting] 1256—ab
GARLAND, L. H., guest editorial by: yield of chest x-ray surveys, 1499—E
GARLIC
dermatitis in housewives, [Burks] 294—ab
GAS
foul-smelling, eructations, (reply) [Arnett] 406
monomer, hazard in making plastics, 779
GASTRECTOMY: See Peptic Ulcer, surgical treatment; Stomach, surgery
GASTRIC: See Stomach
Ulcer: See Peptic Ulcer
GASTROENTERITIS
outbreak (large), Portland, 1137
GASTROINTESTINAL TRACT
disease, autonomic nervous system in, [Thomas] *209
disorders from cortisone and corticotropin, [Wollaeger] 83—ab
disorders in portal hypertension, [Alessandrini] 186—ab
hemorrhage (acute) and ulceration of upper alimentary tract after neurosurgery, [Davis] 1248—ab
hemorrhage of upper alimentary tract in liver cirrhosis, [Fainer & Halsted] *413
Hodgkin's disease of, [Portmann] 398—ab
replacing water and extracellular fluid volume loss, [Layne] 761—ab
GASTROSCOPY: See Stomach
GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY
Educational Fund, to help colleges, 514—E
GENERAL MEDICAL COUNCIL
Disciplinary Committee acted on accusations against physicians, England, 1039
GENERAL PRACTICE; Practitioner: See Medicine, practice; Physicians, practicing
GENITALS
adrenogenital syndrome, [Meyer] 474—ab
adrenogenital syndrome in women, cortisone and adrenalectomy for, [Wilhelm] 1168—ab
cancer, thyroid extract to prevent postoperative recurrence, [Loeser] 1056—ab
malformation (double), pregnancy and delivery with, [Østergaard] 1056—ab
GENITOURINARY SYSTEM
tuberculosis, treatment, [Ross] 1350—ab
GERIATRICS: See Old Age
GERMANY
medicine in, from 1870 to 1914, impact on American medicine, [Bonner] 1154—C
Nazi's experiments on effects of cooling on man (reply to Dr. Nestor), [Closson] 268—C
GILBERT'S DISEASE
differs from chronic idiopathic jaundice, [Dubin] 83—ab
GINGER ALE
heart's caudal surface visualized by using, [Corday & Elkin] *712
GLANDERS
treatment, antibiotics, Turkey, 1432
GLASS
tinted, in motor cars, safety of, 1586
GLASSES
contact lenses: statistical evaluation of tolerance, [Sattler] 296—ab
foggy, remedy for, for surgeon wearing mask, (lower rim covers mask) [Littell & O'Connor] 171—C; (bent steel wire) [Potter] 947—C; (scotch tape) [Garner] 947—C; rub dry soap over lens, then polish) [Carter-Rosenhauch] 1434—C
GLOBULIN
Gamma, Agammaglobulinemia: See Blood, agammaglobulinemia
gamma, I^{131} labeled, half-life of, in hepatic cirrhosis, [Havens] 377—ab
gamma, increase in, as new sign in hepatic coma, [van Dommelen] 760—ab
gamma, prevention of measles; use in infants and children, 1457
gamma, reduction in blood, [Verschure] 279—ab
gamma, treatment of herpes zoster, [Weintraub] *1611
gamma, vs. adult serum to prevent measles, England and Wales, 1949-1953, [McDonald] 479—ab; 744
poliomyelitis immune serum, 558
GLUCOSE
administration in hyperglycemia not quantitatively related to insulin dose, 1356
tolerance abnormal after barbiturates, England, 746
tolerance tests, effect of previous diet, [Irving] 1052—ab
tolerance tests on business executives, 1071
GLYCOGEN
of A-cells of pancreas, etiologic role in diabetes, Austria, 675
GLYCOSURIA
in healthy servicemen, 1458
renal: intermittent rather than constant type, 562
GLYCYRRHIZIN
treatment after bilateral adrenalectomy, [Hudson] 392—ab
GOITER
acute epidemic and sporadic simple, iodine instilled into thyroid for, [Timpano] 184—ab
congenital, with exophthalmos and hyperthyroidism, [Koerner] 194—ab
endemic area, mortality from thyroid disease in, [Saxén] 1062—ab
etiology: *p*-aminosalicylic acid, England, 745
etiology: calcium, [Taylor] 544—ab
etiology: cobalt treatment of anemia, [Kriss & others] *117
multinodular, treatment, 1358
GOITER TOXIC
thyroiditis (acute) followed by, [Sheets] *139
treatment, I^{131}, at Hartford: 1949-1953, [McAdams] 855—ab
treatment, ionizing radiation; histologic study, [Lindsay] 95—ab
treatment, radioactive iodine, (reply) [Jackson] 1270
weight increase in, 486
GOLD
radioactive colloidal, treatment of cervical cancer, [Allen] 864—ab
toxicity in rheumatoid arthritis treatment, 694
GOLF
American Medical Golfing Association, annual tournament, 1320
hands; treatment, [Lewin] 533—C
GORILLA
captive, Bushman: dietary deficiency in, 1615—E
GOUT
control of, 1127—E
etiology: prognosis, Italy, 746
pathogenesis; therapy, especially phenylbutazone, [Junkersdorf] 378—ab
prevention and treatment of chronic gouty arthritis; diet regulation, probenecid, and colchicine, [Gutman & Yü] *1096; 1127—E
treatment, Benemid, [Bartels] 1345—ab
GOVERNMENT: See United States
GRANULOMA
eosinophil, differentiated from Letterer-Siwe and Hand-Schüller-Christian diseases, [Dawes] 297—ab
eosinophilic, causing vertebra plana, [Compere] 284—ab
giant-cell, relation to Addison's disease, [Rickards] 869—ab
of carotid sheath after thorium dioxide angiography, [Baker] 95—ab
of lung, fungi in, periodic acid-Schiff stain to demonstrate, [Peabody & others] *885
Wegener's rhinogenic, [Godman] 869—ab
GRAPHITE
dry, used on casters in surgery to prevent explosions, 694
GREAT BRITAIN: See also British
handling drug addicts in; (compared to U. S.) [Dent] 948—C; (compared to U. S. and Canada) [Anslinger] 1635—C
GRIEVANCE Committee: See Societies, Medical
GROWTH
problems, Mexican association discusses, 841
rate of children tested, England, 744
stimulation in girl 16 with thyroid and methyltestosterone, 1358
GUILLAIN-BARRÉ SYNDROME
acute, respiratory problems in, [Bendz] 1347—ab
cardiovascular complications, ACTH and cortisone in, [Clarke] 1166—ab
headaches after, 1666
17 cases; literature reviewed, [Crozier] 1347—ab
GUSTAV V Research Institute, 1151
GYNEBEN
treatment of trichomonas, monilial, and nonspecific vaginitis, [Tinsley] 1167—ab
GYNECOLOGY
American Ass'n. of Obstetricians and Gynecologists, prize increased to $500, 65
American Congress on, abstracts of papers of meeting, Dec. 13-17, 470
emotional basis of symptoms, [Griffin] 471—ab
endoscopy in, [Thomsen] 387—ab
International Federation of, founded, 671

H

HAIR
dyes, lead acetate hazard, 626
excessive (hirsutism), disappeared in juvenile hypothyroidism after desiccated thyroid, [Perloff] *651
excessive (hirsutism); estrogens not a depilatory, 1586
HALITOSIS
fecal odor on breath, 626
infectious hepatitis not cause of, 1172
HALL OF FAME
for Great Americans, nominations open, 604
HAND
calcium deposits (acute) in, [Carroll & others] *422
foreign bodies, "traveling", hypodermic needles to anchor, [Leff] 751—C
golf, treatment, [Lewin] 533—C
pain, "cheiralgia paresthetica," [Sprofkin] 766—ab
HANDICAPPED
child, foundations grants for research, [Janeway] *1289
HARRIS FLUSH TECHNIQUE
dialysis by, in acute renal failure, [Lippman] 1154—C
HAWAIIAN ISLANDS
pollen in: advisable for 9-year-old asthmatic?, 1264
HEAD
cancer (advanced), chlorophyll deodorization [Kutscher & others] *1279
injuries (acute), factors determining mortality, [Ulin & others] *496
HEADACHE
after encephalitis, 1666
in brain concussion, procaine effect on anuria, [Heller] 89—ab
of intracranial aneurysm, [Chambers] 1582—ab
severe, from impacted molar, [Lokey] 377—ab
tension, and migraine, [Friedman] 191—ab
treatment, chlorpromazine and reserpine, [Archibald] 1042—C
HEADREST
neurosurgical, universal, [Bayless] *660
HEALTH
agencies (allied), relation to medicine, A.M.A. Committee on, (National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis) [van Riper] *140; (National Tuberculosis Association) [Perkins] *920; (American Heart Association) [Ferree] *1020
booklets, new catalog, by A.M.A., 666
center (first) at Essex, Mr. Bevan opens, England, 263
center, opened by union, Chicago, 1029
Conference on Modern Corporation and Nation's Health, [Darley] *1587; [Wilson] *1590; [Vonachen] *1592; 1616—E
Congress of Royal Sanitary Institute, (special postage stamp) 518; (meeting) 520
departments, A.M.A. resolution on immunization by, 58
education and mental health in industry, [Vonachen] *1592
education through TV, new booklet, 729
Fair, Miami (photos), 600
Industrial: See Industrial Health
Insurance: See Insurance, sickness
message, A.M.A. commends President Eisenhower on, 666
Minister of, England, (executive councils in conference) 263; (annual report for 1953) 526; (closes maternity hospital; general practitioners have no confidence in him) 1631
Museum at Binghamton, N.Y., 452
National Health Service (England): See National Health Service
of British Army, 1329
of London, 1330
of school child, England, 1428
planning in community, booklets by A.M.A., 43
public, atomic energy in, Switzerland, 944
public, conditions in South Korea, 269
public health officer, report, Salford, England, 360
public, influence of war, Norway, 747
public, long-term program in Chicago, reduction of hebdomadal deaths; use of alerter system, [Bundesen] *1384; 1410—E
Rural: See Rural Communities
summer (1954) healthy, England, 1040
survey team in Alaska, recommendations, 353
HEARING
audiometric pattern after dihydrostreptomycin, [Tioniоc] 867—ab
Loss of: See Deafness
serpents' sense of, [Lowe & Shannon] 680—C
HEARING AIDS
batteries ("dead") explosion destroys eye, [Ridout] 468—C
Medresco, free distribution, England, 527
HEART
American Heart Association, (report on anticoagulants in myocardial infarction) 346—E; (interlingua to be used in *Circulation*) 353; (physician and voluntary health agency) [Ferree] *1020; (1955 report on rheumatic fever prevention) 1313—E
aneurysm, surgical treatment, [Niedner] 1648—ab
anomalies, atrial septal defects in children, surgical repair, [Braudo] 769—ab
anomalies, ventricular septal defect, surgical repair, [Kay & others] 842—C
arrest, attempted cardiac resuscitation in 42 cases, [Turk] 619—ab
arrest, electroencephalogram in, [Bellville & others] *508
arrest, hypercapnia relation to ventricular fibrillation, [Sealy] 619—ab
attack, emergency kit for, (reply) [Trachtenberg] 100
ballistocardiogram and electrocardiogram after tobacco and whiskey in normal and coronary subjects, [Russek & others] *563; 596—E
ballistocardiogram, effect of cigarette smoking in normal persons, [Buff] *569; (correction) 830
block (Stokes-Adams disease), ventricular control by electric pacemaker, [Douglas & Wagner] *444
cardiology for general practitioner, [Burch] *1073

HEART—Continued
compression (chronic), nephrotic syndrome simulating, [Brofman & others] *709
depression by quinidine; treatment with epinephrine, [Finnegan] 541—ab
disease, artificial hibernation for heart surgery, Chile, 360
Disease (Coronary): See Arteries, coronary
disease, diagrams for patients with, [Kralik] 949—C
disease, epinephrine with procaine in dentistry for cardiacs; N.Y. Heart Ass'n. report, *854
disease (iatrogenic) from chest injuries, [Arenberg] 475—ab
disease in pregnancy, [Litzenberg] 471—ab
disease, increased pulse rate in, 1173
disease (organic), electric shock treatment, [Wolff] 76—C
disease (rheumatic), 200
disease (rheumatic), blood volume in those undergoing surgery for, [Likoff] 964—ab
disease (rheumatic) in children, [Davis] 292—ab; [Wallace] 1056—ab
disease (rheumatic), surgery for [Crafoord] 962—ab
disease (sclerodermic) [Fabre] 1159—ab
electrocardiogram after myocardial infarction, effect of eating, [Levit & Dinman] *122
electrocardiogram in diphtheria, [Wiederhold] 757—ab
electrocardiogram; T wave, 1458
electrocardiogram, T-wave inversion in "ischemic phase" of myocardial infarction, [Schlant] 760—ab
function (cardiopulmonary), Belgian Society discusses, 71
function test, negative 2-step; coronary thrombosis after, (replies to Dr. Gorelik) [Salomon] 266—C; [Master] 468—C
function test, using ammonium camphosulphonate and quinine bromhydrate, [Ricci] 686—ab
Infarction: See Myocardium
inflammation (rheumatic), relation between muscle damage and Aschoff cell, [Ruebner] 973—ab
insufficiency (acute ventricular failure), stimulate carotid sinus for, [Alzamora-Castro & others] *226
insufficiency, choline theophyllinate for, [Batterman & others] *234; [Russek] 751—C
insufficiency (chronic congestive failure), agranulocytosis after Diamox for, [Pearson & others] *399
insufficiency (congestive failure), radioactive iodine in, [Blumgart & others] *1
insufficiency (congestive failure), radiochloride excretion, [Ray] 775—ab
insufficiency (congestive failure), study of liver in, [White] 1442—ab
insufficiency, infection as cause, [Flint] 541—ab
insufficiency, thevetin for, [Ambrosio] 394—ab
irritability, in animals, during anesthesia, phenothiazine for, [Gadermann] 96—ab
perforation during massage, resuscitation after, [Haight] 1582—ab
roentgen study, visualize caudal surface, use carbonated bevarage for, [Corday & Elkin] *712
Surgery: See also Aortic Valve; Heart, anomalies; Mitral Valve; Pulmonary Valve
surgery, anastomosing azygos vein to right auricle for superior caval vein syndrome, [Andersen] 183—ab
surgery, cardiac standstill after, [Rao] 380—ab
surgery, cardiopericardiopexy in myocardial ischemia, [Thompson] 620—ab
surgery, cardiopericardiopexy, pericardial and myocardial vascularization after, [Piachta] 1647—ab
surgery, hypothermia for, [Bigelow] 546—ab; [Ciocatto] 1247—ab
ventricular failure (acute), stimulate carotid sinus for, [Alzamora-Castro & others] *226
Ventricular Septal Defect: See Heart anomalies
HEAT
continuous, application of, 1267
Exhaustion: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
for difficult intravenous injections, [Riordan] 751—C
hypotensive reaction after giving pentolinium tartrate in warm climate, [Eichert & St. Mary] 1332—C
HEDULIN: See Phenindione
HEIGHT: See under Body
HEMANGIOMA
cavernous, of leg, surgery for, especially stripping, [Myers] 1650—ab
Sturge-Weber syndrome, [King] 384—ab
HEMARTHROSIS
traumatic, of scapulohumeral articulation, 1265
HEMATOLOGY: See Blood
HEMATOPORPHYRIN: See Porphyrins
HEMATURIA
complicating sickle cell disease, [Arduino] 551—ab
gross, initial sign of infectious mononucleosis, [Lindsey & Chrisman] *1406
in epidemic nephritis in young school children, relation to streptococci group A, [Siegel] 1350—ab
HEMIPLEGIA
spastic infantile [Perlstein] 550—ab
treatment, complete hemispherectomy, England, 361
HEMISPHERECTOMY: See Brain surgery
HEMOCHROMATOSIS
clinical features; pathology; therapy of 3 types, [Kleckner & others] *1471
HEMOGLOBIN
abnormal: clinical disorders from various combinations, [Lawrence] 1345—ab
C-disease, during aerial flight, [Smith] 1241—ab
HEMOLYTIC DISEASE OF FETUS AND NEWBORN
central nervous system damage in older children after, [Jones] 388—ab
complications: spleen rupture, [Philipsborn] 1653—ab
diagnosis: Coombs test, [Muirhead] 1062—ab
etiology: immune anti-A, [Kissmeyer-Nielsen] 1583—ab
is cesarean section indicated to prevent, in infant? 875
treatment, exchange transfusion, statistics on, [Wiener] 293—ab
HEMOPERICARDIUM
after anticoagulants, [Waldron] 756—ab
HEMOPHILIA
identification cards for patients, England, 165
parahemophilia, [Owen] 1444—ab
HEMOPNEUMOTHORAX
spontaneous idiopathic, surgical treatment, [Fry] 965—ab
HEMOPTYSIS
fulminating, from lung cancer, [Martinuzzi] 280—ab
HEMORRHAGE
complicating adenotonsillectomy, vitamin K for, [King] 1449—ab
complicating Daraprim treatment of polycythemia vera, [Bockman] 1154—C
hemodynamics after, effect of arterenol and adrenergic blockade, [Moyer] 90—ab
reduction in surgical field, by controlled hypotension, [Dam] 399—ab
HEMOSIDEROSIS
pulmonary, in mitral stenosis, [Taylor] 1351—ab
transfusional, differentiated from hemochromatosis, [Kleckner & others] *1471
HEPARIN
antilipemic effect in dogs, [Inderbitzin] 196—ab
treatment, local action on xanthomas, [Cornbleet] 1655—ab
treatment of venous thrombosis, [Marks] 375—ab
treatment plus dextran, alone or with ACTH and cortisone in viper venom poisoning, Switzerland, 944
treatment (prolonged) of idiopathic hyperlipemia and primary hypercholesteremic xanthomatosis, [Lever] 1444—ab
treatment (prolonged) with concentrated aqueous heparin subcutaneously, [Engelberg] 286—ab
HEPATITIS, INFECTIOUS (epidemic jaundice)
acute, toxic or viral? [Steigmann] 545—ab
congenital, in univitelline twins, [Garcés] 1653—ab
epidemic of inoculation hepatitis, [Aagenæs] 962—ab
foul breath not due to, 1172
plasma infectivity, effect of ultraviolet rays on, [Murray & others] *8
possible, in woman 74, treatment, 559
prevention in hospitals: individual thermometers, (reply) [Leibowitz] 1072
treatment, Austria, 526
treatment, chloroquine, no danger from, 1586
treatment, vitamin B_{12} and folic acid, [Campbell] 1050—ab
HEPATOLENTICULAR Degeneration: See Lenticular Nucleus, Wilson's disease
HEREDITY
blue-eyed child of brown-eyed parents, 403
in cancer etiology, 560; (reply: chart showing family incidence) [Miller] 1666
in cancer etiology; incidence in relatives, (Switzerland) 167; (Denmark) 838; [Videbæk] 1646—ab
in diseases of blood, [Grasset] 1443—ab
in etiology of hypertension in industrial workers, [D'Alonzo & others] *631
vs. environment in disease etiology, Norway, 168
HERNIA: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
diaphragmatic, [Marks] 287—ab; [Donald] 1249—ab
diaphragmatic, found in mass chest x-rays, Saxony, [Steinhoff] 375—ab
HERNIA—Continued
diaphragmatic (hiatus), diagnosis on plain roentgenograms, [O'Connor & Ritvo] *113; (correction) 455
diaphragmatic (hiatus), phrenic nerve interruption for bleeding in, [Walstad] 284—ab
diaphragmatic (hiatus), source of hemorrhage in liver cirrhosis, [Fainer & Halsted] *413
diaphragmatic (hiatus), through esophagus, simulating coronary pain, [Holoubek] 472—ab
incidence, in 808 transverse abdominal incisions, [Chereny] *25
incisional, prevention; surgeon and anesthetist team, (replies to Dr. Koontz) [Watrous] 843—C; [Helmsworth] 945—C; [Greene & Berkowitz] 1433——C
inguinal, confused with hemorrhage into internal oblique muscle, [Robertson] 764—ab
inguinal, with undescended testes, surgery for, [Snyder & Chaffin] *129
HEROIN: See under Morphine
HERPES
etiology: sunlight, 1458
zoster, gamma globulin in, [Weintraub] *1611
zoster, is virus ordinary chickenpox virus, [Simpson] 1242—ab
zoster, neuralgia after; sodium chloride paravertebrally for, [Schiller] 477—ab
zoster ophthalmicus, cortisone or ACTH for, [Scheie] 1258—ab
HESS, ELMER, A.M.A. President-Elect, portrait, facing page 1459
HEXAMETHONIUM (Bismitrium; Esomid; Methium)
treatment of hypertension, [Genest] 542—ab; [Smith] 759—ab; [Smirk] 958—ab
treatment of hypertension, cerebral blood flow and metabolism in, [Crumpton] 1159—ab
treatment of peripheral vascular disease, [Gilbertini] 958—ab
treatment plus alseroxylon orally in hypertension, [Dennis] 195—ab
HEXAMETHYLOLMELAMIN
treatment of inoperable bronchial cancer, [Fiedler] 196—ab
HEXOMEDIN
treatment of perionyxis, France, 1040
HIBERNATION, Artificial: See Narcosis
HICCUP
in patients during and after anesthesia, [Voorhoeve] 1260—ab
treatment, chlorpromazine intravenously, [Friedgood & Ripstein] *309
HIDRADENITIS suppurativa: See Sweat Glands
HINMAN, JOHN, joins A.M.A. Council on Medical Education and Hospitals, 152
HIP
congenital dysplasia, early recognition, [Leonard] 622—ab
Fracture: See Femur
prosthesis, in fracture treatment, [Jaslow] 76—C
tuberculous, management, [Mercer] 966—ab
HISTAMINE
for gastric analysis in bleeding peptic ulcer, 626
intoxication in sensitivity to cold water, 200
HISTOPLASMA
capsulatum, in water, removal, [Metzler] 687—ab
in tuberculomas of lung, [Zimmerman] 377—ab
HISTOPLASMOSIS
after infectious mononucleosis, 1664
pulmonary, [Middleton] 1241—ab
treatment, methyltestosterone plus meth-diamer-sulfonamides, [Lamb] 855—ab
HOBBIES: See also Physicians, avocations
Hobby Show for Older Persons, N. Y., 154
HODGKIN'S DISEASE
gastrointestinal signs, [Portmann] 398—ab
neurological syndrome, [Cicala] 379—ab
treatment, actinomycin C, [Schmidt] 1452——ab
treatment, triethylene melamine orally, [Blackburn] 552—ab
216 cases, [Healy] 1353—ab
HOLMGREN YARN TEST
for color perception, 202
HOME
treatment for alcoholism with apomorphine, by Dr. Dent, 99
treatment of mental disorders in Amsterdam, 73
without basement cause of arthritis? 402
HOMICIDE: See Murder
HOOKS
adhesive tape and, on dressing for delayed healing wounds, [Burnham] *1491
HORSE CHESTNUT TREE (Aesculus hippocastanum)
medicinal and other uses 1267
HOSPITALS: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
administration by local authorities vs. National Health Service, England, 264
administrators vs. certain department heads, President Martin's page discusses, 1617
American Hospital Supply Corp. acquires V. Mueller & Co., 350
beds available under National Health Service, England, 526; 527

HOSPITALS—Continued
beds, waiting list, England, 462
Bellevue, treatment of juvenile delinquency, [Curran] *108
buildings, design of, England, 263
building, dome-shaped operating room, England, 166
building, honor architects: Mr. Devereux and Mr. Davies, England, 166
cost of, (England) 942; (Scotland) 1632
equipment, sterilization technique, England, 1328
general hospital admissions case findings from chest x-rays, vs. community mass surveys, [Siegel & others] *435
general practitioners: 127 hold appointments, England, 166
governmental, rules for selecting medical staff, Grand View Hospital, Mich. [Medicine and the Law] *1342
infections in, precautions against: individual thermometers, (reply) [Leibowitz] 1072
Jefferson Medical College, pavilion, (photo) Pa., 1225
Joint Commission on Accreditation of, (new standard on consultations by) 151; (program) 1614—E
Kingston and Malden Victoria, taken over by National Health Service, England, 165
maternity, at Blackburn, closed by Minister of Health, increases physicians' lack of confidence in him, England, 1631
maternity, length of hospitalization after parturition, 977
maternity, reducing hebdomadal deaths in Chicago, use of alerter system, [Bundesen] *1384; 1410—E
medical library suggestions, A.M.A. pamphlet, 1414
nursery, confusion in: 2 mothers nursing wrong babies, England, 166
nursery, recognition of jaundice in infants, 405
nursery, severe Escherichia coli 111 B4 epidemic, [McClure] 1255—ab
oxygen rooms should open from top, [Gatos & Mathers] *338
patients, age and sex distribution, (Bureau article) 148—E; [Dickinson] *173
patient, missing: named Leo Lamphere, [Chapman] 842—C
physician relationships, A.M.A. resolutions on; guides of 1951, 57
psychiatric, staffing, England, 840
psychiatric, treatment of adolescents at Napa State Hospital, [Oliver & Danielson] *446
registered, A.M.A. resolutions on accreditation, 57; 58
St. Bartholomew, linear accelerator for, England, 461
Saint Elizabeths, centennial, D. C., 1619
Scottish Hospital Endowments Committee established under National Health Service, 164
Sharp (Donald M.) Memorial Community Hospital, dedicated Calif., 1134
shift of diseases in, Norway, 1431
staff (junior), Oxford scheme of rotating internships, England, 1150
STANDARD NOMENCLATURE use in, 152
state, psychiatric residency training, guest editorial by Dr. Overholser, 824—E
van Etten (Nathan B.), opened, (photo) N. Y., 1136
veterans, completed during 1954, (photos) 845
Veterans' Memorial, Philippines, 1432
ward rounds a danger in myocardial infarction? [Jarvinen] 1442—ab
HOUSEWIVES
onion and garlic dermatitis in, [Burks] 294—ab
HOXSEY Cancer Clinic, raided by U. S. marshals, Pa., 1319
HUMAN EXPERIMENTATION: See Research
HUMERUS
prosthesis to replace lower end of, [MacAusland] 547—ab
HUNTER, OSCAR B.
memorial award established by American Therapeutic Society, [Ungerleider] 469—C
HYALURONIDASE
injection plus procaine and epinephrine for pudendal block in labor, [Massano] 767—ab
injection plus procaine and epinephrine with curved needle in anorectal surgery, [Schneider] 775—ab
perineum supported with in labor, [Frenzel] 1583—ab
prevention and treatment of peritoneal adhesions, [Giglio] 84—ab
treatment of acute sprained ankle, [Kendall] 286—ab
treatment of inflammatory and degenerative joint diseases, [Rössing] 474—ab
treatment of paraphimosis, [Lenz] 364—C
treatment of renal lithiasis, [Dingley] 88—ab
treatment of scleroderma in premature infants, [Scuteri] 866—ab
treatment plus detergent to resuscitate newborn, [Bloxsom] 1254—ab
HYATROBAL
orally in preoperative preparation, [Pratt & Welch] *231
HYDERGINE
treatment of peripheral circulatory disorders, [Eichler] 474—ab; [July] 961—ab
HYDRALAZINE HYDROCHLORIDE (Apresoline)
toxicity; late systemic complications, [Muller & others] *894
treatment plus ansolysen and reserpine in hypertension, [Agrest & Hoobler] *999
treatment plus Rauwolfia in hypertension, [Naegele] 1657—ab
HYDROCEPHALUS
congenital, in rabbits from hypovitaminosis, [Millen] 298—ab
maternal mortality and morbidity from, [Feeney] 548—ab
HYDROCORTISONE (Cortef; Cortril; Hydrocortone)
islands for hypalgesic injections, [Davis] 268—C
reactions to tuberculin, lepromin, Frei and Ducrey antigens inhibited by, [Appel] 294—ab
treatment (infrequently, intramuscularly) of virilizing adrenal hyperplasia, [Segaloff & others] *1479
treatment of acute systemic lupus erythematosus, [Sexton] 282—ab
treatment (ointments) in dermatology, [Welsh] 87—ab; [Kalz] 1350—ab
treatment plus chlorotrianisene in prostate cancer, [Carroll & Brennan] *581
treatment vs. fludrocortisone acetate in dermatoses, [Robinson] *1300
treatment vs. metacortandralone in rheumatoid arthritis, [Bunim & others] *314
HYDROCORTONE: See Hydrocortisone
HYDROGEN
bomb, television show discusses, 599
HYDROGEN ION CONCENTRATION
of skin under plaster-of-Paris casts, [Schirren] 1058—ab
HYDRONEPHROSIS
bladder neck obstruction causing, in children; surgery for, [Burns & others] *570
congenital, [Lich & Maurer] *577
treatment, percutaneous trocar nephrostomy, [Goodwin & others] *891
HYGIENE
unhygienic airport canteen, England, 1429
HYPEROSTOSIS
infantile cortical, appearance since 1900, (reply) [Caffey] 1666
HYPERPARATHYROIDISM: See Parathyroid
HYPERSENSITIVITY: See Allergy
HYPERTENSION: See Blood Pressure, High
HYPERTHYROIDISM
complicating pulmonary tuberculosis, 1357
diagnosis of borderline cases; various methods compared, [Zieve] 1443—ab
in newborn; hypothyroidism and exophthalmos in mother, [Koerner] 194—ab
treatment, ionizing radiation; histologic study, [Lindsay] 95—ab
treatment, radioactive iodine, (Chile) 677; (Hartford Hospital) [McAdams] 855—ab; [Feuvert] 957—ab
HYPHEX
treatment of hypertension, [Perry] 298—ab; [Schroeder] 377—ab
HYPNOTISM
treatment cures eczema, France, 1040
treatment of any value in mental diseases? 782
HYPODERMIC
Injection: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
needles to anchor foreign bodies in hand, [Leff] 751—C
HYPOPYON
of left eye, first sign in meningococcemia, [Kasteleyn] 195—ab
HYPOTENSION: See Blood Pressure, low
HYPOTHALAMUS
in hyperadrenalcorticalism, [O'Neal] 1063—ab
role in gastrointestinal disease, [Thomas] *209
HYPOTHERMIA: See Cold, therapeutic use
HYPOTHYROIDISM
after *p*-aminosalicylic acid treatment, England, 745
after cobalt treatment of anemia, [Kriss & others] *117
complications: diabetes mellitus, [Eaton] 376—ab
endemic, related to use of iodized salt? 1071
induced, I^{131} treatment of 1,070 cardiacs, [Blumgart & others] *1
juvenile, with hirsutism; desiccated thyroid for, [Perloff] *651
state in mother; exophthalmic goiter in newborn, [Koerner] 194—ab
HYSTERECTOMY: See Uterus
HYSTERIA
in women, 20 year follow-up, [Ziegler] 385—ab

I

IATROGENIC Disease: See Physicians
IDENTIFICATION
cards for hemophiliacs, England, 165
faulty, in nursery: 2 mothers nursed wrong babies, England, 166
IDIOCY
juvenile amaurotic, in Norway, [Nissen] 966—ab
ILEOSTOMY
for chronic ulcerative colitis, experience at Mayo Clinic, 1940-1950, [Rogers] 288—ab
ILEUS: See Intestines obstruction
ILIDAR: See Azapetine
ILIUM
crest vs. sternum for bone marrow biopsy, [Anday] 171—C
ILLINOIS
medical care for indigent, (Council article) *1335
ILOTYCIN: See Erythromycin
IMMUNIZATION
advisable to combine typhoid vaccine in triple immunization?, (reply) [Frobisher] 562
BCG: See Tuberculosis immunization
by health departments, A. M. A. resolution on, 58
International Congress discusses, Switzerland, 167
IMPETIGO
outbreak, England, 361
IMPOSTORS
missing hospital patient: Leo Lamphere, [Chapman] 842—C
warning: applicant for internship, Louis David Rifkin, N. Y., (photo) 351
IMPOTENCE
after castration, testosterone for, 1070
IMPREGNATION
artificial, Illinois court decisions; attitude of English courts, 1329
artificial, medicolegal aspects: current appraisal, 1616—E; [Medicine and The Law] *1638
INCOME Tax: See Tax, income
INDEMNITY Insurance: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
INDIANA
independence toward federal handouts, 513—E
maternal and child care in, (Council article) *846
INDIGENT: See Medically Indigent
INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENTS
eye injuries, Holland, 611
fatal, in working men, Metropolitan Life Insurance Co. report, 65
number; prevention, England, 1328
ringing of ear after skull fracture, 1664
traumatic rupture of aortic valve in horse breeder, [Leonard] 1648—ab
INDUSTRIAL DERMATOSES
chlorpromazine causes, in 2 nurses, [Lewis & Sawicky] *909
cutting oils cause, (Council report) *1611
ink eradicator causes, in woman worker, 403
onion and garlic dermatitis in housewives, [Burks] 294—ab
warts in aluminum reduction works, [Lockhart] 770—ab
INDUSTRIAL DISEASES
A. M. A. exhibit on industrial solvents, 152
anthrax from bone meal imported from the Far East, England, 1632
anthrax septicemia resembling bubonic plague in hide factory, [Wright] 1345—ab
asthma, [Weaver] 278—ab
caisson disease, England, 461
cancer, [Macdonald] *5; [Hueper] 679—C
cancer of lung in South African Bantu miners, [Hurwitz] 1043—C
deafness of flight radio operators, [Rezende] 552—ab
erysipeloid, 500 cases in packing house, [Nelson] 1350—ab
frostbite in farmer from freezing by propane, [Hubbard & Johnston] 1579—C
infectious hazards of laboratory techniques, [Reitman] 860—ab
lead poisoning in carpenter's shop, [Hickling] 280—ab
lead poisoning, misuse of edathamil in, (Joint Council report) [Kehoe] *341
manganese poisoning in Cuban mines, [Peñalver] 1244—ab
monomer gases hazard in plastic manufacture, 779
radiation (ionizing) hazard, control, [Nebel] 1453—ab
radon toxicity, death after 20 years, England, 75
rheumatism in Belgian coal miners, 72
Silicosis; Pneumonoconiosis: See Pneumonoconiosis
social security "disability freeze" provision (1955), [Christgau] *270
vibratory tools cause rupture of cerebral aneurysm? 486
INDUSTRIAL HEALTH
alcoholism in workers; problem drinking, [Franco] 191—ab
A. M. A. Congress on, (photos) 729
coronary artery disease in brewery workers, 1264
coronary heart disease in laborers and farmers, data requested on, [White] 1155—C
executive health program, business invest in? [Marin] 750—C
glucose tolerance test in business executives, 1071
hypertension in workers, problem of, [D'Alonzo & others] *631
medicine in industry, [Vonachen] *1592

INDUSTRIAL HEALTH—Continued
medicine (modern), Austria, 837
medicine, role of medical schools, [Darley] *1587; 1616—E
services, developing, England, 363; 744; 1039
soap-wrappers rhythmic jig in perfume factory, England, 1329
tuberculosis of lung, surgical vs. medical treatment in workers, Norway, 1431
tuberculous persons, employment of, Norway, 1041
workers, absenteeism, A. M. A. bibliography on, 1316
workers, absenteeism, Norway, 167
INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE
England, 1328
Norway, 167
INDUSTRIAL TRADE UNIONS
health center opened by, Chicago, 1029
INDUSTRY
industrial uses of atomic energy, Calif., 1222
role of medical school in industrial America, [Darley] *1587; 1616—E
stake in medical education, [Wilson] *1590; 1616—E
INFANTS
biliary atresia (congenital) in 8 month-old-infant, 302
blood transfusion (intramuscular) not recommended, 202
boron absorption from borated talc, [Fisher & others] *503; [Johnstone] 1653—ab
crying in, cause of, England, 1148
eyelid ptosis (congenital) in, 304
feeding at breast, effect on breast tumors, 694
feeding (breast), England, 840; (Finland), 1235
feeding, complementary—by spoon or bottle? [Illingworth] 623—ab
flat feet in, 979
leprechaunism: euphuism for rare familial disorder, [Donohue] 293—ab
malaria prevention in: parents moving to Central West Africa, 779
morbidity and mortality, Peru, 265
mortality, decrease in, U. S., 254
mortality during and after war, Finland, 166; 610
mortality rate of newborn reduced by use of alerter system in Chicago, (colored charts), [Bundesen] *1384; 1410—E
nasal decongestants used in, reactions from Privine also Tyzine, [Greenstein; Friedman] 1153—C
premature, Alevaire mist in, [Silverman & Andersen] *1093
premature, artificial hibernation for anoxia in, [Lacomme] 86—ab
premature, congenital tuberculosis in, France, 462
premature, electroencephalograms in, [Galdó] 1254—ab
premature, hyaluronidase cures scleroderma, [Scuteri] 866—ab
premature, plasma 17-ketosteroids in, [Gardner] 1057—ab
Premature, Retrolental Fibroplasia in: See Retrolental Fibroplasia
shoes for, type of first walking shoe, 406
shoes for, U. S. government booklet on, *Wall Street Journal* editorial, 1158
INFANTS, NEWBORN
cerebral dysfunction (progressive familial) with maple syrup urinary odor, [Menkes] 480—ab
cerebromeningeal hemorrhage in; diagnosis, therapy, [Uglietti] 479—ab
confusion in nursery: 2 mothers nursed wrong babies, England, 166
cryptorchism incidence is 0.57%, Norway, 167
goiter (congenital) with exophthalmos and hyperthyroidism in, [Koerner] 194—ab
Hemolytic Disease of (Erythroblastosis): See Hemolytic Disease of Fetus and Newborn
jaundice prolonged in as early sign of congenital myxedema, [Åkerrén] 1583—ab
Mortality: See Infants, mortality
neurotoxicosis in, phenylbutazone for, France, 462
of diabetic mothers, care of child, 99
over-term, hypermature, and late-born infant, [Josten] 291—ab
palpebral gangrene in, [Pereira] 1057—ab
periarteritis nodosa in; necropsy report, [Johansmann] 93—ab
peritonitis in, [Garces] 389—ab
poliomyelitis fatal in, [Pugh] 549—ab
resuscitation by detergent and spreading factor, [Bloxsom] 1254—ab
tetanus from infected umbilical cord, [van Haesebrouck] 1255—ab
torticollis in, [Kiesewetter & others] *1281
why are they never jaundiced at birth but shortly after? 875
INFECTION
after injection into thigh and buttocks, England, 1330
control, problem of antibiotic-resistant bacteria, [Dowling & others] *327
hazards of laboratory techniques, [Reitman] 860—ab
in hospitals, precautions against: individual thermometers, (reply) [Leibowitz] 1072
INFECTION—Continued
in infancy and childhood, sulfonamide (quadruple) in, [Ferguson] 769—ab
resistance to, cortisone and ACTH lowers, [Dougherty] 865—ab
surgical, antibiotic therapy, [Altemeier & others] *305; 348—E
treatment, streptomycin, 778; (correction) 1140
INFECTIOUS DISEASES
incidence, Peru, 265
neurologic complications in children, [Ariztia] 1651—ab
problems unsolved in study and control, [Dubos] *1477
symposium, Italy, 746
treatment, anti-inflammatory agents, [Ravina] 187—ab
INFLAMMATION
acute, trypsin (Parenzyme) intramuscularly for, [Golden] 196—ab
INFLUENZA
Hemophilus, susceptibility to 11 antibiotics in vitro, [del Love] 395—ab
Hemophilus, treatment by aerosols, [Knox] 1246—ab
immunization against virus A type, England, 743
immunization during pregnancy harmful to fetus? 561
immunological problem, [Andrewes] 758—ab
vaccine trials by Medical Research Council, England, 363; 1149
viruses (3) isolated; epidemics; vaccination, guest editorial by Dr. Davis, 40—E
INHALER
Duke University, for trichloroethylene, 39
INJECTION
hypalgesic, hydrocortisone islands for, [Davis] 268—C
into joints, preparing skin for, 876
into thigh and buttocks, infection after, England, 1330
intramuscular: proper sites for, 626
intravenous, difficult; heat to overcome, [Riordan] 751—C
jet injection syringe (automatic) for vaccination, [Warren & others] *633
INK
eradicator, dermatitis from, in worker, 403
INNERFIELD
antithrombin test in acute pancreatitis, 200
INSANITY: See Mental Disorders; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
INSECTICIDES
new: dimethyl dichlorovinyl phosphate, 1156
smoke in restaurant, hazard? 404
INSECTS
biting, repellent for: dimethyl phthalate solution, 1270
vectors of disease in aircraft, Norway, 168
INSEMINATION: See Impregnation
INSTITUTE: See Societies and Other Organizations at end of letter S
INSTRUMENTS
sharp; cathodic sterilizer for, [Havener] *718
INSULIN
allergy to: statistics on 1,500 diabetics, [Andreani] 184—ab
coma in pregnant schizophrenic cause deformities in child? England, 461
coma in schizophrenia alters menstrual cycle, [Merlis] 190—ab
crystalline and regular, time-action curves, 1356
polylysine, new, British, 461
resistance, extreme in girl 13, England, 461
resistance, from excessive doses; thiouracil treatment, [Brentano] 684—ab
syringe control, [Yochem] *1610
Treatment: See also Diabetes Mellitus
treatment, aerosol, [Faelli] 857—ab
treatment of hemochromatosis, [Kleckner & others] *1471
INSURANCE
Accident: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
accident and health insurance carriers, A.M.A. resolution on better liaison with, 55
claim forms, simplified, 596—E; (Council article) *614
Indemnity: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
malpractice, A.M.A. resolutions on, 53
sickness, claims, public health officer report, England, 360
sickness, common aims of business and medicine, [Musatti] *588
sickness, Health Insurance Plan of Greater New York, Dr. Landess appeals to A.M.A. Judicial Council, *753
sickness, national health insurance scheme, Sweden, 678
Sickness, National Health Service, England: See National Health Service
sickness, not compulsory, Switzerland, 1151
sickness (voluntary), pamphlets available from A.M.A., 1414
INTER-AMERICAN: See list of Societies at end of letter S
INTERLINGUA
international language, used at World Congress of Cardiology, 156:1261, Nov. 27, 1954
international language, used in *Circulation* by American Heart Ass'n., 353
INTERNATIONAL: See also list of Societies at end of letter S
Committee on Documentation of Military Medicine, Belgium, 1235
Congress for Preventive Medicine, Switzerland, 167
Congress of Blood Transfusion, France, 529
Congress of Military Medicine and Pharmacy, Belgium, 940
Convention of Individual Psychology (1st), Switzerland, 75
Federation of Medical Students Association, 250
medical law, World Medical Association discusses, 248
Social Security Association, 249
Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries, and Causes of Death, 152
Union Against Tuberculosis, 13th Conference, Spain, 1633
INTERNISTS
psychology, psychiatry and, [Dorfman] 1434—C
INTERNSHIPS
A.M.A. Ad Hoc Committee on, report 48; 52; 926
applicant, Louis David Rifield, imposter, (photo) N. Y., 351
approved, A.M.A. resolutions on essentials of, report, 57
rotating, for junior staff, Oxford scheme, England, 1150
INTERTRIGO
treatment, fludrocortisone acetate ointment or lotion, [Robinson] *1300
INTESTINES: See also "Bowel" under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
Clostridium welchii type D isolated from, first case, England, 1578
disorders, from tetracycline, [Gates] 394—ab
diverticula, with eructations of foul-smelling gas, (reply) [Arnett] 406
diverticulitis (Meckel's), cherry-red cellulitis around umbilicus as sign of, [Chamberlain] 77—C; [De Nicola] 1152—C
diverticulum (Meckel's), acute obstruction after, [Chance] 288—ab
flora reduced prior to colon surgery, [Andina] 1260—ab
hemorrhage, in chronically ill, [Wilson] 281—ab
inflammation, micrococcic enteritis from penicillin, [Mazzei] 868—ab
inflammation, pseudomembranous enterocolitis from antibiotics, [Speare] 82—ab; 346—E; [Williams] 859—ab
inflammation, severe enterocolitis from fungal antibiotics, [Girard] 772—ab
intubation complication: mercury in bronchus from balloon rupture, [Drouillard] 1164—ab
lipogranulomatosis (Whipple's disease), [Jørgensen] 1646—ab
obstruction, meconium ileus with fibrocystic disease of pancreas, [Olim] 622—ab
surgery, Noble procedure: plication of small intestine, [Martin] 1164—ab
surgery, 24-hour neomycin preparation, [Mann] 547—ab
tumors, ascaris, Turkey, 1331
tumors, familial polyposis, clinical and social problems, [Brasher] 862—ab
tumors, familial polyposis with melanin pigmentation, [Rankin] 545—ab
"INTEST-STERIL"
to reduce intestinal flora before colon surgery, [Andina] 1260—ab
INTRINSIC FACTOR
treatment plus vitamin B_{12} in macrocytic anemia, 244—E
INTUSSUSCEPTION
acute, [Kyle] 1248—ab
barium enema reduces, [Ravitch] 292—ab
IODINE
in iodized salt, 1457
instilled into thyroid for goiter, [Timpano] 184—ab
Lugol's solution use in thyroid disease, 781
radioactive, half-life of labeled gamma globulin in liver cirrhosis, [Havens] 377—ab
radioactive, histologic effects on normal and hyperplastic thyroids, [Lindsay] 95—ab
radioactive, hyperthyroidism (borderline) diagnosed by, [Zieve] 1443—ab
radioactive, in cardiology for general practitioner, [Burch] *1073
radioactive, large doses in dogs, effect on thyroid, [Levene] 1064—ab
radioactive, thyroid function test with, [Kriss & others] *117
radioactive, treatment of euthyroid cardiacs, [Blumgart & others] *1
radioactive, treatment of hyperthyroidism, Chile, 677; [Fauvert] 957—ab
radioactive, treatment of thyrotoxicosis, [Sheets] *139
radioactive, treatment of thyrotoxicosis at Hartford Hospital, [McAdams] 855—ab
IODIZED SALT: See Salt
IODOALPHIONIC ACID (Priodax)
gallbladder dyes alter blood chemistry? 403
IODOPANOIC ACID (Telepaque)
gallbladder dyes alter blood chemistry? 403

ION TRANSFER
electrophoresis of hemoglobin after aerial flight, [Smith] 1241—ab
IPRONIAZID (Marsilid)
treatment of nontuberculous bone and joint infections, [Bosworth & others] *132
IRGAPYRIN: See Phenylbutazone
IRON
cacodylate, therapeutic value, 1173
in marrow after intravenous use, [Hutchison] 971—ab
radioactive, absorption in hemochromatosis, [Kleckner & others] *1471
treatment, intramuscular, in iron-deficiency anemia, [Baird] 684—ab
ISONIAZID (Isonicotinic Acid Hydrazid; Nydrazid; Niadrin; Rimifon; Pyrizidin; Tyvid)
complications: endocrine disturbances, [Beyer] 1259—ab
in fetal blood after treating tuberculous pregnant women, 1070
treatment of chronic long-standing pulmonary tuberculosis, [Overby] 1048—ab
treatment of endometrial tuberculosis, [Caballero] 1056—ab
treatment of experimental bone and joint tuberculosis, [Bastos Mora] 1452—ab
treatment of multiple sclerosis, [Kurtzke] 84—ab
treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis, alone and with PAS, Denmark, 262; [Helweg-Larsen] 543—ab
treatment of schizophrenia, [MacKinnon] 968—ab
treatment of skin tuberculosis, [Paulus] 1583—ab
treatment of tuberculosis, [Daddi] 281—ab; 1455
treatment plus PAS and streptomycin in acute miliary tuberculosis, [Lawson] 282—ab
treatment plus PAS, streptomycin and nephrectomy in renal tuberculosis, [Lattimer] 295—ab
treatment plus streptomycin and PAS in tuberculosis, [Cazzaniga] 93—ab
treatment plus streptomycin in renal tuberculosis, [Ford] 1168—ab
treatment plus streptomycin in tuberculous meningitis, [Smellie] 969—ab
treatment plus streptomycin vs. PAS in renal tuberculosis, [Dick] 396—ab
tubercle bacillus resistance to, oxytetracycline to prevent, England, 1328
tubercle bacillus resistant to, virulence of, [Anzalone] 393—ab
ISONICOTINIC ACID HYDRAZIDES: See Iproniazid; Isoniazid
ISOPHRIN: See Phenylephrine
ITCH
powder ingredients; not cause of scabies, 1358

J

J.A.M.A.: See American Medical Association Journal
JAUNDICE
chronic idiopathic, with unidentified pigment in liver, [Dubin] 83—ab
complicating burns, [O'Brien] 381—ab
Epidemic: See Hepatitis, Infectious
etiology: chlorpromazine, [Loftus & others] *1286
in infants, recognition in hospital nursery, 405
in newborn, prolonged jaundice as early sign of congenital myxedema, [Åkerrén] 1583—ab
normochromic normocytic anemia with, 1357
spirochetal (Weil's disease), Dr. Pickles discusses, England, 74
why are infants never jaundiced at birth but shortly after? 875
JENKINS-KEOGH BILL
current status: voluntary pension system, 1313—E; [Dickinson] *1339
JEQUIRITY BEANS
toxicity, 779
JET
injection syringe (automatic) for large-scale vaccination, [Warren & others] *633
JEWS
cancer of cervix in women, [Ober] 86—ab
JIG
rhythmic, in soap-wrappers, England, 1329
JOINT
Commission on Accreditation of Hospitals, (standard on consultations) 151; (program) 1614—E
Committee on Health Problems in Education of N.E.A. and A.M.A., pamphlet on sex education, 666
Committee on Prescribing, report, England, 163
JOINTS
degenerative joint disease of Luschka joints, [Cave] 1582—ab
degenerative joint disease (osteoarthritis), A.M.A. Section panel on, [Lowman] *487; (medical treatment) [Polley & Slocumb] *489; (surgery) [Loutzenheiser] *491; (physical medicine in) [Baker] *492
infections (nontuberculous), iproniazid for, [Bosworth & others] *132
JOINTS—Continued
inflammatory and degenerative diseases, hyaluronidase for, [Rössing] 474—ab
injection, skin preparation for, 876
multiple joint pain and swelling, 484
Tuberculosis: See Arthritis, tuberculous
JOSLIN, ELLIOTT P., guest editorial on renaissance of control of diabetes, (correction) 1421
JOURNALS
abstracts of medical articles in current lay magazines, 68; 159; 243—E; 257; 356; 457; 522; 607; 673; 738; 833; 936; 1035; 1143; 1231; 1324; 1424; 1576; 1628
American Journal of Syphilis discontinued, 727—E
Antibiotic Medicine, first issue Jan. 1955, 1139
British Journal of Haematology, first issue, Jan. 1955, 1632
for physicians abroad, [Castle] 1043—C
International Archives of Allergy and Applied Immunology, 1st issue, Jan. 1955, 1624
Journal of the A.M.A.: See American Medical Association
Journal of Aviation Medicine, Brig. Gen. Benson named editor, 464
Journal of Chronic Diseases, first issue, Jan. 1955, 454
Military Surgeon renamed Military Medicine, 670
solicitation of reprints: use of postcard, 1411—E
Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics, 50th anniversary issue, 604
World Medical Journal, report of editor, 248
JUMBLE Beads: See Abrus precatorius
JURISPRUDENCE, MEDICAL: See Medical Jurisprudence
JUVENILE DELINQUENCY
incidence in mentally retarded, [Bradley] *101
treatment, specialized technics, [Curran] *108
why and how, 147—E

K

KPAS: See *p*-Aminosalicylic Acid
KEITH, Sir ARTHUR, death, England, 1330
KERATOSIS
congenital polykeratosis, [Touraine] 294—ab
keratoderma plantaris, 977
keratoderma punctatum syphiliticum, [Kerdel-Vegas] 1256—ab
KERION
of scalp, best treatment? 404
KEROSENE
poisoning, 448—E
KIDNEYS
artificial, first European convention on, Italy, 529
artificial, Harris flush technique, [Lippman] 1154—C
artificial, in postoperative renal failure, [Alwall] 771—ab
artificial, in uremia, [Kolff] 771—ab
artificial intermittent peritoneal dialysis, [Waugh] 772—ab
artificial, Skeggs-Leonards, [Keitzer] 194—ab; [Brun] 1647—ab
artificial, Skeggs-Leonards, and related dialyzer-ultrafilters, [Salisbury] 1257—ab
biopsy, problems concerning, [Effersøe] 1647—ab
calculi and calcification in hyperparathyroidism, [Hellström] 544—ab
calculi, hyaluronidase in, [Dingley] 88—ab
calculi, ion-binding mucoproteins in urine, [Boyce] 772—ab
calculi, medical management, [Vermooten] *783
capillary physiopathology, [Bastai] 866—ab
cortical necrosis, Turkey, 1331
disease, effect of ACTH and cortisone on proteinuria and hematuria in, [Heymann] 1057—ab
disease in hyperparathyroidism, [Morgan] 774—ab
disease, lipid nephrosis morphology, [Mazza] 1659—ab
disease, lower nephron nephrosis in obstetric patients, [Russell & others] *15
disease, lower nephron nephrosis, incidence at Forensic Institute, [Halkier] 94—ab
disease, nephrotic syndrome, Chile, 677
disease, nephrotic syndrome in children, corticotropin for, [Merrill] 769—ab; [Rupp] 1653—ab
disease, nephrotic syndrome simulating chronic cardiac compression, [Brofman & others] *709
disease, nephrotic syndrome, sodium restriction, dextran and ACTH alone or with nitrogen mustard in, [Greenman] 1451—ab
disease, testosterone therapy, Germany, 610
disease, thrombosis of renal veins with lipoid nephrosis, [Deparis] 279—ab
excretion of fluid and electrolytes affected by life situation and behavior patterns, [Schottstaedt & others] *1485
Goldblatt kidney induced by abdominal aortic thrombosis, [Frelick] 280—ab
hemodynamics after hemorrhage, effect of arterenol and dibenzyline, [Moyer] 90—ab
impairment after milk and alkali therapy for peptic ulcer, [Ogle] 1646—ab
KIDNEYS—Continued
Inflammation: See Nephritis
insufficiency, acute failure as obstetric complication, [Russell & others] *15
insufficiency, acute failure, dialysis for, [Lippman] 1154—C; [Brun] 1647—ab
insufficiency, danger of potassium poisoning from potassium penicillin G injection, [Messner] 1433—C
necrosis (papillary), [Garrett] 194—ab
physiology (comparative), especially fishes, [Hillemann] 531—C; (reply) [Smith] 532—C
ptosis, treatment, 405
surgery, percutaneous trocar nephrostomy in hydronephrosis, [Goodwin & others] *891
transplantation: experiments and clinical use, [Allegra] 866—ab
transplantation in man, 9 cases, [Hume] 1449—ab; 1614—E
tuberculosis, chemotherapy, [Meyer] 89—ab; [Dick] 396—ab; [Ford] 1168—ab
tuberculosis, chemotherapy and nephrectomy in, [Lattimer] 295—ab
tuberculosis, in 2 boys, ureterectomy in, [Sulamaa] 1450—ab
tubular reabsorption defective in rachitic amino-aciduria, [Jonxis] 87—ab
tumors, Wilms', and neuroblastoma in childhood reevaluated [Kruse] 293—ab
KNEE
arthroses, treatment, Denmark, 837
KOLLIDON: See Povidone
KOLMER TEST
of spinal fluid positive 29 years after syphilis treatment, 1070
KOPROWSKI'S ANTISERUM
prevention of rabies, 1458
KOREA
experience of U. S. Navy officer in: doctor draft, [Peele] 364—C
South, public health in, 269
KOREAN WAR, 1950-1953
arterial grafting in [Brown & Hufnagel] *419
autonomic nervous system response to combat injury, [Stahl] 381—ab
KRAUROSIS
of vulva, diagnostic and therapeutic errors, [Schoch & McCuistion] *1102

L

LABOR
Anesthesia in: See Anesthesia
complications: acute renal failure, [Russell & others] *15
complications: double malformation in genital tract, [Østergaard] 1056—ab
exercises and knee-chest positions how soon after? 1456
hospitalization after parturition, length of, 977
induction advocated, [Bishop] 471—ab
management after cervix surgery, [Krause] 386—ab
presentation, breech delivery by general practitioner, "8 minute limit" [Roemer] *494
support of perineum with hyaluronidase in, [Frenzel] 1583—ab
LABOR (industrial): See Industrial Accidents; Industrial Diseases; Industrial Health; etc.
LABOR UNIONS: See Industrial Trade Unions
LABORATORIES
tests, infectious hazards, [Reitman] 860—ab
LABORERS
coronary heart disease in, data requested on, [White] 1155—C
LACTATION
breast tumors affected by? 694
galactorrhea, treatment, 1269
LAMPHERE, LEO, missing hospital patient, [Chapman] 842—C
LANDESS, BEN E., appeals to A. M. A. Judicial Council, *753
LANGUAGE
function, recovered after left temporal lobectomy for astrocytoma, [Chavany] 1654—ab
Interlingua to be used in *Circulation*, 353
LAPAROTOMY: See Abdomen surgery
LARGACTIL: See Chlorpromazine
LARVA MIGRANS
visceral, high eosinophil count, (reply) [Gullatt] 1174
LARYNGITIS
phlegmonous, antibiotics in, [Rosenbaum] 1449—ab
LATIN AMERICAN: See also Societies at end of letter S
Congress of Social Security, Peru, 265
LAUGHTER
nose discharge during, 876
spells, after lobotomy, [Kramer] 189—ab
LAURYL SULFATE
sodium and triethanolamine in Trichomonas vaginalis culture, [Davis] *126
LAWS AND LEGISLATION
clean air act recommended, England, 164
Doctor Draft Law: See Medical Preparedness
federal, current status of Jenkins-Keogh bills, (Bureau article), 1313—E, [Dickinson] *1339
federal, on mental health, statement by Dr. Allman and Dr. Bartemeier, 1315

LAWS AND LEGISLATION—Continued
federal, proposed by 84th Congress, President Martin's page discusses, 450
federal, statement by Dr. Lull on Reserve Forces Bill, 1412
federal, weekly summary, 730; 826; 928; 1027; 1132; 1221; 1413; 1618
handling drug addicts in U. S., Canada, and Great Britain, [Dent] 948—C; [Anslinger] 1635—C
state, medicolegal aspects of artificial insemination, 1616—E; [Medicine and the Law] *1638
LEAD
acetate, hazard in hair dyes, 626
acetate, hazard in local use, 1266
poisoning, ACTH and cortisone for, [Vigliani] 860—ab
poisoning, aminoaciduria, hypophosphatemia, and rickets in, [Chisolm] 1654—ab
poisoning, anemia induced by, in rabbits, vitamin B_{12} for, [Kleinsorge] 1260—ab
poisoning, automobile battery cases used as fuel, England, 609
poisoning, edathamil for, [Belknap] 860—ab
poisoning, edathamil prophylaxis misused, (Joint Council report) [Kehoe] *341
poisoning in carpenter's shop, [Hickling] 280—ab
poisoning, relation to copper ground wires, [Schlink] 78—C
poisoning, sodium thiosulfate intravenously for, [Shiels] 858—ab
LECTURES
Alpha Omega Alpha, 1572
Arnold (Douglas P.), 1136
Bancroft (Frederic W.), 1622
Beaumont, 517
Bedell, 603
Biggs (Hermann), 453
Bodansky (Meyer), 1031
Carey Memorial, 1419
Clendening, 1318
Comroe, 453
Ewing (James) Memorial, 1622
Freedman (Joseph), 1623
Gimbel, 732
Golden (2nd), 1030
Goldforb (3rd), 1030
Gordon (Murray), 517
Greenwood (James), 669
Gross, 1135
Gudakunst Memorial, 931
Harvey (5th), 253
Hedblom Memorial, 732
Hektoen, 602
Hurd-Mead, 1418
Joachim (Henry), 517
Keller (William L.), 1236
Kellogg, 827
Kober, 1134
Kolson Memorial, 1029
Kretschmer Memorial, 1318
Loevenhart Lectureship, 1419
Mayo, 351
Miller (George I.) Memorial (1st), 1030
Miller (William S.) Memorial, 1226
Minot, [Lawrence] *1212
Nalle Clinic, 1417
Park (Roswell), 517
Poynter Day Lecture and Assembly, 1136
Rachford, 829
Rogers (Malcolm F.) Fund, 254
Scheinbach Memorial, 1417
Sherwood Lectureship, 1415
Simmons (James Stevens) Memorial (1st), 1435
Stieglitz, 154
Williams (Vincent Park) Memorial, 603
Woodward, 1571
Zeit Memorial, 1620
LEGAL MEDICINE: See Medical Jurisprudence
LEGGINGS
foam rubber, for hypostatic dermatitis, [Reisch & Combes] *36
LEGISLATION: See Laws and Legislation
LEGS
cavernous hemangioma, surgery for, especially stripping, [Myers] 1650—ab
injured, circulatory complications from using Bryant's traction on, [Nicholson & others] *415
lymphedema (chronic), surgical treatment, [Gibson] 476—ab
Ulcers: See Ulcers; Varicose Veins
LEIOMYOMA
benign, of lung, [Pierce] 688—ab
fibromyoma of uterus with theca cell tumor in menopause, [Klöppner] 548—ab
LEISURE CORNER: See Physicians, avocations
LENS, CRYSTALLINE
artificial, insertion in cataract surgery, [Parry] 296—ab; [Harshman] 1259—ab
Retrolental Fibroplasia: See Retrolental Fibroplasia
LENSES
Contact: See Glasses
electron, for radiological screening in light, England, 460
LENTICULAR NUCLEUS
Wilson's disease, BAL for, [Steger] 1251—ab; [Raskin] 1252—ab
LENTICULAR NUCLEUS—Continued
Wilson's disease, chronic type in brother and sister, [Lichtenstein] 1251—ab
Wilson's disease, metabolism of radiocopper in, [Matthews] 863—ab
LEPRECHAUNISM
rare familial disorder, [Donohue] 293—ab
LEPROSY
acquired in military service during World War II, [Sloan] 170—C
bacilli, acid-fast staining properties, [Lowy] 299—ab
complications: cancer in same patient, [Waaler] 868—ab
complications: tuberculosis, treatment, [Relvich] 1049—ab
of liver, [Bechelli] 1244—ab
rat, transmitted by fleas, Colombia, 262
reactions to lepromin, hydrocortisone for, [Appel] 294—ab
syphilis serodiagnosis in, using choline chloride, [Portnoy] 868—ab
treatment, sulfones, (Switzerland), 944; (England), 1632
LEPTOSPIROSIS
resembling typhoid, [Kirschner] 856—ab
LERICHE SYNDROME
complication (fatal): thrombosis of abdominal aorta, [Johnson] 621—ab
LETTERER-SIWE DISEASE
diagnosis (differential) from eosinophil granuloma and Hand-Schüller-Christian disease, [Dawes] 297—ab
LETTUCE
opium not present in, 403
LEUKEMIA
acute, in childhood, management, [Burchenal] 1256—ab
diagnosis, early atypical signs: primary splenic panhematopenia, [Meacham] 184—ab
diagnosis, polyarthritis mistaken for acute type in child, [Klenitz] 389—ab
lymphocytic, triethylene melamine in, [Pribilla] 392—ab
physiology and functions of white blood cells, [Lawrence] *1212
treatment, 6-mercaptopurine, [Burchenal] 393—ab
treatment, radiophosphorus for chronic leukoses, [Mallarmé] 957—ab
treatment, stilbestrol in acute type, [Blackburn] 91—ab
treatment, various methods, [Burchenal] 278—ab
LEUKOCYTES
count, persistent leukocytosis, 693
physiology and functions; Minot lecture, [Lawrence] *1212
LEUKOPHERESIS
to study leukocytes, [Lawrence] *1212
LEUKOPLAKIA
of vulva, diagnostic and therapeutic errors, [Schoch & McCuistion] *1102
LEVALLORPHAN
opiate antagonist, [Eckenhoff] 973—ab
LEVO-DROMORAN Tartrate: See Levorphan Tartrate
LEVORPHAN TARTRATE (Levo-Dromoran Tartrate)
depression produced by, nalorphine and levallorphan for, [Eckenhoff] 973—ab
LIBEL AND SLANDER: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
LIBRARY
hospital medical, suggestions, A. M. A. pamphlet, 1414
Lewis (Nolan D. C.), dedicated, N. J., 1621
medical, and the physician, [Pulaski & Brodman] *1601
Medical Library Association, (scholarships), 829; (standards) [Pulaski & Brodman] *1601
LICENSURE
A. M. A. Annual Congress on, 147—E; (program) 149; (abstract of proceedings; photos) 924
LICHEN
planus and sclerosus of vulva, [Schoch & McCuistion] *1102
planus, chloroquine for, [Ayres & Ayres] *136
LIFE
expectancy after radical mastectomy, [Small & Dutton] *216; [Smith] 844—C
expectancy, few births and more old folk in future, England, 1039
science vs. life, [Carlson] *1437
situation and renal excretion of fluid and electrolytes, [Schottstaedt & others] *1485
LIGHT
herpes caused by sunlight, 1458
radiological screening in, England, 460
tuberculosis and sunlight, 99
LIGHTING
fluorescent, harmful to eyes? 403
special, to detect jaundice in infants, 405
LIMBS, ARTIFICIAL
hip prosthesis for fracture in elderly, [Jaslow] 76—C
to replace lower end of humerus, [MacAusland] 547—ab
LINEAR ACCELERATOR: See Accelerator
LIPIDS
lipoid metabolism in atherosclerosis, potassium iodide affects, [de Langen] 1453—ab
nephrosis, morphology in study of, [Mazza] 1659—ab
LIPOGRANULOMA
intestinal lipogranulomatosis, [Jørgensen] 1646—ab
LIPOLIQUID
treatment of hemorrhagic diabetic retinopathy, [Folk] 1259—ab
LIPOPROTEINS
atherosclerosis and, [Furman] 1353—ab
LIPS
snout reflex, clinical significance, 561
LIVER
acute toxic hepatitis? [Steigmann] 545—ab
biopsy (needle) in diagnosis of hemochromatosis, [Kleckner & others] *1471
biopsy (needle), Peru, 462
biopsy (punch), surprises in, [Benhamou] 1050—ab
biopsy to diagnose jaundice, [van Ommen & Brown] *321; [Loftus & others] *1286
blood circulation in acute surgical conditions, [Hultén] 288—ab
cancer, Mexico City, 830 autopsies, [Sepúlveda] 959—ab
cells, unidentified pigment in chronic idiopathic jaundice, [Dubin] 83—ab
cirrhosis, bleeding esophageal varices in, [Nachlas] 1165—ab
cirrhosis, half-life of I^{131} labeled human gamma globulin in, [Havens] 377—ab
cirrhosis (Laennec's), alimentary tract hemorrhage in, [Falner & Halsted] *413
cirrhosis, parotid glands enlarged in, [Bonnin] 473—ab
cirrhosis, symposium, Brazil, 1328
cirrhotic, ascitic fluid from, use in hypoproteinemia? 1456
cirrhotic changes in rheumatic heart disease, 200
coma, serum protein changes in, [van Dommelen] 760—ab
damage, after largactil, [Grytting] 1657—ab
disease, clinic for alcoholic patient with, [Leevy] 961—ab
disease (experimental), nutritional factors in, [Rabbi] 93—ab
disease, in children, Spanish society discusses, 611
disease (nutritional) from impaired absorption, [Arends] 775—ab
fat deposition in rats fed low protein diets; effect of amino acid balance, [Winje] 299—ab
function tests in jaundice from chlorpromazine, [van Ommen & Brown] *322
function tests: methionine tolerance, in dermatoses, [Jaroschka] 390—ab
Hepatolenticular Degeneration: See Lenticular Nucleus
in congestive heart failure, [White] 1442—ab
in porphyria cutanea tarda, [Brunsting] 389—ab
leprosy of, [Bechelli] 1244—ab
preparations vs. vitamin B_{12} in pernicious anemia, [Schwartz & others] *229; *230
role in hemorrhagic diabetic retinopathy, [Folk] 1259—ab
LIVER INFLAMMATION (infectious hepatitis; epidemic jaundice): See Hepatitis, Infectious
LOBECTOMY: Lobotomy: See Brain surgery
LONGEVITY: See Life expectancy
LULL, GEORGE F.
statement on reserve forces bill, 1412
LUNGS
blood circulation, Belgian society discusses, 71
cancer (bronchogenic), [Murray] 1581—ab; (Denmark), 1630
cancer, bronchogenic adenocarcinoma and adenomatosis, [Siegenthaler] 1353—ab
cancer (bronchogenic), primary: 704 cases, [Jones] 1445—ab
cancer (bronchogenic), pulmonary tuberculosis with, [Desmeules] 687—ab
cancer (bronchogenic) with vena caval obstruction; triethylene melamine for, [Colsky & Meiselas] 680—C
cancer detection by chest-survey, A.M.A. Board of Trustees consider, 1314
cancer, diagnostic definitions, [Kreyberg] 299—ab
cancer, etiology: cigarette smoking and atmospheric pollution, England, 1630
cancer, etiology: tobacco, [Mills] 169—C; [Garland] 268—C; [Wynder] 621—ab; [Hirst] 1043—C; 1150; (Switzerland), 1151; [Wood] 1579—C; [Watson] 1581—ab
cancer, fulminating hemoptysis from, [Martinuzzi] 280—ab
cancer in Canada, mortality rate, [Phillips] 94—ab
cancer in South African Bantu miners, [Hurwitz] 1043—C
cancer (latent), accidentally discovered, Turkey, 75
cancer, new x-ray sign: "coin" lesion, [Rigler] *907; [Higginson & Hinshaw] *1607
cancer, 1,457 cases, [Ochsner] 475—ab
cancer, Philadelphia research project, [Boucot & others] *440

LUNGS—Continued
cancer, statistics on 181 cases, [Brown] 380—ab
cancer, surgical results, [Sellors] 1648—ab
cancer, x-ray treatment, [Nicolov] 95—ab
cirrhosis (muscular), [Rubinstein] 1352—ab
"Coin Lesions": See Lungs, roentgen study
collapse in newborn, detergent and hyaluronidase in resuscitation, [Bloxsom] 1254—ab
collapse (massive) after tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy, [Baillie] 971—ab
damage from ACTH and cortisone: x-ray studies, [Evans] 397—ab
damage, kerosene poisoning, 448—E
disease, artificial hibernation used in surgery for, Chile, 360
disease (common): prevention, [Joules] 757—ab
disease, viral pneumopathy, [Boucher] 961—ab
echinococcosis or hydatid cysts, Turkey, 1331
edema (acute) in hypertension; stimulate carotid sinus reflex for, [Alzamora-Castro & others] *226
effects of tobacco, [Michell] 299—ab
fibrosis (diffuse interstitial), Hamman-Rich's syndrome, [da Costa] 683—ab
hemorrhage, treatment, 559
hemosiderosis in mitral stenosis, [Taylor] 1351—ab
histoplasmosis, [Middleton] 1241—ab
insufficiency, role in mortality and invalidism after surgery for tuberculosis, [Gaensler] 1581—ab
roentgen study, coin lesion, [Rigler] *907; [Higginson & Hinshaw] *1607
roentgen study, round foci seen in, practical importance, [Brunner] 1247—ab
sarcoidosis, [Siltzbach] 1644—ab
scleroderma involving, effect of cortisone, [Salomon] 1051—ab
Surgery: See also Tuberculosis of Lung
surgery in children, [Mathey] 194—ab; [Boyd] 283—ab
surgery, versatile drainage apparatus with automatic alarm, [Pecora] *910
tumors, adenomatosis and adenocarcinoma, [Siegenthaler] 1353—ab
tumors, bronchiolar (alveolar cell), [Laipply] 1352—ab
tumors, granuloma and tuberculoma, periodic acid-Schiff stain for fungi in, [Peabody & others] *885
tumors, leiomyoma, [Pierce] 688—ab
tumors, metastatic, from testes, spontaneous regression, [Malament] 1258—ab
tumors, metastatic, melanoma from eye, spontaneous regression, [Levison] 1656—ab
tumors, primary sarcomas, Finland, 1430
tumors, tuberculoma, [Grimes] 187—ab
tumors, tuberculoma, histoplasma and coccidioides in, [Zimmerman] 377—ab
LUPUS ERYTHEMATOSUS
acute systemic, changing concepts, [Sexton] 282—ab
chronic, quinacrine intradermally for, [Ottolenghi-Lodigiani] 1584—ab
discoid, after trauma, [Schiff] 390—ab
systemic: 138 cases; literature reviewed, [Harvey] 1241—ab
treatment, antihistamines in large doses, 781
LUSCHKA JOINTS
osteoarthritis deformans, [Cave] 1582—ab
LUXEMBURG Congress of Military Medicine and Pharmacy, Belgium, 940
LYMPHATIC SYSTEM
cancer, metastatic, of nodes from uterine cervix, [Graham] 1448—ab
cervical adenitis, fever and pseudomembrane formation, 303
Daniels' biopsy test for erythema nodosum, [Cisen] 279—ab
fluorescence of tissues after intravenous hematoporphyrin, [Rasmussen-Taxdal] 1346—ab
surgery, pelvic lymphadenectomy for cancer of uterus cervix, [Liu] 1168—ab
tuberculosis, radiation therapy, [Newmark] 532—C
tuberculous mesenteric adenitis in children, [Wallis] 1349—ab
LYMPHEDEMA
chronic, of legs, surgical correction, [Gibson] 476—ab
LYMPHOID
tissue of nasopharynx, [Meltzer] 297—ab
LYTIC COCKTAIL
for surgical patients, [Shackman] 399—ab
ganglioplegics in experimental tetanus, [Brancadoro] 1161—ab

M

MACDONALD, WILLIAM S., Adviser on General Medical Practice in Ministry of Health, England, 363
MACULA LUTEA
pigmentation (progressive), treatment, 304
testing apparatus, of value? 778
MAGAZINES: See Journals
MAGNESIUM
ion in eclamptogenic toxemias, [Pritchard] 1448—ab
MAGNESIUM—Continued
silicate in cardiopericardiopexy, pericardial and myocardial vascularization after, [Plachta] 1647—ab
MAIMONIDES (Rambam)
oath and prayers of, [Stearns] *595; 1158; (corrections) [Lanzkron; Berner] 1637—C
MALARIA
control, campaign, Turkey, 168
control, plans to eradicate from Americas, 944
Pan-American Sanitary Conference, discusses, Chile, 163; 944
prevention in infant; parents moving to Central West Africa, 779
treatment and prevention: chloroquine diphosphate, [Kikuth] 90—ab
MALFORMATION: See Abnormalities
MALPRACTICE: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
compensation claims against physicians; findings of Doctors' Liability Committee, Sweden, 1151
Grievance Committee: See Societies, Medical
insurance, A.M.A. resolutions on, 53
legal aid for patients, England, 1330
Medical Protection Society discusses, England, 362
names deleted from Medical Register for, England, 1039
MANGANESE
poisoning, in Cuban mines, [Peñalver] 1244—ab
MANGO
dermatitis, from contact with pulp; antihistamine treatment, [Leval] 948—C
MARRIAGE
relationships, Canon law, (reply) [Donnelly] 1174
MARSILID: See Iproniazid
MARYLAND
medical care for indigent in, (Council article) *535
MASCULINOVOBLASTOMA
adrenal tumors of ovary, [Godsick] 387—ab
MASKS
remedies for foggy glasses, (lower rim covers mask) [Littell & O'Connor] 171—C; (bent steel wire) [Potter] 947—C; (scotch tape) [Garner] 947—C; (dry soap rubbed on lenses) [Carter-Rosenhauch] 1434—C
MASTER Two-Step Test: See Heart function
MASTOIDITIS
treatment penicillin and sulfonamides; preventing intracranial complications, [Lüscher] 1060—ab
treatment, penicillin intra-arterially, in acute type, [Nakamura] 1449—ab
MATERNITY
House of Mercy for unwed mothers, Washington, D. C., [Kadan] 469—C
insurance obligatory, proposed, Switzerland, 1151
mortality, American congress discusses, [Phillips & Nishigaya] 470—ab
mortality and morbidity from hydrocephalic infants, [Feeney] 548—ab
welfare in U. S., (Council article) *846
MAXILLARY SINUS
tumors, odontoma, Turkey, 1432
MAYO MEMORIAL BUILDING
papers delivered at dedication of, [Janeway] *1289; [Braceland] *1377; [Leone] *1381; [Woltman] *1604; [Dubos] *1477
MEASLES
complicating pregnancy; neuropsychiatric abnormalities in infant, [Alcamí García] 290—ab
complications: encephalitis, frequency; mortality; after-examination, [Steen] 477—ab
complications: encephalitis, prognosis, Norway, 943
complications, neurologic, in adults and children, [Vázquez] 766—ab
complications, neurologic, in children, [Ariztia] 1651—ab
diagnosis, characteristic cell in nasal secretion in prodromal stage, [Tompkins & Macaulay] *711
prevention, gamma globulin vs. adult serum, in England and Wales, [McDonald] 479—ab; 744
prevention with gamma globulin in children exposed to? 1457
virus is bilirubinolytic, France, 529
MEAT
Salmonella in fresh and smoked sausage, [Galton] 774—ab
U. S. government inspect it for trichinosis? 1455
MECONIUM
ileus with fibrocystic disease of pancreas, treatment, [Olim] 622—ab
peritonitis, surgical treatment; recovery, [Bentley] 764—ab
MEDIASTINUM
masses, diagnosed by angiocardiography, [Wyman] 379—ab
masses (pulsating), diagnosed by angiocardiography and x-ray, [Donegan & Nouse] *798
MEDIATION Committee: See Societies, Medical
Medical . . . For most entries see under the noun concerned as Economics, Medical; Education, Medical; Journals; Schools, Medical, etc.
MEDICAL ASSOCIATION: See Societies at end of letter S
MEDICAL CARE: See Medical Service
MEDICAL CENTER
Bellevue-New York University, award for enzyme research, 1224
MEDICAL DEFENSE UNION
role in malpractice suits, England, 1330
MEDICAL EXAMINATION: See Physical Examination
MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE: See also Medicine and the Law; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
decision: paralysis from phenol in stored spinal anesthetic ampuls, England, 362
Illinois decision on artificial insemination; attitude of English Courts, 1329
liability for anesthesia fatalities, 301; (reply) [Schotz] 1174
liability for infection after injection, England, 1330
medicolegal aspects of artificial insemination: current appraisal, 1616—E; [Medicine and the Law] *1638
selection of staff in governmental hospitals; rules for Grand View Hospital, Ironwood, Mich., [Medicine and the Law] 1342
U. S. Supreme Court refused to review first test case involving doctor-draft act, [Bertelsen] 467—C
MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSOCIATION
scholarships available, 879
standards for libraries, [Pulaski & Brodman] *1601
MEDICAL PRACTICE: See Medicine, practice; Physicians
MEDICAL PRACTICE ACT: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
MEDICAL PREPAREDNESS
doctor-draft act test case, [Bertelsen] 437—C
doctor-draft law, (Council article) *951
doctor draft: Navy officer's experience in Korea, [Peele] 364—C
MEDICAL PROTECTION SOCIETY
physicians' mistakes discussed by, England, 362
MEDICAL REGISTER
names deleted from, for misconduct, England, 1039
MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL (England)
identity card for hemophiliacs issued by, 165
influenza vaccine trials, 363; 1149
panel on treatment of skin disorders with ACTH and cortisone, 528; 865—ab
poliomyelitis activities revised, 1235
recommendations on use of trichloroethylene by midwives, England, 166; 839
MEDICAL SERVICE
care of dependents of service personnel, (President Martin's page), 1128
for Indigent: See Medically Indigent
no-claim bonus proposed for persons not calling on physician, England, 1430
MEDICAL SERVICE PLANS
A.M.A. resolutions on, 52; 54; 55
Physicians' National Service, Belgium, 1038
MEDICAL SOCIETY: See list of Societies at end of letter S
MEDICAL WITNESS
advice to, [Hammes] 268—C
MEDICALLY INDIGENT
home service to needy cancer patients, Pa., 253
medical care for, (Council articles) (Maryland) *535; (Illinois) *1335
Rotary's contribution, [Saltzman] *372
MEDICINE
A.M.A. Committee on Relationship between Allied Health Agencies and, (National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis) [van Riper] *140; (National Tuberculosis Ass'n) [Perkins] *920; (American Heart Association) [Ferree] *1020
atomic energy in, Switzerland, 944
business and, common aims between, [Musatti] *588
Fellowship for Freedom of Medicine, 5th annual meeting, England, 745
German, impact upon American medicine: 1870 to 1914, [Bonner] 1154—C
history as a hobby, [Leisure Corner] *1240
history, Harley Street, England, 941
Legal: See Medical Jurisprudence
"March of Medicine" television series, (award to A.M.A. and to Smith, Kline & French) 43; (postponed) 515; 519
practice by corporation, legality, [Cross] 1333—C
practice (general), Mr. Macdonald adviser on to Ministry of Health, England, 363
practice (general), research problems in, England, 745
practice (group) by general practitioners, health center ideal condition for, England, 263
practice (group), physicians taxable as corporation, [Medicine and the Law] *79

MEDICINE—Continued
social, convention on, Italy, 264
social, Latin American Congress of, Peru, 265
socialized, "Utopia" of, editorial from *News-Sentinel*, Fort Wayne, Ind., *1046
spheres of, [Hopkins] *583
MEDICINE AND THE LAW
federal income tax, (business expense deductions) *370; (entertainment expenses disallowed) *469; (provisions of 1954 code affecting physicians) *615; (tax aspects of medical partnership) *1237
Landess (Ben E.) appeals to A.M.A. Judicial Council, *753
medicolegal aspects of artificial insemination; current appraisal, 1616—E; *1638
new department in the JOURNAL, 42—E
physicians in group practice taxable as corporation, *79
selection of staff in governmental hospitals, *1342
MEDICOLEGAL: See Medical Jurisprudence; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
MEGAPHEN
treatment of Sudeck's atrophy and peripheral circulatory disorders, [Götze] 1444—ab
MELANIN
pigmentation, endocrine control [Lerner] 1059—ab
pigmentation, familial intestinal polyposis with, [Rankin] 545—ab
MELANOCARCINOMA
incidence in benign pigmented moles, [Ekblad] 88—ab
MELANOCYTES
stimulating hormone, determination in urine and blood, [Shizume] 1059—ab
stimulating hormone, urinary level normal in juvenile acanthosis nigricans with pituitary basophilism, [Curth] 266—C; (correction) 735
MELANOMA (melanosarcoma)
diffuse melanosis in melanosarcoma, [Møller] 1059—ab
etiology: surgical removal of pigmented nevus, 1173
malignant, case with long period of survival, [Skjørten] 964—ab
malignant, of eye, excision of; spontaneous regression of lung metastases after, [Levison] 1656—ab
melanotic freckle (Hutchinson), [Klauder] 1058—ab
MELANOSIS
diffuse in melanosarcoma, [Møller] 1059—ab
precancerous, [Greer] 295—ab
MEN
death rate for, why is it decreasing slower than for women, 41—E; [Walker] 613—C
hospital patients outnumber female, 148—E; [Dickinson] *173
MENINGES
adhesions, prevent with di-argentic sulfone, [Grenier] 393—ab
hemorrhage (subarachnoid) in hospital and private patients, [Brain] 384—ab
hemorrhage (subarachnoid spontaneous), factors in [Jacobson] 966—ab
MENINGITIS
influenzal type B, management, [Koch] 1254—ab
pneumococcic, antiserum replaced by sulfonamides and antibiotics, 875
treatment, 727—E
treatment, cortisone and antibiotics [Bartolozzi] 1259—ab
tuberculous, clinical course and treatment in childhood, [Struwe] 1048—ab
tuberculous, intracranial calcification after, [Latorre] 193—ab
tuberculous, streptomycin intramuscularly and isoniazid orally for, [Smellie] 969—ab
tuberculous, streptomycin-resistant tubercle bacilli cause of, [degli Esposti] 1047—ab
MENINGOCOCCEMIA
hypopyon as first sign, [Kasteleyn] 195—ab
MENOPAUSE
bleeding in woman 69, with theca cell ovarian tumor and uterine fibromyoma [Klöppner] 548—ab
disorders: injection vs. oral hormone treatment, [Baron] 946—C
MENORRHAGIA
treatment, estrogens, 201
MENSTRUATION
cycle, insulin coma alters, in schizophrenia, [Merlis] 190—ab
cycle (so-called) during pregnancy, 1360
endometrium shed, viability in external endometriosis, [Scott] 387—ab
premenstrual bruising, 1269
premenstrual syndrome, sex hormones for, [Ufer] 192—ab
premenstrual tension and backache, 780
sports participation at Olympic games and, [Bausenwein] 292—ab
surgical operation advisable during? 1663
MENTAL DEFECTIVES
juvenile delinquency in, [Bradley] *101
treatment, phenylalanine-low diet, England, 940
MENTAL DEPRESSION
treatment, electric shock; prognosis, [Thomas] 289—ab
treatment, Miltown, [Selling] *1594; [Borrus] *1596
treatment, thorazine, agranulocytosis after, [Boleman] 364—C
MENTAL DISORDERS
treatment at home, Amsterdam experiment, 73
treatment, bromides or chloral hydrate, 1264
treatment by prolonged sleep, [Epifanio] 765—ab
treatment, chlorpromazine, [Goldman] *1274
treatment, chlorpromazine, fatal agranulocytosis after, [Prokopowycz] 1042—C
treatment, convulsion dependence, [Bourne] 1055—ab
treatment, hypnotism of value?, 782
treatment, Miltown, [Selling] *1594; [Borrus] *1596
treatment, reserpine, Peru, 530
MENTAL HEALTH
clinic, psychotherapy in, [Tissenbaum] 191—ab
pilot program in, Pa., 453
programs in industry, [Vonachen] *1592
service, federal grants to states for, statement by Dr. Allman and Dr. Bartemeier before House of Representatives, 1315
MEPACRINE: See Quinacrine
MEPERIDINE (Demerol; Pethidine)
addiction to, [Rasor & Crecraft] *654
equivalent dosages of Pantopon, codeine, and Dilaudid, 1359
in "lytic cocktail" for surgical patients, [Shackman] 399—ab
MEPHENESIN (Myanesin; Tolserol)
vs. placebo, in psychiatric treatment, [Hampson] 383—ab
MERALGIA PARESTHETICA
diagnosis, (reply) [Kleiber] 304; (reply) [Steinbergh & others] 562
*di*MERCAPTOPROPANOL: See Dimercaprol
6-MERCAPTOPURINE
treatment of leukemia, [Burchenal] 393—ab
MERCURY
in bronchus from rupture of intestinal balloon [Drouillard] 1164—ab
MESENTERY
vascular occlusion, [Morris] 1250—ab
METABOLISM
basal, hyperthyroidism (borderline) diagnosed by, alone or with protein-bound iodine and radioactive iodine studies, [Zieve] 1443—ab
basal, metabograph for measuring, Switzerland, 944
METACORTANDRACIN
treatment for rheumatoid arthritis, [Bunim & others] *311
METACORTANDRALONE
treatment for rheumatoid arthritis, [Bunim & others] *311
METHADONE HYDROCHLORIDE
hypodermically in preoperative preparation, [Pratt & Welch] *231
METHANTHELINE (Banthine)
treatment of peptic ulcer, [Texter] 473—ab
treatment to correct fluid and electrolyte loss from gastroenteric secretions, [Poth] 1346—ab
METH-DIA-MER-SULFONAMIDES
treatment plus methyltestosterone, in histoplasmosis and coccidioidomycosis, [Lamb] 855—ab
METHIONINE
tolerance as liver function test in dermatoses, [Jaroschka] 390—ab
METHIUM: See Hexamethonium
METHORPHINAN HYDROBROMIDE: See Racemorphan Hydrobromide
METRORRHAGIA
treatment, estrogens, 201
MEXICO CITY
effect of high altitudes on hypertension, 1270
MIAMI Health Fair, (photos) 600
MICROCOCCUS: See Staphylococcus
MICROSCOPY
capillary, of skin lesions, Norway, 167
schistosomiasis: flame cells within ovum shell, [Springer] 78—C
MIDWIVES
trichloroethylene used by, England, 166; 839
MIGRAINE
tension headaches and; 2000 cases, [Friedman] 191—ab
treatment, ergotamine tolerance, [Friedman & others] *881
MILITARY
medical training, physicians' evaluation, (Council article) *367; *368
Medicine and Pharmacy, Luxemburg Congress of, Belgium, 940
medicine, Committee on Documentation of, Belgium, 1235
medicine, responsibilities, [Moseley] *1482
Preparedness: See Medical Preparedness
surgery, arterial grafting in, [Brown & Hufnagel] *419
MILK
alkali syndrome (Burnett), differentiated from hyperparathyroidism, [Kyle] 1051—ab; 1220—E
MILK—Continued
alkali treatment of peptic ulcer, hypercalcemia and renal impairment after, [Ogle] 1646—ab
allergy, cause of mucus, 485; (correction) 1140; (reply) [Segard] 1360
MILONTIN
toxicity: hematuria, [Millichap] 613—C
treatment of petit mal, [Zimmerman & Burgemeister] *1194
MILTOWN
treatment of neurologic and psychological conditions, [Selling] *1594
treatment of psychiatric states, [Borrus] *1596
MINERS
coal, emotional aspects of respiratory disorders in, [McDowell] 78—C
coal, rheumatism in, Belgium, 72
lung cancer in South African Bantu, [Hurwitz] 1043—C
manganese poisoning in Cuba, [Peñalver] 1241—ab
tuberculosis and pneumonoconiosis in, [Cochrane] 472—ab
MINNESOTA
plan of medical expert testimony, [Hammes] 268—C
MITRAL VALVE
insufficiency, cardiac standstill after surgery for, [Rao] 380—ab
insufficiency, pericardial grafts for, [Bailey] 763—ab
stenosis, clinical and surgical aspects, [Braun] 547—ab
stenosis, commissurotomy, [Gagnon] 1247—ab
stenosis, commissurotomy, aortic saddle embolus after, [Madoff] 379—ab
stenosis, commissurotomy: clinical and hemodynamic results, [Ellis] 382—ab
stenosis, natural history of, [Wilson] 375—ab
stenosis, occur after commissurotomy? [Glover] 1159—ab
stenosis, pulmonary hemosiderosis in, [Taylor] 1351—ab
stenosis, valvuloplasty, management before, during, and after, [Bedell] 374—ab
surgery, extra-auricular valvotomy, [Baden] 1162—ab
MOLE: See Nevus
MONILIASIS
disseminated, organism found in blood, [Ffrench] 94—ab
vaginal, Gyneben for, [Tinsley] 1167—ab
MONONUCLEOSIS, INFECTIOUS
fever, cervical lymphadenitis, and pseudomembrane formation characterize, 303
hematuria (gross) as first sign, [Lindsey & Chrisman] *1406
possibility of recurrences or low grade histoplasmosis, 1664
MONTANA
Medical Association, history; activities; photo of headquarters, 349
MORPHINE
*di*acetyl-, heroin addiction greater in New York than in London, [Dent] 948—C
*di*acetyl-, heroin addicts, tetanus in, [Levinson & others] *658
*di*acetyl-, heroin banned, England, 1430
*di*acetyl-, handling addicts in U. S., Canada and Great Britain, [Anslinger] 1635—C
depression, nalorphine and levallorphan to counteract, [Eckenhoff] 973—ab
induced mood changes in man from morphine and heroin, [Lasagna & others] *1006; [von Felsinger & others] *1113
sulfate, in preoperative preparation, [Pratt & Welch] *231; [Widome] 842—C
MOSQUITOES
control, Pan-American conference discusses, Chile, 163
MOTION PICTURES: See Moving Pictures
MOTION SICKNESS
treatment, especially with Vasano, [Gruhler] 1351—ab
MOTOR VEHICLES: See Automobiles; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
MOVEMENTS
cerebral cortex role in, [Gooddy] 477—ab
MOVING PICTURES
American Film Assembly, 454
A.M.A. film library distributes 2,485 movies in 1954, 515
A.M.A. program at Atlantic City Meeting, 1530
The Valiant Heart, American Heart Association film on rheumatic fever, 156; 1414
MOVING PICTURES, MEDICAL (REVIEWS)
A Better Start in Life, 755
Cardiac Output in Man, 755
Children with Nephrosis, 1641
Ether Analgesia for Cardiac Surgery, 618
Functions of Carotid Sinus and Aortic Nerve, 1640
Health—Your Food, 80
Infant Allergy, 1580
It's All in Knowing How, 1580
Life Cycle of the Malaria Parasite, 1641
Management of Obesity, 1641
Miracle on Skis, 618
Modern Massage Technics, 1580
Ohio Story, 618
Prescription for Life, 618

MOVING PICTURES, MEDICAL (REVIEWS)—Continued
Procedures in Diagnosis of Cardiovascular Diseases, 271
Surgical Approaches to the Spine and Sacroiliac, 1580
Take It Easy, 539
Therapy with Cortone, 1641
Valiant Heart, 1441
Within Man's Power, 1441
You'll Never Walk Alone, 755
MUCOVISCIDOSIS
treatment, antibiotics; bacteriologic study, [Stoppelman] 395—ab
MUCUS
milk allergy cause of, 485; (correction) 1140; (reply) [Segard] 1360
MUELLER, V. & CO., American Hospital Supply Corporation acquires, Ill., 350
MUMPS (epidemic parotitis)
in children, neurologic complications, [Ariztia] 1651—ab
infertility caused by, [Ballew] 860—ab
MURDER
cantharidin used in 2 instances, England, 528
MUSCLES
damage, relation to Aschoff cell in rheumatic carditis, [Ruebner] 973—ab
disorders, familial, [Stevens] 967—ab
internal oblique, hemorrhage into, simulating inguinal hernia, [Robertson] 764—ab
pulmonary muscular hyperplasia, [Rubinstein] 1352—ab
recti, detachment from pubis in transverse low abdominal incision, [Cherney] *23
scalenus anticus syndrome, surgery for, [Raaf] *219
sternocleidomastoid tumors, neonatal torticollis, [Kiesewetter & others] *1281
MUSIC
role as therapeutic measure, England, 1631
MYANESIN: See Mephenesin
MYASTHENIA GRAVIS
in early childhood, [López Pondal] 87—ab
MYCOSIS
cutaneous, what is best treatment? 404
MYELOMA
plasma cell, stellate inclusion bodies in, [Dawe] 197—ab
MYOCARDITIS
complicating poliomyelitis in children, [Uflacker] 549—ab
complications in children, [Saphir] 193—ab
MYOCARDIUM
infarction (acute), Austria, 675
infarction (acute) relation to sudden changes in weather, [Teng] 956—ab
infarction (acute), selective use of anticoagulants in, [Halpern] 756—ab
infarction, anticoagulants in, American Heart Association report, 346—E
infarction complicating diabetes, 1357
infarction, dicumarol treatment, prothrombin test to control, [Manchester] 378—ab
infarction, eating affects electrocardiograms, [Levit & Dinman] *122
infarction, prognosis; treatment, 1266
infarction, sleep therapy for, induced by phenothiazine, [Heinecker] 90—ab
infarction, T-wave inversion in ischemic phase, [Schlant] 760—ab
infarction, ward rounds a danger in?, [Jarvinen] 1442—ab
infarction, without coronary occlusion, pathogenesis, [Barboni] 1659—ab
ischemia, cardiopericardiopexy for, [Thompson] 620—ab
rupture after using anticoagulants in infarction, [Waldron] 756—ab
vascularization after cardiopericardiopexy; magnesium silicate technique, [Plachta] 1647—ab
MYOTONIA
congenita, quinine for, 100
dystrophia myotonica, familial, [Caughey] 190—ab
familial, [Stevens] 967—ab
MYSOLINE: See Primidone
MYXEDEMA
congenital, prolonged jaundice in newborn as early sign, [Åkerrén] 1583—ab

Medicolegal Abstracts

ARMY SURGEON
negligence of; liability of government for, 1157
AUTOPSIES
as means of proving cause of death, 1157
cause of death; court's right to order, 1157
exhumation of body; insurer's right, 1157
meaning of term, 1157
BLOOD
paternity; blood grouping tests, 539
BOWEL
perforation during surgery, 1045
CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS
Oath of Hippocrates, in relation to, 539
CORPORATIONS
optometry; injunction to restrain, 182
DIABETES
glaucoma in relation to, 853

Medicolegal Abstracts—Continued

DRUGS
aspirin; sale limited to licensed persons, 682
camphorated oil; sale limited to licensed persons, 682
milk of magnesia; sale limited to licensed persons, 682
DRUNKENNESS
chemical tests; admissibility in evidence, 182; 1436; 1580
chemical tests; device need not be introduced, 1436
chemical tests; position of A.M.A., 1436
degree of intoxication, validity of consent, 1436
EVIDENCE
autopsy; as means of proving cause of death, 1157
blood grouping tests; paternity, 539
cross examination: reference to medical books, 853
drunkenness; chemical tests, 182; 1436; 1580
due process, 1580
hypodermic syringe; unlawful search and seizure, 1046
medical books; reference to during cross examination, 853
narcotics; see Narcotics
paternity; blood grouping tests, 539
scientific tests; drunkenness, 182; 1436; 1580
scientific tests; drunkenness; due process, 1580
scientific tests; drunkenness; search and seizure, 1580
scientific tests; drunkenness; self-incrimination, 1580
search and seizure, 1580
self-incrimination, 1580
unlawful search and seizure; narcotics, 1046
witness; cross examination; medical books, 853
FALLOPIAN TUBES
removal without consent, 539
GLAUCOMA
in relation to diabetes, 853
in relation to trauma, 853
HEAT EXHAUSTION
accident insurance in relation to, 852
HERNIA: see Malpractice
HOSPITALS, CHARITABLE
employees; negligence of, 852
employees; selection of, 852
insurance, indemnity; effect on liability, 852
liability in general, 852
pay patients, 1045
status; criteria, 1045
status; dedication to public interest, 1045
status; indirect benefit to founders, 1045
HOSPITALS FOR PROFIT
care; degree required, 1436
duty to patient; fall from window, 1436
mentally deranged patient; care required for, 1436
mentally deranged patient; failure to protect, 1436
mentally deranged patient; fall from window, 1436
nurses; liability for negligence, 852
nurses; student; hypodermic injection by, 852
nurses; student; liability for negligence of, 852
sideboards; failure to provide, 1436
HOSPITALS, GOVERNMENTAL
exclusion of practitioners, 682
HOSPITALS, IN GENERAL
exclusion of practitioners, 682
nurses; as employee of hospital while in operating room, 1045
nurses; as employee of operating surgeon, 1045
nurses; negligence when working in operating room, 1045
rates; establishment on community basis, 852
rates; right of industrial board to fix, 852
rates; workmen's compensation in relation to, 852
workmen's compensation board; right to fix rates, 852
HYPODERMIC INJECTION
as practice of medicine, 852
INSANITY
libel and slander, in relation to, 539
INSURANCE, Accident
accidental means; heat exhaustion as, 852
heat exhaustion as accidental means, 852
INSURANCE, INDEMNITY
hospitals, charitable; effect on liability, 852
INTOXICATION: see Drunkenness,
LIBEL AND SLANDER
government psychiatrist; privilege, 539
privileged communications; psychiatrist, 539
psychiatrist; report of paresis, 539
MALPRACTICE
army surgeons; liability of government, 1157
consent; emergency, 539
consent; necessity for, 539
diagnosis; honest difference of opinion, 682
evidence; res ipsa loquitur; injury to anesthetized patient, 853
evidence; res ipsa loquitur; more than one defendant, 853
evidence; res ipsa loquitur; tooth fragment in bowel, 1045
MALPRACTICE—Continued
evidence; res ipsa loquitur; tooth fragment in lung, 853
evidence; witnesses, expert; necessity for, 1045
hernia; failure to recommend surgery for, 682
intestinal adhesions, 1045
limitation of actions; accrual of right of action, 1045
limitation of actions; concealment of cause, 1045
limitation of actions; foreign bodies, 1045
nurses; hospital; liability for negligence, 1045
nurses; operating surgeon; liability for negligence of, 1045
operations; consent; emergency, 539
operations; consent; implied, when, 539
operations; diagnosis; honest difference in, 682
operations; difference of opinion as to need for, 682
operations; Fallopian tubes; removal without consent, 539
operations; perforation of bowel, res ipsa loquitur, 1045
operations; phagedenic ulcer following, 1157
operations; steel wire suture; delay in removal, 1045
operations; tooth extraction; res ipsa loquitur in relation to, 853
operations; unauthorized; assault and battery, 539
skill and care; standards, 1157
specialists; care and skill required, 1045
varicose veins; phagedenic ulcer following operation, 1157
MEDICAL BOOKS
criteria of use in court, 853
MEDICAL PRACTICE ACTS
hypodermic injection; as practice of medicine, 852
licenses; no defense to unlawful practice of optometry, 182
licenses; revocation; contempt of Congress, 1436
licenses; revocation crime committed in another state, 1436
licenses; revocation; scope of review permitted to court, 1436
MOTOR VEHICLES
drunken drivers; chemical tests, 182; 1436; 1580
drunken driver; chemical test; admissibility in evidence, 182; 1436; 1580
NARCOTICS
hypodermic syringe; possession of, 1046
unlawful search and seizure in relation to, 1046
NATIONAL FORMULARY
delegation of authority to by board, 682
NEW AND NONOFFICIAL REMEDIES
delegation of authority to by board, 682
NURSES
hospital; liability for negligence of, 852
hypodermic injection by; as practice of medicine, 852
hypodermic injection by; liability of hospital for, 852
operating room nurse; hospital's liability for, 1045
operating room nurse; surgeon's liability for, 1045
student; hospital; liability for negligence of, 852
OPTOMETRY
corporations; right to practice, 182
injunctions; board's right to restrain corporate practice, 182
injunctions; board's right to restrain unlawful practice, 182
injunctions; license to practice medicine no defense to unlawful practice of optometry, 182
license to practice medicine no defense to unlawful practice of optometry, 182
PATERNITY
blood grouping tests, 539
PHARMACY
drugs; aspirin; sale limited to licensed persons, 682
drugs; camphorated oil; sale limited to licensed persons, 682
drugs; designation by U. S. Pharmacopoeia; National Formulary; New and Non Official Remedies, 682
drugs; milk of magnesia; sale limited to licensed persons, 682
drugs; sale, without license of drugs designated by board, 682
PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS
attending physician; testimony on judge's order, 539
government psychiatrist, 539
libel and slander, in relation to, 539
need for legislation, 539
Oath of Hippocrates, in relation to, 539
psychiatrist, 539
PSYCHIATRIST
libel and slander in relation to, 539
privileged communications, in relation to, 539

Medicolegal Abstracts—Continued
RES IPSA LOQUITUR: see Malpractice, evidence
SCIENTIFIC TESTS: see Evidence
STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS; see Malpractice, limitation of actions
TRAUMA
glaucoma in relation to, 853
ULCER: see Malpractice, operations
U. S. PHARMACOPOEIA
delegation of authority to by board, 682
WORDS AND PHRASES
accidental means, 852
scope of employment, 1157
WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACTS
board; right to fix hospital rates, 852
hospital rates; board's right to fix, 852

N

NAILS (anatomic)
brittle, cause of? 301
hexomedin new treatment for perionyxis, France, 1040
NALLINE HYDROCHLORIDE: See Nalorphine Hydrochloride
NALORPHINE HYDROCHLORIDE (N-Allylnormorphine; Nalline)
clinical use, [Eckenhoff] 973—ab
NAPHAZOLINE (Privine)
toxicity, reaction from nasal decongestants, [Greenstein; Friedman] 1153—C
NARCOSIS (artificial hibernation; sleep therapy)
for anoxia of newborn, [Lacomme] 86—ab
for status asthmaticus, [Gallini] 1245—ab
for tetanus, [Rossi] 773—ab; 972—ab
for various diseases, Chile, 360
gastric and duodenal secretion in, [Florena] 688—ab
induced by ganglion blocking agents in Sudeck's atrophy, [Götze] 1444—ab
induced by phenothiazine in myocardial infarction; circulatory changes, [Heinecker] 90—ab
physiopathology of venous circulation during, [Brancadoro] 1584—ab
prolonged, in psychotic and internal disorders, [Epifanio] 765—ab
NARCOTICS: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
abuse of; care of drug addicts and alcoholics, Norway, 943
addiction, means of detecting, 561
addiction much greater in New York than in London, [Dent] 948—C
addicts, handling in U. S., Canada, and Great Britain, (reply to Dr. Dent), [Anslinger] 1635—C
carrying in foreign travel by physicians, 348—E
induced mood changes in man, [Lasagna & others] *1006; [von Felsinger & others] *1113
preanesthetic medication, guest editorial by Dr. Beecher, 242—E
theft from motorcars, Denmark, 263
NASOPHARYNX
aerobic flora in mucoviscidosis, effect of antibiotics, [Stoppelman] 395—ab
lymphoid tissue of, role in deafness, [Meltzer] 297—ab
tumors (malignant), transpalatine excision, [Hara] 297—ab
NATIONAL (societies): See also Societies at end of letter S
Assembly of Surgeons, Mexico, 841
Association for Prevention of Tuberculosis, England, 362
Conference on Rural Health (10th), (program) 245; (photos) 1130; (proceedings) 1131
Congress on Tuberculosis and Silicosis, Mexico, 1040
League for Nursing cosponsors psychiatric nursing meeting, 755
Tuberculosis Association, aims and program, [Perkins] *920
NATIONAL FORMULARY: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
Great Britain, 1955 edition, 1150
NATIONAL FOUNDATION; Fund: See Foundations
NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE (England)
adviser in general practice: Dr. Macdonald, 363
cost of, (Minister of Health report) 526; (British Medical Ass'n. review) 527; (drugs) 841
criticized by Sir Lionel Whitby, 461
Executive Councils in conference, 263
future of surgery under, 838
general practitioners have no confidence in Minister of Health closing maternity hospital, England, 1631
industrial health services developed by, 363
legal aid for patients, 1330
local authorities and hospital service, 264
medical students prospects under, 609
offenses: how many physicians and dentists guilty, 264
waiting for hospital beds, 462
waiting room inspection and public manners, 361
NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE (Scotland)
medical research under, 164
NAUSEA
tobacco smoke causes, 625
NAVY, UNITED STATES
officer experience under doctor draft in Korea, [Peele] 364—C
officers separated from active service, results of survey, (Council article) *366
personnel, nongonococcal urethritis incidence in, [Graham] 551—ab
photofluorography at shipyard, [Guild] *1003
NAZIISM: See Germany
NEBACETIN
forte to reduce colon bacteria before surgery, [Moritsch] 1452—ab
NEBULIZER
De Vilbiss Continuous-Flow, 38
NECK
cancer (advanced), chlorophyll deodorization, [Kutscher & others] *1279
surgery, radical dissection of structures, [Beahrs] *794
NEEDLES
hypodermic, for anchoring "traveling" foreign bodies in hand, [Leff] 751—C
NEEDY: See Medically Indigent
NEGROES
antibiotics in, no racial differences in response, 486
body odor in, 1268
heroin addicts, tetanus in, [Levinson & others] *658
NEMBUTAL: See Pentobarbital Sodium
NEODROL: See Stanolone
NEOMYCIN
bacitracin with, to reduce colon bacteria before surgery, [Moritsch] 1452—ab
treatment and prevention of epidemic infantile diarrhea, [Wheeler] 388—ab
24-hour preparation for intestinal operations, [Mann] 547—ab
NEOPALLIUM
role in gastrointestinal disease, [Thomas] *209
NEOSTIGMINE (Prostigmine)
treatment of Bell's palsy, Turkey, 75
ventricular fibrillation in hypothermic dog inhibited by, [Montgomery] 378—ab
NEO-SYNEPHRINE Hydrochloride: See Phenylephrine
NEPHRECTOMY: See under Kidneys
NEPHRITIS
epidemic, in school; relation of hematuria to group A streptococci, [Siegel] 1350—ab
glomerular, hemolytic streptococcus (group A, type 12) role in, [Reubi] 684—ab
potassium-losing, with periodic paralysis; potassium treatment, [Evans] 685—ab
Tuberculous: See Kidneys, tuberculosis
NEPHROSIS: See Kidneys disease
NEPRESOL: See Dihydrazinophthalazine
NERVES
acoustic neuroma: early diagnosis, [Elliott] 1060—ab
lumbar nerve sleeve tear, intracranial hypotension secondary to, [Nosik] *1110
peripheral autonomic, role in gastrointestinal disease, [Thomas] *209
phrenic, interruption for hiatal hernia, [Walstad] 284—ab
trigeminal, Sturge-Weber syndrome, [King] 384—ab
vagotomy and emptying procedure vs. subtotal gastrectomy in duodenal ulcer, [Hamilton] 1248—ab
vagotomy, vs. gastric resection, for gastrojejunal ulceration, [Walters] 1164—ab
vagotomy with gastroenterostomy for duodenal ulcer, [Guy] 764—ab
vagotomy with partial gastrectomy for duodenal or marginal ulcer, [Palumbo] 762—ab
NERVOUS SYSTEM
central, damage after erythroblastosis fetalis, [Jones] 388—ab
central, effects of chlorpromazine, Austria, 837
central, reactions from chlordane, 485
central, symptoms in pulseless disease, [Currier] 766—ab
central, symptoms, unsteady gait in diabetes mellitus, 202
complications of contagious infections in children, [Ariztia] 1651—ab
disease, largactil for, causes toxic liver damage, [Grytting] 1657—ab
relapses in pernicious anemia prevented by vitamin B_{12} or liver, [Schwartz & others] *229
symptoms of Hodgkin's disease, [Cicala] 379—ab
tumors, ODEPA and thioTEPA for, [Bateman] 1451—ab
NERVOUS SYSTEM, SYMPATHETIC
block (cervical) in apoplexy, [de Takats] 968—ab
etiologic role in gastrointestinal disease, [Thomas] *209
response after combat injury, [Stahl] 381—ab
response to "lytic cocktail" in surgical patients, [Shackman] 399—ab
tumors, lumbar ganglioneuroma, [Rowlands] 765—ab
NEURALGIA
in Hodgkin's disease, [Cicala] 379—ab
postherpetic, sodium chloride paravertebrally for, [Schiller] 477—ab
trigeminal, diagnosis; various treatments, [Hamby] 289—ab
trigeminal, retrogasserian neurotomies for, [Leriche] 1252—ab; 1586
NEURITIS
serum, cortisone for, [Smith & Smith] *906
NEUROBLASTOMA: See Sympathicogonioma
NEUROCYTOMA: See Sympathicoblastoma
NEURODERMATITIS
treatment, 782
NEUROLOGY
freedom and progress in medical education and research, [Woltman] *1604
future of, Sir Francis Walsh discusses, England, 1631
pediatric, Levinson fellowship available, 1620
relationship to neuropathology, psychiatry and pathology, [Ferraro] 291—ab
NEUROMA
acoustic: early diagnosis, [Elliott] 1060—ab
NEUROSIS
anxiety, Miltown for, [Selling] *1594; [Borrus] *1596
traumatic, French conference discusses, Belgium, 71
treatment, psychiatrists vs. psychologists, [Kubie] 466—C
NEUROSURGERY
headrest (universal) for, [Bayless] *660
hemorrhage and ulcer of upper alimentary tract after, [Davis] 1248—ab
Henyan (Raymond C.) fellowship in, at Duke U., N. C., 1622
NEUROSYPHILIS
Kolmer test of spinal fluid positive, 1070
treatment, chloramphenicol, 1270
NEUROTOXICOSIS
of newborn infant, phenylbutazone in, France, 462
NEVUS
cell tumors, benign and malignant, [Nitter] 1059—ab
surgical removal of pigmented nevus cause melanoma? 1173
treatment of benign pigmented moles, [Ekblad] 88—ab
NEW AND NONOFFICIAL REMEDIES: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
NEW MEXICO
Medical Society, history; activities; photo of headquarters, 1131
NEW YORK
Health Insurance Plan of Greater New York, Dr. Landess appeals to A.M.A. Judicial Council *753
Heart Association, report on epinephrine with procaine in dentistry for cardiacs, *854
University-Bellevue Center, Rockefeller grant for enzyme research, 1224
NEWSPAPERS: See Press
NIADRIN: See Isoniazid
NICOTINE
in mainstream tobacco smoke (Chemical Laboratory article) *1311
NITRATES
content of water supply high, hazard for infant feeding, 561
NITROGEN
trichloride (Agene), flour treated with, England, 942
NITROGEN MUSTARD
treatment plus sodium restriction, dextran and ACTH in nephrotic syndrome, [Greenman] 1451—ab
NODES
semilunar-splanchnic, procaine infiltration of, in cranial trauma, [Pittaluga] 85—ab
NOMENCLATURE: See Terminology
NOR-EPINEPHRINE: See Arterenol
NOSE
clicking sound in nostril, 876
discharge when laughing, 876
drops, reactions from Privine also Tyzine, [Greenstein; Friedman] 1153—C
erythematous lesion, (reply) [Eisenberg] 100
hemorrhage, in hypertension, [Killen] 542—ab
secretion, characteristic cell in, during prodromal measles, [Tompkins & Macaulay] *711
septum, submucous resection in children, indications for: obstruction, sinusitis, epistaxis, and deformity, [Wexler] *333
sinus treatment with nasal tampons, 1357
staphylococcus carried in, [Gould] 186—ab; [Rountree] 187—ab
surgery (plastic), Austrian society discusses, 675
symptoms (persistent) in children, [Sanders] *1205
tumors (neurogenic) of nasal fossa, [McCormack & Harris] *318
NOVOCAIN: See Procaine Hydrochloride
NUCLEAR MEDICINE
Institute of, founded by General Dynamics Corp., N.M., 452
NURSERY: See Hospitals, nursery

NURSES AND NURSING: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
A.M.A. resolutions on standards of nursing education, 52
art of nursing, [Leone] *1381
contact dermatitis from chlorpromazine in 2 nurses, [Lewis & Sawicky] *909
encephalomyelitis with poliomyelitis virus, outbreak in nurses' home, [Acheson] 863—ab
nurses recruitment; length of training; right to marry; moving privileges, [Hackle] 169—C
psychiatric aide training, American Nurses' Ass'n. and National League for Nursing discuss, 755
staffing of mental hospitals, England, 840
surgical wounds should be closed by nurses, England, 1235
tuberculin sensitivity and tuberculosis in 1,779 nurses, [Poole] 543—ab
tuberculosis BCG vaccination of nurses [Kanivelu] 1049—ab
NUTRITION
disease and, 1024—E
factors in experimental liver disease, [Rabbi] 93—ab
megaloblastic anemia, Turkey, 463
problem after complete gastrectomy, [McCorkle] 381—ab
problems, Mexican association discusses, 841
requirements in cold climates, Alaska, [Rodahl] 480—ab
NYDRAZID: See Isoniazid
NYSTAGMUS
rotary, in boy of 10, 781

O

ODEPA
vs. thioTEPA in cancer treatment, [Bateman] 1451—ab
OATH
of Hindu physician, 1157
of Maimonides, [Stearns] *595; 1158; (corrections) [Lanzkron; Berner] 1637—C
OBESITY
etiology; treatment, 1126—E
familial occurrence of hypertension, diabetes, coronary disease and, [Thomas] 1245—ab
in children, Denmark, 1630
pituitary basophilism in juvenile type of acanthosis nigricans, [Curth] 266—C; (correction) 735
treatment, hypophysial roentgen irradiation, [Nadall] 1065—ab
OBITUARIES: See list of Deaths at end of letter D
OBSTETRICS
American Congress on, abstract of papers of meeting, Dec. 13-17, 470
Ciba Research Fellowships in, Penn., 1137
complications: acute renal failure, [Russell & others] *15
complications: thrombosis from early rising, [Digonnet] 86—ab
International Federation of, founded, 671
OCCUPATIONAL Dermatoses; Diseases, Health, etc.: See under Industrial
ODONTOMA
of maxillary sinus, Turkey, 1432
ODOR
body, in Negro, 1268
chlorophyll deodorization of advanced head and neck cancer, [Kutscher & others] *1279
on breath, 626; 1172
OFFICE: See Physicians
OIDIUM (Candida) albicans Infection: See Moniliasis
OILS
industrial, dermatoses from, (Council report) *1611
OLD AGE
age of retirement, England, 839
A.M.A. resolution on A.M.A. creating committee on, 55
cancer in, x-ray therapy, [Nicolov] 95—ab
dangers of confinement to bed, Denmark, 252
emergency kit for cardiac attacks, (reply) [Trachtenberg] 100
fewer births and more old folk in future, England, 1039
fractures of hip in, [Jaslow] 76—C
fracture of hip in, one 103 and two over 90, [Edwards] 1635—C
fracture of neck of femur, 404
homes for the aged, Norway, 1041; 1432
infectious hepatitis in woman 74, 559
medical care of aged veterans, 1334
melanotic freckle (Hutchinson) [Klauder] 1058—ab
peptic esophagitis in woman 81, [Connell] 171—C
plastic surgery for severe facial paralysis, [Brown] 762—ab
program for geriatric patients, [Ferderber & Hammill] *407
theca cell tumor with prolonged bleeding in woman 69, [Klöppner] 548—ab
tuberculosis in, Italy, 530
welfare of aged, Norway, 1432
OLYMPIC GAMES: See Athletics
ONION
dermatitis in housewives, [Burks] 294—ab
ONYCHORRHEXIA
underlying cause of brittle nails, 301
OPERATING ROOM: See Surgery
OPERATION: See Surgery; under names of specific organ and disease
Standard Nomenclature: See Terminology
OPHTHALMOLOGISTS
ethical relationship to optometrists defined, 405
OPHTHALMOLOGY
fellowships available from National Council to Combat Blindness, 735
OPIUM
none in lettuce, 403
OPTOMETRY: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
ethical relationship between ophthalmologists and optometrists defined, 405
ORLON
cloth prothesis to replace aorta bifurcation; 13 cases, [DeBakey & others] *203
OSLER, Sir WILLIAM
three ideals, 1157
OSTEITIS
pubis after prostatectomy, [Ravelli] 550—ab
pubis, sequestrum formation with purulent urethritis after, [Stutter] 964—ab
OSTEOARTHRITIS: See Joints, degenerative joint disease
OSTEOMALACIA
in New York, [Snapper] 759—ab
OSTEOMYELITIS
chronic, treatment by obliterating infectious cavity, Austria, 460
treatment, iproniazid, [Bosworth & others] *132
OSTEOPOROSIS
traumatic (Sudeck's atrophy), ganglion blocking substances for, [Götze] 1444—ab
OTITIS MEDIA
acute severe, and intracranial complications, penicillin for, [Lüscher] 1060—ab
diagnosis; treatment, newer concepts, [Goldman] *30
in infants and children, antibiotics and myringotomy for, [Harrison] 971—ab
OTOLARYNGOLOGY
corticotropin and cortisone in, [Rawlins] *500
diagnosis; therapy, newer concepts, [Goldman] *30
OVARY
absence, essential characteristics, [Courvoisier] 1168—ab
cancer control, 15 year study of 1,319 women, [Macfarlane] 1348—ab
cancer metastases to umbilicus, [Schiebel & others] *1489
cancer (metastatic), Finland, 1430
cancer, ODEPA and thioTEPA for, [Bateman] 1451—ab
cancer (primary), [Mengert] 193—ab
cancer, testosterone for, 302
extracts (total): ovibion, [Hohlweg] 548—ab
tumors, adrenal, [Godsick] 387—ab
tumors, bilateral Brenner and Krukenberg, with cystadenomas, [Flanagan] 869—ab
tumors (malignant) originating in dermoids, [Burgess] 386—ab
tumors, theca cell, with bleeding during menopause in woman 69, [Klöppner] 548—ab
OVERHOLSER, WINFRED, guest editorial on role of state hospital in psychiatric residency, 824—E
OVERWEIGHT: See Obesity
OVIBION: See Ovary extract
OVIDUCTS: See also "Fallopian Tubes" under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
surgery, reconstruction of ligated tubes, (reply) [Turpin] 626
OXFORD Medical School, building program, England, 1329
OXYGEN
by tracheostomy tubes to reduce mortality in acute head injury, [Ulin & others] *496
deficiency, relation to liver blood supply in surgical conditions, [Hultén] 288—ab
effects on respiration and performance of athletes, [Bannister] 96—ab
inflation of eustachian tubes, 1356
retrolental fibroplasia caused by, in premature infants, [Patz] 194—ab; 449—E
rooms in hospitals should have top entrances; tents fit tightly at bottom, [Gatos & Mathers] *338
tension, sicklemia and spleen infarction during aerial flight, [Smith] 1241—ab
OXYTETRACYCLINE (Terramycin)
plant opened by Sir Alexander Fleming, England, 746
polymyxin B, N.N.R., (description) 343
preventing isoniazid resistance of tubercle bacillus, England, 1328
reactions; controlled study in Cleveland families, [Katz] 91—ab
treatment of pinworm infestation, [Kendig] 394—ab
treatment vs. fumagillin in amebiasis, [Killough] 867—ab
OXYURIASIS
treatment, oxytetracycline, [Kendig] 394—ab

P

PAS: See p-Aminosalicylic Acid
PAGITANE: See Cycrimine
PAIN
relief of, in cancer, with Dromoran, [Quaglia] 959—ab
relief of, in postherpetic neuralgia by sodium chloride paravertebrally, [Schuller] 477—ab
PAN AMERICAN
Congress of Endrocrinology, Chile, 676
Sanitary Conference, Chile, 163
PANCREAS
annular, [Skapinker] 288—ab
annular, causes duodenal obstruction, [Hope] 397—ab
cancer, [Rubio] 185—ab
cancer, possible cause of pain in right flank, 99
cancer simulating psychogenic illness, [Savage] 765—ab
disease (fibrocystic) with meconium ileus, [Olim] 622—ab
function test: serum amylase, [Fishman & Doubilet] *908
glycogen of A-cells role in diabetes, Austria, 675
surgery, pancreatoduodenectomy for cancer of Vater's ampulla, [Edwards] 283—ab
tumors, islet cell, [Feldman] 376—ab
PANCREATITIS
acute, [Saint] 281—ab
acute, Innerfield's antithrombin test in, reliable? 200
complications: spleen rupture and hemorrhagic pleural effusion, [Byrd & Couch] *1112
PANCYTOPENIA: See Blood cells
PANHYPOPITUITARISM
easily missed, [Dodge] 1647—ab
PANTOPON
equivalent dosage compared to Demerol, 1359
PAPAVERINE
treatment of anginal syndrome, [Batterman] 1333—C
PARA-AMINOBENZOIC ACID: See p-Aminobenzoic Acid
PARA-AMINOSALICYLIC ACID: See p-Aminosalicylic Acid
PARAHEMOPHILIA
factor V or labile factor missing, [Owen] 1444—ab
PARALDEHYDE
toxicity; death in tuberculous patient, England, 165
PARALYSIS
Agitans: See also Parkinsonism
agitans: surgical treatment, 1457
agitans, treatment, drugs and surgery, 597—E
cerebral, complete hemispherectomy for, England, 361
cerebral, obstetrical factors in etiology, [Latham] 767—ab
cerebral, scholarship for training in, 255
cerebral, United Cerebral Palsy grants, 1226
etiology: phenol in stored spinal anesthetic ampuls, England, 362
facial, aspirin, vitamin B_{12}, neostigmine and dry heat for, Turkey, 75
facial, idiopathic, diagnosis; treatment, [Moor] *1599
facial, in children, cortisone for, [Wyman] 1250—ab
facial (severe), plastic surgery for, in elderly, [Brown] 762—ab
General: See Dementia Paralytica
periodic familial, with other defects, [Stevens] 967—ab
periodic, in potassium-losing nephritis; potassium therapy, [Evans] 685—ab
respiratory, in acute Guillain-Barré syndrome, [Bendz] 1347—ab
spastic, in childhood, Austria, 525
spastic, treatment, British council discusses, 361
PARAPHIMOSIS
treatment, hyaluronidase not necessary; method advocated, [Lenz] 364—C
PARAPLEGIA
etiology: kyphoscoliosis, [Bucy & Gokay] *1210
Pott's, streptomycin for, Turkey, 75
sexual function in, [Talbot] 1169—ab
spastic, selective spinal cordectomy for, [MacCarty] 968—ab
statistics from National Spinal Injuries Center, England, 941
PARASYMPATHOLYTIC DRUGS
to correct fluid and electrolyte loss, [Poth] 1346—ab
PARATHYROID
function test: phosphaturia induced by calcium infusion, [Justin-Besançon] 683—ab
hyperparathyroidism differentiated from milk-alkali (Burnett) syndrome, [Kyle] 1051—ab; 1220—E
hyperparathyroidism from adenoma, [Baird] 963—ab
hyperparathyroidism, surgical aspects, [Black] 286—ab
hyperparathyroidism with renal calcifications and calculi, [Hellström] 544—ab

PARATHYROID—Continued
hyperparathyroidism with renal disease, [Morgan] 774—ab
pseudo-hypoparathyroidism, [MacGregor] 549—ab
PARATYPHOID
treatment, synnematin B, [Benavides & others] *989
PARENZYME: See Trypsin
PARKINSONISM: See also Paralysis agitans
surgical treatment: occlusion of anterior choroidal artery, [Cooper] 476—ab
traumatic etiology, [Nielsen] 1253—ab
PAROTID GLAND
enlargement, in alcoholic cirrhosis, [Bonnin] 473—ab
PAROTITIS, EPIDEMIC: See Mumps
PARTNERSHIPS
medical, income tax aspects, [Medicine and the Law] *1237
PATERNITY: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
PATHOLOGY
neuropathology, neurology, and psychiatry relation to, [Ferraro] 291—ab
registry of National Multiple Sclerosis Society, 454
PATIENTS
Chronically Ill: See Disease, chronic
foreign currency for those requiring treatment overseas, England, 942
legal aid for, England, 1330
PATTERSON SPOT TEST
modified, for uremia, [Naumann] 1434—C
PECTUS EXCAVATUS: See Thorax, funnel chest
PEDIATRICIANS
Congress of Spanish Society of, 611
PEDIATRICS
mental retardation, and delinquency, [Bradley] *101
research problems in age of common man and exceptional child, [Janeway] *1289
surgery, [Potts] *627; 665—E
urology, A.M.A. Section symposium on, [Burns and others] *570; [Charnock] *574; [Lich & Maurer] *577
PELLAGRA
spinal cord irreparably damaged in, [Winckel] 1050—ab
PELVIS
cancer control, 15 year study of 1,319 women, [Macfarlane] 1348—ab
PEMPHIGUS
foliaceus, quinacrine hydrochloride for, Brazil, 72
treatment, chloroquine, [Ayres & Ayres] *137
PENICILLIN
discoverer, Sir Alexander Fleming dies, 1421; 1630
G aerosol treatment plus streptomycin in influenza, [Knox] 1246—ab
G benzathine, prevention of rheumatic fever and complicating streptococcal infections, [Perry] 86—ab; [Chamovitz] 92—ab; 100; [Edström] 282—ab; [Ravina] 1242—ab
manufacture in England by Pfizer, Fleming opens oxytetracycline plant, 746
potassium penicillin G (massive intravenous doses), potassium toxicity from in renal insufficiency, [Messner] 1433—C
prevention and treatment of otitis media, mastoiditis, and their intracranial complications, [Lüscher] 1060—ab
procaine suspension, prescription for 12 oral doses, 1458
resistant bacteria, clinical significance, [Dowling & others] *327
resistant staphylococcus aureus strains increasing in general population, [Rountree] 187—ab
susceptibility of alpha streptococci causing endocarditis, [Berntsen] *331
symposium on, England, 940
toxicity: mottled teeth, enteritis, shock, [Mazzei] 868—ab
toxicity, reactions, [Strauch] 277—ab
toxicity, severe anaphylactic reaction, [Eisenstadter] 277—ab
toxicity: urticaria, 782
treatment, intra-arterial, in acute mastoiditis, [Nakamura] 1449—ab
treatment, misused in urology, [Collier] 390—ab
treatment of bacterial endocarditis in altitude rats, [Highman] 93—ab
treatment of syphilis; statement "for at least 30 years," [Wright] 465—C
treatment plus Supronal, [Meythaler] 91—ab
treatment preceding tonsillectomy to prevent bacteremia, [Rhoads & others] *877
treatment, vs. erythromycin with sulfonamides in urinary tract infections, [Collier] 390—ab
treatment vs. tetracycline in pneumococcic pneumonia, [Frei] 1442—ab
PENIS
cancer (secondary); primary in prostate, [Espinosa] 295—ab
PENITENTIARY: See Prisoners
PENSIONS: See Retirement
PENTAMIDINE
prevention of sleeping sickness, [Gall] 186—ab
PENTAPYRROLIDIN BITARTRATE: See Pentolinium Tartrate
PENTAPYRROLIDINIUM: See Pentolinium Tartrate
PENTOBARBITAL SODIUM (Nembutal)
induced mood changes, [Lasagna & others] *1006; [von Felsinger & others] *1113
preanesthetic medication, 242—E
PENTOLINIUM TARTRATE (Ansolysen)
complications: hypotensive reaction; effect of warm climate, [Eichert & St. Mary] 1332—C
salts of, in hypertension, [Smirk] 958—ab
treatment, initial control of hypertension, [Ashby] 1445—ab
treatment (long-term) of hypertension, orally alone and with reserpine and hydralazine, [Agrest & Hoobler] *999
treatment plus reserpine in hypertension, [Smirk] 958—ab; [Doyle] 1657—ab
PENTOTHAL Sodium: See Thiopental Sodium
PEPSINOGEN
excretion, in urine, clinical use, [Gray] 773—ab
PEPTIC ULCER
concomitant gastric and duodenal ulcer, significance of, [Johnson] 1649—ab
duodenal, biopsy and gastroscopy of gastric mucosa, [Henning] 1051—ab
esophagitis, [Connell] 171—C; [Ware] 621—ab
esophagitis (subacute erosive), histopathology, [Palmer] 1352—ab
etiology: congenital pyloric stenosis, [Nielsen] 622—ab
etiology: cortisone and corticotropin, [Wollaeger] 83—ab; [Sandweiss] 858—ab; 978
etiology: psychosomatic aspects of ventricular ulcer, [Lindeboom] 859—ab
gastric acidity and motility after smoking, [Steigmann] 859—ab
hemorrhage: histamine for gastric analysis, 626
hemorrhage in liver cirrhosis, [Fainer & Halsted] *413
perforated acute gastric ulcer, partial gastrectomy or aspiration for; x-ray diagnosis, [Moore] 1447—ab
surgical treatment of duodenal ulcer: subtotal gastrectomy vs. vagotomy and emptying, [Hamilton] 1248—ab
surgical treatment, partial gastrectomy with or without vagus resection for duodenal or marginal ulcer, [Palumbo] 762—ab
surgical treatment, partial gastrectomy; 10 years later, [Wells] 547—ab
surgical treatment, vagotomy and gastric resection compared, [Walters] 1164—ab
surgical treatment, vagotomy and gastroenterostomy for duodenal ulcer, [Guy] 764—ab
symposium, by Peruvian society, 463
treatment, cabbage juice, vitamin U of Cheney, 1458
treatment, desoxycorticosterone intramuscularly in duodenal ulcer, 1269
treatment, failure of new treatments for gastric ulcer, England, 840
treatment (medical), results, [Flood] 1161—ab
treatment, methantheline or atropine sulfate, [Texter] 473—ab
treatment, milk-alkali, hypercalcemia and renal impairment after, [Ogle] 1646—ab
treatment, milk-alkali syndrome (Burnett) differentiated from hyperparathyroidism, [Kyle] 1051—ab; 1220—E
PERCORTEN: See Desoxycorticosterone
PERIARTERITIS
nodosa in week-old infant; necropsy, [Johansmann] 93—ab
PERIARTHRITIS
frozen shoulder, 1360
of shoulder, ultrasonic diathermy for, [Lehmann & others] *996
PERICARDITIS
acute idiopathic, simulating abdominal disease, [Powers & others] *224
constrictive, radical pericardiectomy for, [Holman & Willett] *789
tuberculous, streptomycin for, [Schaeffer] 957—ab
PERICARDIUM
surgery, cardiopericardiopexy using magnesium silicate, vascularization after, [Plachta] 1647—ab
surgery, technic of radical pericardiectomy, [Holman & Willett] *789; *793
PERINEUM
support with hyaluronidase in labor, [Frenzel] 1583—ab
PERIODIC ACID
Schiff stain for fungi in lung granulomas, [Peabody & others] *885
PERIODICALS: See Journals
PERIONYXIS
treatment, hexomedin, France, 1040
PERITONEUM
adhesions (postoperative), hyaluronidase to prevent and treat in rabbits, [Giglio] 84—ab
adhesions, preventing with amnion transplants, [ten Berge] 189—ab
endometriosis: pelvic pain in relation to functional activity, [Sturgis] 478—ab
PERITONITIS
in newborn, [Garces] 389—ab
meconium, surgery cures, [Bentley] 764—ab
PERMANGANATE: See Potassium permanganate
PERMAPEN: See Benzathine Penicillin G
PERSONALITY
factors in men seeking sex transformation, [Worden & Marsh] *1292
reactions to drugs, Rorschach tests, [von Felsinger & others] *1113
traits and normal brain electroencephalogram, [McAdam] 1250—ab
PESTICIDES
outlines of information on, (Council report) *237
PETHIDINE: See Merperidine
PHARMACEUTICALS
animal medicine manufacturers fined, England, 362
PHARMACOPOEIA
U. S.: See "U. S. Pharmacopoeia" under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
PHARMACY: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
Luxemburg congress on, Belgium, 940
PHARYNGOCONJUNCTIVAL FEVER
epidemiological study; APC-3 virus recovered, [Bell & others] *1083; [Huebner] 1160—ab; [Parrott] 1161—ab
PHENERGAN: See Promethazine
PHENINDIONE (Phenylindandione; Danilone; Hedulin)
prevention of thrombosis and embolism, [Beaumont] 376
PHENOBARBITAL
treatment of petit mal, [Zimmerman & Burgemeister] *1194
PHENOL
in stored spinal anesthesia ampuls caused paralysis, England, 362
PHENOTHIAZINE
artificial hibernation by, in myocardial infarction, [Heinecker] 90—ab
PHENYLALANINE
low diet to correct idiocy, England, 940
PHENYLBUTAZONE (Butazolidin; Butapyrin; Irgapyrin)
antabuse-like effect, [Läuppi] 772—ab
toxicity, in ankylosing spondylarthritis treatment, [Simonin] 687—ab
toxicity: multiple visceral lesions, [Nassim] 552—ab
treatment of gout, [Junkersdorf] 378—ab
treatment of neurotoxicosis of newborn, France, 462
PHENYLEPHRINE HYDROCHLORIDE (Neo-Synephrine; Isophrin)
treatment of paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia, [Donegan & Townsend] *716
PHENYLHYDRAZINE
induced positive direct Coombs test, [Muirhead] 1062—ab
PHENYLINDANDIONE: See Phenindione
PHEOCHROMOCYTOMA
chemical quantitation of epinephrine and norepinephrine in, [Manger] 474—ab
masquerading as preeclampsia, [Wallace & McCrary] *1404
PHILADELPHIA
pulmonary neoplasm research project, [Boucot & others] *440
PHILATELY: See Postage Stamps
PHILIP, Duke of Edinburgh, honorary member of British Medical Ass'n., 363
PHLEBOTOMY: See Venesection
PHOSPHORUS
radioactive, treatment of leukosis, [Mallarmé] 957—ab
radioactive, treatment of Vaquez's disease, [Moretti] 184—ab
PHOTOFLUOROGRAPHY
at U. S. Naval shipyard, [Guild] *1003
PHYSICAL EXAMINATION
annual, for business executives, (reply) 562
PHYSICAL THERAPY
of degenerative joint disease, [Baker] *492
of fractures, [Jaslow] 76—C
PHYSICIANS
as lifelong student, (Council article), [Vollan] *912
as Rotarians, [Saltzman] *372
avocations, American Physicians Art Association, 1573
avocations, annual hobby show, N. Y., 154
avocations, art exhibit, Calif., 1029
avocations, collecting Americana, [Leisure Corner] *540
avocations, Flying Physicians' Association, being organized, 1320; (meeting in Chicago, May 7) 1625
avocations, medical history as a hobby, [Leisure Corner] *1240

PHYSICIANS—Continued
avocations, reading, [Leisure Corner] *81
avocations, watching birds, [Leisure Corner] *853
Congress of Physicians in Salzburg, Austria, 525
Deaths: See list of Deaths at end of letter D
Doctors' Liability Committee, Sweden, 1151
duty to survey current federal legislation, President Martin's Page, 450
families of: age at marriage; number of children, Finland, 610
General Medical Council acted on accusations against, England, 1039
Hindu, oath of, 1157
hospital relationships, A.M.A. resolutions on; guides of 1951, 57
iatrogenic heart disease after chest injuries, [Arenberg] 475—ab
Income Tax: See Tax
man behind the "M.D." degree, [Price] *433
medical library and, [Pulaski & Brodman] *1601
medical school support, at U. of Buffalo, [Beck & others] *901
mistakes, report by Sir Ernest Carling, England, 362
moving from one state to another, what happens to their A.M.A. membership? 1618
narcotics carried by, into foreign country, 348—E
no-claim bonus for persons who do not call on, England, 1430
offices, federal income tax: business expense deduction, [Medicine and the Law] *370
offices, waiting room inspection and public manners, England, 361
Physicians' National Service, to provide low cost medical care, Belgium, 1038
Placement Service—1955, A.M.A. booklet, 599
practicing, College of General Practitioners, England, 74; 360
practicing, general practitioners and the Essex health center, England, 263
practicing, general practitioners hold hospital appointments, England, 166
practicing lose confidence in Minister of Health closing maternity hospital, England, 1631
practicing, phrase "family doctor" preferred to "general practitioner," England, 1040
practicing, time and place arrangements of postgraduate courses for, [Vollan] *1492
Prayer of Maimonides, [Stearns] *595; *1158; (corrections) [Lanzkron; Berner] 1637—C
Prayer, reprinted from *Journal of Phi Rho Sigma*, *1239
press relationship in reporting medical news, [Blakeslee] *586
psychotherapeutic relation to schizophrenic patients, [Whitehorn] 385—ab
radio performances, British Medical Ass'n ruling, 1329
separated from active military service, survey, (Council article) *366
social security "disability freeze" provision (1955) [Christgau] *270
social security for, replies to Nurse Chieffo, [Keating] 77—C; [Herold] 949—C
strike of government-employed physicians, Brazil, 609
supply, distribution of, England, 1235
supply, prospects under National Health Service, England, 609
supply, survey of distribution by Texas Medical Association, (Council article) *365
veteran, (Dr. Whitelaw died at 101) [Whitelaw] 78—C; (Dr. Hayes still in practice at 88) 680—C
Vienna beckons to all, [Rainey] 1152—C
voluntary health agency and, (National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis) [Van Riper] *140; (National Tuberculosis Association) [Perkins] *920; (American Heart Association) [Ferree] *1020
PIA MATER
tuberculosis, di-argentic sulfone to prevent meningeal adhesions in, [Grenier] 393—ab
PIGMENTATION
bronzing in clostridial infections, 1269
of macula and retina, vitamin B_{12} for, 304
small black spot in eye of girl, 6, 1665
PINOCYTOSIS
cells' thirst, Italy, 1633
PIPRADROL
treatment of emotional disorders, 665—E
PITUITARY
adenohypophysis in hyperadrenalcorticalism, [O'Neal] 1063—ab
adrenocorticotropic effect of intravenous PAS, [Favez] 868—ab
basophilism, bilateral subtotal adrenalectomy for, Finland, 1430
basophilism in juvenile type of acanthosis nigricans, [Curth] 266—C; (correction) 735
insufficiency (incomplete), 5 diagnostic tests, [Wilson] 184—ab
insufficiency, panhypopituitarism, easily missed, [Dodge] 1647—ab
roentgen irradiation for obesity, [Nadal] 1065—ab
roentgen irradiation with low dosage for sterility, 874
PITUITARY—Continued
tumors and malformations, Pan-American congress discusses, Chile, 676
PLACEBO
treatment of goiter which developed from cobalt therapy of anemia, [Kriss & others] *117
treatment of petit mal, [Zimmerman & Burgemeister] *1194
treatment vs. chlorophyll in deodorization of cancer, [Kutscher & others] *1279
treatment vs. mephenesin in psychiatric outpatients [Hampson] 383—ab
PLACENTA
abruptio, acute renal failure after, [Russell & others] *15
histophysiopathology, Pan-American congress discusses, Chile, 677
maternal origin of blood of marginal sinus, 1070
permeability, poliomyelitis transmitted in utero, 625
permeable to antibiotics, [Charles] 1448—ab
permeable to fluoridated water during pregnancy, 405
permeable to thiopental sodium; child delivered by cesarean section, 1267
PLAGUE
bubonic, anthrax septicemia resembling, [Wright] 1345—ab
control, Brazil, 72
PLANING
surgical, course on, Calif., 1222
PLASMA
icterogenic, effect of ultraviolet radiation on infectivity, [Murray & others] *8
PLASTICS
manufacture; hazard of monomer gases, 779
PLEURA
effusion: statistics on 436 cases, [Leuallen] 1443—ab
hemorrhagic effusion in pancreatitis with spleen rupture, [Byrd & Couch] *1112
PNEUMONIA
atypical primary, treatment, Sweden, 678
micrococcic, significance of antibiotic-resistant bacteria, [Dowling & others] *327
pneumococcic, antibiotics for, [Van Metre] 1047—ab
pneumococcic, penicillin vs. tetracycline for, [Frei] 1442—ab
treatment, biomycin plus penicillin, in children, [Speransky] 1061—ab
treatment, penicillin and Supronal, [Meythaler] 91—ab
PNEUMONOCONIOSIS
emotional aspects in coal miners, [McDowell] 78—C
in coalworkers, [Cochrane] 472—ab
silicosis, microscopic evidence; cause of death, 1665
silicosis, National Congress on, Mexico, 1040
silicosis not a hazard from firebrick dust in bricklayer, 486
tuberculo-silicosis, [du Toit] 282—ab
PNEUMOPERITONEUM
spontaneous pneumothorax complicating, [Howells] 543—ab
treatment of pseudo-hypertrophic emphysema, [Banyai] 1446—ab
PNEUMOTHORAX
incidence after brachial plexus block analgesia, [Moore] 96—ab
spontaneous, complicating pneumoperitoneum, [Howells] 543—ab
spontaneous (simple), [Myers] 277—ab
POETRY
"America," [Berghoff] *1239
"Grandma" [Musatti] *591; [Conway] 1043—C
Physician's Prayer, 1239
"This day relenting God. . . ." by Sir Ronald Ross, *373
POISONING
acute, treatment, Norway, 1431
deaths from, England, 942
in Children: See Children
Industrial: See Industrial Dermatoses; Industrial Diseases
poison control center, Durham, N. C., 63
POLIOENCEPHALITIS
complications: incorrect development of extremities, 979
POLIOMYELITIS
complicating pregnancy, [McCord] 1348—ab
complications: myocarditis in children, [Uflacker] 549—ab
diagnosis, clinical features interrelated; vomiting, portal of entry; pathogenesis, [Southcott] 1055—ab
immune serum globulin, safety of, 558
in families with single and multiple cases, comparative fatality, [Siegel & Greenberg] *1080
in newborn, fatal, [Pugh] 549—ab
National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis, (postdoctoral fellowships) 65; (aims, program and achievement) [van Riper] *140; (fellowships in health education) 156; (research grants) 1235
research, Sweden, 678
second paralytic attack, [d'Alessandro] 85—ab
POLIOMYELITIS—Continued
tonsillectomy and, (in bulbar type) [Southcott] 1055—ab
transmission in utero: effect on mental or physical health of child, 625
treatment, British Orthopedic Association memorandum on, 1149
treatment by refrigeration, [Allen] 1251—ab
treatment of life-threatening type, [Neukirch] 967—ab
treatment, Switzerland, 1151
treatment, trypsin intramuscularly in acute type, [Boines] 1652—ab
vaccine (Salk) for 1955, 726—E; 754; (pilot program in Venezuela) 1574; (report of vaccination program) *1642
virus, culture, France, 1040
virus, encephalomyelitis with: outbreak in nurses' home, [Acheson] 863—ab
virus, neutralizing antibodies against, [Miller] 769—ab
POLLENS
allergy in British Columbia, 1266
in Hawaii and Alaska: advisable for 9-year-old asthmatic, 1264
POLO
belt (resilient, self-adjusting) for back strain, [Lewin] *38
POLYCIN: See Bacitracin-Polymyxin B
POLYCYTHEMIA
treatment, triethylene melamine, [Haga] 972—ab
vera, Daraprim for; hematological complications, [Bockman] 1154—C
vera, erythrocytic inclusions in, [Nöller] 396—ab
vera, radioactive phosphorus for, [Moretti] 184—ab
POLYETHYLENE
wrapping, failure in treating aortic aneurysms, [De Bakey] 1054—ab
POLYMYXIN B SULFATE (Aerosporin)
treatment, plus bacitracin in common colds, [Clark] 856—ab
POLYMYXIN-OXYTETRACYCLINE B
N. N. R., (description) 343
POLYOXYETHYLENE TRIDECANOL
vs. polyoxyethylene nonyl phenol effect against Trichomonas vaginalis, [Davis] *126
POLYPS
intestinal, familial, clinical and social problems, [Brasher] 862—ab
intestinal, familial, with melanin pigmentation, [Rankin] 545—ab
of colon, subtotal colectomy with ileosigmoidostomy and fulguration for, [Everson] 863—ab
POLYVIDONE: See Povidone
POLYVINLYPYRROLIDONE: See Povidone
PORK
sausage (fresh and smoked), Salmonella in, [Galton] 774—ab
U. S. government inspect it for trichinosis? Safe to eat bacon raw? 1455
PORPHYRIA
acute intermittent, 5 cases; review of literature, [Markovitz] 1052—ab
cutanea tarda, [Brunsting] 389—ab
cutaneous, in adults, [Bolgert] 88—ab
PORPHYRINS
fluorescence of lymphatic and cancer tissues after intravenous high doses of hematoporphyrin, [Rasmussen-Taxdal] 1346—ab
PORTAL VEIN
circulation, blood from left adrenal shunted into, after adrenalectomy for breast cancer, [Galante] 188—ab
hypertension, gastrointestinal repercussions, [Alessandrini] 186—ab
hypertension, surgical treatment, [Ekman] 1650—ab
hypertension, treatment, [Nanson] 862—ab; [Altemeier] 963—ab
POSITROCEPHALOGRAM
intracranial lesions localized by positron-emitting arsenic 74, [Sweet & Brownell] *1183
POSTAGE STAMPS
special, for Health Congress of Royal Sanitary Institute, 518
special, for International Pharmaceutical Federation, 1227
POSTGRADUATE Work: See Education, Medical
POSTMATURITY
over-term, hypermature, and late born infant, [Josten] 291—ab
syndrome: prolonged pregnancy, 1586
POSTOPERATIVE: See Surgery
POSTURE
mechanism of postural proteinuria, [Greiner & Henry] *1373
POTASSIUM
excretion in life situation and behavior patterns, [Schottstaedt] *1485
iodide, lipoid metabolism and atherosclerosis, [de Langen] 1453—ab
permanganate as abortifacient, [Lindsay] 478—ab; [Wanamaker] 1254—ab
toxicity from massive doses of potassium penicillin in patients with renal insufficiency, [Messner] 1433—C

POTASSIUM—Continued
treatment of potassium-losing nephritis with periodic paralysis, [Evans] 685—ab
POVIDONE (Kollidon; Polyvidone; Polyvinylpyrrolidone; Vinisil)
treatment plus sodium restriction and ACTH, alone or with nitrogen mustard in nephrotic syndrome, [Greenman] 1451—ab
POWDER: See Dusting Powder
PRACTICE of Medicine: See Medicine, practice; Physicians, practicing
PRANTAL Methylsulfate: See Diphemanil Methylsulfate
PRAYER
of Maimonides, [Stearns] *595; *1158; (corrections) [Lanzkron; Berner] 1637—C
Physician's Prayer, reproduced from *Journal of Phi Rho Sigma*, *1239
PREECLAMPSIA: See Eclampsia
PREGNANCY
antenatal Rh antibody tests; Rh factor, [Garrett] 748—C; (reply) [Wiener] 749—C
complications: acute renal failure, [Russell & others] *15
complications: acute systemic lupus erythematosus, fetal and maternal mortality, [Sexton] 282—ab
complications: anemia, [Holly] 470—ab; (England) 746
complications: cataracts, 1359
complications: double malformation in genital tract, [Østergaard] 1056—ab
complications: heart disease, [Litzenberg] 471—ab
complications: hypertension, effect of sympathectomy on outcome, [Grant] 1447—ab
complications: mental disorders, electroshock therapy effect on fetus, Sweden, 841
complications: pheochromocytoma simulating preeclampsia, [Wallace & McCrary] *1404
complications: poliomyelitis, [McCord] 1348—ab
complications: poliomyelitis transmitted to child in utero? 625
complications: possible pulmonary embolus, 406
complications: ptyalism, 1457
complications: schizophrenia, insulin coma cause deformities in child born later, England, 461
complications: so-called menstrual periods, 1360
complications: some dermatoses recede, 100
complications: spontaneous uterus rupture in multipara, Turkey, 611
complications: syphilis, 559
complications: thrombosis, Austria, 526
complications: tuberculosis, chemotherapy injure fetus? 1173
complications: tuberculosis, PAS and isoniazid in fetal blood, 1070
complications: virus contagion cause neuropsychiatric abnormalities in infant, [Alcamí García] 290—ab
diagnosis, hysterectomy and undiagnosed pregnancy, [DeLee] 386—ab
diagnosis of sex of fetus with Galli-Mainini and Friedman tests, [Barbosa] 386—ab
duration, average length, 694
duration, over-term, [Josten] 291—ab
duration: postmaturity syndrome, 1586
ectopic, centesis as diagnostic procedure, [Bobrow] 1166—ab
fluoridated water used during, effect on fetus, 405
influenza vaccination during, harmful to fetus? 561
offspring of radiologists affected by roentgen rays? 874; (reply) [Macht] 1666
toxemia of, in sheep, England, 942
toxemia of, magnesium ion for, [Pritchard] 1448—ab
unwed mothers, House of Mercy, refuge in Washington, D. C., [Kadan] 469—C
PREOPERATIVE: See Surgery
PREPAYMENT Plans: See Medical Service Plans
PREPUCE
edema, how to reduce in paraphimosis, [Lenz] 364—C
PRESCRIPTIONS
for 12 oral doses of penicillin, 1458
Joint Committee on Prescribing, report, England, 163
penal action for excessive prescribing, England, 941
slovenly prescribing, Norway, 1041
PRESS
awards, West Virginia State Society establishes, 1419
doctors and the press; problems of medical reporting, [Blakeslee] *586
medical iron curtain in reporting separation of Siamese twins, England, 1428
PRESSURE
dressing for hypostatic dermatitis: foam rubber legging, [Reisch & Combes] *36
PREVENTIVE MEDICINE
International Congress for, Switzerland, 167
PRIAPISM
complicating sickle cell disease, [Arduino] 551—ab
PRIMIDONE (Mysoline)
treatment of epilepsy, [Jørgensen] 476—ab
PRIODAX: See Iodoalphionic Acid
PRISONERS
ultraviolet rays effect on infectivity of icterogenic plasma in, [Murray & others] *9
PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
I. S. S. A. resolution on medical secrecy, 249
PRIVINE Hydrochloride: See Naphthazoline
PRIZE FIGHTING: See Boxing
PRIZES
American Association of Obstetricians and Gynecologists, 65
American College of Chest Physicians, undergraduate essay contest, 65
A.M.A. Distinguished Service Award, (nominations open) 1219—E
American Medical Education Foundation award to A.M.A., 56
American Medical Writer's Association, 63
Amory (Francis), 64
architectural medal, England, 166
Ashford (Bailey K.), 254
Blakeslee (Howard W.), 254; 1139
Casselberry, 156
Chungmu distinguished military service medal to Dr. Rowe, 353
Ciba Foundation for Promotion of International Cooperation in Medical and Chemical Research, 156
Finlay (Carlos), 157
Foundation of American Society of Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery, Inc., 670
Gorgas (William C.), 251
Hofheimer (Lester N.), founded, 670
Hunter (Oscar B.), established [Ungerleider] 469—C
Jaycees' Good Government Award, 1318
Kimble Methodology Research Award, 1226
Lasker (Albert), 254; 670
Le Prince (Joseph Augustin), 254
National Association for Mental Health citation for "March of Medicine," 43
National Citizens Committee for Educational Television citation to A.M.A., 43; (photo) 45; 61
Osler (William) Medal, 254
Phi Delta Epsilon, 1136
Philadelphia Pediatric Society, 932
St. Louis Medical Society, intern essay contest, 351
Schuman, announced in medical history, 454
Society of Cosmetic Chemists, 1138
Stitt (Edward R.) Award, 172
Wellcome Award, 172
West Virginia State Society establishes press awards, 1419
Yandell (David W.) Medal, 62
PROBENECID (Benemid)
treatment of chronic gouty arthritis, [Gutman & Yü] *1096; 1127—E
treatment of gout, [Bartels] 1345—ab
PROCAINE AMIDE HYDROCHLORIDE (Pronestyl)
treatment of auricular fibrillation, [Prinzmetal & others] *1175
PROCAINE HYDROCHLORIDE
infiltration of semilunar-splanchnic nodes in cranial trauma, [Pittaluga] 85—ab
injection in brain concussion, effect on water excretion and headache, [Heller] 89—ab
injection plus epinephrine and hyaluronidase with curved needle in anorectal surgery, [Schneider] 775—ab
injection plus epinephrine in dental procedures, New York Heart Ass'n. report, *854
injection with epinephrine and hyaluronidase for pudendal block in labor, [Massano] 767—ab
injection with epinephrine, first aid for possible reactions to, 977
intravenously, Turkey, 168
treatment (oral) of value in arthritis? 560
PROMETHAZINE (Phenergan; Atosil)
in "lytic cocktail" for surgical patients, [Shackman] 399—ab
treatment of Sudeck's atrophy and peripheral circulatory disorders, [Götze] 1444—ab
PRONESTYL: See Procaine Amide Hydrochloride
PROPANE
frostbite due to freezing by, [Hubbard & Johnston] 1579—C
PROPRIETARIES
classified into 6 categories by Joint Committee on Prescribing, England, 163
PROSTATE
calculi, surgical treatment, [McDonald & others] *787
cancer, chlorotrianisene and hydrocortisone for, [Carroll & Brennan] *581
cancer, cortisone in, [Morin] 294—ab
cancer, diagnosis by needle biopsy, [Kaufman] 1257—ab
cancer, diethylstilbestrol diphosphate in, [Budnick] 1453—ab
cancer, estrogens and adrenalectomy in, [Mingazzini] 295—ab
cancer, estrogens in; testicular biopsies, [de la Balze] 89—ab
cancer (primary), secondary site in penis, [Espinosa] 295—ab
PROSTATE—Continued
hypertrophy, atrophy induced by cutting blood supply? [Craig] 551—ab
hypertrophy; renal failure complicating, [Alwall] 771—ab
obstruction, factors involved in management, [Herbst] *579
surgery, transurethral resection preceded by Otis urethrotome, [Emmett] 391—ab
PROSTATECTOMY
indwelling catheter alters bacterial flora of urethra after, 42—E
complications: osteitis pubis, [Ravelli] 550—ab
for nonmalignant prostate obstruction, [Caine] 89—ab
perineal, progress in: 2050 cases, [Davis] 1450—ab
PROSTATITIS
chronic, uncomplicated, accepted treatment, 1455
PROSTHESIS: See Limbs, Artificial
PROSTIGMINE: See Neostigmine
PROTEIN
diet content altered in hypertension [Hatch] 185—ab
diet low in, effect on fat deposit in liver, [Winje] 299—ab
diet low in, produced liver disease in rats, [Rabbi] 93—ab
hydrolysate treatment of muscular dystrophy, [Ziegler] 466—C
PROTEINURIA: See Albuminuria
PRURITUS
etiology: itch powder, 1358
treatment, chloroquine, [Ayres & Ayres] *136; *138
vulvae and ani, alcohol injections for, [Massenbach] 1253—ab
vulvae and ani, fludrocortisone acetate ointment or lotion for, [Robinson] *1300
PSEUDOMEMBRANE
formation over adenoids, with fever and cervical lymphadenitis, 303
pseudomembranous enterocolitis after using antibiotics, [Speare] 82—ab; 346—E; [Williams] 859—ab
PSEUDOSCLEROSIS
copper and amino-acid metabolism disorders in, [Steger] 1251—ab
PSEUDOXANTHOMA ELASTICUM
role of tight corset or belt, [Szymanski] 1655—ab
PSITTACOSIS
cases reported in U. S., 255
PSORIASIS
treatment, chloroquine, [Ayres & Ayres] *137
treatment, Goeckerman technique, [Solomon] 1349—ab
PSYCHIATRISTS: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
vs. nonmedical psychologists; outline for training, [Kubie] 466—C; [Dorfman] 1434—C
PSYCHIATRY
Chicago Council of Child Psychiatry organized, 1135
future of medical education and, [Braceland] *1377
Hoffmeier (Lester N.) award, 670
psychiatric effects of flying (low) to conventions, [Smith] 169—C
psychosomatics in, Italy, 1633
relation to neuropathology, neurology, and pathology, [Ferraro] 291—ab
residency training, role of state hospital in, guest editorial by Dr. Overholser, 824—E
training in child psychiatry; list of clinics, 6
training needs of psychiatric aides discussed by nurses and others, 755
PSYCHOANALYSIS
usefulness of brief contacts, [Socarides] 70—ab
PSYCHOLOGISTS
nonmedical, vs. psychiatrists; training outline, [Kubie] 466—C; [Dorfman] 1434—C
PSYCHOLOGY
factors in men seeking sex transformation, [Worden & Marsh] *1292
individual, International Convention of (first), Switzerland, 75
PSYCHONEUROSES
"hysteria" in women, 20-year follow-up after hospitalization, [Ziegler] 385—ab
PSYCHOSIS
treatment, chlorpromazine, [Goldman] *1274; [Lehmann] 1652—ab
treatment, mephenesin and placebo, [Hampson] 383—ab
treatment, Miltown, [Selling] *1594; [Borrus] *1596
PSYCHOSOMATIC DISEASE
autonomic nervous system role in, [Thomas] *209
in psychiatry, Italy, 1633
study of coronary artery disease, [Miles] 85—ab
treatment, self-directive psychotherapy, [Stevens] 191—ab
PSYCHOTHERAPY
in mental hygiene clinic, [Tissenbaum] 19—ab
in ulcerative colitis, [Curtius] 1351—ab

PSYCHOTHERAPY—Continued
psychiatrists vs. nonmedical psychologists, [Kubie] 466—C; [Dorfman] 1434—C
self-directive, in psychosomatic disease, [Stevens] 191—ab
PTYALISM
during pregnancy, 1457
PUBIC BONE
Osteitis: See Osteitis, pubic
recti detached from, in transverse low abdominal incision, [Cherney] *23
PUBLIC HEALTH: See Health, public
PUBLIC RELATIONS
programs, worth what they cost? [Stearns] *591; [Cross] 1333—C
PUERPERIUM
complications: thrombosis, Austria, 526
exercises and knee-chest positions, how soon after delivery? 1456
postpartum hemorrhage, [Zok-Tsung] 479—ab
PULMONARY VALVE
stenosis, Brock operation for, [Antonius] 1246—ab
stenosis (infundibular or "pure"), surgery for, [Glover] 546—ab
PULSE
pulseless disease, aortic arch syndrome, [Mangold] 286—ab
pulseless disease: central nervous system signs, [Currier] 766—ab
rate increased in heart disease, 1173
rate lowered by stimulating carotid sinus reflex, [Alzamora-Castro & others] *226
throbbing tinnitus synchronous with, 485
PURPURA
Schoenlein-Henoch syndrome and cortisone, Turkey, 265
thrombopenic (acute), complicating chickenpox, Brazil, 743
thrombopenic (idiopathic), splenectomy in children with, [Glenn] 769—ab
thrombopenic, quinine causes, [Steinkamp] 1344—ab
PYLORUS
mucosa orally plus vitamin B_{12} in pernicious anemia, [Brücher] 545—ab
stenosis (congenital) predisposes to ulcer, [Nielsen] 622—ab
PYODERMA
gangrenosum with chronic ulcerative colitis, [Brunsting] 1256—ab
PYRENONE
insect-killing smoke in restaurant, 404
PYRIMETHAMINE: See Daraprim
PYRIZIDIN: See Isoniazid
PYURIA
danger of confinement to bed, Denmark, 262

Q

QUACKERY
census of quacks, Norway, 1041
QUARANTINE
foreign regulations revised, 752
deQUERVAIN'S DISEASE
[Nisbet] 285—ab
QUINACRINE (Atabrine; Mepacrine)
treatment (local intradermal infiltration) of chronic lupus erythematodes, [Ottolenghi-Lodigiani] 1584—ab
treatment of pemphigus foliaceus, Brazil, 72
treatment of tenia infestation, Denmark, 837
QUINIDINE
heart depressed by, epinephrine relieves, [Finnegan] 541—ab
treatment for muscular cramps, (replies) [Bradford; Lievre] 1174
treatment of auricular fibrillation, [Prinzmetal & others] *1175
QUININE
toxicity: amblyopia, [Sun] 686—ab
toxicity: thrombocytopenic purpura, [Steinkamp] 1344—ab
treatment of myotonia congenita, 100
QUOTATIONS
from Osler; Hindu physician; Sirach, Maimonides; Theodoric; Stevenson, 1157; 1158

R

RABIES
in child contracted through open wound in toe, 518; [Hodges] 1434—C
in man, Texas, 518
prevention with Koprowski's antiserum, plus antirabies vaccine, 1458
quarantine canceled, Chicago, 1135
RACEMORPHAN HYDROBROMIDE (Methorphinan; Dromoran)
treatment of pain in cancer, [Quaglia] 959—ab
RADIATION
ionizing, hazards; control, [Nebel] 1453—ab
ionizing, histologic effects on normal and hyperplastic thyroids, [Lindsay] 95—ab
therapy, ill effects, [Wallace] 1258—ab
therapy of cancer of cervix, cytologic prognosis, [Graham] 385—ab; 1658—ab
therapy of thyroid cancer, [Windeyer] 398—ab
therapy of tuberculosis of hilar lymph nodes, [Newmark] 532—C
therapy, rotation technic, [Smithers] 870—ab
RADIO
deafness in flight radio operators, [Rezende] 552—ab
physicians on, British Medical Ass'n. ruling, 1329
transcriptions for 1955 announced by A.M.A. Bureau, 666
RADIOACTIVE
isotopes in malignant tumors, Austria, 525
isotopes: positron-emitting arsenic 74 for localizing intracranial lesions, [Sweet & Brownell] *1183
RADIOGRAPHY
xeroradiography, [Roach & Hilleboe] *899
RADIOLOGISTS
offspring of, congenital malformations in, 874; (reply) [Macht] 1666
RADIOLOGY
center established at U. of Pennsylvania, 603
RADIUM
beta-ray, cataract formation after using, [Haik] 296—ab; [McDonald] 1656—ab
therapy vs. cobalt 60, [del Buono] 398—ab
RADON
toxicity, death after 20 years, England, 75
RAUDIXIN: See Rauwolfia serpentina
RAUPINA: See Rauwolfia serpentina
RAUWILOID: See Rauwolfia serpentina
RAUWOLFIA SERPENTINA (Alseroxylon; Raudixin; Rauwiloid; Raupina; Reserpine; Serpasil; Serpine)
circulatory effects, [McQueen] 1656—ab
diuretic action, [Drovanti] 1060—ab
treatment in medical practice, indications for, [Remien] 858—ab
treatment of essential hypertension, [Galambos] 298—ab
treatment of hypertension, [Losse] 91—ab; [Finnerty] 623—ab; [Bardelli] 958—ab; [Borsari] 1244—ab
treatment of malignant hypertension, [Bussolati] 958—ab
treatment of paroxysmal tachycardia, [Bixby] 946—C
treatment of psychiatric patients, Peru, 530; 665—E
treatment of renal and essential hypertension, [Conte] 1245—ab
treatment (oral) alone and with hexamethonium in hypertension, [Dennis] 195—ab
treatment (oral) plus ansolysen in hypertension [Agrest & Hoobler] *999
treatment plus chlorpromazine in headaches, [Archibald] 1042—C
treatment plus hydralazine in hypertension, [Naegele] 1657—ab
treatment plus pentapyrrolidinium or veratrum alkaloids in hypertension, [Doyle] 1657—ab
260 mg. of, ingested by 20-month-old boy, with few side effects, [Hubbard] 468—C
RAY BILL
vs. Jenkins-Keogh, 1313—E; [Dickinson] *1339
RAYNAUD'S DISEASE
complications: scleroderma, 979
treatment, [Sunder-Plassmann] 284—ab
READING
pleasures of, [Leisure Corner] *81
RECREATION
in rehabilitation, [Haines] 948—C
RECTOSIGMOID REGION
cancer, distal intramural spread of, [Grinnell] 188—ab
RECTUM
cancer, distal intramural spread of, [Grinnell] 188—ab
surgery, hyaluronidase with local anesthesia in, [Schneider] 775—ab
surgery, vesicorectostomy for epispadias with urinary incontinence, [Moore] 391—ab
REFLEX
snout, 561
REHABILITATION
Center, Black Hills, S. D., 669
of blind, 414—ab
of tuberculous patients after thoracic surgery, [Bogen] 382—ab
program for geriatric patients, [Ferderber & Hammill] *407
recreation in, [Haines] 948—C
Task Force on, appointed by A.M.A., first meeting, 1027
REITER ELECTROSTIMULATOR
treatment of acute barbiturate poisoning, [Michael] 1243—ab
REPELLENT
for biting insects: dimethyl phthalate solution, 1270
REPRINTS
solicitation of: use of postcard, 1411—E
RESEARCH
Committee, College of General Practitioners Report, England, 360
freedom and progress in; neurology, [Woltman] *1604
grants for, by A.M.A., 599
human experimentation by Nazis, [Closson] 268—C
human experimentation, World Medical Association discusses, 248
in general practice, difficulties, England, 745
Institute, King Gustav V, Sweden, 1151
RESEARCH—Continued
medical, under National Health Service (Scotland), 164
New England Institute for Medical Research, 153
pediatric, in age of common man and exceptional child, [Janeway] *1289
volunteers, effect of ultraviolet rays on icterogenic plasma in prisoners, [Murray & others] *9
RESERPINE: See Rauwolfia serpentina
RESIDENTS AND RESIDENCIES
psychiatric training, role of state hospital, guest editorial by Dr. Overholser, 824—E
RESOCHIN: See Chloroquine
RESPIRATION
artificial, by intratracheal positive pressure in severe tetanus, [Lassen] 376—ab
artificial, plus curare and hibernation in tetanus, [Rossi] 972—ab
during exercise, effects of adding oxygen to inspired air, [Bannister] 96—ab
failure in acute chest infections, [Westlake] 542—ab
insufficiency, effect of *p*-aminobenzoic acid, [Vacarezza] 375—ab
RESPIRATORS
Monaghan Portable, Universal Model, 38
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM
bacteria; antibiotic resistant, clinical significance, [Dowling & others] *327
disease, pharyngoconjunctival fever, APC-3 viruses [Bell & others] *1083; [Huebner] 1160—ab; [Parrott] 1161—ab
disorders in coal miners, emotional aspects, [McDowell] 78—C
infection (acute catarrhal), hemolytic streptococci in, [Thulin] 280—ab
infection and homes without basements, 402
infection of upper tract in air travel, [Dickson] 867—ab
infection, wetting agents in antibiotic mists, 1665
obstruction (acute) in upper tract, [McDowell] 1449—ab
RESTAURANTS
insect-killing smoke in; hazard? 404
RESUSCITATION
of newborn, detergent and spreading factor for, [Bloxsom] 1254—ab
RETINA
anomalous retinal correspondence, 1457
burns; hazard of atomic bomb, [Byrnes & others] *21
hemorrhagic diabetic retinopathy, lipoliquid for, [Folk] 1259—ab
pigmentation, vitamin B_{12} treatment, 304
transitory vascular retinopathy in retrolental fibroplasia, 449—E
RETINITIS
diabetic, 778
RETIREMENT
age of, England, 839
current status of Jenkins-Keogh bills, 1313—E; [Dickinson] *1339
hole in pension umbrella, 1313—E
RETROLENTAL FIBROPLASIA
etiology, [Manschot] 686—ab
etiology, causative factors vs. incidence and severity, [Zacharias] 195—ab
etiology: oxygen, in premature infants, [Patz] 194—ab; 449—E
Rh FACTOR: See also Hemolytic Disease of Fetus and Newborn
antenatal Rh antibody tests; Rho factor, [Garrett] 748—C; (reply) [Wiener] 749—C
dangers of transfusion, Greece, 462
fetomaternal isoimmunization from; anti-Kell antibodies, [André] 768—ab
RHEUMATIC FEVER
acute, in man 38, treatment, 303
acute, small doses of cortisone with salicylates and antibiotics, [Poli] 956—ab
as collagen disease, [Long] 1242—ab
athletics advisable for high school boy who recovered from? 874
Cardiac Complications: See Heart disease (rheumatic); Heart inflammation
community control, [Bunn & Bennett] *986
complications: streptococcic infections, benzathine penicillin to prevent, [Perry] 86—ab
diagnosis, C-reactive protein test, 625
diagnosis (differential) in office practice, [Wedum & Rhodes] *981
homes without basements, 402
in children, [Davis] 292—ab; [Wallace] 1056—ab
in children, pattern of hereditary susceptibility, [Wilson] 472—ab
incidence; treatment, Italy, 1633
prevention, American Heart Association report for 1955, 1313—E
prevention, antibiotics, [Stollerman] 956—ab
prevention, benzathine penicillin G, [Chamovitz] 92—ab; 100; [Edström] 282—ab; [Ravina] 1242—ab
traveling advisable for patient with? 405
treatment, cortisone and salicylates, England, 362; [Holt] 956—ab
RHEUMATISM
in Belgian coal miners, 72

RHEUMATISM—Continued
preventing rheumatic diseases, International Congress discusses, Switzerland, 167
research program by Nuffield Foundation, England, 361
RHINITIS
atrophic, antibiotic insufflation and vasodilators in, [Sternstein] 551—ab
vasomotor and infectious, diagnosis; treatment, [Goldman] *30
RHUS
toxicodendron: systemic toxic effects of poison ivy extract, [Howell] 88—ab
RHYTHM
soap-wrappers jig in perfume factory, England, 1329
RIBS
cervical, causing painful shoulder syndrome; diagnosis; treatment, [Cottini] 685—ab
cervical, surgery for, [Raaf] *219
fracture of first ribs result in ventilatory insufficiency? 100
RICE
diet in essential hypertension, [Hatch] 185—ab
RICKETS
in lead poisoning, [Chisolm] 1654—ab
renal element in amino-aciduria, [Jonxis] 87—ab
RICKETTSIA
rickettsii, persistence in patient recovered from Rocky Mountain spotted fever, [Parker] 960—ab
RIFIELD, LOUIS DAVID, warning on applicant for internship, (photo) 351
RIGIDITY
decerebrate, in children and adolescents, [Robertson] 1252—ab
RIMIFON: See Isoniazid
RINGWORM: See Tinea
ROCKY MOUNTAIN SPOTTED FEVER
persistence of Rickettsia rickettsii after recovery from, [Parker] 960—ab
ROENTGEN RAYS
effects on experimental acute contact dermatitis, [Kemp] 1058—ab
examination, atom-powered roentgenographic unit, 681
examination (routine), value challenged, [Mottram] 78—C; [Boyers] 612—C
examination to confirm calcium deposits in hand, [Carroll & others] *423
films, preservation of [Arendt] 1332—C
linear accelerator for St. Bartholomew's Hospital, (London) 461; (at Manchester) 943; 1040
photofluorography at U. S. Naval shipyard, [Guild] *1003
radiological screening in light, England, 460
use of by radiologist father and used on mother during pregnancy affect fetus?, 874; [Macht] 1666
xeroradiography, [Roach & Hilleboe] *899
ROENTGEN THERAPY
cobalt 60 compared with, [del Buono] 398—ab
deep, in functional restoration of shoulder, [Nadal] 1065—ab
of carotid sinus syndrome, [Greeley] 1260—ab
of lung cancer, [Nicolov] 95—ab
of pituitary in obesity, [Nadal] 1065—ab
of pituitary with low dosage in sterility, 874
of skin cancer, correlate dose to field size, Strandqvist curve, [Allen & Freed] *1271
of skin staphylococcic infections, [Pizon] 1655—ab
ROLLIER, AUGUSTE, death, 455; 944
RORSCHACH TEST
personality and reactions to drugs measured by, [von Felsinger & others] *1113
ROTARY INTERNATIONAL
golden anniversary: contribution to every community, [Saltzman] *372
RUBBER
foam rubber legging for hypostatic dermatitis, [Reisch & Combes] *36
RUBELLA
neurological and mental complications, [Mitchell] 1165—ab
virus, cultivation, England, 74
RURAL COMMUNITIES
A.M.A. 10th National Conference on Rural Health (program) 245; (photos) 1130; (proceedings) 1131

S

SACCHAROSE
contraindicated in oliguanuria, [Effersøe] 1647—ab
SALICYLATES: See also Acetylsalicylic Acid; *p*-Aminosalicylic Acid; Salicylic Acid
poisoning, [Harvie] 1654—ab
treatment alone and with antibiotics and cortisone in acute rheumatic fever, [Poli] 956—ab
treatment alone and with cortisone in rheumatic fever, England, 362; [Holt] 956—ab
SALICYLIC ACID
reduces intraocular pressure, [Schumacher] 392—ab
SALIVA
chemical change, etiologic factor in canker sores?, 301; (replies) [Hood] 1174; [Glasser] 1666
ptyalism during pregnancy, 1457
SALK VACCINE
for 1955, 726—E; 754
pilot study in Venezuela, 1574
report on vaccination program, *1642
SALMONELLA
cholerae suis infections in New York, 1940-1954, [Saphra] 376—ab
in fresh and smoked pork sausage, [Galton] 774—ab
in swine, cattle and environment of abbatoirs, [Galton] 774—ab
SALT: See also Sodium chloride
iodized, indicated where there is little goiter? 1071
iodized, iodine content, 1457
why contraindicated in arteriosclerosis and its complications, 301
SAMPLES
danger of discarding, 1024—E
SANAMYCIN: See Actinomycin
SANITATION
Pan American Sanitary Conference, Chile, 163
SARCOIDOSIS
pathogenesis, Norway, 747
pulmonary, [Siltzbach] 1644—ab
treatment in terminal stage, cortisone, 875
SARCOMA
primary, of lung, Finland, 1430
treatment with actinomycin-C, of value?, 486
SCABIES
treatment, benzyl benzoate, 1359
SCALENUS Anticus Syndrome: See Muscles
SCALP
kerion, what is best treatment? 404
turban tumor, [Evans] 1256—ab
SCAPULOHUMERAL JOINT
traumatic hemarthrosis, 1265
SCHIFF STAIN
with periodic acid for diagnosis of fungi in pulmonary granulomas, [Peabody & others] *885
SCHISTOSOMIASIS
experimental, Brazil, 676
in Belgian Congo; diagnosis; treatment, 71
japonica, flame cells identified within shell of ovum, [Springer] 78—C
SCHIZOPHRENIC REACTIONS
treatment, chlorpromazine, [Goldman] *1274; [Lehmann] 1652—ab
treatment, insulin coma, and menstrual cycle, [Merlis] 190—ab
treatment, insulin coma in pregnant woman might cause congenital deformities in infant, England, 461
treatment, isonicotinic acid hydrazide, [MacKinnon] 968—ab
treatment, mephenesin and placebo, [Hampson] 383—ab
treatment, Miltown, [Borrus] *1596
treatment program for adolescents at Napa State Hospital, [Oliver & Danielson] *446
treatment, psychotherapy in man who attempted suicide after thyroidectomy, Austria, 675
treatment, psychotherapy, patient-physician relationship, [Whitehorn] 385—ab
SCHOLARSHIPS
for training in cerebral palsy, 255
Foundation of American Society of Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery, 1227
in dermatology and syphilology at New York U., 1625
International College of Surgeons, for foreign study, 1226
Kenfield Memorial, for teaching lipreading, 670
Medical Library Association, 829
public health, awarded at Harvard, 64
tuberculosis, by Vermont Tuberculosis and Health Association, 669
SCHOOLS
tuberculosis outbreak in, 922—E
SCHOOLS, MEDICAL
financial aid needed, [Bauer] 56
financial support, 666; (President Martin's page) 728; 922—E
financial support, physicians participate in, at U. of Buffalo, [Beck & others] *901
5 basic standards for, Brazil, 1038
general practice taught in, varies widely from school to school, England, 360
newly developing, provisional approval by A. M. A., 926
role in industrial America, [Darley] *1587; 1616—E
tax-supported, A. M. A. resolutions on policy of medical practice by, 60
SCHÜLLER-CHRISTIAN SYNDROME
differentiated from Letterer-Siwe disease and eosinophil granuloma, [Dawes] 297—ab
SCHWEITZER, ALBERT (1875 —)
birthday pilgrimage to Lambaréné, Africa, 157
made honorary member of the Order of Merit, England, 1632
SCIATICA
back pain and, Finland, 1430
muscular cramps after disk operation for; quinidine in, [Bradford] 1174
transitional lumbosacral vertebra relation to, [Stinchfield & Sinton] *1107
treatment, Denmark, 1630
SCIENCE
life vs. [Carlson] *1437
medical journalism: Lasker and Blakeslee awards, 254
writers, doctors and the press; problems of medical reporting, [Blakeslee] *586
SCIENTIFIC Tests: See "Evidence" under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
SCLERODERMA
complications: heart disease, [Fabre] 1159—ab
complications: Raynaud's phenomenon, 979
study of over 150 cases, [Leinwand] 759—ab
treatment, cortisone; lung and skin studies before and after, [Salomon] 1051—ab
treatment, subcutaneous hyaluronidase in premature infants, [Scuteri] 866—ab
SCLEROSIS
amyotrophic lateral (progressive), periodic paralysis, etc. in one family, [Stevens] 967—ab
tuberous, treatment, 979
SCLEROSIS, MULTIPLE
familial, 3 cases, [Amyot] 190—ab
incidence, [Marks] 1333—C
malignancy and, coexist in same person? 781
pathology registry of National Multiple Sclerosis Society, 454
research by U. of Illinois, 153
survey on, in Northern Ireland, 461
treatment, isoniazid, [Kurtzke] 84—ab
SCOTCH TAPE
remedy for foggy glasses, [Garner] 947—C
SCOTTISH
Hospital Endowments Committee for medical research, 164
Sighthill Health Center, Edinburgh; first one built in Scotland, 164
SCURVY
a rare disease? [Thomson] 1243—ab
SEASICKNESS
treatment, especially with Vasano, [Gruhler] 1351—ab
SEBACEOUS CYSTS
prevent hereditary tendencies to, and secondary infections in, 1268
SEBORRHEA
oily skin of face, scalp, and chest, 1358
SELENIUM
covered plates for xeroradiography, [Roach & Hilleboe] *899
SERPASIL: See Rauwolfia serpentina
SERPINA: See Rauwolfia serpentina
SERUM
adult, to prevent measles, England and Wales, 1949-1953, [McDonald] 479—ab
antireticular cytoxic, in arteriosclerosis, 1458
SERVICEMEN
healthy, glycosuria in, 1458
SEX
determination, female sex chromatin in skin [Emery] 1063—ab
distribution of hospital patients, (Bureau article) 148—E, [Dickinson] *173
education series: "Parents' Privilege", 666
Hormones: See also Androgens; Estrogens
hormones, effect on premenstrual complaints, [Ufer] 192—ab
of fetus, Galli-Mainini and Friedman test to diagnose, [Barbosa] 386—ab
transformation, psychological factors in men seeking, [Worden & Marsh] *1292
SHOCK
surgical, blood circulation in liver, [Hultén] 288—ab
therapeutic, test of antibacterials in tuberculosis, [Daddi] 281—ab
treatment after atomic bombings, 72; 73
treatment, arterenol, [Hall] *653
treatment, arterenol, effect on circulation, [Schmid] 761—ab
vasoconstriction and vasodilation in, [Nickerson] 1249—ab
SHOES
for baby, *Wall Street Journal* editorial reprinted, 1158
necessary for infants? first walking shoe, 406
SHOULDER
frozen, 1360
function restored by deep x-ray in bursitis, [Gelber] 1065—ab
painful, diagnosis and treatment, [Knapp & Engel] *995
painful, due to cervical rib, [Cottini] 685—ab
periarthritis, ultrasonic diathermy for, [Lehmann & others] *996
traumatic hemarthrosis of scapulohumeral articulation, 1265
SICKLEMIA: See Erythrocytes
SIGHTHILL HEALTH CENTER in Edinburgh, 164
SILICOSIS: See Pneumonoconiosis
SILICOTUBERCULOSIS
[du Toit] 282—ab

SILVER
nitrate stain: how to remove, 782
nose drop preparation, argyria from, 778
SINUSITIS, NASAL
diagnosis; treatment, [Goldman] *30
persistent symptoms in children, [Sanders] *1205
treatment, submucous resection of nasal septum, [Wexler] *333
treatment with nasal tampons, 1357
SIRACH, eulogy of, *1158
SJOGREN'S SYNDROME
pathology, [Cardell] 972—ab
treatment, ACTH, [Gurling] 296—ab
SJOQVIST'S operation in trigeminal neuralgia, [Hamby] 289—ab
SKELETON: See under Bones
SKIN
cancer, field size correlated with X-ray dose, Strandqvist curve, [Allen & Freed] *1271
cortisone treatment of scleroderma effect on, [Salomon] 1051—ab
disease, ACTH and cortisone in; Medical Research Council report, 528; 865—ab
disease, chloroquine for, [Ayres & Ayres] *136
disease, fludrocortisone acetate ointment or lotion in, [Robinson] *1300
disease, hydrocortisone ointments for, [Welsh] 87—ab; [Kalz] 1350—ab
Disease (Industrial): See Industrial Dermatoses
disease, methionine tolerance as liver function test in, [Jaroschka] 390—ab
disease of vulva, [Schoch & McCuistion] *1102
disease receded during pregnancy, 100
flaps (dissected), electric suction to prevent fluid collection under, [Connolly] *1490
graft, changes in, Finland, 1430
graft, homograft in child with agammaglobulinemia, [Good & Varco] *713
graft, improved for extensive burns, [Tondra] 1346—ab
graft, saddle-flap for ischial decubitus ulcers, [Campbell] 1250—ab
pH under plaster-of-Paris casts, [Schirren] 1058—ab
infection (staphylococcic), roentgen therapy, [Pizon] 1655—ab
Inflammation: See Dermatitis
lesions, capillary microscopy, Norway, 167
local use of lead or tin acetate, 1266
oily (excessively) on face, scalp and chest, 1358
pathology, Osborne fellowship in, 670
porphyria in adult, [Bolgert] 88—ab
porphyria tarda, [Brunsting] 389—ab
preparation for injection of joint, 876
reaction with BCG, [Sayé] 1049—ab
tests for allergy, pitfalls of, [Peshkin] *820; 825—E
tuberculosis, isoniazid for, [Paulus] 1583—ab
SLEEP
disorders, Miltown for, [Selling] *1594
Therapeutic: See Hypnotism; Narcosis
SMALLPOX
blindness after, 978
vaccination, encephalopathy after, Turkey, 463
vaccination law (new), Norway, 747
vaccine (new), France, 1040
SMELL
loss of sense of, after trigeminal neuralgia, (reply) [Herman] 876
SMITH, KLINE AND FRENCH LABORATORIES
closed circuit television show on heart disease, 43
"March of Medicine" television series, 43; 515; 519
sponsor color television at A. M. A. Atlantic City Meeting, 1529
"Videclinic," 515; 519; (photos) 1026
SMOKERS; SMOKING: See Tobacco
SNAKES
bites from, 200 cases in Virginia, [Wood] 187—ab
serpent's sense of hearing, [Lowe & Shannon] 680—C
viper venom, heparin and dextran, also with ACTH and cortisone for, Switzerland, 944
SNOUT
reflex, 561
SOAP
dermatitis, use of detergents, 1359
suds enema, comparative clinical study, [Page & others] *1208
wrappers, rhythmic jig in, England, 1329
SOCIAL SECURITY
Act of 1935, hole in pension umbrella, 1313—E
"disability freeze" provision (1955), [Christgau] *270
for physicians, reply to Nurse Florence Chieffo, [Keating] 77—C; [Rathle] 469—C; [Herold] 949—C; (reply to Dr. Keating) [Slomer] 679—C
reappraisal of, (Bureau article) [Dickinson] *849
World Medical Association committee report; 15 Conclusions of I. S. S. A., 250
SOCIALIZED MEDICINE: See Insurance, sickness; Medicine, socialized
SOCIETIES, MEDICAL; See also list of Societies at end of letter S
county, Queen's County Society censors Dr. Ben E. Landess, *753
county, relation to lay-sponsored health and welfare plans, 55
grievance or mediation committees, standards for operation, (A. M. A. resolutions on) 58; 60; (A. M. A. Committee appointed) 1027
military physicians relationship, suggestions for improving, (Council article) *369
psychiatric effects of flying (low) to Conventions, [Smith] 169—C
public relations programs worth what they cost? [Stearns] *591; [Cross] 1333—C
state, headquarters building site purchased, Mississippi, 668
state, history; activities; photo of headquarters, (South Dakota) 246; (Montana) 349; (New Mexico) 1131
SODIUM
bicarbonate, standing order of combining with sulfonamides, 780
Chloride: See also Salt
chloride as a spermicide, (Council article) [Gamble] *663
chloride intake and hypertension, [Hatch] 185—ab; [Dahl] 186—ab
chloride restriction in arteriosclerosis, basis for, 301
chloride solution in enema, comparative clinical study, [Page & others] *1208
excretion in life situation and behavior patterns, [Schottstaedt & others] *1485
in tap water, [Elbert] 1042—C
Pentothal: See Thiopental Sodium
restriction in nephrotic syndrome in children, [Greenman] 1431—ab
thiosulfate (intravenous) in lead poisoning; effect on lead in blood, urine and feces, [Shiels] 858—ab
SOLVENTS
industrial, exhibit by A.M.A., 152
SOUND
clicking, in nostril, 876
Waves: See Ultrasonics
SOUTH AFRICA
Bantu Miners, lung cancer in, [Hurwitz] 1043—C
Eli Lilly Medical Research fellowship, [Shapiro] 680—C
SOUTH DAKOTA
State Medical Association, history; activities; photo of headquarters, 246
SPECIALTIES
objectives and content of postgraduate medical education, [Vollan] *1119
SPECIFIC GRAVITY
of urine, effect of temperature on, [Davis] 749—C
SPECTACLES: See Glasses
SPERMATOZOA
azoospermia, Adie's syndrome with, 1173
oligozoospermia, vitamin A treatment, [Kar] 687—ab
spermicidal activity of undiluted commercial contraceptives, 1953, (Council article) *662
SPIDERS
bites from black widow, cortisone for, [Goudy] 686—ab
bites, treatment to prevent necrosis, 559
SPINAL CORD
pellagra caused irreparable changes in, [Winckel] 1050—ab
surgery, cordectomy for spastic paraplegia, [MacCarty] 968—ab
SPINE
ankylosing spondylarthritis, accidents during phenylbutazone treatment, [Simonin] 687—ab
curvature, paraplegia from severe kyphoscoliosis, [Bucy & Gokay] *1210
fusion for lumbosacral disorders, [Bragg] 1249—ab
injuries, [Garceau] *1192
injuries (whiplash), 1456
intervertebral disk (degenerated lumbar), vertebral body fusion for, [Cloward] 290—ab
intervertebral disk (herniated cervical), motorized intermittent traction for, [Neuwirth] 844—C
intervertebral disk (herniated), cocainization of sphenopalatine ganglion in, 1270
intervertebral disk (herniated), stabilizing spinal fusion after removal, [Della Pietra] *701
intervertebral disk, lumbar syndrome from malignant bone tumors; x-ray study, [Odell & Key] *213
intervertebral disk operation, quinidine for muscular cramps after, (reply) [Bradford] 1174
intraspinal disease differentiated from meralgia paresthetica, (reply) [Steinbergh & others] 562
National Spinal Injuries Center, statistics on paraplegics, England, 941
vertebra plana (Calvé's disease) due to eosinophilic granuloma, [Compere] 284—ab
SPINE—Continued
vertebra (transitional lumbosacral), relation to back pain, disk disease and sciatica, [Stinchfield & Sinton] *1107
vertebral angiography, complications of, [Sugar] 968—ab
SPLEEN
hyposplenism or dysplenism; priority of Chauffard; diagnosis, [Dameshek] 613—C
infarction and sicklemia during aerial flight, [Smith] 1241—ab
primary panhematopenia early sign of leukemia, [Meacham] 184—ab
rupture in erythroblastosis fetalis, [Philipsborn] 1653—ab
rupture, in pancreatitis with hemorrhagic pleural effusion, [Byrd & Couch] *1112
surgery: hypersplenism; splenomegaly; splenic anemia: Banti's disease, Italy, 264
SPLENECTOMY
in children with blood dyscrasias, [Glenn] 769—ab
SPLENOMEGALY
normochromic normocytic anemia with, 1357
splenectomy for Banti's disease, Italy, 264
SPOROTRICHOSIS
in São Paulo, Brazil, 743
STAINS
periodic acid-Schiff, to demonstrate fungi in lung granuloma, [Peabody & others] *885
STAMPS: See Postage Stamps
STANDARD Nomenclature of Diseases and Operations: See Terminology
STANOLONE (Neodrol)
N.N.R., (description) 345
STAPHYLOCOCCUS
aureus, nasal carriage, [Gould] 186—ab; [Rountree] 187—ab
aureus pseudomembranous enterocolitis after using antibiotics, [Speare] 82—ab; 346—E; (aureomycin) [Williams] 859—ab
infections of skin, x-ray for, [Pizon] 1655—ab
pyogenes cross-infection, treat carriers to prevent, [Gould] 859—ab
STATUTE of Limitations: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
STEALING
of drugs from motorcars, Denmark, 263
STEINERT'S DISEASE
5 cases in one family, [Boudin] 1347—ab
STERILITY, SEXUAL
etiology: mumps, [Ballew] 860—ab
treatment, cortisone and adrenalectomy, [Wilhelm] 1168—ab
treatment in men: vitamin A, [Kar] 687—ab
treatment, irradiate pituitary with low dosage x-ray, 874
wearing brief-type shorts and, 1268
STERILIZATION, BACTERIAL
techniques in hospitals, England, 1328
STERILIZATION, SEXUAL
indicated after radical mastectomy for breast cancer? (reply) [Demy] 304
STERILIZER
cathodic, for sharp instruments, [Havener] *718
STERNUM
puncture, deaths after, [Anday] 171—C
STEVENSON, ROBERT LOUIS, tribute to the physician, 1158
STILBESTROL: See Diethylstilbestrol
STOMACH
acidity and motility, effects of smoking, [Steigmann] 859—ab
analysis, tubeless method using cation-exchange indicator mixture orally, [Morrell] 760—ab
analysis using histamine, in bleeding peptic ulcer, 626
bacteria flora, effect on oral vitamin B_{12} absorption, [Franz] 957—ab
cancer, anorexia in, 625
cancer, cytologic diagnosis by spraying mucosa with fine jet of water, Austria, 460
cancer: 4 times more frequent in relatives, (Denmark) 838; [Videbæk] 1646—ab
cancer, metastases to ovary, Finland, 1430
cancer, metastases to umbilicus, [Schiebel & others] *1489
cancer (small), [Comfort] 82—ab
cancer, statistics on 427 cases, 1941-1950, [Moore] 1649—ab
cancer, surgical treatment at Maria Hospital, 1950-1952, [Blomquist] 963—ab
cancer, surgical treatment, Belgium, 1038
cancer, total gastrectomy: effect on mortality, morbidity, and curability, [Marshall] 764—ab
cancer, total gastrectomy justified? [Colp] 1250—ab
cancer, with extension into duodenum; 11 cases, [Montenegro] 545—ab
cardiospasm, [Brownrigg] 1249—ab
ectopia with diaphragmatic hernia; x-ray diagnosis, [Steinhoff] 375—ab
electrogastrograph, potentialities of, [Morton] 861—ab
erosions and varices, sources of hemorrhage in liver cirrhosis, [Fainer & Halsted] *413
gastroscopy and biopsy of mucosa in duodenal ulcer, [Henning] 1051—ab
gastroscopy and gastritis, Belgium, 1038

STOMACH—Continued
gastroscopy, value, [Laurens] 473—ab
hemorrhage in hiatal hernia, phrenic nerve interruption for, [Walstad] 284—ab
mucosa, treatment of pernicious anemia, Krebs] 961—ab
secreting activity in artificial hibernation, [Florena] 688—ab
secretion, excessive loss of, parasympatholytic drugs for, [Poth] 1346—ab
Surgery: See also Peptic Ulcer, surgical treatment; Stomach cancer
surgery, blood alterations after total gastrectomy, (correction) 520
surgery, esophagogastric anastomosis for cicatricial stenosis of thoracic esophagus, [Santy] 621—ab
surgery, gastrectomy, diet to control dumping syndrome after, [Hayes] 1649—ab
surgery, nutrition problem after, [McCorkle] 381—ab
surgery, partial gastrectomy: unpleasant symptoms after, 402
surgery, problem of total gastrectomy, [Wachsmuth] 1650—ab
surgery, subtotal gastrectomy; ACTH and cortisone induced ulcer after, 978
Ulcer: See Peptic Ulcer
STOMATITIS
aphthous (canker sores), from chemical change in saliva? 301; (replies) [Hood] 1174; (chlortrimetone in) [Glasser] 1666
STORAGE
Batteries: See Batteries
of spinal anesthesia ampuls, paralysis from phenol in, 1953 legal decision, England, 362
STRAIN
back, polo belt for, [Lewin] *38
STRANDQVIST CURVE
correlating field size and x-ray dose for skin cancer, [Allen & Freed] *1271
STREPTAZIDE
treatment of tuberculosis, [Cazzaniga] 93—ab
STREPTOCOCCUS
group A, relation to hematuria in epidemic nephritis, [Siegel] 1350—ab
hemolytic (alpha), penicillin susceptibility unaltered, [Berntsen] *331
hemolytic, group A, type 12, role in acute glomerulonephritis, [Reubi] 684—ab
hemolytic, in acute catarrhal infections, [Thulin] 280—ab
infection, benzathine penicillin to prevent rheumatic fever, [Perry] 86—ab; [Chamovitz] 92—ab; 100; [Edström] 282—ab; [Ravina] 1242—ab
sore throat, 978
STREPTOHYDRAZID: See Streptomycylidene Isonicotinyl Hydrazine Sulfate
STREPTOMYCIN
Dihydro—: See Dihydrostreptomycin
reactions: characteristic features; incidence; etiology; prevention, [Riches] 395—ab
treatment alone or with PAS or isoniazid in acute miliary tuberculosis, [Lawson] 282—ab
treatment (intramuscular) plus oral isoniazid in tuberculous meningitis, [Smellie] 969—ab
treatment of chronic bronchitis, [Knox] 1246—ab
treatment of non-tuberculous infections, 778; (correction) 1140
treatment of Pott's paraplegia, Turkey, 75
treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis, Denmark, 262
treatment of tuberculosis, 5-year follow-up, [Monroe] 1645—ab
treatment of tuberculous pericarditis, [Schaefer] 957—ab
treatment plus isoniazid in renal tuberculosis, [Ford] 1168—ab
treatment plus PAS and isoniazid in tuberculosis, [Cazzaniga] 93—ab
treatment plus PAS and/or isoniazid, after nephrectomy in renal tuberculosis, [Lattimer] 295—ab
treatment plus PAS or isoniazid in renal tuberculosis, [Dick] 396—ab
tubercle bacilli resistant in varying degrees to, [degli Esposti] 1047—ab
STREPTOMYCYLIDENE ISONICOTINYL HYDRAZINE SULFATE (Streptohydrazid)
treatment (intermittent) of pulmonary tuberculosis, [Payne] 298—ab
STRESS
biologic reactions to, [Rawlins] *500
incontinence, 1500—E
migraine and tension headaches, [Friedman] 191—ab
renal excretion of fluid and electrolytes in, [Schottstaedt & others] *1485
tension states, Miltown for, [Selling] *1594; [Borrus] *1596
STRIKES
of government-employed physicians, Brazil, 609
"STROKES": See Brain hemorrhage
STUDENTS
health service, Finland, 610
societies, select teaching staff, Argentina, 1148
STUDENTS, MEDICAL
British Medical Students Association, 942
facts about: standards; applicants; number admitted, [Turner] *903
STURGE-WEBER SYNDROME
[King] 384—ab
SUBARACHNOID Hemorrhage: See Meninges
SUBMERSION
syndrome, [Saline] 1052—ab
SUCCINYLCHOLINE CHLORIDE (Anectine Chloride)
in electroconvulsive therapy, [Schiele] 1346—ab; [Porot] 1347—ab
SUCTION
drainage apparatus with automatic alarm, [Pecora] *910
electric (Wangensteen), to prevent fluid collecting under dissected skin flaps, [Connolly] *1490
SUGAR
caloric value, 1356
SUICIDE
attempt in man 26 after thyroidectomy, Austria, 675
attempts by youths, [Powers] 290—ab
SULFAMERAZINE
in Supronal plus penicillin in lung and urinary tract infections, [Meythaler] 91—ab
SULFATHIOUREA
salt in Supronal, plus penicillin in lung and urinary tract infections, [Meythaler] 91—ab
SULFONAMIDES
Mixture: See also Meth-Dia-Mer-Sulfonamides
mixture (quadruple), in acute infections of childhood, [Ferguson] 769—ab
treatment of urinary tract infections, [Collier] 390—ab
treatment, standing order of combining sodium bicarbonate with, 780
SULFONES
di-argentic sulfone to prevent meningeal adhesions in tuberculosis of pia mater, [Grenier] 393—ab
treatment of leprosy, (Switzerland) 944; (England) 1632
SUNBURN
treatment, fludrocortisone acetate ointment or lotion, [Robinson] *1300
SUNLIGHT: See Light
SUPERSONICS: See Ultrasonics
SUPRARENALS: See Adrenals
SUPRONAL
treatment plus penicillin in lung and urinary tract infections, [Meythaler] 91—ab
SURGEONS
anesthetic team: sucking out trachea with catheter (replies to Dr. Koontz) [Watrous] 843—C; [Helmsworth] 945—C; [Greene & Berkowitz] 1433—C
foggy glasses, remedies for, (lower rim covers mask) [Littell & O'Connor] 171—C; (bent steel wire) [Potter] 947—C; (scotch tape) [Garner] 947—C; (dry soap on lenses) 1434—C
International College of, dedicated statue, (photo) 667
National Asembly of, Mexico, 841
SURGERY
advisable during menstrual period? 1663
antibiotics in, critical reevaluation, [Altemeier & others] *305; 348—E
arterial grafting in military surgery, [Brown & Hufnagel] *419
artificial hibernation in, Chile, 360
bleeding in field, controlled hypotension for, [Dam] 399—ab
complications: delayed healing of wounds, dressing with hooks and adhesive tape for, [Burnham] *1491
complications: thrombosis from early rising, [Digonnet] 86—ab
diabetics who undergo operations, 873
future of, especially under National Health Service, England, 838
in elderly for fractured hip; one 103 and two over 90, [Edwards] 1635—C
in infected wounds, wound bath instead, [Majoros] 171—C
"lytic cocktail" for surgical patients, [Shackman] 399—ab
nurses should close wounds, England, 1235
operating room, casters in, lubricated by graphite not oils, 694
operating room dome-shaped, England, 166
operating rooms, contamination, 1665
operations (various), role in rheumatoid arthritis, [Kalliomäki] 1242—ab
pediatric, [Potts] *627; 665—E
plastic, of nose, Austria, 675
plastic, scholarships by Foundation of American Society of Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery, 1227
postoperative peritoneal adhesions, hyaluronidase for, [Giglio] 84—ab
postoperative subcutaneous fluid collection, electric suction prevents, [Connolly] *1490
preoperative care, guest editorial by Dr. Beecher, 242—E; [Widdome] 842—C
preoperative care: hyatrobal orally and methadone hydrochloride injection, [Pratt & Welch] *231; [Widome] 842—C
SURGERY—Continued
Standard Nomenclature of Diseases and Operations: See Terminology
SWEAT
foot sweat production altered in frostbite, [Vavala] 390—ab
SWEAT GLANDS
hidradenitis suppurativa, treatment, 403; (correction) 830
SWINDLERS: See Impostors
SWINE ERYSIPELAS: See Erysipeloid
SYMPATHECTOMY
lumbar and lower thoracic, for arteriosclerosis obliterans, [Grimson] 1053—ab
lumbar, for peripheral arteriosclerosis, [Berry] 1052—ab
treatment of hypertension in young women, effect on pregnancy, [Grant] 1447—ab
SYMPATHICOBLASTOMA (neurocytoma)
of nasal fossa, [McCormack & Harris] *318
SYMPATHICOGONIOMA (neuroblastoma)
in infants and children, [Kruse] 293—ab
of nasal fosa, [McCormack and Harris] *318
SYNCILLIN
treatment (penicillin and Supronal) in lung and urinary tract infections, [Meythaler] 91—ab
SYNKAYVITE: See Vitamins K
SYNNEMATIN B
treatment of typhoid, [Benavides & others] *989
SYNOVIAL MEMBRANE
tumors, unusual, [Martens] *888; (correction) 1321
SYPHILIS
complicating pregnancy, treatment, 559
decline of; change name to *A.M.A. Archives of Dermatology; American Journal of Syphilis* discontinued 727—E
experimental, antibiotics locally to prevent, [Aavik] 1058—ab
keratoderma punctatum syphiliticum [Kerdel-Vegas] 1256—ab
serodiagnosis in leprosy patients; use of choline chloride, [Portnoy] 868—ab
serodiagnosis, Kolmer test of spinal fluid positive 29 years after initial infection, 1070
serodiagnosis, treponema pallidum immobilization test, [Kern] 770—ab
treatment, arsenic and bismuth no longer used, 304
treatment, penicillin; statement "for at least 30 years," [Wright] 465—C
treatment (triple) with arsenic, bismuth, and penicillin, [Simons] 856—ab
SYPHILOLOGY
scholarships in, 1625
SYRINGE
automatic jet injection, for mass vaccination, [Warren & others] *633
insulin, control, [Yochem] *1610

SOCIETIES AND OTHER ORGANIZATIONS

Acad.—Academy	*Indust.—Industrial*
Am.—American	*Inst.—Institute*
A.—Association	*Internat.—International*
Coll.—College	*M.—Medical*
Commn.—Commission	*Med.—Medicine*
Comm.—Committee	*Nat.—National*
Conf.—Conference	*Pharm.—Pharmaceutical*
Cong.—Congress	*Phys.—Physicians*
Dist.—District	*Soc.—Society*
Div.—Division	*Surg.—Surgery*
Found.—Foundation	*Surgs.—Surgeons*
Hosp.—Hospital	*S.—Surgical*

Note:—For items on societies not found in the Medical News Section, see alphabetical listing in Index.

Aero M. A., 933
Airline M. Examiners A., 932
Air Pollution Control A., 1420
Pollution Found., 1420
Alabama Department of Health, 62
M. A. of the State of, 1415
State Health Department, 930
Alameda-Contra Costa (Calif.) M. A., 153, 451
Alaska Department of Health, 353
Alpha Chi Omega, 255
Epsilon Delta, 930
Gamma Delta, 932
Kappa Kappa, 1620
Omega Alpha, 1226, 1572
Omega Alpha Chapters: Temple University, 932; University of Vermont, 454
Alumni A. of the St. Louis Coll. of Pharmacy and Allied Sciences, 668
A., University of Oregon M. School, 1418
Am. Acad. of Allergy, 518, 1139
Acad. of Arts and Sciences, 64
Acad. of Dermatology and Syphilology, 670, 1139
Acad. of Forensic Sciences, 604
Acad. of General Practice, 604, 670, 931, 1029, 1031, 1137, 1416, 1419, 1621, 1622
Acad. of General Practice Chapters: Broome County (N. Y.), 734; Connecticut, 1571; Genesee County (Mich.), 733; Kansas, 1620; Kentucky, 1416; Texas, 156, 517

Societies and other Organizations—Continued
Am.—Continued
Acad. of Neurology, 1420
Acad. of Obstetrics and Gynecology, 930
Acad. of Occupational Med., 519
Acad. of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology, 354, 519, 1138
Acad. of Orthopaedic Surgs., 354
Acad. of Pediatrics, 1030, 1139
Acad. of Tropical Med., 254
A. for Health, Physical Education and Recreation, Eastern Dist. A., 1419
A. for Thoracic Surg., 1572
A. of Anatomists, 157, 1139
A. of Blood Banks, 1573
A. of Immunologists, 1321
A. of Indust. Dentists, 1420
A. of Indust. Nurses, 1420
A. of M. Clinics, 255
A. of M. Social Workers, Connecticut Branch, 1571
A. of Obstetricians and Gynecologists, 65
A. of Pathologists and Bacteriologists, 1226
A. of Psychiatric Clinics for Children, 65
A. of Railway Surgs., 1227
Baptist A., 519
Board of Physical Med. and Rehabilitation, 65, 829
Board of Psychiatry and Neurology, 65
Board of Surg., 735
British, and Canadian Orthopedic A., 932
Broncho-Esophagological A., 932, 933
Cancer Soc., 1029, 1225
Cancer Soc., Broome County (N. Y.) Chapter, 452
Cancer Soc. Divs.: Connecticut, 827, 1029; Illinois, 451; Kansas, 1031; Philadelphia, 253; Washington, 1138
Chemical Soc., 1138
Chemical Soc., Texas Section, 829
Coll. of Allergists, 1573
Coll. of Chest Phys., 65, 1134
Coll. of Chest Phys. Chapters: California, 1619; Florida, 1223; Illinois, 350, 1223; Wisconsin, 1419
Coll. of Gastroenterology, 1420
Coll. of Phys., 453, 519, 828, 931, 1224, 1418, 1573
Coll. of Radiology, 519
Coll. of Surgs., 66, 604, 734, 1137
Coll. of Surgs. Chapters: Bronx, 1572; Florida, 1222; New Jersey, 1318; Tennessee, 1320; West Virginia, 1138, 1419
Coll. of Surgs., Regional Comms. on Trauma of the: New York and Brooklyn, 668; Philadelphia, 1418
Conf. of Governmental Indust. Hygienists, 1420
Cong. of Physical Med. and Rehabilitation, 255
Cong. of Physical Med. and Rehabilitation, Eastern Section, 1420
Cyanamid Company, Lederle Laboratories Div., 1318
Dermatological A., 1420
Diabetes A., 156
Federation for Clinical Research, 353, 1624
Geographical Soc., 63
Geriatrics Soc., 1419
Goiter A., 1573
Hearing Soc., 670, 1624
Heart A., 63, 156, 255, 353, 451, 518, 1139, 1624
Hosp. Supply Corporation, 350
Hungarian M. A., 517
Indust. Hygiene A., 1420
Inst. of Chemical Engineers, Texas Section, 829
Inst. of Homeopathy, 1222
Inst. of Nutrition, 1321
Laryngological A., 156, 830
Laryngological, Rhinological and Otological Soc., Inc., 933
Legion, 1135
M. A., 156, 157, 518, 519, 1317, 1320, 1620
M. Golfing A., 1320
M. Soc. of Vienna, 735, 933, 1032, 1140, 1228, 1321, 1421, 1574
M. Women's A., 669
M. Writers' A., 63, 252
Occupational Therapy A., 454
Orthopsychiatric A., 735
Orthoptic Council, 1138
Otological Soc., 932
Otorhinologic Soc. for Plastic Surg., 251
Phys. Art A., 1573
Physiological Soc., 1321
Protestant Hosp. A., 519
Psychiatric A., 670
Psychiatric A., New Jersey Dist. Branch, 1318
Psychosomatic Soc., 1625
Public Health A., 156, 670
Public Health A., Western Branch, 1420
Radium Soc., 1419, 1573
Soc. for Artificial Internal Organs, 156
Soc. for Experimental Pathology, 1320, 1321
Soc. for Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics, 1321
Soc. for Surg. of the Hand, 353
Soc. of Anesthesiologists 668, 930
Soc. of Biological Chemists, 1321
Am.—Continued
Soc. of Lubrication Engineers, 1320
Soc. of Parasitologists, 254
Soc. of Physical Med. and Rehabilitation, 65
Soc. of Plastic and Reconstructive Surg., 63, 1227
Soc. of Tropical Med. and Hygiene, 254
S. A., 1572
Trudeau Soc., 669, 931, 1226
A. F. L. Internat. Ladies Garment Workers Union, 1029
Andrew, John A., Clinical Soc., 1222
Arabian Am. Oil Company, 154
Arizona M. A., 1619
Soc. for Crippled Children, 1619
Armed Forces Epidemiological Board, 670
Forces Inst. of Pathology, 670
Arthritis and Rheumatism Found., New York Chapter, 733
A. of Am. Phys., 157, 1624
of Connecticut Tumor Clinics, 1029
of M. Illustrators, 670, 1139
of Mennonite Hosps. and Homes, 519
of Military Surgs. of the United States, 251, 670
of Protestant Hosp. Chaplains, 519
of Schools of Public Health, 157
of State and Territorial Health Officers, 455, 669
of University Anesthetists, 353
of University Radiologists, 157
Atlanta (Ga.) Graduate M. Assembly, 605
Atomic Bomb Casualty Commn., 156
Energy Commn., 734
Indust. Forum, 1222
Bar A. of Baltimore City, 252
Bay Dist. (Calif.) S. Soc., 667
Bernalillo County (N. Mex.) M. Soc., 1621, 1625
Beth David Hosp. Alumni A., 1622
Billings, Frank, Found., 602
Binghamton (N. Y.) Acad. of Med., 734
Birmingham (Ala.) Obstetrical and Gynecological Soc., 930
Black Hawk County (Iowa) M. Soc., 252
Blind Work A., 452
Board of Foreign Scholarships, 1227
of Registry, M. Technologists, 1573
Boston Gastroenterological Soc., 350
British M. A., 455
Bronx Pediatric Soc., 669
Soc. of Neurology and Psychiatry, 669
Brooklyn Acad. of General Practice, 1622
Acad. of Med. of, 931
Tuberculosis and Health A., 1417
Broome County (N. Y.) Dental Soc., 452
County (N. Y.), Health A. of, 452
County (N. Y.) M. Soc., 452, 734
County (N. Y.) Safety Council, 452
Bucks County (Pa.) Department of Health, 352
County (Pa.) M. Soc., 155
Buffalo Eye Bank and Research Soc., Inc., 64
Radiological Soc., 1572
S. Soc., 517
Bunts, Frank E., Educational Inst., 931
Bureau of the Curriculum of Higher Education in Digestive Pathology (France), 1139
California A. of Clinical Laboratories, 251
Conf. of Local Health Officers, 451
Conf. on Rural Health, 516
Department of Public Health, 255
Indust. Accident Commn., 1573
Inst. of Technology, 153, 1420
M. A., 516, 667
Rural Health Council, 516
Soc. of Pathologists, 1619
Southern, Air Pollution Found., 153
Southern, Psychiatric Soc., 251
State Department of Health, 153
State Department of Mental Hygiene, 667
CARE, 1139
Casselberry Fund, 156
Catholic Hosp. A. of the United States and Canada, 1573
Charleston County (S. C.) M. Soc., 1319
Chaves County (N. Mex.) M. Soc., 452
Chicago A. of Commerce and Industry, 153
Council of Child Psychiatry, 1135
Diabetes A., 602, 930
Dietetic A., 1620
Gynecological Soc., 252
Hearing Soc., 516
Heart A., 153, 251, 252, 452, 516, 602, 1620
Home Economics in Business, 1620
Inst. of Med. of, 252, 1318
Junior A. of Commerce and Industry, 1318
M. Soc., 451, 519, 732
M. Soc., North Shore Branch, 452
Neurological Soc., 252
Nutrition A., 1620
Ophthalmological Soc., 516
Pathological Soc., 1318
Rheumatism Soc., 667
Soc. of Indust. Med. and Surg., 252
Soc. of M. History of, 252
Soc. of Physical Med. and Rehabilitation, 350, 667, 1571
Tuberculosis Soc., 350
Children's Cancer Research Found., 64
Ciba Found. for the Promotion of Internat. Cooperation in M. and Chemical Research, 156
Cincinnati, Acad. of Med. of, 734, 1224
Civil Aviation M. A., 932
Cleveland Clinic Found., 931
S. Soc., 604
Clinical Soc. of the New York Polyclinic M. School and Hosp., 828
Coll. of Am. Pathologists Regions: Middle Eastern, 829; North Central, 517; South Central, 602
Colorado Radiological Soc., 153
State Department of Public Health, 1029
State M. Soc., 516, 1621
Commn. on Benevolent Institutions, E & R Church, 519
Comm. on Internat. Exchange of Persons, 1227
Conf. Board of Associated Research Councils, 1227
for Compensation Insurers and Phys., 1622
of State and Provincial Public Health Laboratory Directors, 1226
of Teachers of Clinical Radiology, 519
on Dental Health (Pittsburgh), 1623
Cong. of Neurological Surgs., 454
Connecticut A. of M. Examiners, 1571
A. of Tumor Clinics, 1619
Cancer Conf. for Phys., 1029
Hosp. A., 1317
Joint Commn. for Improvement of Care of the Patient, 1317
League for Nursing, 1317
Phys'. Art A., 1571
Soc. of Am. Board Obstetricians and Gynecologists, 1571
Soc. of Am. Board of Surgs., 1571
State Dental A., 827
State Department of Health, 827, 1029
State M. Soc., 251, 1029, 1571
Valley Radiologic Soc., 602
Cosmopolitan Club (Washington, D. C.), 251
Council for Retarded Children, Inc., of Franklin County (Ohio), 669
of Am. Bioanalysts, Western Region, 251
County Secretaries-Public Relations Conf. (Mich.), 452
Soc. Officers Conf. (Ky.), 1223
Cuba, Republic of, Ministry of Health of the, 827
Dallas (Texas) Acad. of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology, 454
(Texas) Southern Clinical Soc., 932
Delaware Acad. of General Practice, 1317
M. Soc. of the State of, 350
Detroit Inst. of Cancer Research, 668
Dist. of Columbia Coll. Health A., 251
Doctors Emergency Service Panel, 451
Donner Found., 603
Droessel, Lucy Ann, Fund, 518
DuPage County (Ill.) M. Soc., 251
Du Pont, E. I., de Nemours and Company, 350
Eastern States Health Education Conf., 1417
Eddy County (N. Mex.) M. Soc., 452
Episcopal Hosp. Assembly, 519
Erie (N. Y.), County of, M. Soc. of the, 1030, 1572
County (N. Y.) Pharm. A., 1030
Federation of Am. Socs. for Experimental Biology, 1320, 1321
Fels, Samuel S., Fund, 254
Film Council of America, 454
Finney, John M. T., Fund, 1416
Florida A. of Indust. and Railway Surgs., 1222
Bar A., 1134
M. A., 1222
Obstetric and Gynecologic Soc., 1222
Orthopedic Soc., 1222
Pediatric Soc., 1222
Proctologic Soc., 1223
Soc. of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology, 1223
Flying Phys'. A., 1320
Phys'. A., Mid-West Chapter, 1321, 1625
Ford Motor Company, 668
Foreign Operations Administration, 64
Forsythe County (N. C.) M. Soc., 829
Found. of the Am. Soc. of Plastic and Reconstructive Surg., Inc., 670, 1227
French Nat. Soc. of Gastroenterology, 1139
General Dynamics Corporation, 452
Genesee County (Mich.) M. Soc., 1224
Georgia, M. A. of, 62, 1619
Soc. of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology, 827
Grand Forks Dist. (N. D.) M. Soc., 1623
Great Britain, Pharm. Soc. of, 1227
Greenville County (S. C.) M. Soc., 254
Hartford (Conn.) M. Soc., 602
Hawaii M. A., 829, 1624
Hemophilia Found., 254
Henry Ford Hosp. M. Soc., 154, 517, 828, 1318
Hibbs, Russell A., Soc., 1320
Hispano-Portuguese Cong. of Obstetrics and Gynecology, 1140
Histochemical Soc., 1138
Honolulu County M. Soc., 1226
Pediatric Soc., 156
House Officers A. of the Boston City Hosp., 735
Illinois, Central, Postgraduate Conf., 1571
Public Aid Commn., 1625
Public Health A., 1415
Soc. for Mental Health, 1415
Soc. of Anesthesiologists, 667
State M. Soc., 451, 732, 827, 1571

Societies and other Organizations—Continued
Indian M. A., 1140
Indiana Acad. of General Practice, 1318
State M. A., 154, 1318
Indianapolis M. Soc., 733, 1318
Indust. Health Conf., 1420
M. A., 1420
Ingham County (Mich.), M. Soc. of, 1621
Inst. for Metabolic Research, 153
for the Crippled and Disabled, 1622
of Indust. Med., 453
of Nuclear Med., 452
of Physical Med. and Rehabilitation, 932
Internat. A. of M. Museums, 1226
Coll. of Surgs., 667, 735, 933, 1226, 1421
Coll. of Surgs., California S. Div. 827
Coll. of Surgs., U. S. Section, Mid-Atlantic Div. of, 518
Cong. of Comparative Pathology, 1140
Cong. on Air Pollution, 735
Cong. on Diseases of the Chest, 1134
Cong. on Gynecology and Obstetrics, 671
Cong. on the History of Med., 64
Federation of Gynecology and Obstetrics, 671
Hahnemannian A., 1222
Harvester Company, 154, 251
M. Assembly of Southwest Texas, 353
Pharm. Federation, 1227
Soc. for the Welfare of Cripples, 65
Soc. of Orthopedic Surgs. and Traumatologists, 669
Soc. of Preventive Med., Austrian Chapter, 1228
Soc. of Urology, 520
Symposium on Cardiovascular Surg., 518
Symposium on Problems of Scientific Research, 1227
Iowa State M. Soc., 1415
Urological Soc., 1415
Italian Soc. of Rheumatology, 455
Sport Med. Federation, 520
Ivy, Robert H., Soc., 253
Jackson County (Mo.) M. Soc., 603
Japan M. A., 520, 829, 1136
Jefferson County (Ky.) M. Soc., 1416
Jewish Consumptives' Relief Soc., 62
Johns Hopkins M. and S. A., 733
Kansas City (Mo.) Soc. of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology, 1135
City (Mo.) Southwest Clinical Soc., 519
M. Golfing A., 1621
M. Soc., 1031, 1135, 1620
State Board of Health, 1135
Keese, J. Mumford, Memorial Found., 253
Kentucky Rural Health Conf., 252
Soc. of Anesthesiologists, 252
State M. A., 252, 519, 1416
King County (Wash.) M. Soc., 1138
Kings (N. Y.) County of, M. Soc. of the, 253, 603, 828, 931, 1420
County (N. Y.) Radiological Soc., 668
County (N. Y.) S. Soc., 931
Kober Found., 1134
Latin-Am. Neurosurgical Cong., 1031
Law-Science Inst., 64
Levinson, Dr. Julian D., Memorial Research Found., 1620
Liberty Mutual Insurance Company, 155
Linen Supply A. of America, 353
Los Angeles County M. A., 667, 930
County Tuberculosis and Health A., 451
Diabetes A., 1134
Metropolitan Dermatological Soc. of, 251
Phys.' Art Soc., 1029
Radiological Soc., 602
Soc. of Internal Med., 1134
Trudeau Soc., 451
Louisiana Acad. of General Practice, 1318
Pathology Soc., 602
State M. Soc., 1621
Louisville (Ky.) Heart A., 252
(Ky.) S. Soc., 62
Lovelace Found. for M. Education and Research, 452
Lutheran Hosp. A., 519
McIntyre Research Found., 517
Saranac Conf. on Silicosis and Occupational Chest Diseases, 517
Madison (Wis.) Pediatric Soc., 1138
Maine Radiological Soc., 252
Trudeau Soc., 252
Manitoba (Canada) M. A., 1227
Maryland, M. and Chirurgical Faculty of the State of, 252, 1416
State Bar A., 252
State Homeopathic M. Soc., 1135
Massachusetts Department of Public Health, 1223, 1621
Hosp. A., 1029
School Phys.' A., 1621
Soc. of Examining Phys., 1029
Maternity Center A. (N. Y.), 1417
Mayo Found., 351
Mead Johnson & Company, 154
M. Alumni A., Emory University School of Med., 1134
Library A., 829
School Soc. of the University of Wisconsin M. School, 1138
Memphis (Tenn.) Soc. of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology, 518
Merrell, William S., Company, 352
Metropolitan Life Insurance Company, 65, 254, 454
Mexican Soc. of Tuberculosis and Diseases of the Respiratory Tract, 66
Miami (Fla.), Greater, Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat Soc., 350
(Fla.) Greater, Radiological Soc., 1134
Michigan Acad. of General Practice, 517
Clinical Inst., 828
Department of Health, 1135
Pathological Soc., 517
State Bar of, 1416
State M. Soc., 452
Microcirculatory Conf. for Physiology and Pathology, 1139
Mid-Central States Orthopaedic Soc., 1320
Middle East M. Assembly, 1228
States Public Health A., 1415
Mid-South Postgraduate M. Assembly, 518
Postgraduate Nurse Anesthetists Assembly, 518
Midwest Am. Psychiatric A. Regional Research Conf., 1417
Cancer Conf., 1031
Milbank Memorial Fund, 668
Milwaukee County, M. Soc. of, 64, 518
Gynecological Soc., 1138
Pediatric Soc., 64
Roentgen Ray Soc., 735
Minnesota State M. A., 519
Mississippi Dental A., 1029
State Board of Dental Examiners, 1029
State Board of Health, 1029
State Board of M. Examiners, 1030
State M. A., 668, 1029
Valley M. Soc., 252, 1139
Missouri Soc. of Anesthesiologists, 931
Soc. of M. Technologists, 1136
State M. A., 519, 1030
Montana Bar A., 1416
M. A., 63, 828, 1416, 1621
Montour County (Pa.) M. Soc., 1623
Mont Reid (Ohio) S. Soc., 155
Morgan County (Ill.) M. Soc., 732
Mosby, C. V., Company, 454
Mu Iota Sigma, Eta Chapter, 516
Myasthenia Gravis Found., Inc., 65
Nalle Clinic Found., 1417
Nassau County (N. Y.) M. Soc., 452
Nat. Acad. of Sciences, 156
Advisory Cancer Council, 1224
Advisory Comm. on Local Health Departments, 352
Advisory Council on Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases, 63
A. of Clinic Managers, 350
A. of Methodist Hosps. and Homes, 519
A. of Sanitarians, Northern California Section, 1571
Cancer Inst., 1224, 1573
Cong. on Tuberculosis and Silicosis, 66
Council to Combat Blindness, 735
Found. for Infantile Paralysis, 65, 153, 156, 1137, 1418
Gastrointestinal Cancer Conf., 1224
Heart Inst., 451, 1136
Multiple Sclerosis Soc., 153, 454
Research Council, 1031
Soc. for Crippled Children and Adults, 255, 932
Soc. for the Prevention of Blindness, Inc., 830
Tuberculosis A., 1226
Vitamin Found., 670
Nebraska Heart A., 63
Nemours Found., 669
Neurosurgical Soc. of America, 933
Newcastle County (Del.) M. Soc., 930
New England Inst. for M. Research, 153
Obstetrical and Gynecological Soc., 454
Soc. of Anesthesiologists, 455, 1139
Soc. of Physical Med., 1420
New Jersey, Acad. of Med. of, 668, 1572
Heart A., 931
M. Soc. of, 1318
M. Women's A., 1136
Neuropsychiatric A., 668, 1318
Neuro-Psychiatric Inst., 1621
Orthopaedic Soc., 1571
Soc. of Clinical Pathologists, 1136
Soc. of M. Technologists, 1136
State Department of Health, 1136
Tuberculosis League, 1417
New Mexico M. Soc., 1621
New Orleans Acad. of Ophthalmology, 452
Graduate M. Assembly, 828
New York Acad. of Med., 63, 253, 352, 452, 453, 734, 1417, 1622
Acad. of Sciences, 354, 517
Allergy Soc., 63
Arthritis and Rheumatism Found., 453
Cancer Soc., 734, 1224, 1622
Central, Roentgen Ray Soc., 1572
City Cancer Comm., 1417
City Department of Health, 1417
City, Welfare and Health Council of, 154
County M. Soc., 733
Heart A., 352, 828
New York—Continued
Inst. of Clinical Oral Pathology, 517, 1572
M. Soc. of the State of, 519
Roentgen Soc., 1030
Soc. for Clinical Ophthalmology, 1622
Soc. of Physical Med., 1420
Soc. of Physical Med. and Rehabilitation, 1572
State Charities Aid A., 1417
State Department of Mental Hygiene, 352
State Dietetics A., 1572
State Mental Health Commn., 668
State Psychiatric Inst., 63
State Soc. of Anesthesiologists, 668
Tuberculosis and Health A., 155, 1417
Niagara Falls (N. Y.) Acad. of Med., 733
Norfolk Dist. (Mass.) M. Soc., 603
North Carolina, M. Soc. of the State of, 155, 931, 1622
Northern Tri-State M. A., 1226
Northwest Soc. for Clinical Research, 353
Oak Ridge (Tenn.) Inst. of Nuclear Studies, 255, 734, 829
Odontological Soc. of Western Pennsylvania, 1623
Ohio, Central, Heart A., 64
Department of Health, 64
Southwestern, Soc. of General Phys., 253, 1137
State M. A., 1417
Oklahoma City Acad. of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology, 931
City Obstetrical and Gynecological Soc., 669
Nat. Guard, Tulsa Unit, 352
State M. Assistants Soc., 1623
Omaha Mid-West Clinical Soc., 255
Onondaga County (N. Y.) M. Soc., 63
Oregon Acad. of General Practice, 1418
Heart A., 453
State Board of Higher Education, 352
State M. Soc., 352
Osler, William, Medal Comm., 254
Over-50 Flying Club, 64
Owens-Illinois Company, Kimble Glassware Div., 1226
Pacific Dermatologic A., 157
Pan-Am. Cong. of Ophthalmology, 66
Homeopathic M. Cong., 1222
Parke, Davis & Company, 668
Pennsylvania Acad. of Physical Med. and Rehabilitation, 1420
Conf. of Tuberculosis Workers, 1418
Department of Health, 253
Department of Welfare, 453
Trudeau Soc., 1418
Tuberculosis and Health Soc., 1418
Western, Heart A., 155
Peruvian Acad. of Surg., 66
Phi Beta Pi, 732, 1226
Beta Pi, Alpha Iota Chapter, 1415
Delta Epsilon, 1136
Delta Epsilon Chapters: Alpha Eta, 1317; Alpha Mu, 1624; Alpha Nu, 1031; Alpha Omicron, 1571; Alpha Psi, 1419; Alpha Rho, 1930; Alpha Theta, 828; Beta Nu, 1134; Kappa Pi, 453; Marquette, 1419; Mu, 1225; Omega, 1318; Phi, 1135; Psi, 1619; Tau, 603; Upsilon, 1417; Zeta, 517
Philadelphia County M. Soc., 829, 1030
Endocrine Soc. of, 253
Inst. for Education and Research in Psychiatry, 155
Pathology Soc., 829
Pediatric Soc., 932
Philippine Columbian Clubhouse, 255
Physical Therapy A., 253
Phys. Service (R. I.), 1623
Portland (Ore.) S. Soc., 932
Pottawattamie County (Iowa) M. Soc., 931
Presbyterian Hosp. Chaplains and Administrators, 519
President's Comm. for Employment of the Physically Handicapped, 153, 156
Puerto Rico M. A., 454, 667, 1225
Queensboro (N. Y.) Tuberculosis and Health A., 1417
Radiological Soc. of North America, 732
Rehabilitation Inst. of Chicago, 1223
Rhode Island M. Soc., 1623
Rochester (N. Y.) Acad. of Med., 63, 452, 733, 1224
(N. Y.) Regional Diabetes A., 603, 1319
(N. Y.) Roentgen Ray Soc., 1572
Rockefeller Found., 452, 1224
Rocky Mountain M. Conf., 1625
Pediatric Soc., 1029
Rogers, Malcolm F., Fund, 254
Rome Center of Rheumatology, 455
Roswell Park Memorial Inst., 668, 1572
Royal Sanitary Inst., 520
Russian M. Soc. of New York, 351
St. Louis, Greater, Hosp. Council, 154
M. Soc., 154, 351, 603, 1571
Soc. of Neurology and Psychiatry, 517
Salvation Army, 519
San Francisco Gynecological Soc., 667
Sangamon County (Ill.) M. Soc., 1571
San Juan Basin (Colo.) Health Department, 516
Scaife, Sarah Mellon, Found., 1137
Seattle S. Soc., 454

Societies and other Organizations—Continued
Secretaries' Conf. (Ill.), 1135
Sigma Xi Club, 516
Sioux Valley (S. D.) M. A., 604
Sloan-Kettering Inst. for Cancer Research, 1417
Sociedad Nacional de Cirugia (Havana, Cuba), 66
Soc. for the Prevention of Asphyxial Death, 670, 932
for the Study of Blood, 1030
of Cosmetic Chemists, 1138
of M. History of Chicago, 827, 1415
South Am. Electroencephalographical Cong., 1031
South Atlantic A. of Obstetricians and Gynecologists, 518
South Carolina Heart A., 1319
South Dakota A. for Retarded Children, 932
Soc. for Crippled Children, 669
Southeastern Allergy A., 1031
S. Cong., 605
Southern Homeopathic M. A., 1222
M. A., 157
Neurosurgical Soc., 604
Soc. of Anesthesiologists, 1320
S. A., 455
Southwide Baptist Hosp. A., 519
Spokane (Wash.) S. Soc., 1225
Squibb, E. R., and Sons, 156
Stamford (Conn.) Heart A., 1317
Stanford Research Inst., 153, 1222, 1420
Star S. Instrument and Manufacturing Company, 350
State Microscopical Soc. of Illinois, 602
Student Am. M. A., 1137
Surgeons' Club of Chattanooga, (Tenn.), 1320
Syracuse (N. Y.) Acad. of Med., 63
Tacoma (Wash.) Acad. of Internal Med., 735
Tennessee Acad. of General Practice, 1320
A. of Nurse Anesthetists, 518
Diabetes A., 1320
Radiological Soc., 1320
Soc. of Anesthesiology, 1319
Soc. of Pathologists, 1320
State M. A., 1319
State Pediatric Soc., 1320
Texas Acad. of General Practice, 454
M. A., 254, 1419
Rheumatism A., 155
Soc. of Pathologists, Inc., 1320
Soc. of Plastic Surgs., 1320
State Department of Health, 1225
Thurston-Mason County (Wash.) M. Soc., 1138
Tissue Culture A., 1319
Tobacco Industry Research Comm., 668
Toronto (Canada) Radiological Soc., 1572
Tri-State Hosp. Assembly, 1625
M. Meeting, 604
Tuberculosis Inst. of Chicago and Cook County, 1029
Tufts M. Alumni A., 1135
Tulsa (Okla.) Acad. of General Practice, 352, 734, 1137, 1572
Union County (N. J.) Heart A., 1621
United Cerebral Palsy As., 62, 155, 1226
Mine Workers of America, 65
U. S. Department of Agriculture, 353
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, 253, 1418
Department of State, 1227
Junior Chamber of Commerce, 454
Mexican Border Public Health A., 1226
Office of Naval Research, 63
Office of Vocational Rehabilitation, 1418
Public Health Service, 65, 153, 154, 255, 353, 451, 518, 668, 1137, 1224
Weather Bureau, 153
University of Oregon M. School Alumni A., 352
Utah State M. A., 1621
Utica (N. Y.) Acad. of Med., 253
Vermont Tuberculosis and Health A., 669
Virchow, Rudolf, M. Soc., 828
Virginia Council on Health and M. Care, 669
Volunteer M. Company 9-20 (U.S.N.R.), 350
Voorsanger, William C., Fund, 516
Walla Walla (Wash.) Chamber of Commerce, 353
Washington, Metropolitan, Tuberculosis Conf., 1317
State Health Department, 454
State M. A., 353, 454, 671
State Obstetrical A., 1031
Wayne County (Mich.) Acad. of General Practice, 517
County (Mich.) M. Soc., 154, 517, 828, 1223
Wenner-Gren Found. for Anthropological Research, 1417
Westchester (N. Y.) Acad. of Med., 1224
(N. Y.) County of, M. Soc. of the, 1224
West Coast Conf. on Clinic Management, 350
Western Conf. on Anesthesiology, 1031
Indust. M. A., 1573
Orthopedic A., 354
Soc. for Clinical Research, 353
S. A., 354
West Virginia Acad. of General Practice, 1225
Heart A., 1225
Obstetrical and Gynecological Soc., 1419
Press A., 1419
State M. A., 1138, 1419
Wichita County (Texas) M. Soc., 1225
Wisconsin Alumni Research Found., 254
Dermatological Soc., 518
Heart A., 254
State Department of Public Instruction, 1419
State M. Soc. of, 1624
Wistar Inst. of Anatomy and Biology, 352
Woman's Auxiliaries: Arizona M. A., 1619; Connecticut State M. Soc., 1571; Florida M. A., 1222; M. A. of Georgia, 1620; Jefferson County (Ky.) M. Soc., 1318; Kansas M. Soc., 1621; Louisiana State M. Soc., 1621; M. Soc. of the State of Pennsylvania, 932; Philadelphia County M. Soc., 1319; Tennessee M. A., 1319; Texas M. A., 1419; U. S. and Canadian Sections, Internat. Coll. of Surgs., 1226
Woodward Lecture Fund, 1571
Worcester Dist. (Mass.) M. Soc., 1223
World Cong. of Cardiology, 353
Federation for Mental Health, 155
M. A., 157, 668
Parliament of Religions, 157
Wyoming State M. Soc., 1320, 1621
Yale M. Soc., 602, 1571
Yankton Dist. (S. D.) M. Soc., 1137

T

T-TUBE
indwelling, using ether to dissolve residual gallstones, 1586
TEM: See Triethylene Melamine
TEPA
thio-, in cancer chemotherapy [Bateman] 1451—ab
TAARNHØJ'S Operation in trigeminal neuralgia, [Hamby] 289—ab
TACE: See Chlorotrianisene
TACHYCARDIA
paroxysmal, Rauwolfia serpentina in, [Bixby] 946—C
paroxysmal supraventricular, phenylephrine hydrochloride in, [Donegan & Townsend] *716
TALC
borated, boron absorption from; (turmeric test evaluated), [Fisher & others] *503; [Johnstone] 1653—ab
TAPEWORM INFECTION: See Teniasis
TAR
in mainstream tobacco smoke, (Chemical Laboratory article) *1311
TASK FORCE
on rehabilitation organized by A.M.A., first meeting, 1027
TASTE
loss of, after trigeminal neuralgia, (reply) [Herman] 876
TAX
income, business entertainment expenses; cases of disallowed deductions, [Medicine and the Law] *469
income, business expense deductions, [Medicine and the Law] *370
income, item not deductible; traveling expense for wife, [Law Department] *952
income, physicians in group practice taxable as corporation, [Medicine and the Law] *79
income, principal new provisions of 1954 code affecting physicians, [Medicine and the Law] *615
income, tax aspects of a medical partnership, [Medicine and the Law] *1237
TEACHING: See Education, Medical
TEETH
caries and water fluoridation, England, 1150
caries in child, fluoridated water used during pregnancy to prevent? 405
caries, incidence in children, England, 1149
extraction, dangers of sparks from, England, 609
impaction of mandibular molar causes severe headache, [Lokey] 377—ab
mottled, from penicillin therapy, [Mazzei] 868—ab
TELANGIECTASIA
complicating pulmonary arteriovenous fistula, [Weiss] 757—ab; (in mother and son), [Heyde] 758—ab
TELEPAQUE: See Iodopanoic Acid
TELEVISION
booklets: "TV in Health Education" and "TV in Medical Education," 729
closed circuit show on heart disease, presented by A. M. A. and Smith, Kline & French, 43
color, at A. M. A. Atlantic City Meeting, 1529
educational, citation to A. M. A. for, 43; (photo) 45
line for 1955, 1131
March of Medicine series by Smith, Kline & French; 43; 515; 519
medical education by: Videclinic, 515; 519; (photos) 1026
postgraduate education through, A. M. A. Conference, Feb. 5, 1955, 41—E; 43
review of forthcoming programs on medical subjects, 68; 243—E; 257; 356; 457; 522; 607; 673; 738; 833; 936; 1035; 1143; 1231; 1324; 1424; 1576; 1628
show Feb. 14 discusses H-bomb, 599
TEMPERATURE
effect on specific gravity of urine, [Davis] 749—C
of laparotomy pads, effect in producing adhesions, 626
TEMPORAL LOBECTOMY: See Brain surgery
TENDONS
de Quervain's disease, [Nisbet] 285—ab
TENIASIS
treatment, quinacrine, Denmark, 837
TENSION: See Stress
TERMINOLOGY: See also "Words and Phrases" under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
international language, "Interlingua" used in *Circulation* by American Heart Association, 353
STANDARD NOMENCLATURE OF DISEASES AND OPERATIONS, (recommendations for use), 152; (first institute on, Feb. 7-9, 1955) 826; (second institute, May 23-25) 1412
TERRAMYCIN: See Oxytetracycline
TESTES
estrogens produce morphologic and histochemical changes in, [de la Balze] 89—ab
Hormone: See Androgens
tumors (occult), [Slater & others] *911
tumors, spontaneous regression of pulmonary metastases from, [Malament] 1258—ab
undescended, incidence of, 0.57% of newborns not 10%, Norway, 167
undescended, surgical technic, [Snyder & Chaffin] *129
TESTIMONY
of expert medical witnesses, [Hammes] 268—C
TESTOSTERONE: See Androgens
TETANUS
antitoxin, serum neuritis from, cortisone for, [Smith & Smith] *906
considerations about several cases, [Montant] 1645—ab
experimental, ganglioplegics (lytic cocktail) in, [Brancadoro] 1161—ab
immunization: duration of course of 2 injections of toxoid; use of booster dose, 1663
immunization in adults with new toxoid preparation, [Ipsen] 93—ab
in heroin addicts, [Levinson & others] *658
neonatorum from infected umbilical cord, [van Haesebrouck] 1255—ab
severe, treatment by curarization, prolonged anesthesia and pulmonary ventilation, [Lassen] 376—ab
severe, treatment with artificial hibernation, [Rossi] 773—ab
severe, treatment with curare, hibernation and artificial respiration, [Rossi] 972—ab
TETANY
in adults, Austria, 525
TETRACYCLINE (Achromycin; Tetracyn)
new antibiotic, [Conti] 394—ab
toxicity: intestinal side-effects, [Gates] 394—ab
treatment of venereal diseases, [Marmell] 393—ab
treatment vs. penicillin in pneumococcic pneumonia, [Frei] 1442—ab
TETRACYN: See Tetracycline
TETRAHYDROXOLINE HYDROCHLORIDE: See Tyzine
TEXAS
Medical Association, survey of distribution of physicians by, *365
THEFT: See Stealing
THEMATIC APPERCEPTION TEST
men seeking sex transformation tested by, [Worden & Marsh] *1292
THEODORIC THE GREAT (454-526)
eulogy and counsel, 1158
THERAPEUTICS
overtreatment dermatitis, [Gaul] *720
THERMOMETERS
individual, to prevent infections in hospitals, (reply) [Leibowitz] 1072
THEVETIN
treatment of cardiac insufficiency, [Ambrosio] 394—ab
THIAMINE
by vein, reaction after, 1265
treatment of Bell's palsy, Turkey, 75
THIOCYMETIN
new antibiotic, clinical evaluation, [Feinsilver] 1657—ab
THIOPENTAL SODIUM (Pentothal Sodium)
intravenously in vaginal hysterectomy, vs. hyatrobal orally and methdadone hypodermically, [Pratt & Welch] *231
placental transmission to infant delivered by cesarean section, 1267
rectal, as anesthetic in obstetrics, [Ferguson] 291—ab
THIOURACIL
treatment of insulin resistance, [Brentano] 684—ab
THORAX
American College of Chest Physicians, essay contest, 65
chest, empyema of, Austria, 526
chest infections (acute), respiratory failure in, [Westlake] 542—ab
chest pain, Tietze's syndrome in differential diagnosis, [Wehrmacher] *505

THORAX—Continued
chest wall, electric stimuli applied to, for ventricular control, [Douglas & Wagner] *444
chest x-rays, A. M. A. considers proposal for nationwide survey for lung cancer, 1314
chest x-rays, in diagnosis of diaphragmatic hernia with ectopia of stomach and colon, [Steinhoff] 375—ab
chest x-rays, in diagnosis of hiatus hernia, [O'Connor & Ritvo] *113
chest x-rays (mass) in Liverpool, England, 1632
chest x-rays, photofluorography at U. S. Naval shipyard, [Guild] *1003
chest x-rays (routine), case findings from; mass surveys vs. general hospital admissions, [Siegal & others] *435
chest x-rays, surveys, guest editorial by Dr. Garland, 1499—E
funnel chest in the young; treatment, [Fish] 762—ab
injuries, and iatrogenic heart disease, [Arenberg] 475—ab
injury of chest, aortic valve ruptures after, surgery for, [Leonard] 1648—ab
injury to thoracic cage, 100
surgery (major) in tuberculosis, rehabilitation after, [Bogen] 382—ab
THORAZINE: See Chlorpromazine
THORIUM
dioxide angiography, painful granuloma of carotid sheath after, [Baker] 95—ab
THROAT
cultures, preoperative use of antibiotics in tonsillectomy, [Rhoads & others] *877
sore, in pharyngoconjunctival fever, [Bell & others] *1083; [Huebner] 1160—ab; [Parrott] 1161—ab
sore streptococcic, incidence, 978
THROBBING
in ear: tinnitus synchronous with pulse, 485
THROMBOARTERITIS
of limbs, arteriophlebography and serial aortography in, [Mouquin] 397—ab
THROMBOCYTOPENIA: See Purpura, thrombopenic
THROMBOEMBOLISM: See Thrombosis
THROMBOENDARTERECTOMY
treatment of arteriosclerotic occlusion of aorta and iliac arteries, [Coelho] 1052—ab
THROMBOPHLEBITIS
acute, intramuscular trypsin-in-oil for, [Innerfield] 773—ab
THROMBOSIS
aortic (abdominal ascending), fatal in Leriche's syndrome, [Johnson] 621—ab
aortic (abdominal), producing Goldblatt kidney, [Frelick] 280—ab
aortic, insidious, [Callow] 286—ab
aortic postoperative, after coarctectomy, intravenous trypsin for, [Niermann] 1247—ab
arterial, formation, France, 529
cerebellar, Wallenberg syndrome, [Lewis] 1651—ab
cerebral, little strokes, [Alvarez] *1199
coronary, coexist with cerebrovascular accidents, [Rogers] 374—ab
coronary, developed after a negative Master "two-step" test, [Salomon] 266—C
coronary, electric shock treatment, [Wolff] 76—C
coronary, recurring attacks, 873
etiology: early rising in surgery and obstetrics, [Digonnet] 86—ab
in pregnancy and puerperium, Austria, 526
mesenteric vascular occlusion, [Morris] 1250—ab
of renal veins with lipoid nephrosis, [Deparis] 279—ab
prevention, long-term anticoagulants, [Beaumont] 376—ab
superior caval vein syndrome caused by, [Andersen] 183—ab
thromboembolism, [Ochsner] 1162—ab
thromboembolism with hyperadrenalism, Austria, 460
venous, anticoagulants for, 1,135 cases, [Marks] 375—ab
THYROID
anti-thyroid action of *p*-aminosalicylic acid, [Macgregor] 683—ab; (England), 745
cancer, [McDermott] 620—ab
cancer, cytodiagnosis of aberrant lateral tumors, [Grosso] 761—ab
cancer, origin, characteristics, behavior, [Sloan] 544—ab
cancer, radiotherapy for, [Windeyer] 398—ab
disease in endemic goiter area, mortality from, [Saxén] 1062—ab
disease, Lugol's solution in, 781
euthyroid cardiac patients treated with radioactive iodine, [Blumgart & others] *1
function test with radioactive iodine, [Kriss & others] *117
iodine instilled into, for simple goiter, [Timpano] 184—ab
THYROID—Continued
preparations plus methyltestosterone to stimulate growth in girl 16, 1358
preparations to prevent postoperative recurrence of genital and breast cancer, England, 528; [Loeser] 1056—ab
preparations treatment of hirsutism in juvenile hypothyroidism, [Perloff] *651
preparations treatment of malignancies, [Spencer] 1658—ab
THYROIDECTOMY
genital and breast cancer incidence higher after, England, 528
in rheumatoid arthritis, [Laine] 189—ab
suicide attempt in man 26, the day after, Austria, 675
THYROIDITIS
thyrotoxicosis after, [Sheets] *139
THYROTOXICOSIS: See Goiter, Toxic
TIBIA
fractures (delayed union and non-union), pathogenesis; treatment, [Urist] 285—ab
TICKS
infestation, preventing, 1172
repellent for: dimethyl phthalate solution, 1270
virus-carrying, in Colorado tick fever, [Eklund & others] *335
TIETZE'S DISEASE
significance in differential diagnosis of chest pain, [Wehrmacher] *505
TIN
acetate, local use, 1266
TINEA
corporis, what is best treatment? 404
TINNITUS
aurium, after skull fracture, 1664
aurium, any treatment effective? 781
aurium, throbbing synchronous with pulse, 485
TISSUES
culture media, reverses cortisone inhibition of wound healing, [Montgomery] 84—ab
TISSUES (paper): See also Toilet Paper
cleansing, medicated, 1359
TOBACCO
cigarette smoking, effect on cardiovascular system, [Russek & others] *563; 596—E
cigarette smoking, effect on gastric acidity and motility in normal persons and peptic ulcer, [Steigmann] 859—ab
cigarette smoking effect on heart in normal person, [Buff] *569; (correction) 830
cigarette smoking effects on lung, [Michell] 299—ab
cigarette smoking, role in lung cancer, [Garland] 268—C; [Boucot & others] *443; [Wynder] 621—ab; [Hirst] 1043—C; (England) 1150; (Switzerland), 1151; [Wood] 1579—C; [Watson] 1581—ab; (England) 1630
cigarettes, cigarette smoke, and filters, (Chemical Laboratory article) *1309
smoke, nausea from, 625
smoking and death rates from lung cancer and coronary heart disease, urban-rural survey, [Mills] 169—C
smoking as a toxicomania, International Congress discusses, Switzerland, 167
smoking, role in coronary artery disease, [Heggtin] 1344—ab
TOILET PAPER
composition, strength and size used by hospitals: 20% mechanical wood, England, 263
TOLSEROL: See Mephenesin
TOLULEXIN: See Mephenesin
TONGUE
furred, fallacy of, [Gans] 623—ab
sucking, 1360
TONSILLECTOMY
bacteremia after, effect of preoperative use of antibiotics, [Rhoads & others] *877
emphysema (subcutaneous) after, [Knutson] 867—ab
factor in poliomyelitis, [Southcott] 1055—ab
hemorrhage in, vitamin K for, [King] 1449—ab
lung collapse (massive) after, [Bailie] 971—ab
relation to diseased tonsils, 485
TONSILS
bacteria cultures, effect of preoperative use of antibiotics, [Rhoads & others] *877
cancer of tonsillar region, Brazil, 743
diseased, relation to tonsillectomy, 485
enlarged, in child of 4, relation to deafness, 202
TORTICOLLIS
neonatal, [Kiesewetter & others] *1281
TOXICOLOGY: See Poisoning; under names of specific substances
TOXOPLASMOSIS
diagnosis: Sabin-Feldman dye test not specific, [Awad] 868—ab
TRACE ELEMENTS
treatment of endometriosis instead of surgery, [Karnaky] 267—C
TRACHEA
catfish bone in for 8 years, [Equen & others] 1636—C
TRACHEA—Continued
sucking out with catheter: surgeon and anesthetist, (replies to Dr. Koontz) [Watrous] 843—C; [Helmsworth] 945—C; [Greene & Berkowitz] 1433—C
tuberculosis, clinical reality and pathogenesis [Domenici] 1644—ab
TRACHEOSTOMY
in acute head injury, [Ulin & others] *497
TRACHOMA
research project by Arabian American Oil Co., 154
TRACTION
Bryant's, causes circulatory complications in injured leg, [Nicholson & others] *415
motorized intermittent, for treatment of herniated cervical disk, [Neuwirth] 844—C
TRADE
Hazard; Poisoning etc.: See Industrial Diseases; Industrial Health; etc.
Unions: See Industrial Trade Unions
TRAFFIC Accidents: See Automobiles
TRANSFUSION: See Blood Transfusion
TRANSPLANTATION
of bone marrow, 693
TRANSVESTISM
men seeking sex transformation, [Worden & Marsh] *1292
TRAUMA: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
epididymitis after injury, (reply) [Wesson] 980
Industrial: See Industrial Accidents
lupus erythematosus after, [Schiff] 390—ab
neuroses, French conference discusses, Belgium, 71
Parkinsonism and, [Nielsen] 1253—ab
TRAVEL
advisable for patients with rheumatic fever? 405
foreign currency for patients needing treatment overseas, England, 942
foreign, physicians carrying narcotics, 348—E
TREPONEMA
pallidum immobilization test in syphilis, [Kern] 770—ab
TRICHINOSIS
affecting bones, 486
is government-inspected meat inspected for? 1455
TRICHLOROETHYLENE
analgesic agent for office procedures, 1265
anesthetic for use by midwives, Medical Research Council recommendations, England, 166; 839
TRICHOMONAS
vaginitis cured by implanting Döderlein's bacillus in vagina, 874
vaginitis, detergents for, especially Carlendacide, [Davis] *126; (Amfrecin and Baculin), [Karnaky] 1155—C
vaginitis, emotional component in, [Moore] 193—ab
vaginitis, Gyneben for, [Tinsley] 1167—ab
TRICHURIS
trichiura role in bloody diarrhea of children in Puerto Rico, [Garfinkel] 970—ab
TRIDIONE: See Trimethadione
TRIETHYLENE MELAMINE (TEM)
treatment of bronchogenic cancer with vena caval obstruction, [Colsky & Meiselas] 680—C
treatment of lymphocytic leukemias, [Pribilla] 392—ab
treatment of polycythemia, leukemias and Hodgkin's disease, [Haga] 972—ab
treatment (oral) of neoplastic disease, [Blackburn] 552—ab
TRIMETHADIONE (Tridione)
treatment of petit mal, [Zimmerman & Burgemeister] *1194
TROCAR
percutaneous trocar nephrostomy in hydronephrosis, [Goodwin & others] *891
TROPICAL MEDICINE
awards in, 254
TRYPANOSOMIASIS
prevention with diamidines, especially pentamidine, [Gall] 186—ab
TRYPSIN
treatment, aerosol, debriding action on bronchial secretions, [Habeeb] 392—ab
treatment, intramuscular Parenzyme in acute inflammation, [Golden] 196—ab
treatment, intramuscular Parenzyme in acute poliomyelitis, [Boines] 1652—ab
treatment, intramuscular Parenzyme in thrombophlebitis, diabetic cellulitis, and leg ulcer, [Innerfield] 773—ab
treatment, intravenous in postoperative thrombosis of aorta, [Niermann] 1247—ab
TUBERCLE BACILLUS
isoniazid-resistant, oxytetracycline for, England, 1328
isoniazid-resistant, virulence of, [Anzalone] 393—ab
sensitivity changed by chemotherapy, Spain, 1633
streptomycin-resistant, tuberculous meningitis from, [degli Esposti] 1047—ab

TUBERCULIN
production, Israel, 363
reactions, hydrocortisone for, [Appel] 294—ab
sensitivity and tuberculosis in 1,779 nurses, [Poole] 543—ab
sensitivity in children, England, 839
skin allergy to test efficacy of antibacterials in tuberculosis, [Daddi] 281—ab
TUBERCULOMA
of lung, [Grimes] 187—ab
of lung, histoplasma and coccidioides found in, [Zimmerman] 377—ab
TUBERCULO-SILICOSIS: See Silicotuberculosis
TUBERCULOSIS
case finding, chest x-rays, guest editorial by Dr. Garland, 1499—E
case finding, chest x-rays, (Ireland) 74; (Salford, England) 360; (Liverpool) 1632
case finding, photofluorography at U. S. Naval Shipyard, [Guild] *1003
case finding, routine chest x-rays, mass survey vs. general hospital admissions, [Siegal & others] *435
coalworkers' pneumonoconiosis and, [Cochrane] 472—ab
complications: pregnancy; chemotherapy injure fetus? 1173
congenital, in 2 premature infants, France, 462
diagnosis, shortened animal test, [Ulberrak] 1659—ab
employment of tuberculous persons in industry, Norway, 1041
immunization, BCG in Jefferson County, Alabama, [Berrey] 1345—ab
immunization, BCG, in nurses, [Kannivelu] 1049—ab
immunization, BCG, (Ireland), 74; (Sweden) 1578
immunization, BCG "per os" by de Assis' method; allergy and immunity in infants after, [Kraus] 970—ab
immunization, BCG, prevention of bacterial contamination, Sweden, 678
immunization, BCG, skin reaction, [Sayé) 1049—ab
immunization, BCG, South Korea, 269
immunization, BCG, standardization and efficacy; 20 year study, [Rosenthal] *801
immunization, BCG, Swiss vaccine, [Baumann] 1645—ab
immunization, BCG, 10 year governmental control of vaccines, [Eissner] 971—ab
immunization, BCG vs. vole bacillus, England, 1148; [Frew] 1349—ab
in advanced age, Italy, 530
in children of tuberculous parents, risk involved, [Zeidberg] 1057—ab
in 1,779 nurses, [Poole] 543—ab
in pregnant women: p-aminosalicylic acid and isoniazid in fetal blood after treatment, 1070
incidence affected by new drugs? International Union discusses, Spain, 1634
incidence in Ireland, 74
incidence in large cities, 512—E
incidence in Netherlands, 1431
incidence in Scotland, 1429
International Union Against, 13th Conference, Spain, 1633
Mexican society discusses, 66: 1040
miliary, of bone marrow; diagnostic biopsy, [Emery] 282—ab
mortality decline in Los Angeles, 153
National Association for the Prevention of, England, 362
National Tuberculosis Association, (aims and program) [Perkins] *920; (research grants) 1226
outbreak in school, 922—E
postprimary, in both parents and all 9 children, England, 165
sunlight prohibited, rationale of, 99
treatment, p-aminosalicylic acid, hypothyroidism from, England, 745
treatment, antibiotics, [Delarue] 396—ab
treatment, best and cheapest drug, isoniazid alone or with PAS, 1455
treatment, cortisone plus antibiotics, Switzerland, 1151
treatment in leprosy patients, [Relvich] 1049—ab
treatment, management, [Lichtenstein] 679—C
treatment, potassium p-aminosalicylate, [Molthan] 1452—ab
treatment, S-ethyl-L-cysteine, [Solotorovsky] 394—ab
treatment, streptazide, [Cazzaniga] 93—ab
treatment, streptomycin, [Riches] 395—ab; [Monroe] 1645—ab
treatment, streptomycin, PAS and isoniazid, [Lawson] 282—ab
treatment, therapeutic shock as test of antibacterials, [Daddi] 281—ab
TUBERCULOSIS OF LUNG
complications: bronchogenic cancer, [Desmeules] 687—ab
complications: death from paraldehyde, England, 165
complications: hyperthyroidism, 1357
TUBERCULOSIS OF LUNG—Continued
dust aggravate quiescent lesion in bricklayer? 486
far advanced, after-history, [Alling] 960—ab
in childhood, pulmonary resection, [Boyd] 283—ab
primary, in childhood, [Walker] 1348—ab
surgical treatment, changing picture, [Jones] 283—ab
surgical treatment, International Union discusses, Spain, 1634
surgical treatment, partial resection, [Francis] 476—ab
surgical treatment, patient returns to work sooner, Norway, 1431
surgical treatment, rehabilitation after, [Bogen] 382—ab
surgical treatment; role of lung insufficiency in mortality and invalidism, [Gaensler] 1581—ab
surgical treatment, segmental resection, [Eerland] 1446—ab
surgical treatment, segmental resection vs. lobectomies, [Raymond] 1165—ab
surgical trends, [Conklin] 1445—ab
treatment, chemotherapy, ambulation of patients, [Dressler] 960—ab
treatment, chemotherapy, change in sensitivity of tubercle bacilli, 5 types of lesions, 1633
treatment, intermittent use of streptomycylidene isonicotinyl hydrazine sulfate, [Payne] 298—ab
treatment, isoniazid alone and with PAS, [Helweg-Larsen] 543—ab
treatment, isoniazid for long-standing chronic cases, [Overby] 1048—ab
treatment: isoniazid, PAS, and streptomycin, Denmark, 262
treatment, PAS intravenously, releases ACTH from pituitary, [Favez] 868—ab
treatment, prolonged and continuous antibiotics, [Bernard] 1644—ab
treatment, viomycin, [Tucker] 623—ab
tuberculous pleural empyema, [Valdés] 543—ab; [Padula] 861—ab
TUBOCURARINE CHLORIDE
prolonged general anesthesia with, for severe tetanus, [Lassen] 376—ab
TULAREMIA
[Libbrecht] 684—ab
TUMORS
malignant, method of concentrating cells from, [McGrew] 197—ab
malignant, treatment: actinomycin C, [Schmidt] 1452—ab
malignant, treatment: androgens and estrogens, Austria, 525
malignant, treatment: radioactive isotopes, Austria, 525
malignant, with multiple sclerosis, 781
metastases, spontaneous regression of, [Malament] 1258—ab; [Levison] 1656—ab
Polypous: See Polyps
treatment, cobalt 60 vs. roentgen and radium, [del Buono] 398—ab
treatment, triethylene melamine orally, [Blackburn] 552—ab
TURBIDITY
test, rapid, for diagnosis of uremia using acetic acid and xanthydrol, [Caraway] *719
TURMERIC TEST
for boric acid not reliable, [Fisher & others] *503
TWINS
diabetes in: 4 cases, [Allan] 1646—ab
fraternal, progressive infantile muscular atrophy (Werednig-Hoffmann) in, [Leyrer] 388—ab
Siamese, separation, medical iron curtain, England, 1428
univitelline, congenital infectious hepatitis in, [Garcés] 1653—ab
TWO-STEP Test (Master): See Heart function
TYPHOID
clot culture, [Watson] 1063—ab
complications, neurologic, in children, [Ariztia] 1651—ab
leptospirosis resembling, [Kirschner] 856—ab
treatment, chloramphenicol, [Flammer] 82—ab; (Denmark) 262
treatment, synnematin B, [Benavides & others] *989
TYPHUS
murine, in Southwest Georgia, January 1945-January 1953 [Stewart] 187—ab
TYVID: See Isoniazid
TYZINE (tetrahydroxoline hydrochloride)
nasal decongestant, reactions from, [Greenstein; Friedman] 1153—C

U

ULCERS
complicating arterenol treatment of prolonged shock, [Hall] *653
leg, trypsin-in-oil intramuscularly in, [Innerfield] 773—ab
stasis, antibiotic powder for, [Robinson] *27; [Nabatoff] 947—C
ULTRASONICS
diathermy, present value, [Lehmann & others] *996
therapy, (Council article) *1407
therapy apparatus, rules of Federal Communications Commission, (Council report) 39
therapy, indications, especially for adhesions? 1359
therapy, prefrontal irradiation as substitute for lobotomy, [Lindstrom] 289—ab
ULTRAVIOLET RAYS
Burton Ultraviolet Black Light, (Wood's Light) Model 1953, 39
effect on infectivity of icterogenic plasma, [Murray & others] *8
UMBILICAL CORD
infected, tetanus neonatorum from, [van Haesebrouck] 1255—ab
UMBILICUS
cancer, metastatic, [Schiebel & others] *1489
UNDERWEAR
wearing of brief-type shorts and sterility, 1268
UNDULANT FEVER: See Brucellosis
UNIONS: See Industrial Trade Unions
UNITED STATES
Bureau of Narcotics, handling drug addicts in U. S., Canada and Great Britain, [Dent] 948—C; [Anslinger] 1635—C
Bureau of Narcotics, rules on physicians carrying narcotics in foreign travel, 348—E
government booklet: Shoes for the Baby, *Wall Street Journal* editorial, 1158
government, Hoosier independence toward federal handouts, 513—E
history, collecting Americana: doctor-and-wife hobby, [Leisure Corner] *540
Pharmacopeia: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
UNIVERSITY
General Electric Educational Fund help for colleges, 514—E
of Buenos Aires, (teaching staff selected by student societies) 1148
of Buffalo, (report on medical school support by physicians) [Beck & others] *901
of Helsinki and Asbo, medical training in Finland, 166
of North Carolina, (School of Medicine, 75th anniversary) 1224
of Pennsylvania, (radiology center established), 603
pediatric research in age of common man and exceptional child, [Janeway] *1289
UREMIA
diagnosis, modified Patterson spot test, [Naumann] 1434—C
diagnosis: rapid turbidity test using acetic acid and xanthydrol, [Caraway] *719
problems concerning renal biopsy and dialysis, [Effersøe] 1647—ab
treatment, artificial kidney, [Kolff] 771—ab
URETERS
dilated, management: hydroureter; megaloureter, [Charnock] *574
ectopic, vertical incontinence of urine sign of, [Murray & others] 750—C
reflux in children from bladder neck obstruction, [Burns & others] *570
surgery, ureterectomy, indications for in renal tuberculosis in 2 boys, [Sulamaa] 1450—ab
surgery, ureterosigmoidostomy, disadvantages, [Creevy] 866—ab
URETHRA
bacterial flora altered by indwelling catheter in men, 42—E
cancer in female, pathology and clinical study, [Bruntsch] 767—ab
perforation, sudden death from ingress of barium sulfate into blood, [Fazekas] 1258—ab
stricture after transurethral resection, Otis urethrotome prevents, [Emmett] 391—ab
URETHRITIS
nongonococcal, incidence in U. S. Navy personnel, [Graham] 551—ab
nonspecific, treatment, (replies) [Okulicz; Kraft] 1270
purulent, complicating osteitis pubis, [Stutter] 964—ab
URETHROTOMY
Otis urethrotome prevents stricture after transurethral resection, [Emmett] 391—ab
URIC ACID
excretion in clinical disorders with leukocyte abnormalities, [Lawrence] *1212
metabolism, in chronic gouty arthritis, [Gutman & Yü] *1096; 1127—E
URINARY SYSTEM
infections, penicillin or erythromycin with sulfonamides for, [Collier] 390—ab
infections, problems in general practice, [Collier] 390—ab
infections, sulfadiazine, sulfisoxazole, or sulfamethylthiadiazole, also antibiotics for, 402
infections with Esch. coli, penicillin and Supronal for, [Meythaler] 91—ab
URINE
aminoaciduria, diagnosis in childhood: cystine-lysinuria, [Perry] 970—ab
aminoaciduria in lead poisoning, [Chisolm] 1654—ab

URINE—Continued
aminoaciduria (rachitic), renal element in, [Jonxis] 87—ab
bacteria in differential diagnosis of urinary tract infections, [Collier] 390—ab
electrolytes excretion affected by emotional stress, [Schottstaedt & others] *1485
hypercalcuria and metabolic bone disease, [Rosenberg] 1257—ab
hyphex in, after treating hypertension, [Perry] 298—ab
incontinence due to stress, 1500—E
incontinence, in complete epispadias, vesicorectostomy for, [Moore] 931—ab
incontinence, nocturnal enuresis (reply) [Stewart] 562
incontinence (vertical), symptom of ectopic ureter, [Murray & others] 750—C
17-ketosteroids, and estrogens in benign breast tumors, [Riva] 192—ab
melanocyte-stimulating hormone in, [Shizume] 1059—ab
melanocyte-stimulating hormone in pituitary basophilism with juvenile acanthosis nigricans, [Curth] 266—C; (correction) 735
mucoproteins (electrophoretically homogenous), ion-binding properties, [Boyce] 772—ab
odor of maple syrup in progressive familial infantile cerebral dysfunction, [Menkes] 480—ab
pepsinogen in, clinical use [Gray] 773—ab
phenylketonuria, control with diet low in phenylalanine, England, 940
phosphaturia from calcium infusion: parathyroid function test, [Justin-Besançon] 683—ab
Porphyrin in: See Porphyria
Protein in: See Albuminuria
specific gravity, effect of temperature on, [Davis] 749—C
specimen, does refrigeration affect accuracy of tests? 781
steroids before and after intravenous ACTH, [Decourt] 480—ab
suppression in brain concussion, effect of procaine, [Heller] 89—ab
suppression, problems concerning renal biopsy and dialysis, [Effersøe] 1647—ab
suppression (prolonged), treated by infusion into vena cava, [Chalmers] 1253—ab
suppression, suprapubic catheterization, [Lane] 1169—ab
UROGRAPHY
intravenous, using 70% sodium acetrizoate (Urokon), 694
UROLOGY
ill-effects of radiotherapy, [Wallace] 1258—ab
pediatric A.M.A. symposium, [Burns & others] *570; [Charnock] *574; [Lich & Maurer] *577
problems in general practice, [Collier] 390—ab
URTICARIA
etiology; treatment; statistics on 500 cases, [Steinhardt] 837—ab
in infant, from diphtheria-pertussis-tetanus vaccine containing alum, 875
persistent, from penicillin, 782
UTERUS
hemorrhage (functional), treatment with estrogens and androgens, 201
Mucosa: See Endometrium
rupture (spontaneous) in multipara, Turkey, 611
surgery, hysterectomy and undiagnosed pregnancy, [DeLee] 386—ab
surgery on cervix, parturition after, [Krause] 386—ab
surgery, vaginal hysterectomy; hyatrobal and methadone hydrochloride preoperatively, [Pratt & Welch] *231
suspension in retroversion, 1264
tumors, fibromyoma in woman 69, with prolonged menopausal bleeding, [Klöppner] 548—ab
UTERUS CANCER
cancer in situ of cervix, Peru, 530
control, 15 year study of 1,317 women, [Macfarlane] 1348—ab
diagnosis: Bolen test, [Chizzolini] 1583—ab
diagnosis, cervical smear; statistics on 22,000 cases, [Kimmelstiel] 865—ab
in Jewish women, [Ober] 86—ab
of cervical stump, [Dodds] 1253—ab
of cervix, curability of regional lymph node metastases in, [Graham] 1448—ab
of cervix, environmental factors in, [Wynder] 192—ab
of cervix, prognosis based on vaginal smear, [Graham] 385—ab; 1658—ab
of cervix, radiosensitivity testing, [Gusberg] 864—ab
of corpus; statistics on therapy of 8,187 cases in Germany, [Koch] 387—ab
treated at American Oncologic Hospital, 1929 to 1949, [Hahn] 1167—ab
treatment, irradiation of parametrium with radioactive colloidal gold, [Allen] 864—ab
treatment, radical hysterectomy and pelvic lymphadenectomy, [Liu] 1168—ab
treatment, thyroid extract to prevent postoperative recurrence, England, 528
treatment, Wertheim's operation, 530

V

VACCINE
automatic jet injection syringe for large scale administration, [Warren & others] *633
VACCINIA
cultivation of cowpox virus, Holland, 611
VAGINA
smear to determine prognosis in cancer of uterine cervix, [Graham] 385—ab; 1658—ab
VAGINITIS
non-specific, Gyneben for, [Tinsley] 1167—ab
Trichomonas: See Trichomonas
VAGOTOMY: See Nerves, vagotomy
VAQUEZ'S DISEASE: See Polycythemia vera
VARICOSE VEINS
Esophageal: See Esophagus
of lower extremities, 513—E
treatment, antibiotic powder, [Robinson] *27; [Nabatoff] 947—C
treatment, foam rubber legging, [Reisch & Combes] *36
treatment, stripping operation, [Myers] 685—ab
VASANO treatment of motion sickness, [Gruhler] 1351—ab
VASOMOTOR SYSTEM
vasoconstriction and vasodilation in shock, [Nickerson] 1249—ab
VATER'S Ampulla: See Ampulla
VEINS
azygos, anastomosis to right auricle for superior caval vein syndrome, [Andersen] 183—ab
circulation, physiopathology during artificial hibernation, [Brancadoro] 1584—ab
graft (free) for intermittent claudication, [Ejrup] 762—ab
pulmonary, management of traumatic rupture, [Custer] 382—ab
roentgen study, arteriophlebography in thromboarteritis, [Mouquin] 397—ab
VENA CAVA
continuous infusion into for prolonged anuria, [Chalmers] 1253—ab
obstruction with bronchogenic cancer, triethylene melamine in, [Colsky & Meiselas] 680—C
superior, pressure syndrome due to thrombosis, anastomose azygos vein to right auricle, [Andersen] 183—ab
VENEREAL DISEASE
control campaign Pan-American conference discuss, Chile, 163
control program, Mich., 1135
treatment (outpatient), chloramphenicol intramuscularly, [Wood] 389—ab
treatment, tetracycline, [Marmell] 393—ab
VENESECTION
phlebotomy, results in 6 men with hemochromatosis, [Kleckner & others] *1471
VENOM: See Snakes
VENTRICULAR FIBRILLATION
after cardiac surgery, [Rao] 380—ab
etiology: hypercapnia, [Sealy] 619—ab
prostigmine inhibits in hypothermic dog, [Montgomery] 378—ab
VERATRUM
alkaloids with reserpine in hypertension, [Doyle] 1657—ab
VERRUCA
accidental wart auto-inoculation, [Kern] 1257—ab
in aluminum reduction workers, [Lockhart] 770—ab
treatment, chloroquine, [Ayres & Ayres] *136
VERSE: See Poetry
VERSENATE: See Edathamil
VERTEBRAE: See Spine
VERTIGO
cause of dizziness in morning in middle-aged man, 625
VETERANS
medical care for, American Legion vs. A.M.A., [Robins] *808
medical, survey of physicians separated from active military service, (Council article) *366
VIBRATION
of air drill hammer, rupture of cerebral aneurysm from? 486
"VIDECLINIC": See Television
VIENNA
beckons to all physicians, for postgraduate study, [Rainey] 1152—C
VINACTANE SULFATE: See Viomycin Sulfate
VINISIL: See Povidone
VIOCIN SULFATE: See Viomycin Sulfate
VIOMYCIN SULFATE (Vinactane; Viocin) N.N.R., (description) 344
re-treatment of advanced pulmonary tuberculosis, [Tucker] 623—ab
VIRILISM
adrenal hyperplasia, hydrocortisone for, [Segaloff & others] *1479
VIRUS
adenoidal-pharyngeal-conjunctival (APC type 3), [Bell & others] *1083; [Huebner] 1160—ab; [Parrott] 1161—ab
carrying ticks and Colorado tick fever, [Eklund & others] *335
VIRUS—Continued
disease, appearance of new diseases since 1900, 558
disease in pregnancy; abnormalities in child, [Alcamí García] 290—ab
Hepatitis: See Hepatitis, Infectious
Pneumonia: See Pneumonia, atypical primary
pneumopathy in adults and adolescents, [Boucher] 961—ab
VISCERA
lesions (multiple) from phenylbutazone, [Nassim] 552—ab
VISION
anomalous retinal correspondence, 1457
binocular, effect of alcohol on, [Brecher] 1656—ab
field of, multiple pattern method of examination, [Harrington & Flocks] *645
loss, percentage of, for compensable eye injuries, 1360
test for drivers urged, England, 744
VITAL STATISTICS
birth rate, fewer births and more old folk in future, England, 1039
death, changing causes, Denmark, 677
death rate and tobacco smoking, [Mills] 169—C
death rate, low, England, 1040
death rate, lowest, U. S., 269
death rate, Norway, 747
death rate, why is it decreasing faster for women than for men? 41—E; [Walker] 613—C
of England, 73; 166; 1040; 1330
published by World Health Organization, Switzerland, 1151
VITAMINS
deficiency (experimental), hydrocephalus from, [Millen] 298—ab
supplements plus protein hydrolysates for muscular dystrophy, [Ziegler] 466—C
treatment of endometriosis, [Karnaky] 267—C
VITAMINS A
treatment of oligozoospermia, [Kar] 687—ab
VITAMINS B COMPLEX
B_1: See Thiamine
B_{12}: See Cyanocobalamin
injection, death from; incidence, 302
VITAMINS C: See Ascorbic Acid
VITAMINS E
treatment of arteriosclerosis, (reply) [Seligmann] 406
VITAMINS K
K_1 plus anticoagulants for pulmonary embolus in pregnancy, 406
treatment of hemorrhage in adenotonsillectomy, [King] 1449—ab
VITAMINS U
ulcer healing factor (Cheney) in cabbage, 1458
VULVA
cancer, surgical results, [Way] 83—ab
dermatoses, diagnostic and therapeutic errors, [Schoch & McCuistion] *1102
Paget's disease of, [Bowman] 85—ab

W

WAGE EARNERS: See Industrial Health
WALLENBERG SYNDROME
report of 2 cases, [Lewis] 1651—ab
WALSH, FRANCIS (Sir), discusses future of neurology, England, 1631
WANGENSTEEN SUCTION APPARATUS
electric used on wounds, [Connolly] *1490
WARTENBERG'S DISEASE
cheiralgia paresthetica, [Sprofkin] 766—ab
WARTS: See Verruca
WATER
bath for débridement of wounds, [Majoros] 171—C
cold, hypersensitivity to, 200
deficit, replacing loss from gastrointestinal tract, [Layne] 761—ab
drinking, emergency disinfection, 484
excretion, effect of procaine on, in brain concussion, [Heller] 89—ab
fluoridated, used during pregnancy benefit child? 405
fluoridation and dental decay, England, 1150
fluoridation, 10th anniversary, Grand Rapids, Mich., 668
gastric mucosa sprayed with, for cytological diagnosis of stomach cancer, Austria, 460
pipes of copper in home a health hazard? 875
purification, effect on removal of histoplasma capsulatum, [Metzler] 687—ab
sodium in, [Elbert] 1042—C
submersion syndrome, [Saline] 1052—ab
supply, nitrate content high, warning for use in baby formulas, 561
tap water enema, comparative study, [Page & others] *1208
WATERHOUSE-FRIDERICHSEN SYNDROME
case report in 13-year old boy, Turkey, 1331
WEIGHT: See Body weight; Obesity
WERDNIG-HOFFMANN DISEASE
in fraternal twins, [Leyrer] 388—ab

WESTON, WILLIAM, portrait, S. C., 484
WETTING AGENTS
in antibiotic mists, 1665
WHEAT
germ, common sense vs. food faddism, 514—E; (correction) 1421
germ oil, vitamin E content, (reply) [Seligmann] 406
WHEEZING
classification of bronchial asthma, [Rapaport] 465—C
WHIPLASH
injuries of spine, 1456
WHIPPLE'S DISEASE
[Jørgensen] 1646—ab
WHISKEY
effects on cardiovascular system, [Russek & others] *563; 596—E
flavor of good and bad; due to congeners and fusel oil, 303
WHITELAW, WILLIAM R., died at age of 101. [Whitelaw] 78—C
WHOOPING COUGH
neurologic complications in children, [Ariztia] 1651—ab
vaccination; use of triple vaccine; American vs. Danish view points, 837
WILMS' Tumor: See Kidneys, tumors
WILSON'S DISEASE: See Lenticular Nucleus
WOMAN'S AUXILIARY
program at Atlantic City Meeting, 1512
WOMEN
death rate, why is it decreasing faster for, than for men? 41—E; [Walker] 613—C
patients in hospital, outnumbered by men, (Bureau article) 148—E; [Dickinson] *173
WORDS AND PHRASES: See Terminology; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
WORK; WORKMEN: See Industrial Health
WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACTS: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
in silicosis, 1665
visual loss for compensable eye injuries, 1360
WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION
Executive Board meeting; Four-Year Plan for 1957-1960, Switzerland, 1330
influenza program sponsored by, guest editorial by Dr. D. T. Davis, 40—E
vital statistics published by, Switzerland, 1151
WORLD MEDICAL ASSOCIATION
Eighth General Assembly, (abstract of proceedings) 247; (election of president and Council members; cities for future meetings) 250
WORLD WAR II (1939-1945)
acrylic implants for repair of cranial defects during (reply) [MacKay] 406
British Medical War Memorial, 455; 744
hypothermia: experiments by Nazis in August 1942, [Closson] 268—C
leprosy acquired in, [Sloan] 170—C
public health influenced by, Norway, 747
WOUNDS
combat, response of autonomic nervous system after, [Stahl] 381—ab
gunshot, of abdomen, [Young] 288—ab
healing, cortisone inhibition reversed by tissue culture media, [Montgomery] 84—ab
healing delayed, use of hooks and adhesive tape dressing, [Burnham] *1491
healing, in atomic bombings, England, 72; 73
postoperative subcutaneous fluid collection, electric suction prevents, [Connolly] *1490
treatment, antibiotics in surgery, [Altemeier & others] *305; 348—E
wound bath for debridement, [Majoros] 171—C
WRITERS: See Science writers

X

XANTHOMA
treatment, heparin locally, [Lever] 1444—ab; [Cornbleet] 1655—ab
XANTHYDROL
uremia diagnosis by rapid turbidity test using, [Caraway] *719
XERORADIOGRAPHY
for emergency radiography, [Roach & Hilleboe] *899

Y

YELLOW FEVER
vaccine, 693

INDEX TO PAGES

OF THE JOURNAL, ACCORDING TO WEEKLY ISSUES—VOLUME 157, JANUARY-APRIL, 1955

Pages	No.	Date	Pages	No.	Date	Pages	No.	Date	Pages	No.	Date
1- 100	1	January 1	487- 562	6	February 5	783- 876	10	March 5	1175-1270	14	April 2
101- 202	2	January 8	563- 626	7	February 12	877- 980	11	March 12	1271-1360	15	April 9
203- 304	3	January 15	627- 694	8	February 19	981-1072	12	March 19	1361-1458	16	April 16
305- 406	4	January 22	695- 782	9	February 26	1073-1174	13	March 26	1459-1586	17	April 23
407- 486	5	January 29							1587-1666	18	April 30

CONVENTION NUMBER: April 23

AUTHOR INDEX

The asterisk (*) indicates an original article in THE JOURNAL.
For subject index see page 3.

A

Aagenæs, Ø., 962
Åkerrén, Y., 1583
Aavik, O. R., 1058
Abelmann, W. H., 756
Abugattas, R., *226
Acheson, E. D., 863
Acosta, M. G., *132
Adriani, J., 399
Agrest, A., *999
Ajamil, L. F., 391
Alcaní García, J., 290
Alessandrini, P., 186
d'Alessandro, G., 85
Allan, J., 1646
Allegra, G., 866
Allen, F. M., 1251
Allen, K. D. A., *1271
Allen, R. A., 1345
Allen, W. M., 864
Alling, D. W., 960
Allman, D. B., 1315
Altemeier, W. A., *305, 963
Altman, G. E., 760
Alvarez, W. C., *1199
Alwall, N., 771
Alzamora-Castro, V., *226
Ambrosio, L., 394
Amyot, R., 190
Anday, G. J., 171
Andersen, A. H., 183
Andersen, D. H., *1093
Andina, F., 1260
André, R., 768
Andreani, G., 184
Andrewes, C. H., 758
Anslinger, H. J., 1635
Antonius, N. A., 1246
Anzalone, M., 393
Appel, B., 294
Archibald, H. C., 1042
Arduino, L. J., 551
Arena, J. A., Jr., 1651
Arenberg, H., 475
Arendt, J., 1333
Ariztia, A., 1651
Artusio, J. F., Jr., *33, *508
Ashby, D. W., 1445
Awad, F. I., 868
Ayres, S., Jr., *136
Ayres, S., III., *136

B

Bacher, K. R., 969
Baden, H., 1162
Bailey, C. P., 763
Baille, R. W., 971
Baird, I. M., 684, 963
Baker, F., *492
Baker, G. S., 95
Baker, L. A., *1471
Baldwin, H. S., 1047
Ballew, J. W., 860
Bannister, R. G., 96
Banyai, A. L., 1446
Barboni, F., 1659
Barbosa, N. de C., 386
Bardelli, S., 958
Baron, C., 946
Barry, A. P., 548
Bartels, E. C., 1345
Bartemeier, L. H., 1315
Bartolozzi, G., 1259
Bastai, P., 866
Bastos Mora, F., 1452
Bateman, J. C., 1451
Batterman, R. C., *234, 1333
Battilana, G., *226
Baumann, T., 1645
Baumgartner, L., 1637
Bausenwein, I., 292
Bayless, A. E., *660
Beahrs, O. H., *794
Beaumont, J.-L., 376
Bechelli, L. M., 1244
Beck, C. S., 1162
Beck, R. N., 965
Bedell, G. N., 374
Beecher, H. K., 242, *1006, *1113
Belknap, E. L., 860
Bell, J. A., *1083
Bellville, J. W., *508
Benavides, L., *989
Bendz, P., 1347
Benhamou, E., 1050
Benjamin, M. F., 680
Bennett, H. N., *986
Bennett, J. E., 392
Bennett, T., 1637
Bentley, J. F. R., 764
Bergeron, J., 756
Berkowitz, D., *1367
Berkowitz, S., 1433
Bernard, E., 1644
Berner, H., 1637
Bernstein, C., *811
Berntsen, C. A., Jr., *331
Berrey, R., 1345
Berry, R. E. L., 1052
Berson, W., 870
Bertelsen, W. R., 468
Beyer, A., 1259
Bierman, W., *1189
Bigelow, W. G., 546
Billings, C. E., *877
Binder, C. I., *339
Bishop, E. H., 471
Bishop, J. F., 1344
Bishop, P. M. F., 965
Bivings, L., 768
Bixby, E. W., Jr., 947
Bjerglund, B., 550
Black, B. M., 288
Blackburn, E. K., 91, 552
Blackman, A. L., *234
Blakeslee, A. L., *586
Blomquist, H. E., 963
Bloxsom, A., 1254
Blumgart, H. L., *1
Bobrow, M. L., 1166
Bockman, A. A., 1154
Bogen, E., 382
Boines, G. J., 1652
Boleman, A. P., Jr., 364
Bolgert, M., 88
Bollet, A. J., *311
Bonner, T. N., 1154
Bonnin, H., 473
Borduas, J-L., *1175
Borrus, J. C., *1596
Borsari, S., 1244
Bosworth, D. M., *132
Boucher, H., 961
Boucot, K. R., *440
Boudin, G., 1347
Boulle, J. R., 1163
Bourne, G., 1442
Bourne, H., 1055
Bouroncle, J., *226
Bowman, H. E., 85
Boyce, W. H., 772
Boyd, G. L., 283
Boyers, L. M., 612
Braceland, F. J., *1377
Bradley, C., *101
Bragg, E. C., 1249
Brain, R., 384
Brancadoro, G., 1161, 1584
Brasher, P. H., 863
Braude, A. I., 1658
Braudo, J. L., 768
Braun, K., 547
Brazil, P., *881
Brecher, G. A., 1656
Brennan, J. M., *335
Brennan, R. V., *581
Brentano, C., 684
Brodman, E., *1601
Brofman, B. L., *709
Broustet, P., 280
Brown, C. H., *321
Brown, D. V. L., *21
Brown, E. A., *814
Brown, James Barrett, 762
Brown, James Brooks, 380
Brown, R., 1637
Brown, R. B., *419
Brownell, G. L., *1183
Brownrigg, G. M., 1249
Brücher, H., 545
Brun, G., 1647
Brunner, A., 1247
Brunsting, H. A., 1256
Brunsting, L. A., 389
Bruntsch, K. H., 767
Bruun, E., 277
Bryant, M. F., Jr., 476
Bucy, P. C., *1210
Budniok, R., 1453
Buff, I. E., *569, (correction) 830
Bundesen, H. N., *1384
Bunim, J. J., *311
Bunker, J. P., *1361
Bunn, W. H., *986
Del Buono, P., 398
Bur, G. E., 89
Burch, G. E., *1073
Burchenal, J. H., 278, 393, 1256
Burgemeister, B. B., *1194
Burgess, G. F., 386
Burks, J. W., Jr., 294
Burnham, P. J., *1491
Burns, E., *570
Bussolati, C., 958
Byrd, B. F., Jr., *1112
Byrnes, V. A., *21

C

Caballero, A., 1056
Cade, S., 1167
Cain, J. C., *1286
Caine, M., 89
Callow, A. D., 286
Campana, C., 1061
Campbell, H. E., 945
Campbell, R. E., 1050
Campbell, R. M., 1250
Campos, C. de M., 384
Caraway, W. T., *719
Cardell, B. S., 972
Carlson, A. J., *1437
Carnahan, W., *440
Carnes, W. H., *117
Carroll, G., *581
Carroll, R. E., *422
Carter-Rosenhauch, E., 1434
Casey, W. C., *891
Cassano, A., 395
Castle, C. H., 1043
Catanzaro, F. J., 92
Caughey, J. E., 190
Cave, A. J. E., 1582
Cazzaniga, G., 93
Chaffin, L., *129
Chalmers, J. A., 1253
Chamberlain, J. W., 78
Chambers, W. R., 1582
Chamovitz, G. R., 92
Chance, D. P., 288
Chapman, A. Z., *1471
Chapman, J. S., 842
Charles, D., 1448
Charms, B. L., *709
Charnock, D. A., *574
Chauvet, M., 1246
Chavany, J.-A., 1054
Cherney, L. S., *23
Chilton, N. W., *1279
Chisolm, J. J., Jr., 1654
Chizzolini, M., 1583
Chrisman, W. P., Jr., *1406
Cibis, P. A., *21
Cicala, P., 379
Ciocatto, E., 1247
Clark, G. A., 856
Clarke, E., 1166
Cleaver, H. DeH., *1489
Closson, H. O., 268
Cloward, R. B., 290
Cochrane, A. L., 472
Coe, R. C., *1361
Coelho, H. M., 1052
Cohen, R. V., 1452
Cole, W., *305
Collier, E. J., 390
Colp, R., 1249
Colsky, J., 680
Combes, F. C., *36
Comeau, M., 1443
Comfort, M. W., 82
Compere, E. L., 284
Conklin, W. S., 1445
Connell, F. G., 171
Connolly, J. E., *1490
Constam, G. R., 683
Conte, O., 1245
Conti, F., 394
Conway, M. W., Jr., 1043
Conwell, H. E., 748
Cooley, D. A., 187, *203
Cooper, D. A., *440
Cooper, I. S., 476
Corday, E., *712
Cornbleet, T., 1655
Cosarinsky Elinger, R. A., 1161
da Costa, P. D., 683
Cottini, G. F., 685
Couch, O. A., Jr., *1112
Courvoisier, B., 1168
Crafoord, C., 962
Craig, C., 551
Crecraft, H. J., *654
Creech, O., Jr., 187, *203
Creevy, C. D., 866
Cross, F. S., 843
Cross, R. R., 1333
Crozier, R. E., 1347
Crumpton, C. W., 1159
Culbertson, W. R., *305
Cullen, J. R., 861
Curran, F. J., *108
Currier, R. D., 766
Curth, H. O., 266, (correction) 735
Curtius, F., 1351

D

Daddi, G., 281
Dahl, L. K., 186
Dahlin, D. C., 1453
D'Alonzo, C. A., *631
Dam, W., 399
Dameshek, W., 613
Darley, W., *1587
Davis, C. H., *126
Davis, D. J., 40
Davis, E., 1450
Davis, E. G., Jr., 268
Davis, H., 749
Davis, L. L., 292
Davis, R. A., 1248
Dawe, C. J., 197
Dawes, J. D. K., 297
De Bakey, M. E., 187, *203, 1054
Decourt, J., 480
Delarue, J., 396
DeLee, S. T., 386
Della Pietra, A., *701
Demarest, L. M., *132
Dencker, S. J., 1051
de Nicola, R. R., 1152
Dennis, E., 195
Dennis, J. L., 550
Dent, J. Y., 949
Denton, C., *1367
Deparis, M., 279
Desmeules, R., 687
de Takats, G., 968
Deterling, R. A., Jr., 1054
Deucher, F., 83
Dick, J. C., 396
Dickinson, F. G., 173, *849, 1339
Dickson, E. D. D., 867
Diefenbach, W. C. L., *8
Digonnet, L., 86
Dingley, A. G., 88
Dinman, B. D., *122
Dobyns, B. M., 544
Dodds, J. R., 1253
Dodge, M., 1647
Domenici, M., 1644
Donald, C. J., 1249
Donegan, C. K., *716, *798
Donohue, W. L., 293
Dontas, A. S., 761
Dorfman, W., 1434
Dorset, V. J., *563
Doubilet, H., *908
Dougherty, J. W., 865
Douglas, A. H., *444
Dowling, H. F., *327
Doyle, A. E., 1657
Dressler, S. H., 960
Dripps, R. D., (correction) 455
Drouillard, E. J., 1164
Drovanti, S., 1060
Dubin, I. N., 83
Dubos, R. J., *1477
Dunne, E. F., 398
Dutton, A. M., *216

E

Eaton, C. D., 376
Eckenhoff, J. E., 973
Edström, G., 282
Edwards, C. R., 283
Edwards, W. C., 1635
Eerland, L. D., 1446
Effersøe, P., 1647
Eibert, J., Jr., 1042
Eichert, H., 1332
Eichler, O., 474
Eisendstadter, D., 277
Eisenstaedt, W. F., 959
Eissner, G., 971
Ejrup, B., 762
Ekblad, G. H., 88
Eklund, C. M., *335
Ekman, C.-A., 1650
Elkin, M., *712
Elliott, F. A., 1060
Ellis, F. H., Jr., 382
Ellis, L. B., 756
Elstun, W., *305
Emery, J. L., 282, 1063, 1163
Emmett, J. L., 391
Engel, J. P., *995
Engelberg, H., 286
Engelsher, D. L., 844
Engler, J. I., *1083
Epifanio, G., 765
Eppright, E. S., 1169
Equen, M., 1637
Erickson, D. J., *996
Espinosa, R. R., 295
Esposito, G., 1054
degli Esposti, A., 1047
Evans, B. M., 685
Evans, C. D., 1256
Evans, J. A., 397
Everson, T. C., 863

F

Fabre, J., 1159
Faelli, C., 856
Fainer, D. C., *413
Faivre, G., 619
Falconer, M. A., 383
Fanconi, G., 1654
Farmer, A. W., 763
Fauvert, R., 957
Favez, G., 868
Fazekas, I. G., 1258
Feeney, J. K., 548
Feinberg, S. M., 146
Feinsilver, O., 1657
Feldman, M., 376
Feldman, N., 195
Felson, B., 398
Ferderber, M. B., *407
Ferguson, A. D., 769
Ferraro, A., 291
Ferree, J. W., *1020
Ffrench, G., 94
Fiedler, H. H., 196
Fielding, J. W., *132
Finke, W., 183
Finnegan, T. R. L., 541
Finnerty, F. A., Jr., 623
Fish, H. G., Jr., 762
Fisher, R. S., *503
Fishman, L., *908
Flamm, E., *1175
Flammer, I., 82
Flanagan, C. J., 869
Fleming, A. J., *631
Flint, F. J., 541
Flood, C. A., 1161
Florena, M., 688
Fogelson, S. J., 774
Foght-Nielsen, K.-E., 289
Folk, M. R., 1259
Ford, R. M., 1168
Foster, C. A., 480
Foster, R. M., *415
Francis, R. S., 476
Franco, S. C., 191
Franz, W., 957
Frassineti, A., 1160
Freed, J. H., *1271
Freedberg, A. S., *1
Frei, E., III., 1442
Freimuth, H. C., *503
Frelick, R. W., 280
French, L. A., 1165
Frenzel, K. H., 1583
Frew, H. W. O., 1349
Friderichsen, G., 479
Friedgood, C. E., *309
Friedman, A. P., 191, *881
Friedman, H. T., 1153
Friedman, I. A., *229
Fry, W., 965
Fuchs, B., 1243
Fultz, C. T., *305
Furgurson, E. W., 291
Furman, R. H., 1353

G

Gadermann, B., 96
Gaensler, E. A., 1581
Gagnon, E. D., 1247
Galambos, A., 298
Galante, M., 188
Galdó, A., 1254
Gall, D., 186
Gallini, R., 1245
Galton, M. M., 774

Gans, B., 623
Gant, H. L., *229
Garceau, G. J., *1192
Garcés, H., 389, 1653
Garcia, A., *422
Gardner, G. H., 470
Gardner, L. I., 1057
Garfinkel, B. T., 970
Garland, L. H., 268, 1064, 1499
Garner, L. L., 948
Garrett, R. A., 194
Garrett, S. S., 749
Garrido-Lecca, G., *226
Gatos, G. E., 394
Gatos, H. C., *338
Gatski, R. L., *1298
Gehrmann, G. H., *631
Gelber, L. J., 1065
Geller, H., *8
Genest, J., 542
de Gennes, L., 1066
Georglade, N., 1255
Gershon-Cohen, J., *325
Giacobini, E., 1657
Gibbons, J. F., 397
Gibbs, E. L., 384
Gibertini, G., 958
Gibson, T., 476
Giglio, A. L., 84
Girard, M., 772
Glenn, F., *508, 769, 1249
Glover, R. P., 546, 1159
Godman, G. C., 869
Godsick, W. H., 387
Götze, J., 1444
Goffini, P., 688
Gokay, H., *1210
Goldberg, H., *1367
Golden, H. T., 196
Goldman, A., *1175
Goldman, D., *1274
Goldman, J. L., *30
Good, R. A., *713
Gooddy, W., 477
Goodwin, W. E., *891
Gordon, A. J., 962
Gordon, D., *1479
Gorham, L. W., 685
Gould, J. C., 186, 859
Gouygou, G., 396
Graber, I. G., 399
Grace, W. J., *1485
Graham, J. B., 385, 1448
Graham, R. M., 1658, 1658
Graham, R. S., 551
Grahn, H. V., 89
Grant, G. H., 279
Grant, T. P., 1447
Grasset, A., 1443
Gray, S. J., 773
Greeley, H. P., 1260
Green, H. D., 92
Greenberg, M., *1080
Greene, B. A., 1433
Greene, N. M., 775
Greenman, L., 1451
Greenstein, N. M., 1153
Greer, C. H., 295
Greiner, T., *1373
Grenier, J., 393
Griffin, M. E., 471
Griffith, C. A., 963
Grillo, H. C., *1361
Grimes, A. E., 187
Grimson, K. S., 1053
Grinnell, R. S., 188
Gross, R. T., *117
Grossman, A. J., *234
Grosso, O. F., 761
Gruhler, J., 1351
Grytting, G., 1657
Günther, H., 1066
di Guglielmo, R., 1061
Guild, W. R., *1003
Gurling, K. J., 296, 1244
Gusberg, S. B., 864
Gutman, A. B., *1096
Guy, C. C., 764

H

Haag, H. B., *1208
Habeeb, W., 392
Hackie, E. A., 169
Haga, A.-L., 972
Hahn, G. A., 1167
Haight, C., 1582
Haik, G. M., 296
Haines, C., 948
Halkier, E., 94
Hall, B., *653
Hall, M., 477
Halpern, M. M., 756
Halsted, J. A., *413
Hamby, W. B., 289
Hamilton, J. E., 1248
Hammes, E. M., Sr., 268
Hamnill, G. P., *407
Hampil, B., *8
Hampson, J. L., 383
Hara, H. J., 297
Harrington, D. O., *645
Harris, C., 612
Harris, H. E., *318
Harrison, W. W., 971
Harry, R. G., 1434
Harshman, J. P., 1259
Harvey, A. McG., 1241
Harvey, J. C., (correction) 520
Harvie, F. H., 1654
Hatch, F. T., 185
Havener, W. H., *718
Havens, W. P., Jr., 377
Hayes, M. A., 1649
Hayes, W. van V., 680
Hayles, A. B., 622
Hazard, J. B., 398
Hazouri, L. A., 1250
Healy, R. J., 1353
Heath, R. D., *415
Hegglin, R., 1344
Heinecker, R., 90
Heintz, R., 91
Heller, A., 89
Hellström, J., 544
Helmig, H., 1061
Helmsworth, F. W., 946
Helweg-Larsen, P., 543
Hendon, R. G., *570
Henning, N., 1051
Henry, J. P., *1373
Herbich, J., 869
Herbst, W. P., Jr., *579
Hermel, M. B., *325
Hernberg, C. A., 382
Herold, A. A., 949
Heyde, E. C., 758
Heymann, W., 1057
Hickling, S., 280
Higgins, C. C., 771
Higginson, J. F., *1607
Highman, B., 93
Hilleboe, H. E., *899
Hillemann, H. H., 532
Hillenbrand, H. J., 284
Hinshaw, D. B., *1607
Hirst, A. E., Jr., 1043
Hodges, F. C., 1434
Hohlweg, W., 548
Holly, R. G., 470
Holman, E., *789
Holoubek, J. E., 472
Holt, K. S., 956
Holt, S. H., *989
Hoobler, S. W., *999
Hope, J. W., 397
Hopkins, P. E., *583
Hortling, H., 278
Horwitt, B. N., *1479
Howell, J. B., 88
Howells, G., 543
Hubbard, B. A., Jr., 468
Hubbard, G. B., 1579
Hudson, P. B., 392
Huebner, R. J., *1083, 1160
Hueper, W. C., 679
Hufnagel, C. A., *419
Huggins, C., 287
Hughes, W., 383
Huizenga, K. A., *1286
Hultén, O., 288
Hume, D. M., 1449
Hursh, L. M., *1005
Hurwitz, C., 1043
Hutchison, H. E., 971
Hyland, H. H., 290
Hyman, J. B., 95

I

Illingworth, R. S., 623
Inderbitzin, T., 196
Ingleby, H., *325
Innerfield, I., 773
Ipsen, J., 93
Irving, E. M., 1052

J

Jackson, G. G., *327
Jackson, J. S., *1489
Jacobi, H. G., 87
Jacobson, S. A., 966
Janeway, C. A., *1289
Jaroschka, R., 390
Jarvinen, K. A. J., 1442
Jaslow, I. A., 76
Jørgensen, G., 476
Jørgensen, K. S., 1646
Johansmann, R. J., 93
Johns, V., *503
Johnson, E. H., 278
Johnson, H. D., 1649
Johnson, J. K., 621
Johnston, L. M., 1579
Johnstone, D. E., 1653
Jones, J. C., 283, 1445
Jones, M. H., 388
Jonxis, J. H. P., 87
Joslin, E. P., (correction) 1421
Josten, E.-A., 291
Joules, H., 757
July, E., 961
Junkersdorf, J., 378
Justin-Besançon, L., 683

K

Kadan, J. E., 469
Kalliomäki, L., 1242
Kalz, F., 1350
Kannivelu, P. D., 1049
Kaplan, E., *1471
Kar, J. K., 687
Kark, R. M., *1471
Karnaky, K. J., 267, 1155
Kasteleyn, J., 195
Katz, S., 91
Kaufman, J. J., 1257
Kay, E. B., 843
Keating, L., 77
Kehoe, R. A., *341
Keitzer, W. A., 194
Kemp, T. S., 1058
Kendall, P. H., 286
Kendig, E. L., Jr., 394
Kerdel-Vegas, F., 1256
Kern, A. B., 770, 1257
Key, J. A., *213
Kienitz, M., 389
Kiesewetter, W. B., *1281
Kikuth, W., 90
Killen, O. H., 542
Killough, J. H., 867
Kimoto, S., 188
King, G., 384
King, J. T., 1449
Kirschner, L., 856
Kish, A. W., *633
Kissmeyer-Nielsen, F., 1583
Klauder, J. V., 1058
Kleckner, M. S., Jr., *1471
Kleinsorge, H., 1260
Klöppner, K., 548
Klotz, H. P., 1652
Klotz, S. D., *811
Knapp, M. E., *995
Knisely, M. H., 396
Knott, J. I., 1042
Knox, K., 1246
Knutson, R. C., 867
Koch, F., 387
Koch, R., 1254
Koerner, K. A., 194
Kohls, G. M., *335
Koop, C. E., *1281
Kralik, J. J., 949
Kramer, H. C., 189
Kraus, E., 970
Krause, C. D., 386
Krebs, A., 961
Kreutzmann, W. B., *911
Kreyberg, L., 299
Kriss, J. P., *117
Kruse, C. A., 293
Krusen, F. H., *996
Kubie, L. S., 467
Kurland, G. S., *1
Kurtzke, J. F., 84
Kutscher, A. H., *1279
Kuvin, S. F., 750
Kyle, J., 1248
Kyle, L. H., 1051

L

de la Balze, F. A., 89
Lacomme, M., 86
Läuppi, E., 772
Laine, W. A. I., 189
Laipply, T. C., 1352
Lamb, J. H., 855
Lane, V., 1169
de Langen, C. D., 1453
Lanzkron, J., 1637
Lasagna, L., *1006, *1113
Lassen, H.-C.-A., 376
Latham, D., 767
Latorre, M., 193
Lattimer, J. K., 295
Laubry, P., 397
Laurens, H., Jr., 473
Lawrence, J. S., *1212, 1345
Lawson, J. H., 282
Layne, J. A., 761
Lear, A. A., 546
Leevy, C. M., 961
Leff, J., 751
Lehmann, H. E., 1652
Lehmann, J. F., *996
Leinwand, I., 759
Lenz, O. A., 364
Leonard, J. J., 1648
Leonard, M. H., 622
Leone, L. P., *1381
Lepper, M. H., *327
Leriche, R., 1252
Lerner, A. B., 1059
Leuallen, E. C., 1443
Leval, M., 948
Levene, M. B., 1064
Lever, W. F., 1444
Levinson, A., *658
Levison, V. B., 1656
Levit, S. M., *122
Levy, D., 290
Lewin, P., *38, 533
Lewis, G. M., *909
Lewis, G. N., 1651
Lewis, J. F., 183
Leyrer, R. H., 388
Libbrecht, L., 684
Lich, R., Jr., *577
Lichtenstein, B. W., 1251
Lichtenstein, M. R., 679
Likoff, W., 964, *1367
Lindeboom, G. A., 859
Lindsay, C. C., 478
Lindsay, S., 95
Lindsey, D. C., *1406
Lindstrom, P. A., 289
Lippman, R. W., 1154
Littell, J. J., 171
Litzenberg, O. H., 471
Liu, W., 1168
Locke, B. Z., *435
Lockhart, R., 770
Loeser, A. A., 1056
Loftus, L. R., *1286
Lokey, C. W., Sr., 377
Long, D. A., 1242
de los Santos, M. A., 185
Loutzenheiser, J. J., *491
Lowe, C. H., Jr., 680
Lowman, E. W., *487
Lowy, L., 299
Luddecke, H. F., 279
Lüscher, E., 1060
Lull, G. F., 1412
Lundy, J. S., *1399
Lutembacher, R., 1056

M

McAdam, W., 1250
McAdams, G. B., 855
Macaulay, D., 769
Macaulay, J. C., *711
MacAusland, W. R., 547
McBride, J. M., 549
MacCarty, C. S., 968
McClure, W. B., 1255
McCord, W. J., 1348
McCorkle, H. J., 381
McCormack, L. J., *318
McCrary, J. D., *1404
McCuistion, C. H., *1102
McDermott, W. V., Jr., 620
McDonald, H. P., *787
Macdonald, I., *5
McDonald, J. C., 479
McDonald, J. E., 1656
McDowell, D. E., 1449
McDowell, M. M., 78
Macfarlane, C., 1348
McGannon, F. L., 844
Macgregor, A. G., 683
MacGregor, M. E., 549
McGrew, E. A., 197
Mach, R. S., 1584
McKillop, E. J., 186
MacKinnon, I. H., 968
McQueen, E. G., 1656
Madden, J. L., 189
Madoff, I. M., 379
Madow, L., 190
Maharry, J. F., *15
Majoros, J., 171
Malament, M., 1258
Mallarmé, J., 957
Manchester, B., 378
Manger, W. M., 474
Mangold, R., 286
Mann, L. S., 547
Manschot, W. A., 686
Marchand, E. J., *638
Marin, R. B., 750
Markovitz, M., 1052
Marks, C., 287
Marks, G., *272
Marks, J., 375
Marks, M., 1333
Marmell, M., 393
Marsh, J. T., *1292
Marshall, S. F., 764
Marske, R. L., *658
Martens, V. E., *888, (correction) 1321
Martin, G. M., *996
Martin, I., 1253
Martin, J. D., Jr., 1164
Martin, N. H., 959
Martin, W. B., *450, *728, *1128, *1617
Martin, W. L., *496
Martinuzzi, M., 280
Massa, D. J., 843
Massano, A., 767
von Massenbach, W., 1253
Master, A. M., 468
Mathers, F. C., *338
Mathey, J., 194
Matthews, W. B., 863
Maurer, J. E., *577
Mayer, M., 621
Mazza, E., 1659
Mazzei, G. E. S., 868
Mazzeo, M., 395
Mazzoni, G., 1243
Meacham, G. C., 184
Meiselas, L. E., 680
Meltzer, P. E., 297
Mengert, W. F., 193
Menkes, J. H., 480
Mercer, W., 966
Merlis, S., 190
Merrill, A. J., 769
Merritt, H. H., 191
Messner, E., 1434
Metzler, D. F., 687
Meyer, A., 864
Meyer, J., 89
Meyer, R. N., 474
Meythaler, F., 91
Miano, G., 395
Michael, N., 1243
Michell, M., 299
Middleton, J. W., 1241
Miles, H. H. W., 855
Millen, J. W., 298
Miller, C. A., 769
Miller, M. W., 1064
Millichap, J. G., 613
Mills, C. A., 169
Mingazzini, E., 295
Mitchell, A. M., 374
Mitchell, W., 1165
Møller, I. S., 1059
Mohs, F. E., 964
Monroe, J., 1645
Montant, R., 1645
Montgomery, A. V., 378
Montgomery, P. O'B., 84
Moor, F. B., *1599
Moore, D. C., 96
Moore, H. D., 1447
Moore, J. G., 391
Moore, J. R., 1649
Moore, M. R., 1655
Moore, S. F., Jr., 193
Moore, S. W., 763
Moore, T. J., *1471
Moretti, E., 184
Morgan, A. D., 774
Morin, M., 294
Moritsch, P., 1452
Moritz, A. R., 1062
Morrell, R. M., 760
Morris, W. R., 1250
Morton, H. S., 861
Moseley, H. G., *1482
Moseley, V., 1161
Mottram, M., 78
Mouquin, M., 397
Moyer, J. H., 90, 1351
Mueller, J. F., 1447
Muirhead, E. E., 1062
Muller, J. C., *894
Murphy, A. J., *1361
Murphy, J. D., *885
Murray, F., 1581
Murray, H. A., 750
Murray, R., *8
Musatti, J., *588
Myburgh, A. L., 84
Myers, J. A., 277
Myers, T. T., 685, 1650

N

Nabatoff, R. A., 947
Nachlas, M. M., 1165
Nadal, R., 1065
Naegele, C. F., 1657
Nakamura, S., 1449
Nanson, E. M., 862
Nassim, J. R., 552
Naumann, H. N., 1434
Nealon, T., Jr., *440
Nebel, B. R., 1453
Neber, J., *339
de Negrotto, O. V., 760
Nelson, E., 1350
Nelson, P. K., *1281
Netto, M. B., 545
Neukirch, F., 967
Neuman, H. W., 380
Neuwirth, E., 844
Newmark, F. M., 533
Nicholson, J. T., *415
Nickerson, M., 1249
Nicolov, N., 95
Niedner, F. F., 1648
Nielsen, J. M., 1253
Nielsen, O. S., 622
Niermann, W. A., 1247
Nisbet, N. W., 285
Nishigaya, T., 470
Nissen, A. J., 966
Nitter, L., 1059
Nöller, H. G., 396
Nosik, W. A., *1110
Nouse, D. C., *798

O

Ober, W. B., 86
O'Brien, G., 381
Ochsner, A., 475, 1162
O'Connor, C. A., 171
O'Connor, F. J., *113, (correction) 455
O'Connor, K. A., *503
Odell, R. T., *213

Odom, G. L., 190
Østergaard, J., 1056
Ogle, J. G., 1646
Olim, C. B., 622
Oliphant, J. W., *8
Olsen, A. K., *496
Olsen, S., 279
Olson, B. H., *989
O'Neal, L. W., 1063
Orgain, E. S., *894
O'Rourke, J. F., *695
Osgood, E. E., 1065
Oterdoom, H. J., 1446
Ottenberg, D. J., *440
Ottolenghi-Lodigiani, F., 1584
Overby, H. T., 1048
Overholser, W., 824
Overhulse, P. R., *426
Owen, C. A., Jr., 1444

P

Padula, A. A., 861
Page, S. G., Jr., 1208
Palladino, V. S., *1281
Palmer, E. D., 774, 1352
Palmer, J. D., 94
Palumbo, L. T., 762
Panke, W., 1352
Parker, R. T., 960
Parrott, R. H., *1083, 1161
Parry, T. G. W., 296
Parsons, E., 287
Patz, A., 194
Paulson, M., (correction) 520
Paulus, E., 1583
Pautrier, L.-M., 1445
Payne, H. M., 298
Peabody, J. W., Jr., *885
Pearson, J. R., *339
Pechet, M. M., *311
Pecora, D. V., *910
Peele, B. T., 364
Peñalver, R., 1244
Pereira, R. P., 1057
Perkins, J. E., *920
Perloff, W. H., *651
Perlstein, M. A., 550
Perry, C. B., 86
Perry, H. M., Jr., 298
Perry, J. W., 970
Peshkin, M. M., *820
Petit-Dutaillis, D., 1252
Philipsborn, H. F., Jr., 1653
Phillips, A. J., 94
Phillips, L. G., 470
Pierce, W. F., 688
Piro, J., *1279
Pittaluga, J. D., 85
Pixley, R. T., 865
Pizon, P., 1655
Plachta, A., 1647
Plewes, B., 1650
Pleydell, M. J., 477
Plunkett, R. E., *435
Poll, M., 356
Polley, H. F., *489
Pondal, M. L., 87
Poole, G., 543
Porot, M., 1347
Porter, R. R., *224
Porterfield, C., *272
Portmann, U. V., 398
Portnoy, J., 868
Poth, E. J., 1346
Potter, G. J., 947
Potts, W. J., *627
Powers, D., 290
Powers, P. P., *224
Prag, J. J., 973
Pratt, A. M., II, *570
Pratt, J. H., *231
Price, J. P., *433
Prichard, R. W., 770
Prinzmetal, M., *1175
Pritchard, J. A., 1448
Prokopowycz, V., 1042
Pryor, W. W., *894
Pütz, L., 92
Pugh, R. C. B., 540
Pulaski, E. J., *1601

Q

Quaglia, C., 959

R

Raaf, J., *219
Rabbi, A., 93
Rainey, J. J., 1152
Rakita, L., *1175
Rankin, W., 545
Rankow, R., *1279
Rao, K. V. S., 380
Rapaport, H. G., 466
Raskin, N., 1252
Rasmusen-Taxdal, D. S., 1346
Rasor, R. W., *654
Rast, C. L., Jr., *894
Rathle, H., 469
Ratner, F., *8
Ravelli, A., 550
Ravina, A., 187, 1242
Ravitch, M. M., 292
Rawlins, A. G., *500
Ray, C. T., 775
Raymond, A. H. S., Jr., 1165
Read, J. L., *224
Reale, A., *1367
Reboul, H., 397
Reisch, M., *36
Reiss, N., 750
Reitman, M., 860
Relvich, A. L., 1049
Remien, H., 858
Reubi, E., 684
Rhoads, P. S., *877
Rhodes, P. H., *981
Ricci, G. C., 686
Riches, H. R. C., 395
Rickards, A. G., 869
Ridout, G. B., 468
Rigler, L. G., *907
Riley, C. R., *1208
Riordan, E. J., 751
Ripstein, C. B., *309
Riseman, J. E. F., 760
Ritvo, M., *113, (correction) 455
Riva, D., 192
Roach, G., 1637
Roach, J. F., *899
Robertson, B. M., 764
Robertson, R. C. L., 1252
Robins, R. B., *808
Robinson, H. M., *27
Robinson, R. C. V., *1300
Rodahl, K., 480
Roemer, F. J., *494
Rössing, P., 474
Rogers, A. G., *288
Rogers, F. B., 374
Rome, H. P., *1286
Rose, H. W., *21
Rosenbaum, E., 1449
Rosenberg, M. L., 1257
Rosenthal, S. R., *801
Ross, J. C., 1350
Rossi, E., 773, 972
Rountree, P. M., 187
Rowe, W. P., *1083
Rowlands, B. C., 765
Rubinstein, L., 1352
Rubio, C., *226
Rubio, H. H., Jr., 185
Ruebner, B., 973
Rullan-Ferrer, J. A., *638
Rupp, W., 1653
Russek, H. I., *563, 751, 1160
Russell, K. P., *15

S

Saint, E. G., 280
St. Mary, E. W., 1332
Saline, M., 1052
Salisbury, P. F., 1257
Salmonsen, L., 399
Salomon, A., 1051
Salomon, M. I., 266
Saltzman, B. N., *372
Samuels, P. B., 1053
Sanders, S. H., *1205
Sandler, S. A., 766
Sandweiss, D. J., 858
Santy, P., 621
Saphir, O., 193
Saphra, I., 376
Sattler, R., 296
Saunders, E. A., 396
Savage, C., 765
Savidge, R. S., 472, 552
Sawicky, H. H., *909
Saxén, E. A., 1062
Sayé, L., 1049
Schaeffer, J. H., 957
Schauffler, G. C., 471
Scheie, H. G., 1258
Schiebel, H. M., *1489
Schiele, B. C., 1346
Schiff, B. L., 390
Schiller, F., 477
Schirren, C. G., 1058
Schlant, R. C., 760
Schlezinger, N. S., *695
Schlink, F. J., 78
Schmid, A., 761
Schmidt, H., 1452
Schneider, H. C., 775
Schoch, E. P., Jr., *1102
Schoen, H., 1451
Schoolman, H. M., 1051
Schorr, S., 1065
Schottstaedt, W. W., *1485
Schroeder, H. A., 377
Schultz, H., *911
Schumacher, H., 392
Schwartz, S. O., *229
Schwimmer, J., *234
Scott, R. B., 387
Scuteri, E., 866
Seabury, J. H., *885
Sealy, W. C., 619
Segaloff, A., *1479
Selling, L. S., *1594
Sellors, T. H., 1648
Selman, M. W., *709
Selvaag, O., 958
Sepúlveda, B., 959
Sexton, R. C., 282
Shackman, R., 399
Shannon, F. A., 680
Shapiro, H. A., 680
Sheets, R. F., *139
Shein, M. K., *658
Sherman, R., *305
Shiels, D. O., 858
Shizume, K., 1059
Sibley, J. R., *877
Siegal, W., *435
Siegel, A. C., 1350
Siegel, M., *1080
Siegenthaler, W., 1353
Signorelli, S., 758
Siltzbach, L. E., 1644
Silverman, W. A., *1093
Simeone, F. A., 381
Simonin, R., 687
Simons, R. D. G. P., 856
Simpson, R. E. H., 1242
Sinton, W. A., *422, *1107
Skapinker, S., 288
Skjørten, F., 964
Slater, G. S., *911
Sloan, L. W., 544
Sloan, N. R., 170
Slocumb, C. H., *489
Slomer, N. F., 680
Small, R. G., *216
Smellie, J. M., 969
Smirk, F. H., 958
Smith, A. G., 197
Smith, E. W., 1241
Smith, H., *906
Smith, H., Jr., *906
Smith, H. W., 532
Smith, J. A., 170
Smith, K., 856
Smith, K. S., 759
Smith, R. T., 844
Smithers, D. W., 870
Snapper, I., 759
Snyder, W. H., Jr., *129
Socarides, C. W., 766
Solomon, W. M., 1349
Solotorovsky, M., 394
Southcott, R. V., 1055, 1053
Speare, G. S., 82
Spencer, J. G. C., 1658
Speransky, G. N., 1061
Sprinter, A. L., 78
Sprofkin, B. E., 766
Stärck, G., 1049
Stahl, R. R., 381
Stauffer, M. H., *1286
Stearns, R. L., *591
Steen, J., 477
Steger, J., 1251
Stehly, J. W., *15
Steigmann, F., 545, 859
Steinberg, I., 397
Steinberg, L. A., 760
Steinhardt, M. J., 857
Steinhoff, F., 375
Steinkamp, R., 1344
Sternstein, H. J., 551
Stetson, J. B., *1361
Steven, R. J. M., 870
Stevens, J. R., 967
Stevens, W. H., 191
Stewart, W. H., 187
Stinchfield, F. E., *1107
Stollerman, G. H., 956
Stoppelman, M. R. H., 395
Stout, A. P., 861
Strauch, J. H., 277
Strode, J. E., 475
Struwe, F. E., 1048
Sturdevant, C. E., *787
Sturgis, S. H., 478
Stutter, B. D., 964
Sugar, O., 968
Sulamaa, M., 1450
Sullivan, M. P., 1057
Sun, S. F., 686
Sunder-Plassmann, P., 284
Sweet, W. H., *1183
Szilagyi, D. E., *426
Szymanski, F. J., 1655

T

Talbot, H. S., 1169
Taylor, H. E., 1351
Taylor, S., 544
ten Berge, B. S., 189
Teng, H. C., 956
Texter, E. C., Jr., 473
Theilen, E. O., 1066
Theodos, P. A., *440
Therkelsen, F., 1648
Thieme, E. T., 1447
Thomas, C. B., 1245
Thomas, D. L. C., 289
Thomas, J. E., *209
Thompson, S. A., 620
Thomsen, G., 289
Thomsen, K., 387
Thomson, T. J., 1243
Thulin, K. E., 280
Tietz, E. B., 478
Timpano, P., 184
Tinsley, W. H., 1167
Tionloc, R. C., 867
Tissenbaum, M. J., 191
Tobler, R., 688
du Toit, F. S., 282
Tompkins, V., *711
Tondra, J. M., 1346
Torregrosa, M. V. de, *638
Totten, H. P., 285
Touraine, A., 294
Townsend, C. V., *716
Treloar, A. E., 185
Tripp, J. T., *8
Trueblood, D. V., 547
Tucker, W. B., 623
Tumarkin, B., 969
Turiaf, J., 1245
Turk, L. N., 619
Turner, E. L., *903

U

Uecker, A. E., 765
Ufer, J., 192
Uflacker, H., 549
Uglietti, M., 479
Ulberrak, B., 1659
Ulin, A. W., *496
Ungerleider, H. E., 469
Upchurch, W. E., *787
Urist, M. R., 285

V

Vaccarezza, R. F., 375
Valdés, M., 543
van Bergen, H., 185
van Dommelen, C. K. V., 760
van Haesebrouck, G., 1255
van Metre, T. E., Jr., 1047
van Ommen, R. A., *321
van Riper, H. E., *140
Vandam, L. D., (correction) 455
Varco, R. L., *713
Varela, G., *989
Vasquez-Milan, H., 756
Vavala, D. A., 390
Vecchi, G. P., 541
Vergoz, L., 397
Vermooten, V., *783
de Vernejoul, R., 1066
Verschure, J. C. M., 279
Vesterdal, J., 289
Videbaek, A., 1646
Vigliani, E. C., 860
Vineberg, A., 620, 1163
Vollan, D. D., *703, *912, *1119, *1302, *1492
von Felsinger, J. M., *1006, *1113
von Storch, T. J. C., 466, *881
Vonachen, H. A., *1592
Voorhoeve, H. C., 1260

W

Waaler, E., 868
Wachsmuth, W., 1650
Wagner, W. P., *444
Waldron, B. R., 756
Walker, C. H. M., 1348
Walker, W. J., 613
Wall, R. L., 1050
Wallace, D. M., 1258
Wallace, H. M., 1056
Wallace, L., *1404
Wallis, H. R. E., 1349
Walstad, P. M., 284
Walters, W., 1164
Walther, T., 970
Wanamaker, F. D., 1254
Ware, G. W., 621
Warren, J., *633
Watrous, W. G., 844
Watson, K. C., 1063
Watson, W. L., 1581
Waugh, W. H., 772
Way, S., 83
Weaver, N. K., 278
Wedum, B. G., *981
Wehrmacher, W. H., *505
Weihs, E., 967
Weintraub, I. I., *1611
Weiss, E., 757
Weiss, L., 1450
Welch, J. S., *231
Wells, C., 547
Welsh, A. L., 87
Westlake, E. K., 542
Wexler, M. R., *333
Wheeler, W. E., 388
White, P. D., 1155
White, T. J., 1442
Whitehorn, J. C., 385
Whitelaw, H. N., 78
Widome, A., 533, 842
Wiederhold, A., 757
Wiener, A. S., 293, 749
Wilhelm, S. F., 1168
Willett, F., *789
Williams, E., 859
Wilson, H., 1651
Wilson, J. K., 375
Wilson, L. A., 184
Wilson, M. G., 472
Wilson, R., 281
Wilson, R. E., *1590
Winckel, W. E. F., 1050
Windeyer, B. W., 398
Winje, M. E., 299
Winter, C. C., 857
Wolff, G. E., 77
Wolff, H. G., *1485
Wollaeger, E. E., 83
Woltman, H. W., *1604
Wood, C. E., 389
Wood, D. A., 1579
Wood, J. T., 187
Wood-Smith, F. G., 399
Woolf, W., *891
Worden, F. G., *1292
Wortham, J. T., 966
Wright, F. J., 1345
Wright, G. G., 962
Wright, I. S., 183, 378
Wright, R. D., 465
Wyman, E. T., 1250
Wyman, S. M., 379
Wynder, E. L., 192, 621

Y

Yochem, D. E., *1610
Young, M. O., 288
Yü, T. F., *1096

Z

Zacharias, L., 195
Zeek, P., 93
Zegarelli, E. V., *1279
Zeidberg, L. D., 1057
Ziegler, D. K., 385, 466
Zieve, L., 1443
Ziherl, F. A., *633
Ziherl, L. A., *633
Zimmerman, F. T., *1194
Zimmerman, H. A., 843
Zimmerman, L. E., 377
Zohman, B. L., *563
Zok-Tsung, 479

INDEX TO PAGES OF THE JOURNALS, ACCORDING TO WEEKLY ISSUES—SEE PAGE 45.

To ease the blow when you say..."No Salt!"....

Neocurtasal®

— gives a zestful "salty" flavor to the sodium-restricted diet — helps to keep the patient on the salt-free regimen by making meals tasty.

Neocurtasal may be used wherever sodium restriction is indicated — it is completely sodium-free. May be used like ordinary table salt — added to foods during or before cooking or used to season foods at the table.

WINTHROP

Neocurtasal

"...trustworthy non-sodium containing salt substitute"[1]

Supplied in 2 oz. shakers and 8 oz. bottles.

Write for pad of diet sheets.

1. Heller, E. M.: The Treatment of Essential Hypertension. *Canad. Med. Assn. Jour.*, 61:293, Sept., 1949.

CONSTITUENTS: Potassium chloride, ammonium chloride, potassium formate, calcium formate, magnesium citrate, potassium iodide (0.01%) and starch.

Winthrop-Stearns INC. New York 18, N. Y. Windsor, Ont.

Neocurtasal, trademark reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

UNSURPASSED

HYPOALLERGENIC

SOYA FORMULA

MILK-FREE

FOR INFANTS

. . . due to exclusive formulation and dramatic new processing methods

Physical advantages

- pleasant, bland flavor . . . no "burned or raw bean" taste . . . color is light, appetizing, "formula-like."
- exceptionally well tolerated . . . stools satisfactory . . . does not cause diarrhea or other gastrointestinal disturbances . . . babies take feedings well.
- easy to prepare—1 part Liquid Sobee to 1 part water for a formula supplying 20 calories per fluid ounce.

Nutritional advantages

- Liquid Sobee® is a well balanced formula, not a mere "soybean milk" . . . caloric distribution based on authoritative recommendations for infant formulas . . . no added carbohydrate needed.
- new processing methods prevent usual destruction of amino acids and important B vitamins . . . Liquid Sobee supplies 4.8 mg. of iron per quart of normal dilution.

The important first step in management of infant food sensitivities is Liquid Sobee. Because milk is the most common offender,[1,2,3,4] many physicians start infants on Liquid Sobee at the slightest suspicion of food allergy.

Available in 15½ fl. oz. cans

(1) Butler, A. M., and Wolman, I. J.: Quart. Rev. Pediat. 9: 63, 1954. (2) Moore, I. H.: Journal-Lancet 74: 80, 1954. (3) Collins-Williams, C.: J. Pediat. 45: 337, 1954. (4) Clein, N. W.: Ann. Allergy 9: 195, 1951.

LIQUID SOBEE

MEAD JOHNSON & COMPANY • EVANSVILLE, INDIANA, U.S.A. MEAD